British Columbia
Regional District
Population Projection

BC TATS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ministry of
Management Services

P.E.O.P.L.E. 23

***P**opulation **E**xtrapolation for*
***O**rganizational **P**lanning with **L**ess **E**rror*

August 2003

104-00600/

British Columbia

Regional Districts

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional Districts of British Columbia

1996 Boundaries

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies

Source: BCSTATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 0: British Columbia

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's economy (as measured by the Gross Domestic Product), the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to dairy, to poultry, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.8 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world.

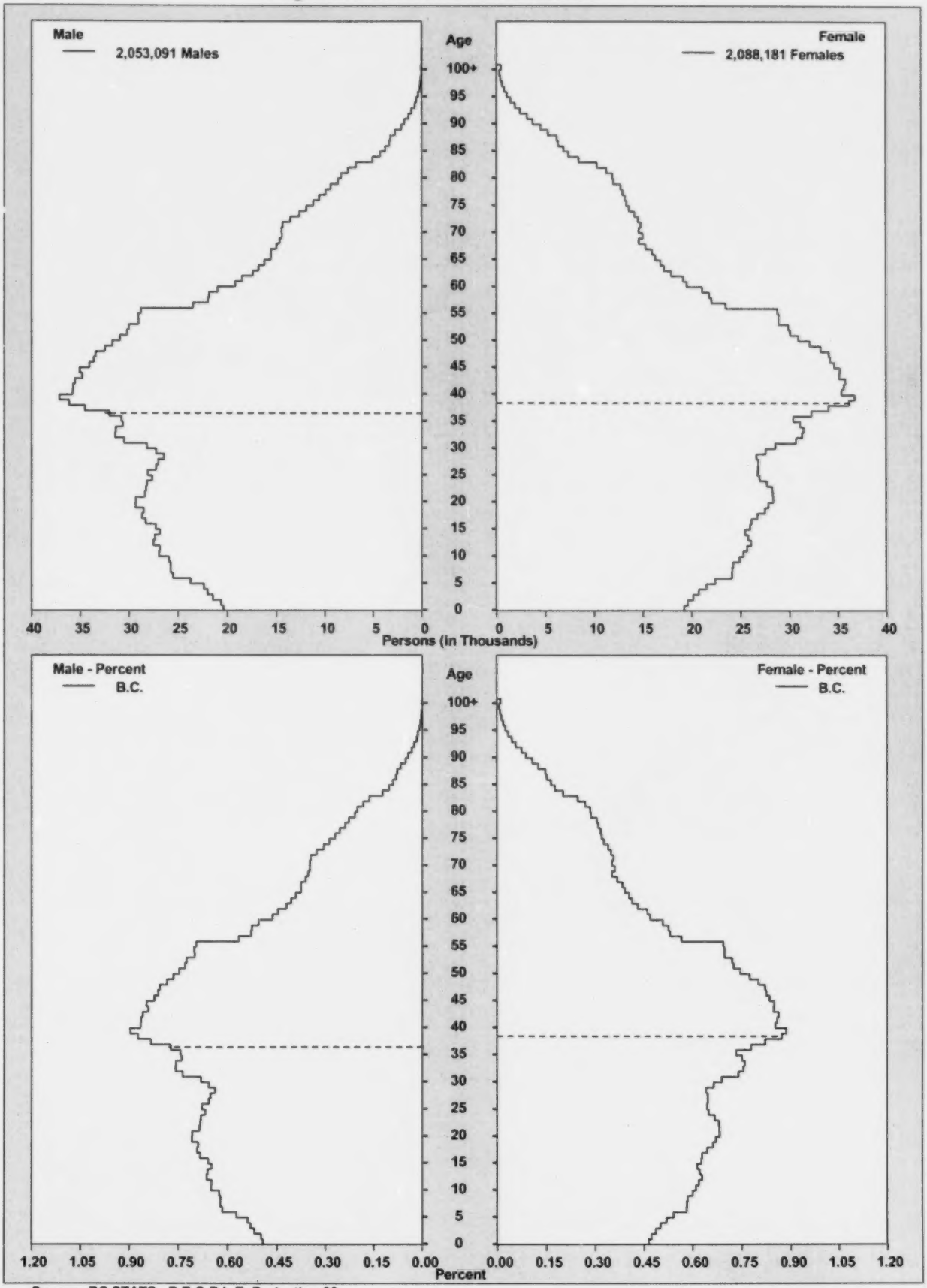
DEMOGRAPHICS

The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The ageing of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this ageing. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the ageing of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

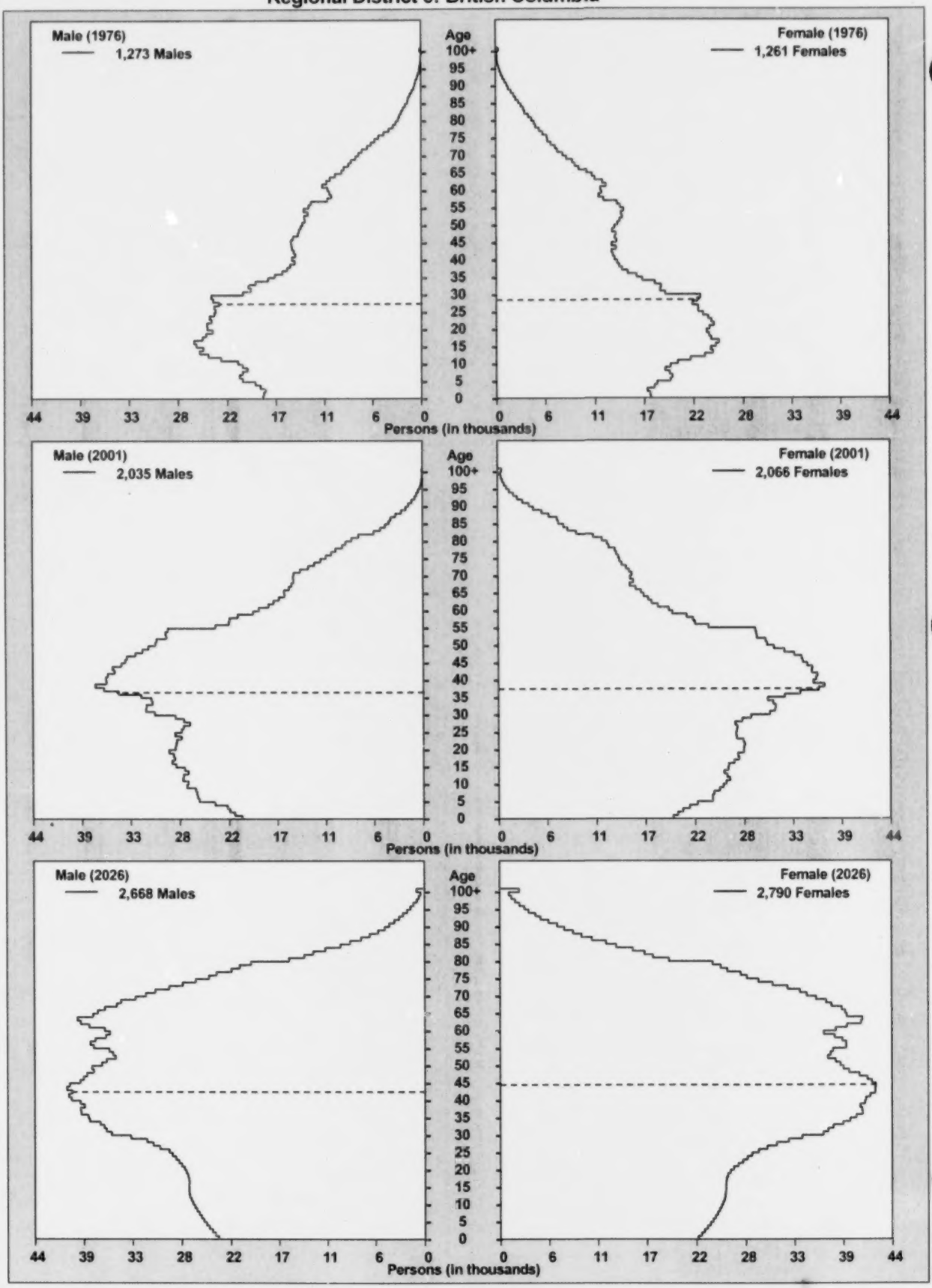
Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. The provincial share of international migration has increased over the last few years and the higher levels are expected to be maintained for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 0: British Columbia



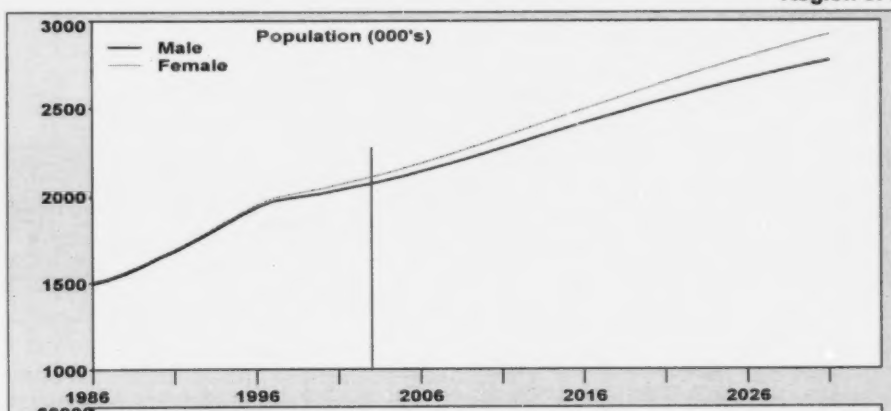
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

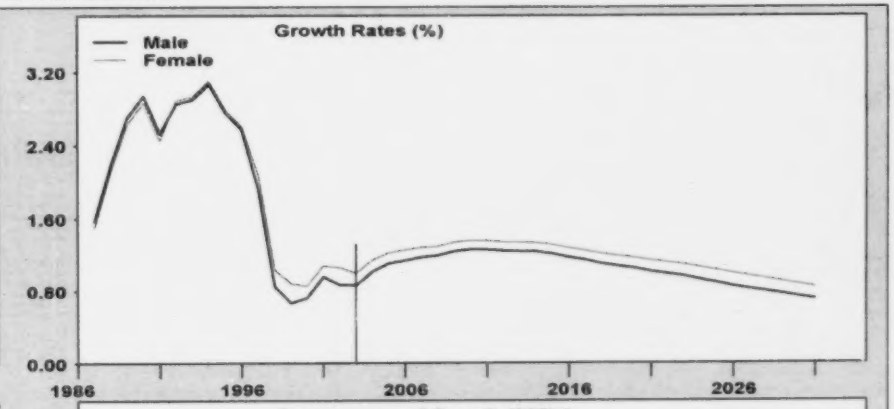
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 0: British Columbia

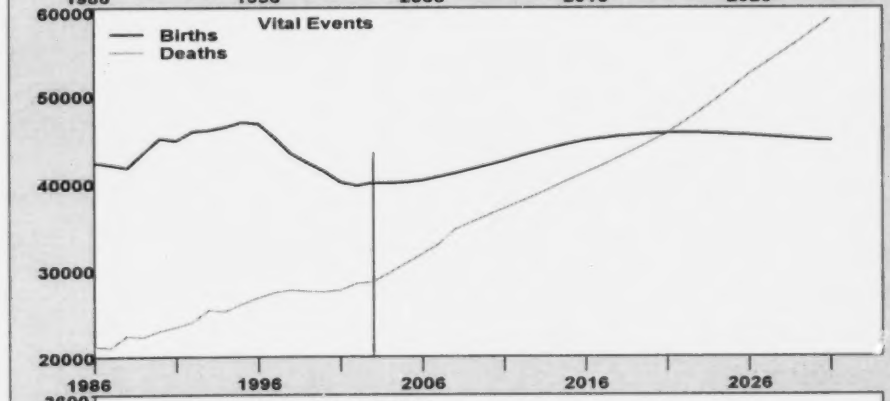


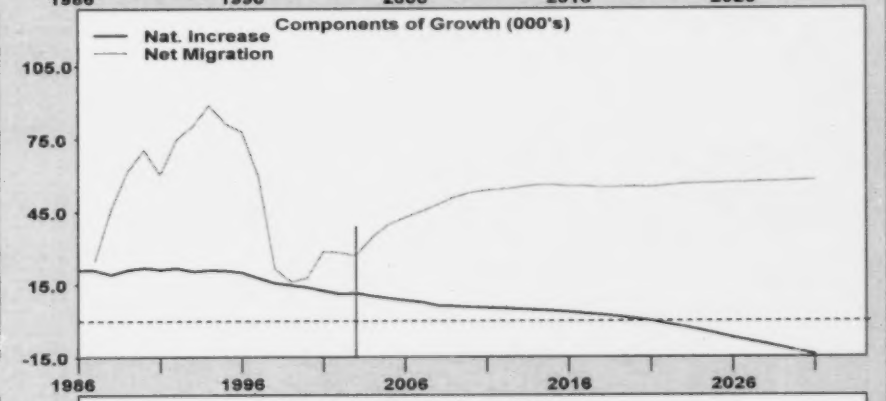
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

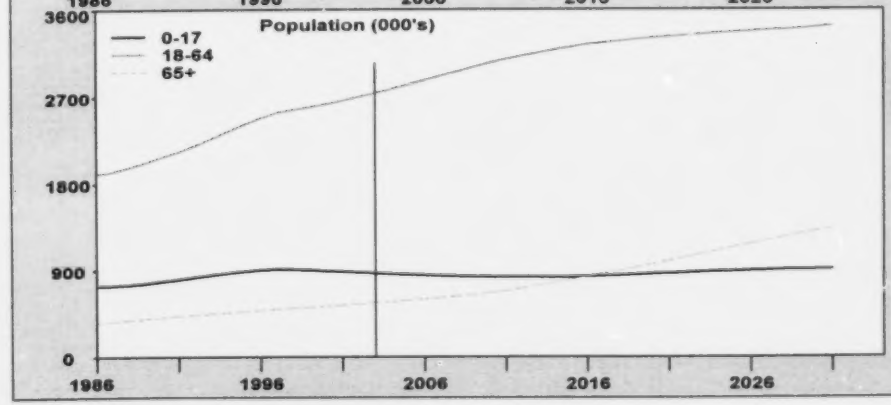
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia

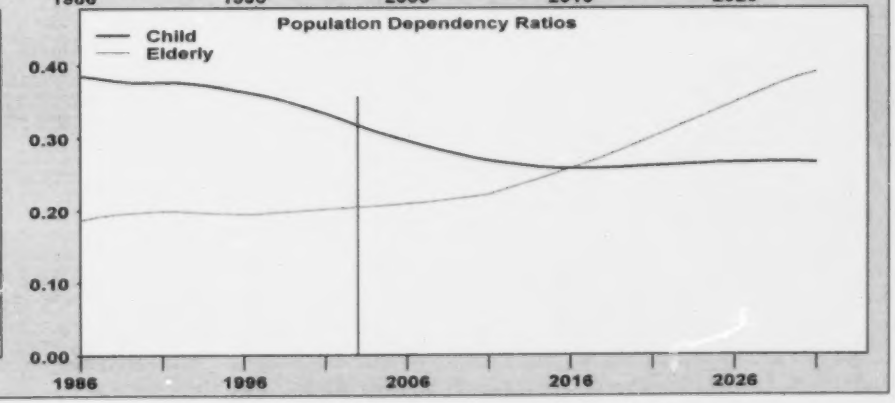












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.2	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,638	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,399	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.0	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.1	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,052
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	21,694	0.9	1998	3,997,113	4.2	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,549,917
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	16,358	0.8	1999	4,028,280	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,415	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.199	1,575,645
1999-2000	41,418	27,514	13,904	17,949	0.8	2000	4,060,133	4.3	37.5	98.6	1,386	6.8	78.7	0.340	0.201	1,601,598
2000-2001	40,178	27,667	12,511	28,935	1.0	2001	4,101,579	4.3	37.9	98.5	1,358	6.8	78.9	0.333	0.203	1,630,639
2001-2002	39,785	28,473	11,312	28,381	1.0	2002	4,141,272	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,356	6.9	78.9	0.325	0.204	1,654,295
2002-2003	40,086	28,643	11,443	27,110	0.9	2003	4,179,825	4.4	38.8	98.2	1,361	7.0	79.1	0.317	0.205	1,686,729
2003-2004	40,037	29,719	10,318	34,914	1.1	2004	4,225,057	4.5	39.2	98.1	1,357	7.2	79.4	0.309	0.207	1,721,392
2004-2005	40,134	30,805	9,329	39,969	1.2	2005	4,274,355	4.5	39.6	97.9	1,354	7.3	79.7	0.302	0.208	1,757,535
2005-2006	40,348	31,905	8,443	42,797	1.2	2006	4,325,595	4.6	40.0	97.8	1,352	7.5	80.0	0.296	0.210	1,794,726
2006-2007	40,747	32,988	7,759	45,392	1.2	2007	4,378,746	4.6	40.3	97.7	1,349	7.7	80.4	0.290	0.212	1,829,478
2007-2008	41,142	34,758	6,384	48,135	1.2	2008	4,433,265	4.7	40.6	97.6	1,346	7.9	80.7	0.283	0.214	1,864,003
2008-2009	41,603	35,552	6,051	51,142	1.3	2009	4,490,458	4.7	40.9	97.5	1,342	8.0	80.8	0.278	0.217	1,900,422
2009-2010	42,081	36,336	5,745	53,081	1.3	2010	4,549,284	4.8	41.1	97.4	1,339	8.1	80.8	0.273	0.219	1,938,251
2010-2011	42,572	37,120	5,452	54,034	1.3	2011	4,608,770	4.9	41.4	97.3	1,337	8.1	80.9	0.269	0.223	1,975,553
2011-2012	43,121	37,890	5,231	54,500	1.3	2012	4,668,501	4.9	41.7	97.2	1,334	8.2	80.9	0.265	0.230	2,013,310
2012-2013	43,634	38,704	4,930	55,320	1.3	2013	4,728,751	5.0	41.9	97.1	1,331	8.3	80.8	0.263	0.237	2,050,471
2013-2014	44,113	39,541	4,572	56,220	1.3	2014	4,789,543	5.1	42.1	97.1	1,327	8.3	80.8	0.260	0.243	2,087,536
2014-2015	44,533	40,361	4,172	56,292	1.3	2015	4,850,007	5.1	42.3	97.0	1,325	8.4	80.7	0.258	0.251	2,124,479
2015-2016	44,888	41,196	3,692	55,745	1.2	2016	4,909,444	5.2	42.5	96.8	1,322	8.5	80.6	0.258	0.258	2,161,090
2016-2017	45,154	42,033	3,121	55,654	1.2	2017	4,968,219	5.3	42.7	96.7	1,319	8.5	80.4	0.258	0.265	2,194,414
2017-2018	45,374	42,916	2,458	55,178	1.2	2018	5,025,855	5.3	42.9	96.6	1,317	8.6	80.3	0.258	0.274	2,225,283
2018-2019	45,516	43,793	1,723	55,330	1.1	2019	5,082,908	5.4	43.1	96.5	1,316	8.7	80.2	0.259	0.283	2,255,207
2019-2020	45,646	44,727	919	55,601	1.1	2020	5,139,428	5.4	43.3	96.4	1,315	8.8	80.1	0.260	0.292	2,284,301
2020-2021	45,748	45,698	50	55,394	1.1	2021	5,194,872	5.5	43.5	96.3	1,313	8.9	80.0	0.261	0.301	2,311,786
2021-2022	45,757	46,954	-1,197	55,988	1.1	2022	5,249,663	5.6	43.7	96.2	1,312	9.1	80.0	0.262	0.311	2,338,677
2022-2023	45,755	48,222	-2,467	56,602	1.0	2023	5,303,798	5.6	43.9	96.0	1,311	9.2	80.0	0.263	0.320	2,365,285
2023-2024	45,677	49,566	-3,889	56,778	1.0	2024	5,356,687	5.7	44.1	95.9	1,310	9.4	80.0	0.264	0.330	2,391,733
2024-2025	45,569	50,967	-5,398	56,952	1.0	2025	5,408,241	5.7	44.4	95.8	1,310	9.6	80.0	0.265	0.340	2,417,639
2025-2026	45,471	52,436	-6,965	57,122	0.9	2026	5,458,398	5.8	44.6	95.6	1,311	9.7	80.2	0.266	0.349	2,443,232
2026-2027	45,331	53,624	-8,293	57,305	0.9	2027	5,507,410	5.8	44.8	95.5	1,311	9.8	80.3	0.266	0.358	2,468,862
2027-2028	45,208	54,823	-9,615	57,491	0.9	2028	5,555,286	5.9	45.1	95.3	1,312	10.0	80.5	0.267	0.368	2,494,481
2028-2029	45,086	56,117	-11,031	57,679	0.8	2029	5,601,934	5.9	45.3	95.2	1,313	10.1	80.8	0.267	0.377	2,520,072
2029-2030	44,949	57,436	-12,487	57,874	0.8	2030	5,647,321	6.0	45.5	95.1	1,314	10.3	81.0	0.266	0.385	2,545,568
2030-2031	44,820	58,775	-13,955	58,071	0.8	2031	5,691,437	6.0	45.7	94.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.390	2,570,994

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	737,447	209,362	315,308	528,085	212,777	340,524	2,399,285	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	741,374	211,696	321,922	529,678	207,756	332,943	2,438,168	2,264,588	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	750,917	214,956	330,645	535,961	205,316	327,835	2,490,788	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,983	77,092	3,115,665
1989	765,544	219,360	340,976	546,184	205,208	326,210	2,556,489	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	787,073	224,458	353,127	562,615	209,488	325,843	2,630,260	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	805,568	227,935	363,678	577,633	213,955	326,156	2,696,986	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,399
1992	828,837	233,402	375,172	595,435	220,263	333,565	2,773,435	2,597,736	1,168,960	698,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	850,094	238,235	384,293	611,859	227,566	341,208	2,856,488	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	871,681	240,856	393,890	630,825	236,935	347,748	2,950,530	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	889,221	241,621	401,434	647,600	246,166	351,688	3,040,808	2,846,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	904,806	242,355	406,347	662,451	256,104	361,275	3,130,356	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	914,357	240,593	411,244	673,764	262,520	366,737	3,202,683	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	911,151	235,028	410,501	676,123	265,622	368,215	3,245,159	3,033,076	1,303,389	904,325	510,033	119,920	3,997,113
1999	904,438	228,686	408,704	675,752	267,048	373,160	3,284,698	3,070,420	1,293,879	937,292	519,511	124,338	4,028,280
2000	896,720	221,491	407,892	675,229	267,337	378,036	3,325,584	3,108,880	1,283,928	971,929	529,520	131,507	4,060,133
2001	890,005	213,568	408,641	676,437	267,796	385,688	3,374,945	3,156,597	1,277,803	1,007,215	540,868	139,655	4,101,579
2002	881,101	208,062	404,635	673,039	268,404	394,309	3,423,146	3,204,195	1,269,985	1,044,057	551,820	147,851	4,141,272
2003	870,311	204,843	397,533	665,468	267,935	398,561	3,470,205	3,253,780	1,265,290	1,081,897	563,766	155,311	4,179,825
2004	861,804	202,968	390,924	658,836	267,912	401,783	3,523,702	3,308,088	1,265,367	1,120,110	575,993	162,546	4,225,057
2005	855,278	202,252	383,907	653,026	269,119	403,838	3,581,089	3,364,646	1,266,824	1,159,639	588,776	168,886	4,274,355
2006	850,027	202,913	377,047	647,114	270,067	404,786	3,639,202	3,421,583	1,269,864	1,197,872	603,046	174,624	4,325,595
2007	844,511	204,343	370,566	640,168	269,602	405,376	3,698,544	3,478,962	1,275,654	1,235,658	617,547	179,770	4,378,746
2008	839,074	206,215	364,082	632,859	268,777	406,729	3,757,523	3,537,958	1,279,926	1,273,687	633,849	183,802	4,433,265
2009	835,158	208,498	357,866	626,660	268,794	408,280	3,817,919	3,599,444	1,286,130	1,309,684	651,206	187,999	4,490,458
2010	831,811	211,032	355,066	620,779	265,713	410,052	3,879,602	3,661,291	1,296,305	1,342,656	668,460	192,343	4,549,284
2011	829,898	213,724	354,432	616,174	261,742	411,356	3,941,582	3,723,430	1,309,936	1,369,461	688,119	196,735	4,608,770
2012	828,850	216,435	354,966	612,415	257,449	412,925	4,000,298	3,784,409	1,325,321	1,383,967	717,438	200,308	4,668,501
2013	827,996	219,173	356,639	608,823	252,184	415,293	4,057,204	3,845,011	1,339,152	1,399,707	746,603	203,586	4,728,751
2014	827,476	221,878	359,769	605,598	245,829	416,529	4,113,478	3,905,991	1,352,822	1,417,486	775,230	206,161	4,789,543
2015	830,251	224,457	363,514	605,794	242,280	413,680	4,168,476	3,966,541	1,366,688	1,434,120	805,268	209,031	4,850,007
2016	834,949	226,804	367,513	608,145	240,632	409,311	4,221,352	4,022,950	1,380,349	1,449,723	835,112	212,330	4,909,444
2017	840,456	228,838	371,729	611,618	239,889	403,923	4,273,256	4,076,773	1,397,475	1,460,377	865,988	215,512	4,968,219
2018	846,608	230,512	376,056	616,096	240,040	398,649	4,324,142	4,128,776	1,414,221	1,468,183	898,194	219,257	5,025,855
2019	853,751	231,852	380,460	621,899	241,439	392,738	4,374,621	4,179,496	1,431,204	1,473,380	931,835	223,390	5,082,908
2020	861,137	232,932	384,706	628,205	243,499	386,280	4,424,786	4,228,675	1,446,712	1,478,497	966,802	228,185	5,139,428
2021	868,328	233,765	388,721	634,563	245,842	379,680	4,474,227	4,276,660	1,461,136	1,484,058	1,001,670	234,346	5,194,872
2022	875,301	234,380	392,472	640,921	248,449	376,568	4,523,498	4,324,115	1,470,903	1,489,966	1,036,925	240,789	5,249,663
2023	881,977	234,828	395,923	647,149	251,226	375,722	4,572,579	4,371,153	1,478,275	1,494,647	1,073,177	249,119	5,303,798
2024	888,164	235,046	398,996	653,118	254,122	375,907	4,621,057	4,417,406	1,482,716	1,501,328	1,108,572	257,972	5,356,687
2025	893,653	235,015	401,639	658,638	256,999	377,263	4,668,850	4,462,855	1,484,779	1,507,998	1,144,548	266,474	5,408,241
2026	898,512	234,777	403,859	663,735	259,876	380,053	4,715,877	4,507,580	1,484,457	1,515,570	1,179,806	276,451	5,458,398
2027	902,674	234,373	405,625	668,301	262,676	383,456	4,762,454	4,551,826	1,481,861	1,525,150	1,214,269	293,188	5,507,410
2028	906,190	233,844	406,996	672,346	265,350	387,136	4,808,543	4,595,620	1,478,725	1,532,542	1,250,693	309,347	5,555,286
2029	909,062	233,273	407,960	675,789	267,829	391,017	4,854,004	4,638,824	1,475,912	1,540,900	1,285,043	324,603	5,601,934
2030	911,250	232,687	408,541	678,563	270,022	395,076	4,898,729	4,681,420	1,473,113	1,552,514	1,315,368	340,361	5,647,321
2031	912,790	232,068	408,836	680,722	271,886	399,262	4,942,632	4,723,424	1,470,918	1,567,148	1,341,319	355,490	5,691,437

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	54,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,274	71,844	73,220	68,876	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,440
	Total	42,160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,381	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,886
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	109,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,779
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,665
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,054	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,078
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,399
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,756	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,244
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,258	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,525
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	124,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	254,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,568	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,354
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,698
1998	Male	22,006	98,875	130,941	134,337	136,065	133,492	147,020	161,505	177,930	168,333	152,334	126,109	94,693	79,976	74,911	60,697	45,355	26,502	12,334	4,771	1,988,186
	Female	21,148	92,999	124,784	126,864	129,012	128,843	144,421	158,272	176,189	169,719	150,817	125,051	95,051	80,294	76,437	71,177	61,536	41,287	23,630	11,396	2,008,927
	Total	43,154	191,874	255,725	261,201	265,077	262,335	291,441	319,777	354,119	338,052	303,151	251,160	189,744	160,270	151,348	131,874	106,891	67,789	35,964	16,167	3,997,113
1999	Male	21,748	95,860	130,244	134,355	137,168	135,297	142,358	157,009	178,835	170,669	155,463	132,848	99,062	81,104	75,272	61,797	47,431	26,667	13,266	5,078	2,001,531
	Female	20,456	90,622	123,821	126,476	130,726	130,825	141,251	154,560	177,184	172,013	155,101	131,955	99,529	82,230	75,914	70,978	63,781	42,001	25,204	12,122	2,026,749
	Total	42,204	186,482	254,065	260,831	267,894	266,122	283,609	311,569	356,019	342,682	310,564	264,803	198,591	163,334	151,186	132,775	111,212	68,668	38,470	17,200	4,028,280
2000	Male	21,256	92,599	129,368	134,240	138,979	136,732	138,203	154,526	177,955	172,827	158,611	140,583	103,009	82,690	75,078	63,412	48,251	27,969	14,276	5,459	2,016,023
	Female	19,941	87,695	122,509	126,941	132,042	132,454	137,477	153,072	175,791	174,077	159,360	139,749	103,508	84,419	75,767	71,116	64,389	43,700	27,002	13,101	2,044,110
	Total	41,197	180,294	251,877	261,181	271,021	269,186	275,680	307,598	353,746	346,904	317,971	280,332	206,517	167,109	150,845	134,528	112,640	71,669	41,278	18,560	4,060,133

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,557	89,139	129,031	134,389	141,313	139,109	135,845	154,030	174,891	175,223	162,101	147,166	107,552	84,968	75,031	65,277	48,995	29,880	14,918	5,982	2,035,397
	Female	19,532	84,340	121,893	127,753	133,143	135,494	135,212	153,146	173,471	175,985	163,882	146,373	107,848	87,325	76,091	71,431	64,388	46,322	28,023	14,530	2,066,182
	Total	40,089	173,479	250,924	262,142	274,456	274,603	271,057	307,176	348,362	351,208	325,983	293,539	215,400	172,293	151,122	136,708	113,383	76,202	42,941	20,512	4,101,579
2002	Male	20,420	86,424	126,650	135,431	142,015	141,713	135,888	152,097	170,631	177,017	165,261	149,237	116,911	88,025	75,057	66,738	49,623	32,054	15,247	6,652	2,053,091
	Female	19,223	81,995	119,756	128,227	134,102	139,454	134,543	153,087	169,633	177,089	168,249	148,722	117,150	90,502	77,030	71,559	63,962	49,004	28,993	15,901	2,088,181
	Total	39,643	168,419	246,406	263,658	276,117	281,167	270,431	305,184	340,264	354,106	333,510	297,959	234,061	178,527	152,087	138,297	113,585	81,058	44,240	22,553	4,141,272
2003	Male	20,333	85,005	123,840	135,431	140,241	144,298	137,116	149,984	165,495	179,856	169,156	151,877	124,679	92,225	75,918	67,549	50,741	34,066	15,582	7,404	2,070,796
	Female	19,259	80,246	117,124	128,382	132,628	142,085	135,789	151,823	165,683	179,544	172,222	152,050	124,948	94,740	78,253	71,989	64,005	51,340	29,340	17,579	2,109,029
	Total	39,592	165,251	240,964	263,813	272,869	286,383	272,905	301,807	331,178	359,400	341,378	303,927	249,627	186,965	154,171	139,538	114,746	85,406	44,922	24,983	4,179,825
2004	Male	20,392	83,906	121,039	134,991	140,012	146,137	139,972	146,880	162,480	182,269	172,356	155,590	131,673	96,778	77,353	68,042	51,935	35,792	15,943	8,308	2,091,848
	Female	19,315	79,355	114,569	127,788	131,966	144,117	139,064	149,812	163,162	181,728	175,359	156,743	132,167	99,444	80,382	71,621	64,114	53,319	29,993	19,191	2,133,209
	Total	39,707	163,261	235,608	262,779	271,978	290,254	279,036	296,692	325,642	363,997	347,715	312,333	263,840	196,222	157,735	139,663	116,049	89,111	45,936	27,499	4,225,057
2005	Male	20,506	83,311	117,843	134,557	139,911	148,399	142,561	144,583	161,397	182,598	175,588	159,445	139,677	100,953	79,193	68,167	53,569	36,393	17,251	9,087	2,114,989
	Female	19,417	79,018	111,668	126,946	132,445	145,095	142,832	148,448	162,875	181,530	178,484	161,546	140,244	103,702	82,703	71,737	64,521	53,864	31,437	20,854	2,159,366
	Total	39,923	162,329	229,511	261,503	272,356	293,494	285,393	293,031	324,272	364,128	354,072	320,991	279,921	204,655	161,896	139,904	118,090	90,257	48,688	29,941	4,274,355
2006	Male	20,646	83,527	114,126	134,504	139,696	150,252	145,346	143,403	162,012	180,464	179,019	163,472	146,437	105,626	81,663	68,249	55,368	36,950	18,788	9,559	2,139,107
	Female	19,553	79,187	108,305	126,545	133,157	145,315	146,925	147,775	163,946	179,993	181,423	166,528	147,138	108,229	85,769	72,287	65,086	53,918	33,456	21,953	2,186,488
	Total	40,199	162,714	222,431	261,049	272,853	295,567	292,271	291,178	325,958	360,457	360,442	330,000	293,575	213,855	167,432	140,536	120,454	90,868	52,244	31,512	4,325,595
2007	Male	20,877	83,969	111,986	132,662	140,730	150,075	148,555	145,361	161,665	177,362	182,113	167,431	148,848	114,866	84,828	68,446	56,681	37,495	20,329	9,926	2,164,205
	Female	19,773	79,724	106,324	124,887	133,688	145,192	151,407	149,136	165,019	177,149	183,694	171,390	149,682	117,634	89,028	73,391	65,403	53,755	35,421	22,844	2,214,541
	Total	40,650	163,693	218,310	257,549	274,418	295,267	299,962	294,497	326,684	354,511	365,807	338,821	298,530	232,500	173,856	141,837	122,084	91,250	55,750	32,770	4,378,746
2008	Male	21,113	84,693	111,076	130,446	141,332	149,445	152,588	147,819	160,602	173,105	185,623	171,822	151,862	122,704	89,068	69,421	57,477	38,257	21,385	10,202	2,190,040
	Female	19,999	80,410	105,186	122,819	134,420	144,864	155,533	151,596	164,707	173,976	186,791	175,887	153,379	125,619	93,386	74,761	65,934	53,738	36,859	23,361	2,243,225
	Total	41,112	165,103	216,262	253,265	275,752	294,309	308,121	299,415	325,309	347,081	372,414	347,709	305,241	248,323	182,454	144,182	123,411	91,995	58,244	33,563	4,433,265
2009	Male	21,380	85,594	110,485	128,089	141,391	150,110	155,594	151,615	158,262	170,714	188,546	175,389	155,834	129,727	93,591	70,878	57,974	39,125	22,288	10,594	2,217,180
	Female	20,252	81,272	104,770	120,697	134,296	145,102	158,773	155,790	163,376	172,006	189,455	179,418	158,346	132,969	98,138	76,916	65,710	53,839	38,074	24,079	2,273,278
	Total	41,632	166,866	215,255	248,786	275,687	295,212	314,367	307,405	321,638	342,720	378,001	354,807	314,180	262,696	191,729	147,794	123,684	92,964	60,362	34,673	4,490,458
2010	Male	21,643	86,623	110,375	125,252	141,353	150,695	158,795	155,010	156,578	170,113	189,286	178,892	159,874	137,672	97,707	72,675	58,168	40,360	22,574	11,457	2,245,102
	Female	20,503	82,263	104,878	118,145	133,825	146,308	160,715	160,367	162,579	172,148	189,624	182,835	163,348	141,125	102,416	79,236	65,915	54,215	38,344	25,393	2,304,182
	Total	42,146	168,886	215,253	243,397	275,178	297,003	319,510	315,377	319,157	342,261	378,910	361,727	323,222	278,797	200,123	151,911	124,083	94,575	60,918	36,850	4,549,284
2011	Male	21,907	87,735	111,046	121,843	141,635	151,061	161,425	158,508	155,939	171,138	187,536	182,546	164,035	144,369	102,286	75,046	58,347	41,751	22,878	12,296	2,273,327
	Female	20,752	83,330	105,497	115,078	133,728	147,642	161,727	165,182	162,418	173,599	188,396	186,008	168,494	148,077	106,942	82,245	66,518	54,739	38,325	26,746	2,335,443
	Total	42,659	171,065	216,543	236,921	275,363	298,703	323,152	323,690	318,357	344,737	375,932	368,554	332,529	292,446	209,228	157,291	124,865	96,490	61,203	39,042	4,608,770
2012	Male	22,191	88,843	111,985	119,943	140,057	152,561	161,857	162,301	158,327	171,114	184,733	185,818	168,101	146,859	111,244	78,018	58,609	42,771	23,211	13,101	2,301,644
	Female	21,022	84,379	106,515	113,325	132,307	148,647	162,256	170,284	164,203	174,979	185,787	188,463	173,481	150,725	116,238	85,413	67,608	55,050	38,195	27,980	2,366,857
	Total	43,213	173,222	218,500	233,268	272,364	301,208	324,113	332,585	322,530	346,093	370,520	374,281	341,582	297,584	227,482	163,431	126,217	97,821	61,406	41,081	4,668,501
2013	Male	22,461	89,976	113,156	119,218	138,050	153,519	161,678	166,777	161,125	170,317	180,712	189,474	172,565	149,918	118,845	81,975	59,523	43,405	23,762	13,722	2,330,178
	Female	21,280	85,456	107,634	112,366	130,427	149,746	162,419	174,902	167,013	174,921	182,756	191,716	178,081	154,485	124,114	89,620	68,940	55,554	38,263	28,880	2,398,573
	Total	43,741	175,432	220,790	231,584	268,477	303,265	324,097	341,679	328,138	345,238	363,468	381,190	350,646	304,403	242,959	171,595	128,463	98,959	62,025	42,602	4,728,751
2014	Male	22,716	91,108	114,467	118,759	135,849	153,807	162,686	170,095	165,148	168,166	178,463	192,477	176,181	153,873	125,618	86,160	60,843	43,819	24,387	14,317	2,358,939
	Female	21,522	86,532	108,886	112,075	128,441	149,843	163,012	178,484	171,456	173,775	180,854	194,474	181,691	159,473	131,321	94,170	70,957	55,416	38,443	29,779	2,430,604
	Total	44,238	177,640	223,353	230,834	264,290	303,650	325,698	348,579	336,604	341,941	359,317	386,951	357,872	313,346	256,939	180,330	131,800	99,235	62,830	44,096	4,789,543
2015	Male	22,931	92,215	115,851	118,734	133,110	153,870	163,497	173,498	168,684	166,607	177,944	193,256	179,690	157,877	133,226	89,943	62,444	44,026	25,239	14,833	2,387,475
	Female	21,725	87,586	110,221	112,268	125,960	149,460	164,459	180,651	176,201	173,091	181,046	194,680	185,144	164,483	139,259	98,250	73,115	55,659	38,807	30,467	2,462,532
	Total	44,656	179,801	226,072	231,002	259,070	303,330	327,956	354,149	344,885	339,698	358,990	387,936	364,834	322,360	272,485	188,193	135,559	99,685	64,046	45,300	4,850,007

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23,103	93,245	117,291	119,468	129,734	154,165	163,961	176,240	172,267	166,041	179,014	191,526	183,313	161,964	139,599	94,164	64,542	44,259	26,185	15,350	2,415,431
	Female	21,889	88,567	111,596	112,933	122,903	149,366	165,916	181,798	181,124	173,002	182,534	193,441	188,322	169,609	145,996	102,567	75,914	56,255	39,267	31,014	2,494,013
	Total	44,992	181,812	228,887	232,401	252,637	303,531	329,877	358,038	353,391	339,043	361,548	384,967	371,635	331,573	285,595	196,731	140,456	100,514	65,452	46,364	4,909,444
2017	Male	23,239	94,150	118,728	120,446	127,865	152,510	165,525	176,760	176,129	168,472	179,029	188,740	186,552	165,950	142,024	102,442	67,131	44,542	26,872	15,875	2,442,981
	Female	22,019	89,430	112,959	113,992	121,166	147,875	166,992	182,427	186,324	174,846	183,954	190,808	190,772	174,572	148,604	111,429	78,846	57,237	39,543	31,443	2,525,238
	Total	45,258	183,580	231,687	234,438	249,031	300,385	332,517	359,187	362,453	343,318	362,983	379,548	377,324	340,522	290,628	213,871	145,977	101,779	66,415	47,318	4,968,219
2018	Male	23,339	94,907	120,141	121,631	127,149	150,354	166,416	176,585	180,622	171,278	178,240	184,721	190,151	170,304	144,975	109,438	70,576	45,320	27,305	16,426	2,469,878
	Female	22,115	90,151	114,306	115,123	120,196	145,845	168,055	182,610	190,983	177,672	183,893	187,751	194,002	179,121	152,287	118,929	82,732	58,428	39,963	31,815	2,555,977
	Total	45,454	185,058	234,447	236,754	247,345	296,199	334,471	359,195	371,605	348,950	362,133	372,472	384,153	349,425	297,262	228,367	153,308	103,748	67,268	48,241	5,025,855
2019	Male	23,411	95,520	121,512	122,941	126,688	147,945	166,583	177,540	183,917	175,279	176,077	182,464	193,087	173,820	148,759	115,635	74,216	46,407	27,604	17,010	2,496,415
	Female	22,186	90,735	115,609	116,373	119,892	143,677	168,041	183,168	194,568	182,108	182,706	185,834	196,718	182,674	157,153	125,759	86,923	60,157	39,916	32,296	2,586,493
	Total	45,597	186,255	237,121	239,314	246,580	291,622	334,624	360,708	378,485	357,387	358,783	368,298	389,805	356,494	305,912	241,394	161,139	106,564	67,520	49,306	5,082,908
2020	Male	23,477	96,004	122,819	124,331	126,670	145,003	166,555	178,307	187,304	178,801	174,509	181,931	193,834	177,240	152,610	122,545	77,489	47,701	27,808	17,684	2,522,622
	Female	22,249	91,202	116,853	117,707	120,085	141,017	167,573	184,597	196,735	186,840	181,987	186,012	196,901	186,083	162,040	133,257	90,676	62,031	40,181	32,780	2,616,806
	Total	45,726	187,206	239,672	242,038	246,755	286,020	334,128	362,904	384,039	365,641	356,496	367,943	390,735	363,323	314,650	255,802	168,165	109,732	67,989	50,464	5,139,428
2021	Male	23,526	96,380	124,015	125,786	127,404	141,426	166,791	178,763	190,039	182,377	173,948	182,987	192,099	180,777	156,541	128,319	81,155	49,405	28,058	18,416	2,548,212
	Female	22,294	91,565	117,998	119,081	120,759	137,774	167,442	186,067	197,898	191,759	181,872	187,496	195,654	189,225	167,025	139,619	94,665	64,477	40,727	33,263	2,646,660
	Total	45,820	187,945	242,013	244,867	248,163	279,200	334,233	364,830	387,937	374,136	355,820	370,483	387,753	370,002	323,566	267,938	175,820	113,882	68,785	51,679	5,194,872
2022	Male	23,537	96,681	125,072	127,242	128,422	139,473	165,075	180,350	190,594	186,250	176,386	182,993	189,338	183,937	160,376	130,587	88,346	51,442	28,302	18,985	2,573,388
	Female	22,305	91,857	119,007	120,464	121,840	135,969	165,908	187,183	198,567	196,976	183,726	188,897	193,034	191,655	171,855	142,117	102,855	67,006	41,504	33,550	2,676,275
	Total	45,842	188,538	244,079	247,706	250,262	275,442	330,983	367,533	389,161	383,226	360,112	371,890	382,372	375,592	332,231	272,704	191,201	118,448	69,806	52,535	5,249,663
2023	Male	23,542	96,904	125,975	128,699	129,655	138,782	162,912	181,333	190,502	190,777	179,225	182,222	185,392	187,477	164,569	133,334	94,431	54,155	28,851	19,414	2,598,151
	Female	22,309	92,073	119,864	121,853	123,023	135,020	163,895	188,348	198,833	201,675	186,601	188,840	190,017	194,873	176,295	145,646	109,783	70,358	42,435	33,906	2,705,647
	Total	45,851	188,977	245,839	250,552	252,678	273,802	326,807	369,681	389,335	392,452	365,826	371,062	375,409	382,350	340,864	278,980	204,214	124,513	71,286	53,320	5,303,798
2024	Male	23,501	97,054	126,703	130,119	131,009	138,359	160,516	181,590	191,525	194,114	183,256	180,084	183,193	190,340	167,940	136,822	99,751	56,976	29,581	19,770	2,622,203
	Female	22,270	92,221	120,565	123,197	124,320	134,753	161,754	188,434	199,469	205,314	191,088	187,663	188,129	197,575	179,760	150,281	116,046	73,921	43,701	34,023	2,734,484
	Total	45,771	189,275	247,268	253,316	255,329	273,112	322,270	370,024	390,994	399,428	374,344	367,747	371,322	387,915	347,700	287,103	215,797	130,897	73,282	53,793	5,356,687
2025	Male	23,445	97,096	127,290	131,472	132,433	138,393	157,588	181,638	192,358	197,528	186,799	178,541	182,694	191,057	171,219	140,366	105,604	59,448	30,431	20,101	2,645,501
	Female	22,217	92,257	121,136	124,478	125,693	135,006	159,119	188,048	200,970	207,530	195,863	186,962	188,322	197,760	183,086	154,929	122,870	77,070	45,072	34,352	2,762,740
	Total	45,662	189,353	248,426	255,950	258,126	273,399	316,707	369,686	393,328	405,058	382,662	365,503	371,016	388,817	354,305	295,295	228,474	136,518	75,503	54,453	5,408,241
2026	Male	23,392	97,025	127,767	132,721	133,929	139,220	154,049	181,977	192,898	200,308	190,400	178,011	183,747	189,352	174,599	143,941	110,426	62,238	31,548	20,479	2,668,027
	Female	22,169	92,191	121,593	125,663	127,119	135,776	155,924	188,019	202,529	208,753	200,843	186,871	189,814	196,532	186,141	159,648	128,600	80,441	46,885	34,860	2,790,371
	Total	45,561	189,216	249,360	258,384	261,048	274,996	309,973	369,996	395,427	409,061	391,243	364,882	373,561	385,884	360,740	303,589	239,026	142,679	78,433	55,339	5,458,398
2027	Male	23,322	96,886	128,120	133,819	135,418	140,289	152,150	180,337	194,547	200,909	194,283	180,456	183,752	186,670	177,615	147,446	112,402	67,869	32,879	20,811	2,689,980
	Female	22,102	92,063	121,931	126,713	128,537	136,930	154,173	186,555	203,719	209,471	206,098	188,738	191,214	193,939	188,500	164,211	130,907	87,471	48,741	35,417	2,817,430
	Total	45,424	188,949	250,051	260,532	263,955	277,219	306,323	366,892	398,266	410,380	400,381	369,194	374,966	380,609	366,115	311,657	243,309	155,340	81,620	56,228	5,507,410
2028	Male	23,259	96,676	128,370	134,755	136,907	141,561	151,493	178,229	195,577	200,854	198,806	183,287	182,991	182,881	181,014	151,304	114,815	72,623	34,697	21,273	2,711,372
	Female	22,043	91,866	122,174	127,600	129,951	138,164	153,270	184,595	204,933	209,774	210,819	191,622	191,159	190,977	191,646	168,403	134,164	93,390	51,236	36,128	2,843,914
	Total	45,302	188,542	250,544	262,355	266,858	279,725	304,763	362,824	400,510	410,628	409,625	374,909	374,150	373,858	372,660	319,707	248,979	166,013	85,933	57,401	5,555,286
2029	Male	23,196	96,445	128,505	135,518	138,362	142,949	151,119	175,897	195,881	201,914	202,147	187,293	180,913	180,810	183,764	154,418	117,866	76,730	36,590	21,844	2,732,161
	Female	21,984	91,648	122,310	128,324	131,323	139,515	153,069	182,513	205,068	210,451	214,472	196,108	190,006	189,151	194,285	171,680	138,427	98,671	53,861	36,907	2,869,773
	Total	45,180	188,093	250,815	263,842	269,685	282,464	304,188	358,410	400,949	412,365	416,619	383,401	370,919	369,961	378,049	326,098	256,293	175,401	90,451	58,751	5,601,934
2030	Male	23,128	96,211	128,513	136,143	139,755	144,404	151,207	173,045	195,990	202,794	205,573	190,814	179,439	180,404	184,482	157,488	121,004	81,200	38,245	22,508	2,752,347
	Female	21,918	91,430	122,326	128,923	132,636	140,939	153,391	179,949	204,741	211,996	216,708	200,873	189,337	189,366	194,482	174,841	142,710	104,354	56,165	37,889	2,894,974
	Total	45,046	187,641	250,839	265,066	272,391	285,343	304,598	352,994	400,731	414,790	422,281	391,687	368,776	369,770	378,964	332,329	263,714	185,554	94,410	60,397	5,647,321

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	23,064	95,959	128,426	136,652	141,041	145,937	152,088	169,596	196,393	203,387	208,372	194,400	178,971	181,477	182,916	160,653	124,168	84,889	40,163	23,386	2,771,938
	Female	21,855	91,190	122,249	129,410	133,856	142,413	154,233	176,841	204,779	213,601	217,955	205,835	189,281	190,857	193,307	177,750	147,035	109,093	58,696	39,263	2,919,499
	Total	44,919	187,149	250,675	266,062	274,897	288,350	306,321	346,437	401,172	416,988	426,327	400,235	368,252	372,334	376,223	338,403	271,203	193,982	98,859	62,649	5,691,437

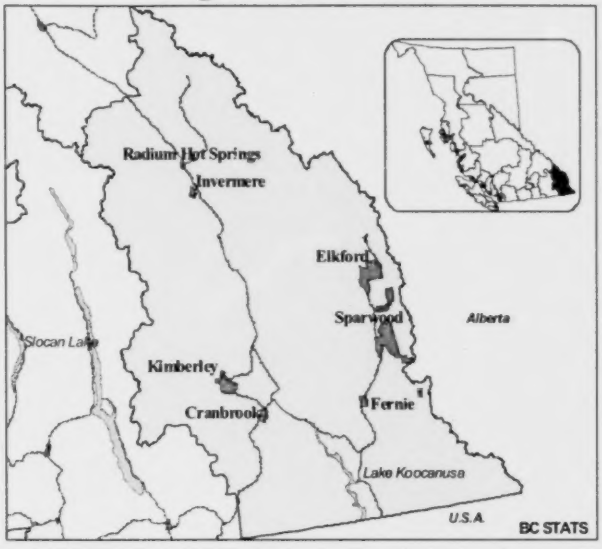
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

East Kootenay

Regional District 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

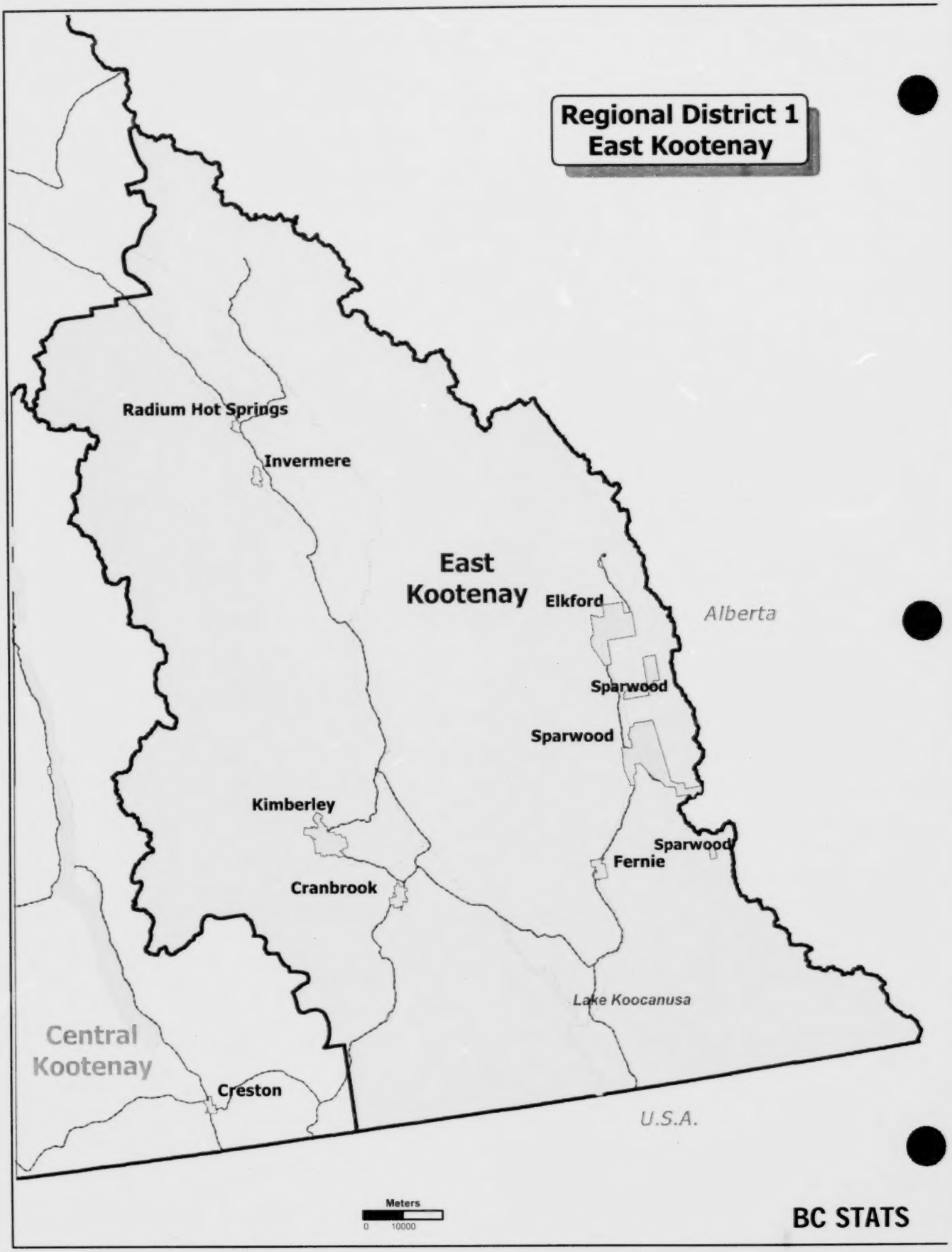
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 1
East Kootenay
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
East
Kootenay
Elkford
Alberta
Sparwood
Sparwood
Kimberley
Sparwood
Fernie
Cranbrook
Lake Koocanusa
Central
Kootenay
Creston
U.S.A.
Meters
0 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 1000: EAST KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Cranbrook, Elkford, Fernie, Invermere, Kimberley, Radium Hot Springs, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The East Kootenay region is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry. The economy of the Fernie area, in particular, is driven by the coal industry with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. Company mergers have resulted in major lay offs at the Line Creek mine. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine in Kimberley was, until recently, the main economic activity for the Kimberley area, and forestry is the main activity in the Cranbrook and Windermere areas. The region is becoming increasingly popular for its recreational opportunities. Several large four season resorts are being built to address demand and many others have been proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the region's population is slightly higher than the provincial median, and the proportion of children in the regional population is similar to the province as a whole. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than women do, it is not surprising that the median age of death in this region is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The closure fo the Sullivan mine will likely continue to have a significant impact on the employment base of the area during for the next several years. Increasing productivity will likely result in more layoffs in the coal industry. Subsequent out-migration will likely be mitigated by increased construction activity and the development of four season resorts.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 1000: EAST KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Cranbrook, Elkford, Fernie, Invermere, Kimberley, Radium Hot Springs, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The East Kootenay region is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry. The economy of the Fernie area, in particular, is driven by the coal industry with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. Company mergers have resulted in major lay offs at the Line Creek mine. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine in Kimberley was, until recently, the main economic activity for the Kimberley area, and forestry is the main activity in the Cranbrook and Windermere areas. The region is becoming increasingly popular for its recreational opportunities. Several large four season resorts are being built to address demand and many others have been proposed.

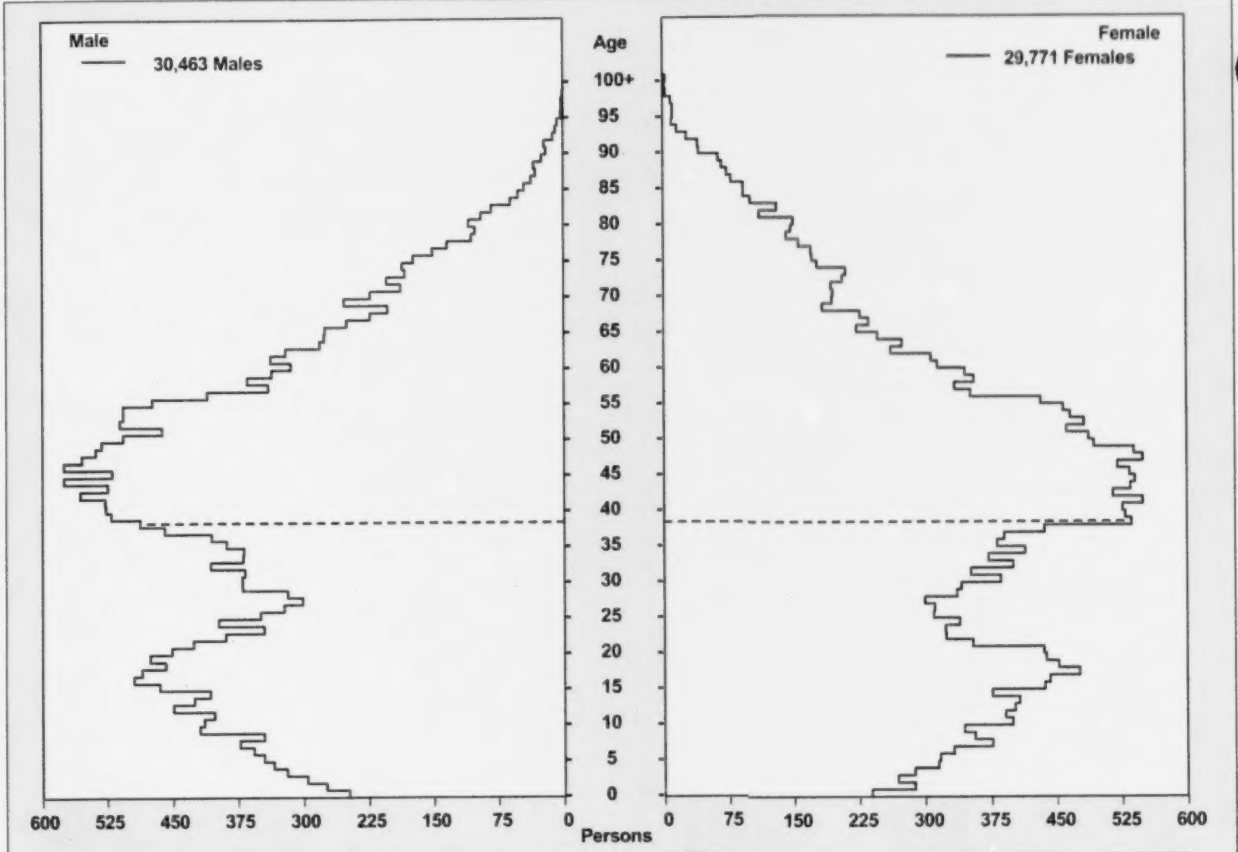
DEMOGRAPHICS

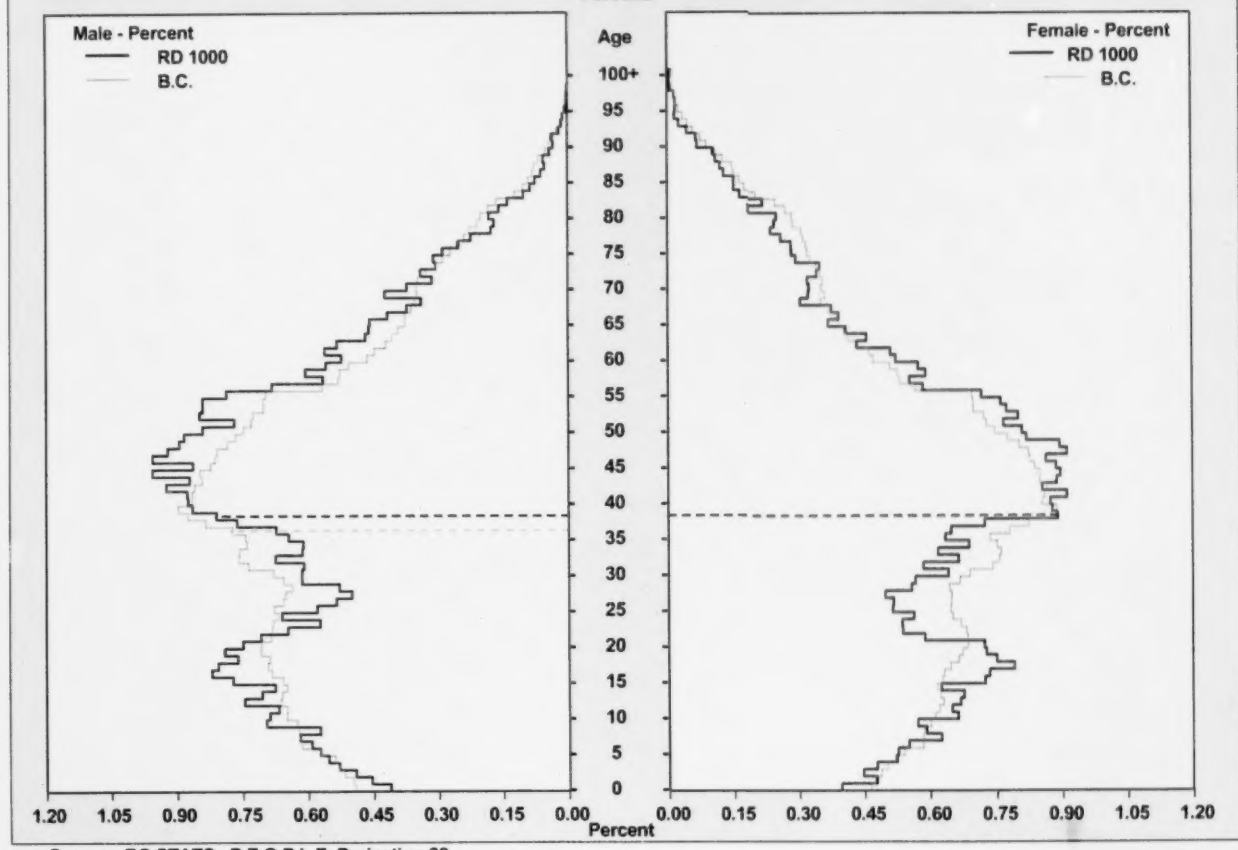
The median age of the region's population is slightly higher than the provincial median, and the proportion of children in the regional population is similar to the province as a whole. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than women do, it is not surprising that the median age of death in this region is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The closure fo the Sullivan mine will likely continue to have a significant impact on the employment base of the area during for the next several years. Increasing productivity will likely result in more layoffs in the coal industry. Subsequent out-migration will likely be mitigated by increased construction activity and the development of four season resorts.

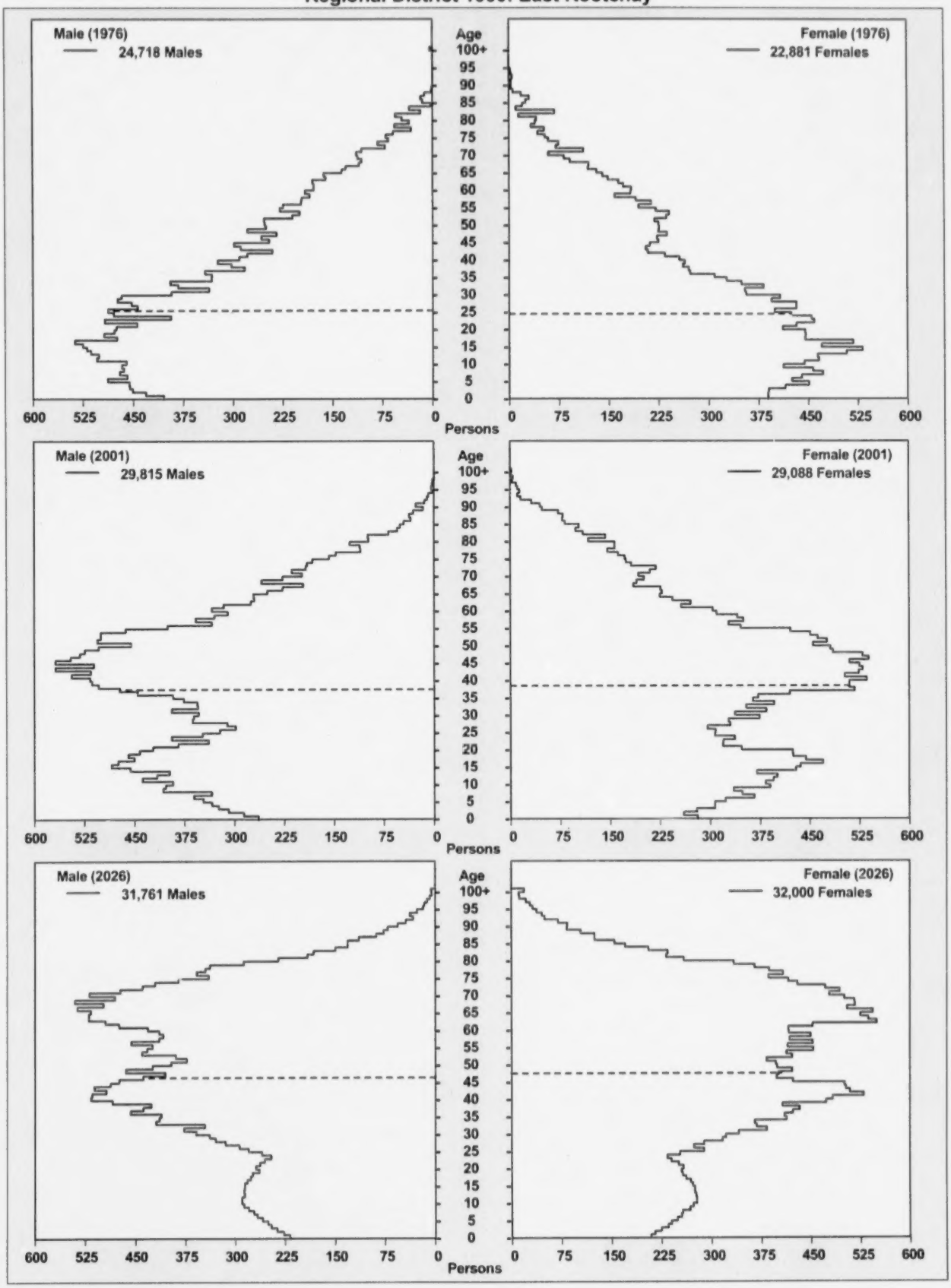
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay





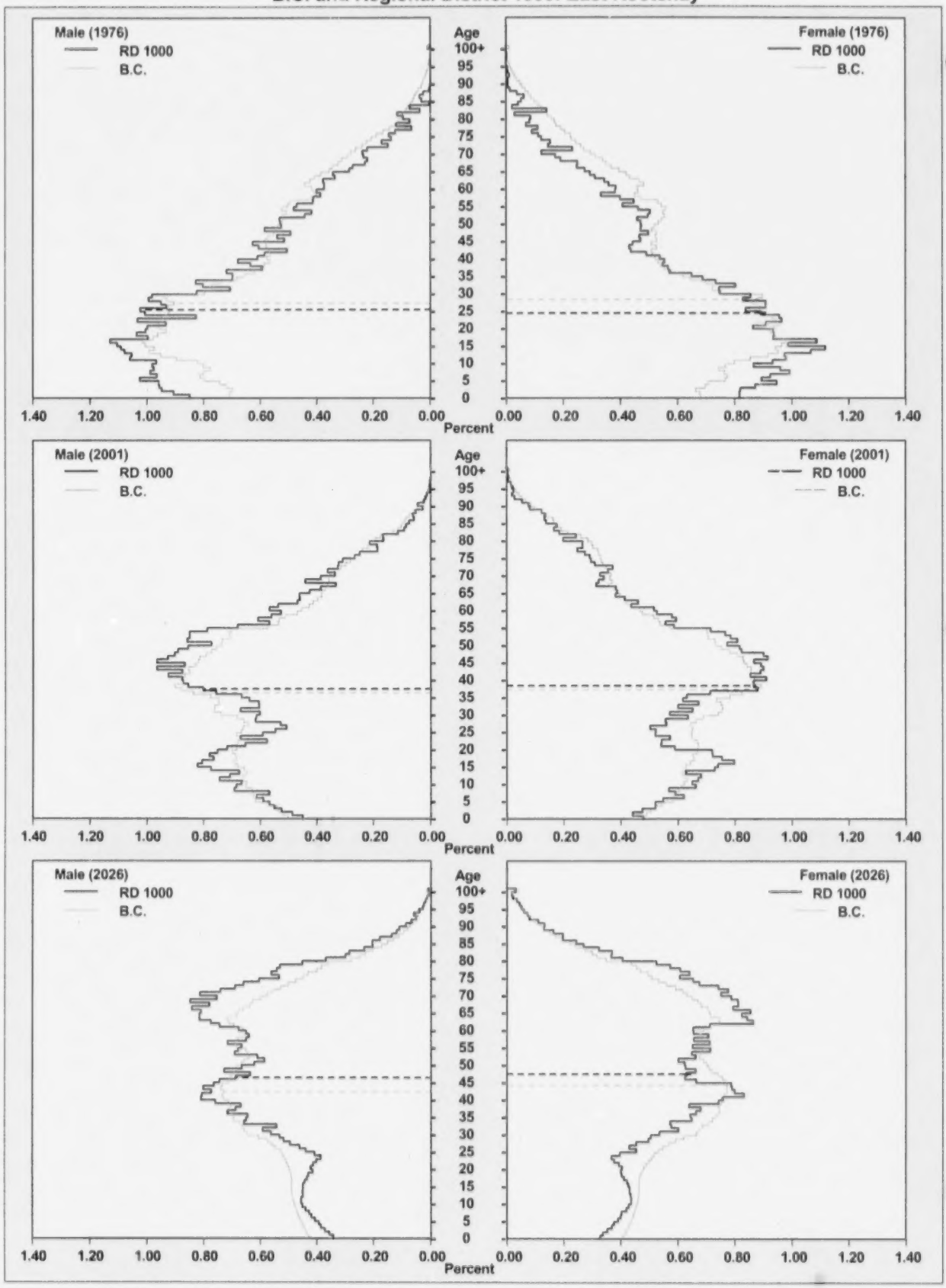
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



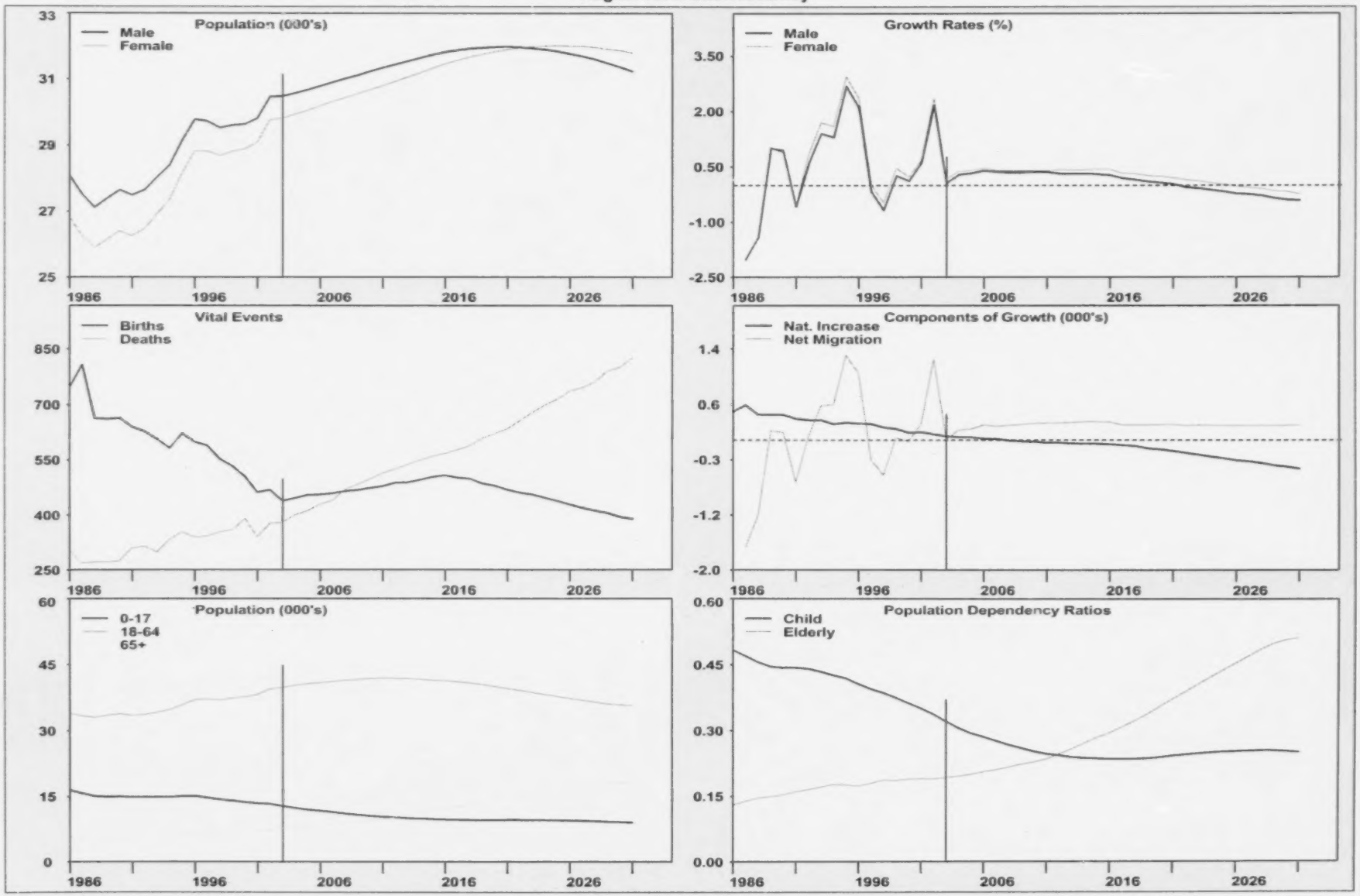
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	747	304	443	N/A	N/A	1986	54,893	2.0	30.4	104.7	1,710	5.2	74.8	0.484	0.131	19,711
1986-1987	808	270	538	-1,656	-2.0	1987	53,775	1.9	31.1	104.8	1,697	5.0	74.7	0.470	0.139	19,465
1987-1988	663	272	391	-1,153	-1.4	1988	53,013	1.9	31.9	104.7	1,604	5.1	73.4	0.456	0.146	19,357
1988-1989	661	272	389	146	1.0	1989	53,548	1.9	32.5	104.7	1,619	5.1	73.4	0.445	0.150	19,711
1989-1990	664	275	389	118	0.9	1990	54,055	1.9	33.0	104.7	1,631	5.4	74.3	0.443	0.154	20,064
1990-1991	639	310	329	-638	-0.6	1991	53,746	1.9	33.7	104.7	1,656	5.8	75.6	0.443	0.161	20,113
1991-1992	627	316	311	64	0.7	1992	54,121	1.9	34.1	104.4	1,630	5.7	76.4	0.440	0.166	20,382
1992-1993	607	299	308	529	1.5	1993	54,958	2.0	34.6	104.1	1,587	5.8	75.8	0.434	0.172	20,827
1993-1994	582	334	248	550	1.5	1994	55,756	2.0	35.1	103.8	1,623	5.2	75.3	0.426	0.177	21,250
1994-1995	622	355	267	1,300	2.8	1995	57,323	2.0	35.5	103.5	1,615	6.1	75.6	0.419	0.176	21,973
1995-1996	599	340	259	1,026	2.2	1996	58,608	2.1	35.9	103.3	1,540	5.8	75.4	0.406	0.174	22,593
1996-1997	589	343	246	-299	-0.1	1997	58,555	2.1	36.6	103.1	1,514	6.0	76.1	0.394	0.180	22,823
1997-1998	552	355	197	-533	-0.6	1998	58,219	2.1	37.4	102.9	1,483	6.1	77.5	0.385	0.187	22,862
1998-1999	534	361	173	36	0.4	1999	58,428	2.1	38.0	102.7	1,428	6.4	77.5	0.375	0.186	23,168
1999-2000	505	390	115	-17	0.2	2000	58,526	2.1	38.6	102.6	1,346	6.2	77.8	0.362	0.189	23,539
2000-2001	462	341	121	256	0.6	2001	58,903	2.1	39.2	102.5	1,289	6.1	78.3	0.351	0.190	24,186
2001-2002	469	378	91	1,240	2.3	2002	60,234	2.2	39.6	102.3	1,229	6.3	77.8	0.337	0.190	24,888
2002-2003	439	380	59	10	0.1	2003	60,303	2.2	40.2	102.2	1,214	6.5	78.0	0.321	0.193	25,271
2003-2004	446	401	45	156	0.3	2004	60,504	2.2	40.8	102.1	1,237	6.7	78.2	0.306	0.196	25,648
2004-2005	455	412	43	175	0.4	2005	60,722	2.2	41.4	102.0	1,247	6.9	78.7	0.293	0.200	26,067
2005-2006	456	431	25	237	0.4	2006	60,984	2.2	42.0	102.0	1,243	7.1	78.4	0.286	0.206	26,476
2006-2007	459	441	18	216	0.4	2007	61,218	2.2	42.4	101.9	1,244	7.4	78.6	0.276	0.211	26,965
2007-2008	465	471	-6	230	0.4	2008	61,442	2.2	42.9	101.9	1,248	7.8	79.5	0.267	0.217	27,347
2008-2009	468	484	-16	243	0.4	2009	61,669	2.2	43.3	101.8	1,248	8.0	79.8	0.259	0.223	27,779
2009-2010	474	499	-25	260	0.4	2010	61,904	2.2	43.7	101.8	1,243	8.2	79.9	0.252	0.228	28,223
2010-2011	479	515	-36	265	0.4	2011	62,133	2.2	44.0	101.7	1,247	8.4	80.2	0.246	0.235	28,619
2011-2012	488	525	-37	268	0.4	2012	62,364	2.2	44.4	101.6	1,248	8.5	80.3	0.243	0.246	29,026
2012-2013	489	538	-49	276	0.4	2013	62,591	2.2	44.7	101.5	1,253	8.7	79.8	0.239	0.258	29,391
2013-2014	496	550	-54	285	0.4	2014	62,822	2.2	44.9	101.4	1,263	8.8	79.4	0.237	0.271	29,670
2014-2015	504	560	-56	287	0.4	2015	63,053	2.3	45.3	101.3	1,268	8.9	79.7	0.236	0.284	30,007
2015-2016	508	568	-60	281	0.4	2016	63,274	2.3	45.6	101.1	1,266	9.1	79.9	0.235	0.295	30,288
2016-2017	502	578	-76	238	0.3	2017	63,436	2.3	45.9	101.0	1,273	9.2	79.6	0.234	0.308	30,520
2017-2018	499	589	-90	235	0.2	2018	63,581	2.3	46.2	100.8	1,274	9.4	79.6	0.235	0.322	30,752
2018-2019	486	609	-123	238	0.2	2019	63,696	2.3	46.5	100.6	1,271	9.7	79.9	0.236	0.338	30,931
2019-2020	480	621	-141	239	0.2	2020	63,794	2.3	46.7	100.4	1,275	9.8	79.8	0.239	0.355	31,062
2020-2021	469	634	-165	240	0.1	2021	63,869	2.3	47.0	100.3	1,275	10.1	79.7	0.242	0.372	31,196
2021-2022	461	656	-195	226	0.0	2022	63,900	2.3	47.2	100.0	1,289	10.4	79.8	0.245	0.388	31,258
2022-2023	456	678	-222	233	0.0	2023	63,911	2.3	47.4	99.8	1,291	10.8	79.9	0.247	0.406	31,264
2023-2024	447	698	-251	230	0.0	2024	63,890	2.3	47.6	99.7	1,298	11.1	80.0	0.249	0.422	31,272
2024-2025	438	714	-276	228	-0.1	2025	63,842	2.3	47.8	99.5	1,304	11.4	80.3	0.251	0.438	31,295
2025-2026	429	737	-308	227	-0.1	2026	63,761	2.3	48.1	99.3	1,312	11.6	80.5	0.253	0.454	31,313
2026-2027	420	746	-326	228	-0.2	2027	63,663	2.3	48.3	99.1	1,314	11.8	80.4	0.254	0.470	31,334
2027-2028	412	761	-349	229	-0.2	2028	63,543	2.3	48.5	98.9	1,317	12.2	80.6	0.254	0.485	31,351
2028-2029	406	790	-384	226	-0.2	2029	63,385	2.3	48.8	98.7	1,324	12.6	81.0	0.254	0.499	31,348
2029-2030	395	801	-406	229	-0.3	2030	63,208	2.3	49.0	98.4	1,322	12.9	81.5	0.253	0.507	31,358
2030-2031	389	826	-437	233	-0.3	2031	63,004	2.3	49.3	98.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.251	0.512	31,368

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,451	4,365	7,273	12,086	4,813	5,749	41,312	37,548	18,700	9,547	4,446	716	54,893
1987	15,707	4,215	6,967	11,492	4,525	5,465	40,808	37,181	18,379	9,583	4,641	797	53,775
1988	15,086	3,827	6,895	11,259	4,364	5,129	40,559	37,120	18,121	9,837	4,840	816	53,013
1989	14,950	3,780	6,893	11,170	4,277	5,099	41,192	37,752	18,303	10,161	5,035	879	53,548
1990	14,996	3,759	7,007	11,237	4,230	5,109	41,615	38,204	18,320	10,423	5,207	930	54,055
1991	14,845	3,673	6,935	11,172	4,237	4,898	41,417	38,090	17,970	10,646	5,387	961	53,746
1992	14,838	3,626	7,016	11,212	4,196	5,034	41,686	38,479	17,666	10,994	5,589	1,006	54,121
1993	14,847	3,663	6,951	11,184	4,233	4,968	42,565	39,359	17,780	11,491	5,872	1,078	54,958
1994	14,807	3,587	6,875	11,220	4,345	4,945	43,503	40,217	17,824	12,028	6,152	1,174	55,756
1995	15,050	3,585	6,950	11,465	4,515	5,048	44,968	41,461	18,195	12,697	6,333	1,255	57,323
1996	15,062	3,585	6,842	11,477	4,635	5,330	46,290	42,633	18,370	13,390	6,456	1,334	58,608
1997	14,661	3,452	6,720	11,209	4,489	5,224	46,542	43,053	18,161	13,824	6,685	1,361	58,555
1998	14,260	3,296	6,532	10,964	4,432	5,039	46,580	43,146	17,827	14,153	6,940	1,421	58,219
1999	14,026	3,174	6,348	10,852	4,504	5,098	47,076	43,591	17,521	14,807	6,976	1,448	58,428
2000	13,667	3,004	6,149	10,663	4,514	5,176	47,580	43,989	17,150	15,391	7,142	1,599	58,526
2001	13,401	2,952	6,039	10,449	4,410	5,267	48,260	44,618	16,887	16,078	7,270	1,683	58,903
2002	13,304	2,870	6,021	10,434	4,413	5,607	49,728	46,020	16,967	16,875	7,481	1,784	60,234
2003	12,780	2,669	5,825	10,111	4,286	5,777	50,128	46,569	16,651	17,417	7,678	1,871	60,303
2004	12,322	2,527	5,663	9,795	4,132	5,986	50,675	47,258	16,376	17,918	7,902	1,923	60,504
2005	11,929	2,446	5,450	9,483	4,033	6,128	51,227	47,911	16,114	18,416	8,135	1,991	60,722
2006	11,674	2,362	5,294	9,312	4,018	6,106	51,752	48,544	15,918	18,860	8,426	2,077	60,984
2007	11,362	2,346	5,121	9,016	3,895	6,028	52,277	49,044	15,847	19,294	8,687	2,169	61,218
2008	11,046	2,382	4,860	8,664	3,804	5,939	52,738	49,569	15,801	19,684	8,972	2,243	61,442
2009	10,792	2,413	4,668	8,379	3,711	5,802	53,134	50,105	15,773	20,019	9,283	2,324	61,669
2010	10,536	2,442	4,516	8,094	3,578	5,647	53,574	50,577	15,889	20,286	9,546	2,412	61,904
2011	10,325	2,470	4,376	7,855	3,479	5,477	53,946	51,060	16,086	20,380	9,865	2,447	62,133
2012	10,182	2,505	4,273	7,677	3,404	5,295	54,286	51,493	16,260	20,313	10,314	2,500	62,364
2013	9,993	2,531	4,215	7,462	3,247	5,274	54,613	51,859	16,313	20,217	10,794	2,546	62,591
2014	9,880	2,557	4,161	7,323	3,162	5,162	54,896	52,258	16,419	20,073	11,288	2,553	62,822
2015	9,794	2,583	4,176	7,211	3,035	5,003	55,143	52,601	16,474	19,987	11,795	2,599	63,053
2016	9,709	2,605	4,233	7,104	2,871	4,881	55,388	52,913	16,569	19,904	12,211	2,659	63,274
2017	9,641	2,611	4,275	7,030	2,755	4,716	55,526	53,175	16,608	19,798	12,673	2,713	63,436
2018	9,603	2,608	4,308	6,995	2,687	4,550	55,615	53,393	16,640	19,633	13,155	2,787	63,581
2019	9,547	2,589	4,337	6,958	2,621	4,450	55,704	53,559	16,654	19,379	13,666	2,876	63,696
2020	9,551	2,560	4,378	6,991	2,613	4,239	55,790	53,713	16,758	19,041	14,205	2,972	63,794
2021	9,578	2,518	4,412	7,060	2,648	4,043	55,868	53,797	16,788	18,742	14,718	3,108	63,869
2022	9,576	2,473	4,428	7,103	2,675	3,898	55,912	53,815	16,746	18,490	15,190	3,227	63,900
2023	9,562	2,431	4,431	7,131	2,700	3,771	55,950	53,828	16,642	18,255	15,681	3,355	63,911
2024	9,534	2,392	4,420	7,142	2,722	3,690	55,967	53,825	16,562	17,982	16,122	3,504	63,890
2025	9,496	2,348	4,397	7,148	2,751	3,632	55,978	53,824	16,433	17,730	16,551	3,594	63,842
2026	9,440	2,303	4,366	7,137	2,771	3,580	55,969	53,790	16,243	17,534	16,964	3,740	63,761
2027	9,371	2,259	4,322	7,112	2,790	3,583	55,957	53,758	15,897	17,463	17,349	3,980	63,663
2028	9,289	2,213	4,268	7,076	2,808	3,629	55,929	53,711	15,486	17,414	17,725	4,258	63,543
2029	9,193	2,170	4,200	7,023	2,823	3,669	55,872	53,643	15,095	17,381	18,047	4,511	63,385
2030	9,089	2,122	4,134	6,967	2,833	3,699	55,814	53,566	14,677	17,525	18,218	4,743	63,208
2031	8,971	2,082	4,062	6,889	2,827	3,728	55,737	53,475	14,303	17,704	18,298	4,911	63,004

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	436	1,784	2,374	2,387	2,335	2,102	2,465	2,636	2,570	1,895	1,530	1,324	1,217	952	796	595	376	216	65	26	28,081
	Female	344	1,801	2,207	2,248	2,179	2,003	2,412	2,550	2,370	1,802	1,285	1,095	1,113	1,031	884	677	402	244	115	50	26,812
	Total	780	3,585	4,581	4,635	4,514	4,105	4,877	5,186	4,940	3,697	2,815	2,419	2,330	1,983	1,680	1,272	778	460	180	76	54,893
1987	Male	429	1,751	2,266	2,243	2,300	1,911	2,379	2,508	2,529	1,991	1,531	1,337	1,228	978	823	599	388	216	75	31	27,513
	Female	361	1,674	2,146	2,097	2,158	1,836	2,304	2,491	2,314	1,863	1,341	1,104	1,065	999	899	708	427	272	128	75	26,262
	Total	790	3,425	4,412	4,340	4,458	3,747	4,683	4,999	4,843	3,854	2,872	2,441	2,293	1,977	1,722	1,307	815	488	203	106	53,775
1988	Male	340	1,627	2,207	2,209	2,231	1,810	2,215	2,509	2,471	2,085	1,592	1,318	1,229	1,061	852	627	399	235	75	29	27,121
	Female	303	1,557	2,141	2,070	2,017	1,703	2,175	2,441	2,354	1,871	1,444	1,132	1,070	991	943	723	480	249	147	81	25,892
	Total	643	3,184	4,348	4,279	4,248	3,513	4,390	4,950	4,825	3,956	3,036	2,450	2,299	2,052	1,795	1,350	879	484	222	110	53,013
1989	Male	355	1,589	2,186	2,202	2,242	1,797	2,140	2,476	2,512	2,202	1,686	1,364	1,233	1,122	846	652	415	245	96	35	27,395
	Female	322	1,514	2,142	2,046	1,964	1,690	2,138	2,432	2,426	1,977	1,531	1,187	1,024	1,014	979	751	513	279	141	83	26,153
	Total	677	3,103	4,328	4,248	4,206	3,487	4,278	4,908	4,938	4,179	3,217	2,551	2,257	2,136	1,825	1,403	928	524	237	118	53,548
1990	Male	380	1,557	2,194	2,262	2,254	1,783	1,995	2,450	2,545	2,330	1,709	1,422	1,219	1,185	852	670	444	246	116	34	27,647
	Female	322	1,500	2,159	2,066	1,980	1,648	2,069	2,368	2,432	2,131	1,599	1,206	1,009	1,074	962	783	566	274	171	89	26,408
	Total	702	3,057	4,353	4,328	4,234	3,431	4,064	4,818	4,977	4,461	3,308	2,628	2,228	2,259	1,814	1,453	1,010	520	287	123	54,055
1991	Male	345	1,533	2,164	2,304	2,173	1,718	1,851	2,380	2,528	2,407	1,735	1,444	1,275	1,193	892	682	468	244	115	36	27,487
	Female	334	1,461	2,128	2,060	1,954	1,569	1,907	2,313	2,369	2,215	1,618	1,256	1,055	1,070	1,000	787	597	314	156	96	26,259
	Total	679	2,994	4,292	4,364	4,127	3,287	3,758	4,693	4,897	4,622	3,353	2,700	2,330	2,263	1,892	1,469	1,065	558	271	132	53,746
1992	Male	340	1,518	2,190	2,351	2,111	1,796	1,747	2,332	2,496	2,416	1,855	1,458	1,303	1,200	962	692	478	258	103	40	27,646
	Female	324	1,444	2,139	2,129	1,872	1,658	1,767	2,262	2,417	2,229	1,704	1,340	1,080	1,054	1,008	827	616	328	166	111	26,475
	Total	664	2,962	4,329	4,480	3,983	3,454	3,514	4,594	4,913	4,645	3,559	2,798	2,383	2,254	1,970	1,519	1,094	586	269	151	54,121
1993	Male	331	1,555	2,141	2,339	2,095	1,834	1,697	2,312	2,559	2,425	2,005	1,526	1,314	1,218	1,043	725	478	284	115	36	28,032
	Female	319	1,458	2,087	2,163	1,858	1,635	1,707	2,318	2,469	2,293	1,805	1,436	1,125	1,062	1,017	897	634	380	159	104	26,926
	Total	650	3,013	4,228	4,502	3,953	3,469	3,404	4,630	5,028	4,718	3,810	2,962	2,439	2,280	2,060	1,622	1,112	664	274	140	54,958
1994	Male	304	1,538	2,120	2,325	2,126	1,847	1,677	2,322	2,525	2,466	2,138	1,612	1,368	1,218	1,127	726	497	302	126	34	28,398
	Female	306	1,439	2,039	2,182	1,890	1,636	1,660	2,341	2,459	2,374	1,932	1,518	1,216	1,026	1,059	925	644	431	193	88	27,358
	Total	610	2,977	4,159	4,507	4,016	3,483	3,337	4,663	4,984	4,840	4,070	3,130	2,584	2,244	2,186	1,651	1,141	733	319	122	55,756
1995	Male	334	1,469	2,175	2,359	2,224	1,855	1,716	2,304	2,627	2,578	2,308	1,663	1,427	1,240	1,143	744	500	331	127	37	29,161
	Female	338	1,444	2,004	2,232	2,014	1,650	1,691	2,353	2,511	2,415	2,138	1,603	1,263	1,055	1,092	906	693	457	219	84	28,162
	Total	672	2,913	4,179	4,591	4,238	3,505	3,407	4,657	5,138	4,993	4,446	3,266	2,690	2,295	2,235	1,650	1,193	788	346	121	57,323
1996	Male	335	1,482	2,114	2,373	2,386	1,851	1,771	2,237	2,667	2,646	2,432	1,721	1,498	1,311	1,133	793	504	333	139	52	29,778
	Female	323	1,445	2,005	2,241	2,114	1,723	1,730	2,234	2,618	2,467	2,260	1,684	1,351	1,133	1,081	926	685	481	231	98	28,830
	Total	658	2,927	4,119	4,614	4,500	3,574	3,501	4,471	5,285	5,113	4,692	3,405	2,849	2,444	2,214	1,719	1,189	814	370	150	58,608
1997	Male	321	1,442	2,072	2,346	2,287	1,836	1,773	2,100	2,652	2,660	2,487	1,854	1,503	1,330	1,157	845	547	322	140	52	29,726
	Female	281	1,408	1,964	2,179	2,068	1,681	1,726	2,098	2,608	2,544	2,311	1,766	1,427	1,146	1,108	940	727	504	237	106	28,829
	Total	602	2,850	4,036	4,525	4,355	3,517	3,499	4,198	5,260	5,204	4,798	3,620	2,930	2,476	2,265	1,785	1,274	826	377	158	58,555
1998	Male	289	1,373	2,061	2,240	2,207	1,827	1,747	1,928	2,590	2,705	2,480	2,029	1,553	1,297	1,187	902	582	316	158	56	29,527
	Female	284	1,350	1,932	2,110	2,005	1,621	1,701	1,997	2,591	2,568	2,309	1,852	1,482	1,151	1,115	948	785	518	280	93	28,692
	Total	573	2,723	3,993	4,350	4,212	3,448	3,448	3,925	5,181	5,273	4,789	3,881	3,035	2,448	2,302	1,850	1,367	834	438	149	58,219
1999	Male	290	1,335	1,994	2,218	2,232	1,842	1,734	1,845	2,531	2,684	2,510	2,167	1,642	1,337	1,152	962	600	322	163	43	29,603
	Female	263	1,286	1,880	2,086	2,035	1,663	1,688	1,877	2,575	2,587	2,392	1,974	1,556	1,229	1,041	981	792	510	308	102	28,825
	Total	553	2,621	3,874	4,304	4,267	3,505	3,422	3,722	5,106	5,271	4,902	4,141	3,198	2,566	2,193	1,943	1,392	832	471	145	58,428
2000	Male	272	1,284	1,893	2,192	2,266	1,865	1,678	1,817	2,418	2,689	2,555	2,337	1,651	1,386	1,149	978	626	351	174	55	29,636
	Female	250	1,198	1,832	2,025	2,114	1,652	1,627	1,842	2,488	2,591	2,471	2,142	1,622	1,227	1,028	986	776	554	345	120	28,890
	Total	522	2,482	3,725	4,217	4,380	3,517	3,305	3,659	4,906	5,280	5,026	4,479	3,273	2,613	2,177	1,964	1,402	905	519	175	58,526

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	264	1,253	1,852	2,099	2,309	1,887	1,655	1,835	2,325	2,653	2,671	2,423	1,732	1,466	1,159	975	651	371	164	71	29,815
	Female	281	1,154	1,762	1,978	2,199	1,630	1,636	1,835	2,330	2,618	2,545	2,265	1,675	1,301	1,030	978	794	570	359	148	29,088
	Total	545	2,407	3,614	4,077	4,508	3,517	3,291	3,670	4,655	5,271	5,216	4,688	3,407	2,767	2,189	1,953	1,445	941	523	219	58,903
2002	Male	248	1,223	1,839	2,097	2,378	2,008	1,660	1,880	2,259	2,708	2,717	2,490	1,923	1,528	1,204	984	666	400	173	78	30,463
	Female	239	1,160	1,725	1,975	2,244	1,775	1,598	1,924	2,273	2,665	2,635	2,355	1,820	1,407	1,066	986	791	587	373	173	29,771
	Total	487	2,383	3,564	4,072	4,622	3,783	3,258	3,804	4,532	5,373	5,352	4,845	3,743	2,935	2,270	1,970	1,457	987	546	251	60,234
2003	Male	226	1,140	1,755	2,110	2,297	2,063	1,675	1,892	2,127	2,654	2,759	2,504	2,085	1,577	1,208	1,006	713	415	184	91	30,481
	Female	214	1,089	1,701	1,940	2,167	1,855	1,595	1,878	2,174	2,656	2,681	2,385	1,927	1,499	1,103	977	800	597	377	207	29,822
	Total	440	2,229	3,456	4,050	4,464	3,918	3,270	3,770	4,301	5,310	5,440	4,889	4,012	3,076	2,311	1,983	1,513	1,012	561	298	60,303
2004	Male	230	1,056	1,738	2,033	2,252	2,151	1,692	1,857	2,033	2,636	2,757	2,532	2,223	1,653	1,272	993	752	417	191	101	30,569
	Female	218	1,023	1,641	1,890	2,112	1,964	1,581	1,870	2,039	2,668	2,684	2,456	2,037	1,576	1,185	933	844	601	379	234	29,935
	Total	448	2,079	3,379	3,923	4,364	4,115	3,273	3,727	4,072	5,304	5,441	4,988	4,260	3,229	2,457	1,926	1,596	1,018	570	335	60,504
2005	Male	235	1,003	1,676	1,963	2,207	2,225	1,761	1,767	2,003	2,554	2,779	2,580	2,385	1,667	1,355	978	783	432	213	101	30,667
	Female	223	985	1,545	1,865	2,027	2,103	1,599	1,794	2,031	2,605	2,660	2,516	2,184	1,645	1,212	940	876	596	392	257	30,055
	Total	458	1,988	3,221	3,828	4,234	4,328	3,360	3,561	4,034	5,159	5,439	5,096	4,569	3,312	2,567	1,918	1,659	1,028	605	358	60,722
2006	Male	237	972	1,613	1,926	2,112	2,285	1,845	1,737	1,987	2,453	2,745	2,699	2,428	1,733	1,429	1,014	779	454	234	107	30,789
	Female	225	928	1,520	1,811	1,972	2,179	1,633	1,777	2,024	2,462	2,703	2,573	2,293	1,686	1,276	969	882	619	388	275	30,195
	Total	462	1,900	3,133	3,737	4,084	4,464	3,478	3,514	4,011	4,915	5,448	5,272	4,721	3,419	2,705	1,983	1,661	1,073	622	382	60,984
2007	Male	237	966	1,531	1,866	2,062	2,285	1,928	1,730	1,990	2,339	2,764	2,723	2,458	1,881	1,454	1,049	787	480	255	114	30,899
	Female	225	918	1,462	1,736	1,931	2,171	1,748	1,713	2,059	2,340	2,707	2,621	2,345	1,795	1,361	986	881	624	396	300	30,319
	Total	462	1,884	2,993	3,602	3,993	4,456	3,676	3,443	4,049	4,679	5,471	5,344	4,803	3,676	2,815	2,035	1,668	1,104	651	414	61,218
2008	Male	241	979	1,442	1,789	2,075	2,209	1,991	1,760	2,013	2,213	2,724	2,780	2,474	2,042	1,505	1,055	817	513	264	118	31,004
	Female	230	932	1,378	1,713	1,900	2,097	1,836	1,723	2,015	2,250	2,708	2,674	2,376	1,906	1,448	1,029	875	631	404	313	30,438
	Total	471	1,911	2,820	3,502	3,975	4,306	3,827	3,483	4,028	4,463	5,432	5,454	4,850	3,948	2,953	2,084	1,692	1,144	668	431	61,442
2009	Male	244	990	1,371	1,772	2,001	2,165	2,093	1,786	1,986	2,119	2,701	2,782	2,505	2,173	1,578	1,109	806	536	267	127	31,111
	Female	232	947	1,325	1,654	1,849	2,044	1,954	1,708	2,013	2,114	2,722	2,682	2,440	2,014	1,523	1,108	835	666	406	322	30,558
	Total	476	1,937	2,696	3,426	3,850	4,209	4,047	3,494	3,999	4,233	5,423	5,464	4,945	4,187	3,101	2,217	1,641	1,202	673	449	61,669
2010	Male	247	1,001	1,325	1,709	1,937	2,124	2,172	1,860	1,899	2,093	2,621	2,799	2,550	2,333	1,592	1,183	797	561	277	143	31,223
	Female	234	960	1,293	1,561	1,828	1,964	2,090	1,729	1,939	2,107	2,660	2,662	2,499	2,162	1,588	1,132	842	692	402	337	30,681
	Total	481	1,961	2,618	3,270	3,765	4,088	4,262	3,589	3,838	4,200	5,281	5,461	5,049	4,495	3,180	2,315	1,639	1,253	679	480	61,904
2011	Male	251	1,012	1,294	1,647	1,898	2,032	2,232	1,950	1,872	2,077	2,522	2,764	2,672	2,378	1,655	1,253	823	562	286	153	31,333
	Female	237	970	1,242	1,534	1,773	1,912	2,166	1,769	1,919	2,101	2,517	2,707	2,553	2,267	1,627	1,192	868	696	419	331	30,800
	Total	488	1,982	2,536	3,181	3,671	3,944	4,398	3,719	3,791	4,178	5,039	5,471	5,225	4,645	3,282	2,445	1,691	1,258	705	484	62,133
2012	Male	253	1,027	1,289	1,570	1,837	1,987	2,240	2,031	1,864	2,082	2,405	2,782	2,694	2,407	1,798	1,276	850	566	303	171	31,432
	Female	242	983	1,235	1,479	1,700	1,875	2,162	1,884	1,860	2,137	2,395	2,711	2,601	2,318	1,732	1,274	884	695	422	343	30,932
	Total	495	2,010	2,524	3,049	3,537	3,862	4,402	3,915	3,724	4,219	4,800	5,493	5,295	4,725	3,530	2,550	1,734	1,261	725	514	62,364
2013	Male	254	1,040	1,307	1,483	1,761	2,000	2,175	2,095	1,895	2,108	2,279	2,743	2,754	2,424	1,954	1,323	851	591	320	173	31,530
	Female	242	995	1,260	1,357	1,679	1,849	2,098	1,979	1,869	2,094	2,306	2,711	2,654	2,346	1,840	1,354	926	688	422	352	31,061
	Total	496	2,035	2,567	2,880	3,440	3,849	4,273	4,074	3,764	4,202	4,585	5,454	5,408	4,770	3,794	2,677	1,777	1,279	742	525	62,591
2014	Male	257	1,050	1,321	1,419	1,752	1,936	2,131	2,195	1,914	2,078	2,181	2,715	2,757	2,451	2,083	1,391	897	586	334	182	31,630
	Female	245	1,005	1,280	1,349	1,623	1,805	2,046	2,104	1,853	2,098	2,171	2,726	2,665	2,407	1,945	1,422	997	653	448	350	31,192
	Total	502	2,055	2,601	2,768	3,375	3,741	4,177	4,299	3,767	4,176	4,352	5,441	5,422	4,858	4,028	2,813	1,894	1,239	782	532	62,822
2015	Male	261	1,058	1,333	1,377	1,692	1,877	2,099	2,279	1,985	1,989	2,152	2,630	2,773	2,494	2,239	1,404	961	578	349	194	31,724
	Female	248	1,016	1,296	1,321	1,532	1,786	1,972	2,251	1,874	2,025	2,166	2,662	2,649	2,461	2,089	1,481	1,022	665	466	347	31,329
	Total	509	2,074	2,629	2,698	3,224	3,663	4,071	4,530	3,859	4,014	4,318	5,292	5,422	4,955	4,328	2,885	1,983	1,243	815	541	63,053

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	262	1,067	1,345	1,351	1,628	1,841	2,018	2,344	2,074	1,959	2,138	2,528	2,738	2,609	2,283	1,462	1,023	597	348	195	31,810
	Female	249	1,027	1,308	1,277	1,502	1,733	1,926	2,330	1,913	2,005	2,160	2,522	2,694	2,515	2,192	1,517	1,075	691	470	358	31,464
	Total	511	2,094	2,653	2,628	3,130	3,574	3,944	4,674	3,987	3,964	4,298	5,050	5,432	5,124	4,475	2,979	2,098	1,288	818	553	63,274
2017	Male	259	1,075	1,363	1,344	1,552	1,783	1,975	2,351	2,150	1,950	2,146	2,410	2,754	2,631	2,310	1,596	1,044	620	355	201	31,869
	Female	246	1,031	1,321	1,271	1,448	1,664	1,888	2,321	2,026	1,947	2,195	2,401	2,697	2,564	2,243	1,620	1,147	709	466	362	31,567
	Total	505	2,106	2,684	2,615	3,000	3,447	3,863	4,672	4,176	3,897	4,341	4,811	5,451	5,195	4,553	3,216	2,191	1,329	821	563	63,436
2018	Male	255	1,078	1,374	1,361	1,468	1,709	1,991	2,281	2,208	1,975	2,169	2,285	2,709	2,690	2,326	1,735	1,088	627	375	211	31,915
	Female	243	1,032	1,332	1,291	1,370	1,640	1,866	2,245	2,119	1,955	2,154	2,311	2,698	2,617	2,273	1,727	1,219	746	466	362	31,666
	Total	498	2,110	2,706	2,652	2,838	3,349	3,857	4,526	4,327	3,930	4,323	4,596	5,407	5,307	4,599	3,462	2,307	1,373	841	573	63,581
2019	Male	250	1,076	1,385	1,370	1,402	1,694	1,926	2,239	2,308	1,994	2,138	2,192	2,684	2,691	2,348	1,853	1,141	661	367	226	31,945
	Female	236	1,027	1,342	1,306	1,325	1,584	1,822	2,189	2,242	1,934	2,155	2,177	2,713	2,629	2,332	1,829	1,287	801	446	375	31,751
	Total	486	2,103	2,727	2,676	2,727	3,278	3,748	4,428	4,550	3,928	4,293	4,369	5,397	5,320	4,680	3,682	2,428	1,462	813	601	63,696
2020	Male	246	1,065	1,396	1,380	1,363	1,630	1,858	2,202	2,395	2,064	2,049	2,163	2,604	2,708	2,393	1,991	1,151	709	361	238	31,966
	Female	233	1,016	1,348	1,320	1,300	1,493	1,798	2,102	2,389	1,950	2,084	2,170	2,645	2,618	2,386	1,971	1,341	820	452	392	31,828
	Total	479	2,081	2,744	2,700	2,663	3,123	3,656	4,304	4,784	4,014	4,133	4,333	5,249	5,326	4,779	3,962	2,492	1,529	813	630	63,794
2021	Male	241	1,049	1,403	1,392	1,337	1,564	1,825	2,115	2,453	2,147	2,020	2,147	2,500	2,673	2,503	2,029	1,201	758	376	242	31,975
	Female	229	999	1,358	1,330	1,260	1,459	1,751	2,050	2,462	1,985	2,064	2,166	2,506	2,666	2,435	2,066	1,376	867	471	394	31,894
	Total	470	2,048	2,761	2,722	2,597	3,023	3,576	4,165	4,915	4,132	4,084	4,313	5,006	5,339	4,938	4,095	2,577	1,625	847	636	63,869
2022	Male	236	1,031	1,405	1,408	1,332	1,489	1,769	2,066	2,459	2,222	2,008	2,154	2,380	2,688	2,526	2,056	1,309	775	390	254	31,957
	Female	223	983	1,358	1,344	1,256	1,409	1,682	2,006	2,442	2,100	2,006	2,199	2,388	2,667	2,484	2,113	1,475	930	483	395	31,943
	Total	459	2,014	2,763	2,752	2,588	2,898	3,451	4,072	4,901	4,322	4,014	4,353	4,768	5,355	5,010	4,169	2,784	1,705	873	649	63,900
2023	Male	234	1,012	1,402	1,417	1,349	1,409	1,699	2,079	2,389	2,279	2,031	2,178	2,254	2,646	2,585	2,068	1,428	809	395	267	31,930
	Female	223	962	1,353	1,358	1,278	1,336	1,662	1,984	2,361	2,189	2,015	2,158	2,300	2,673	2,535	2,137	1,573	988	508	388	31,981
	Total	457	1,974	2,755	2,775	2,627	2,745	3,361	4,063	4,750	4,468	4,046	4,336	4,554	5,319	5,120	4,205	3,001	1,797	903	655	63,911
2024	Male	229	996	1,400	1,424	1,366	1,348	1,683	2,008	2,344	2,381	2,048	2,146	2,161	2,622	2,586	2,091	1,528	845	420	263	31,889
	Female	217	950	1,339	1,368	1,296	1,291	1,603	1,937	2,295	2,311	1,994	2,157	2,167	2,687	2,553	2,191	1,669	1,043	547	386	32,001
	Total	446	1,946	2,739	2,792	2,662	2,639	3,286	3,945	4,639	4,692	4,042	4,303	4,328	5,309	5,139	4,282	3,197	1,888	967	649	63,890
2025	Male	223	979	1,385	1,432	1,376	1,313	1,620	1,948	2,303	2,467	2,119	2,062	2,131	2,541	2,600	2,135	1,641	850	453	255	31,833
	Female	212	934	1,323	1,376	1,307	1,268	1,520	1,917	2,202	2,456	2,011	2,086	2,160	2,620	2,544	2,239	1,798	1,080	561	395	32,009
	Total	435	1,913	2,708	2,808	2,683	2,581	3,140	3,865	4,505	4,923	4,130	4,148	4,291	5,161	5,144	4,374	3,439	1,930	1,014	650	63,842
2026	Male	218	961	1,365	1,439	1,383	1,294	1,558	1,915	2,216	2,521	2,205	2,030	2,116	2,437	2,569	2,234	1,668	888	481	263	31,761
	Female	209	915	1,302	1,383	1,315	1,236	1,491	1,870	2,146	2,526	2,043	2,069	2,153	2,481	2,583	2,290	1,880	1,104	592	412	32,000
	Total	427	1,876	2,667	2,822	2,698	2,530	3,049	3,785	4,362	5,047	4,248	4,099	4,269	4,918	5,152	4,524	3,548	1,992	1,073	675	63,761
2027	Male	214	942	1,340	1,445	1,398	1,287	1,490	1,859	2,166	2,528	2,279	2,021	2,127	2,319	2,581	2,255	1,689	975	494	273	31,682
	Female	203	900	1,280	1,382	1,328	1,235	1,440	1,803	2,101	2,510	2,155	2,011	2,187	2,364	2,588	2,335	1,921	1,191	636	411	31,981
	Total	417	1,842	2,620	2,827	2,726	2,522	2,930	3,662	4,267	5,038	4,434	4,032	4,314	4,683	5,169	4,590	3,610	2,166	1,130	684	63,663
2028	Male	210	923	1,317	1,444	1,407	1,304	1,414	1,790	2,180	2,455	2,338	2,043	2,152	2,196	2,538	2,308	1,701	1,071	515	285	31,591
	Female	200	880	1,262	1,378	1,342	1,251	1,369	1,777	2,075	2,426	2,250	2,017	2,146	2,272	2,590	2,384	1,946	1,278	679	430	31,952
	Total	410	1,803	2,579	2,822	2,749	2,555	2,783	3,567	4,255	4,881	4,588	4,060	4,298	4,468	5,128	4,692	3,647	2,349	1,194	715	63,543
2029	Male	207	904	1,295	1,438	1,415	1,313	1,356	1,779	2,109	2,413	2,439	2,059	2,123	2,105	2,512	2,307	1,720	1,144	540	302	31,480
	Female	197	862	1,246	1,364	1,354	1,267	1,326	1,725	2,027	2,360	2,370	1,998	2,147	2,140	2,605	2,397	1,995	1,353	721	451	31,905
	Total	404	1,766	2,541	2,802	2,769	2,580	2,682	3,504	4,136	4,773	4,809	4,057	4,270	4,245	5,117	4,704	3,715	2,497	1,261	753	63,385
2030	Male	200	886	1,273	1,425	1,429	1,323	1,319	1,715	2,048	2,370	2,525	2,133	2,040	2,084	2,435	2,319	1,758	1,221	544	309	31,356
	Female	190	846	1,225	1,349	1,365	1,277	1,307	1,647	2,007	2,264	2,512	2,020	2,076	2,135	2,540	2,384	2,039	1,455	750	464	31,852
	Total	390	1,732	2,498	2,774	2,794	2,600	2,626	3,362	4,055	4,634	5,037	4,153	4,116	4,219	4,975	4,703	3,797	2,676	1,294	773	63,208

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	198	868	1,249	1,405	1,437	1,335	1,300	1,651	2,017	2,281	2,579	2,219	2,011	2,071	2,337	2,291	1,839	1,239	572	327	31,226
	Female	188	828	1,201	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,274	1,616	1,957	2,207	2,583	2,054	2,058	2,129	2,406	2,426	2,088	1,516	771	486	31,778
	Total	386	1,696	2,450	2,735	2,813	2,619	2,574	3,267	3,974	4,488	5,162	4,273	4,069	4,200	4,743	4,717	3,927	2,755	1,343	813	63,004

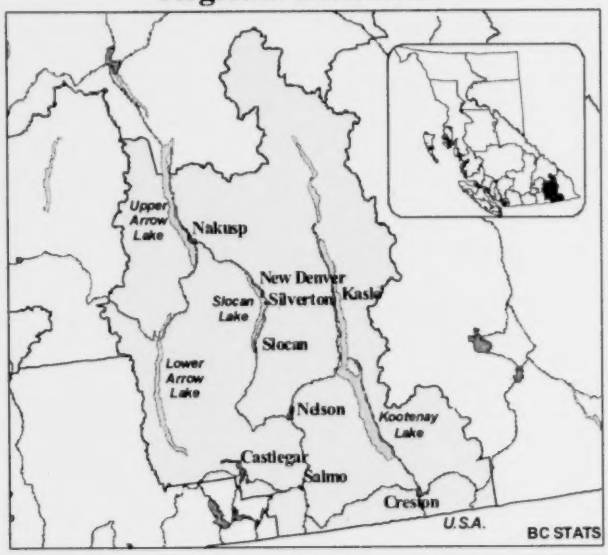
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

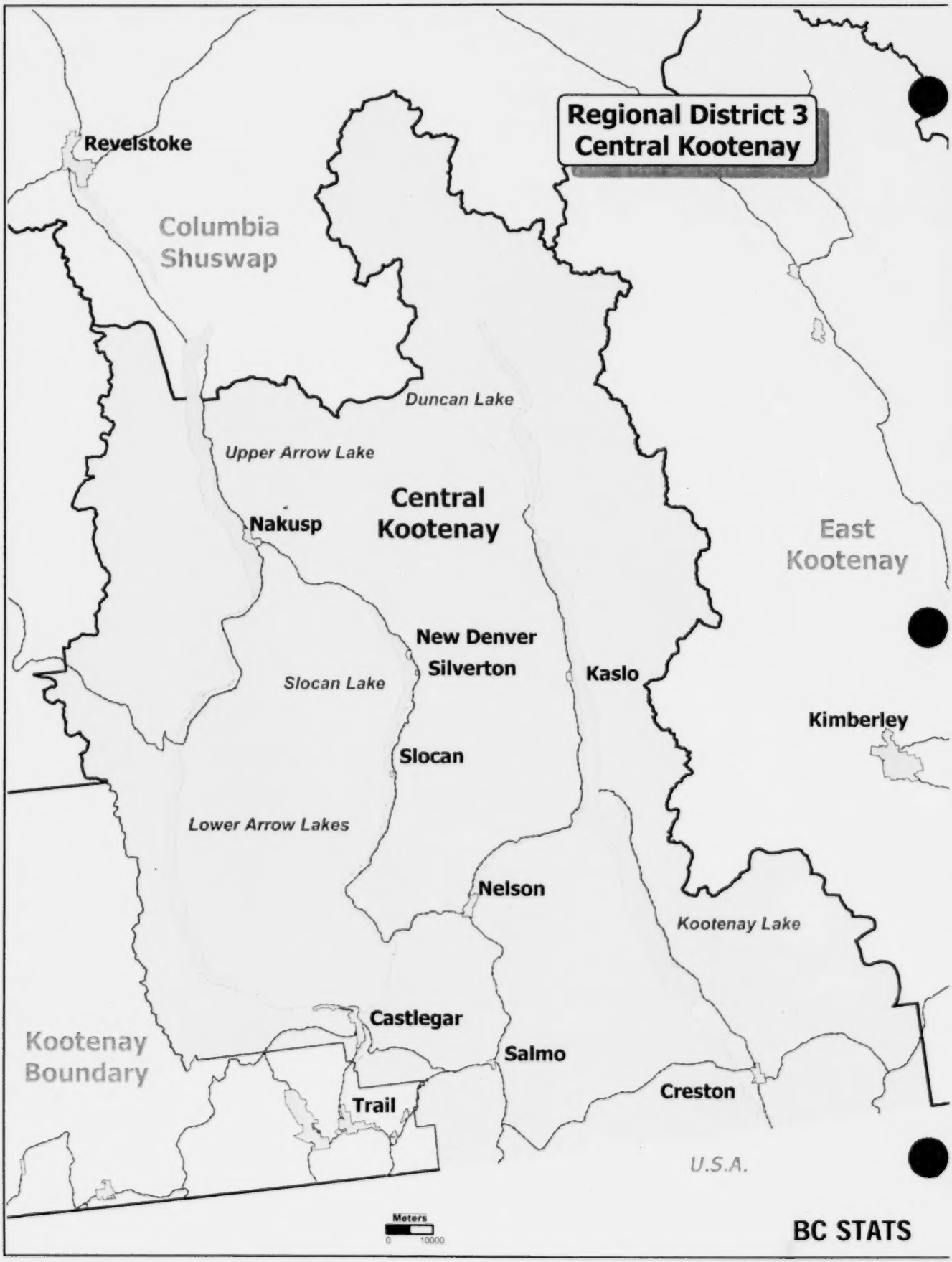
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 3
Central Kootenay
Revelstoke
Columbia
Shuswap
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Central
Kootenay
Nakusp
East
Kootenay
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Kootenay
Boundary
Salmo
Creston
Trail
U.S.A.
Meters
0
10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. There are several hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit began in 2002; as well, a $600 million expansion has been proposed. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway. The province is investing $204 million to develop a 120-megawatt Brilliant power plant expansion near Castlegar that will provide 150 jobs and increase B.C.'s supply of renewable energy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area had more people moving out than moving in during the mid-eighties and again over the last several years. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high. The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure. The number of males and females is almost equal and the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the resource sector will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region over the duration of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. There are several hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit began in 2002; as well, a $600 million expansion has been proposed. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway. The province is investing $204 million to develop a 120-megawatt Brilliant power plant expansion near Castlegar that will provide 150 jobs and increase B.C.'s supply of renewable energy.

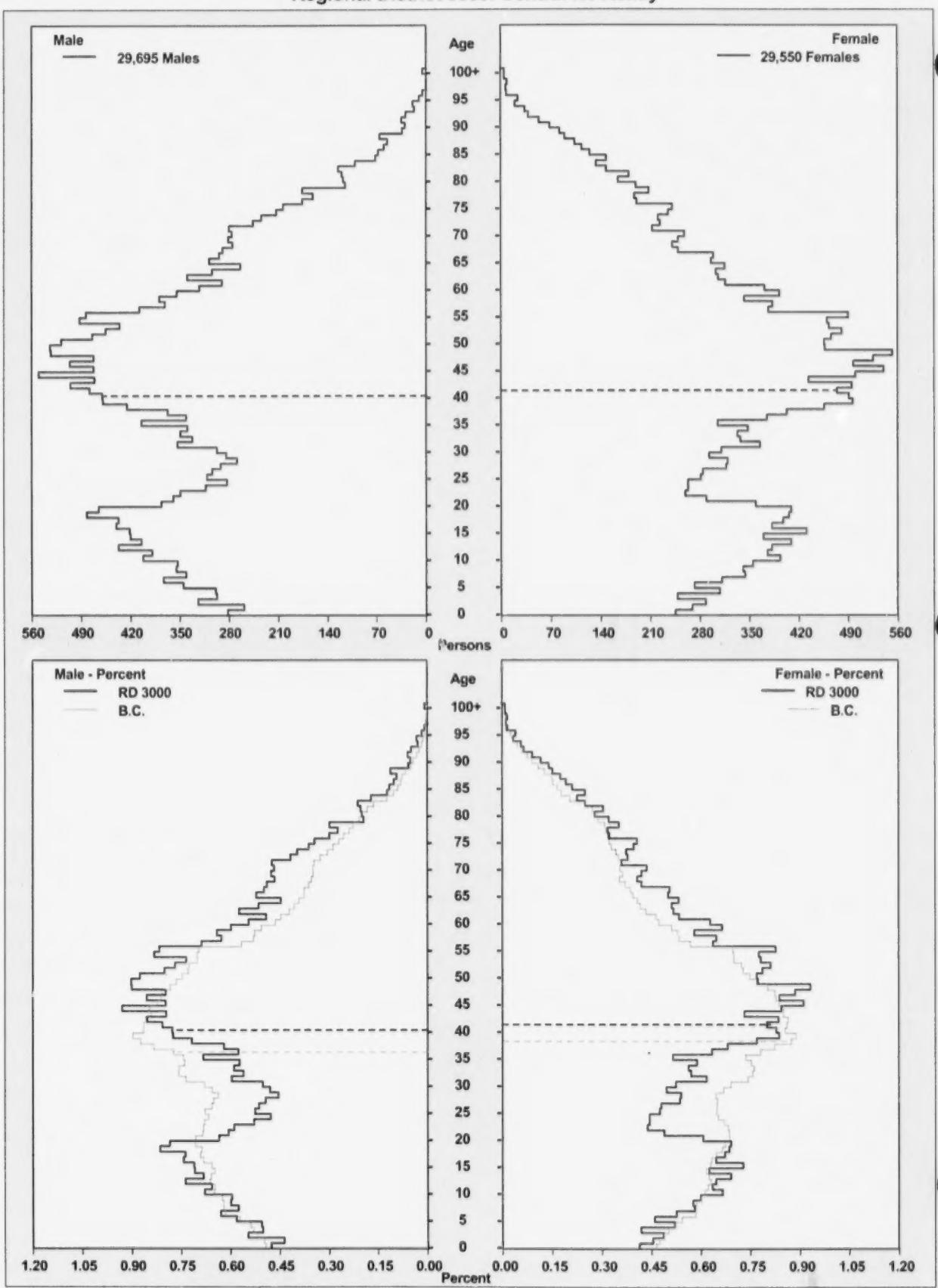
DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area had more people moving out than moving in during the mid-eighties and again over the last several years. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high. The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure. The number of males and females is almost equal and the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

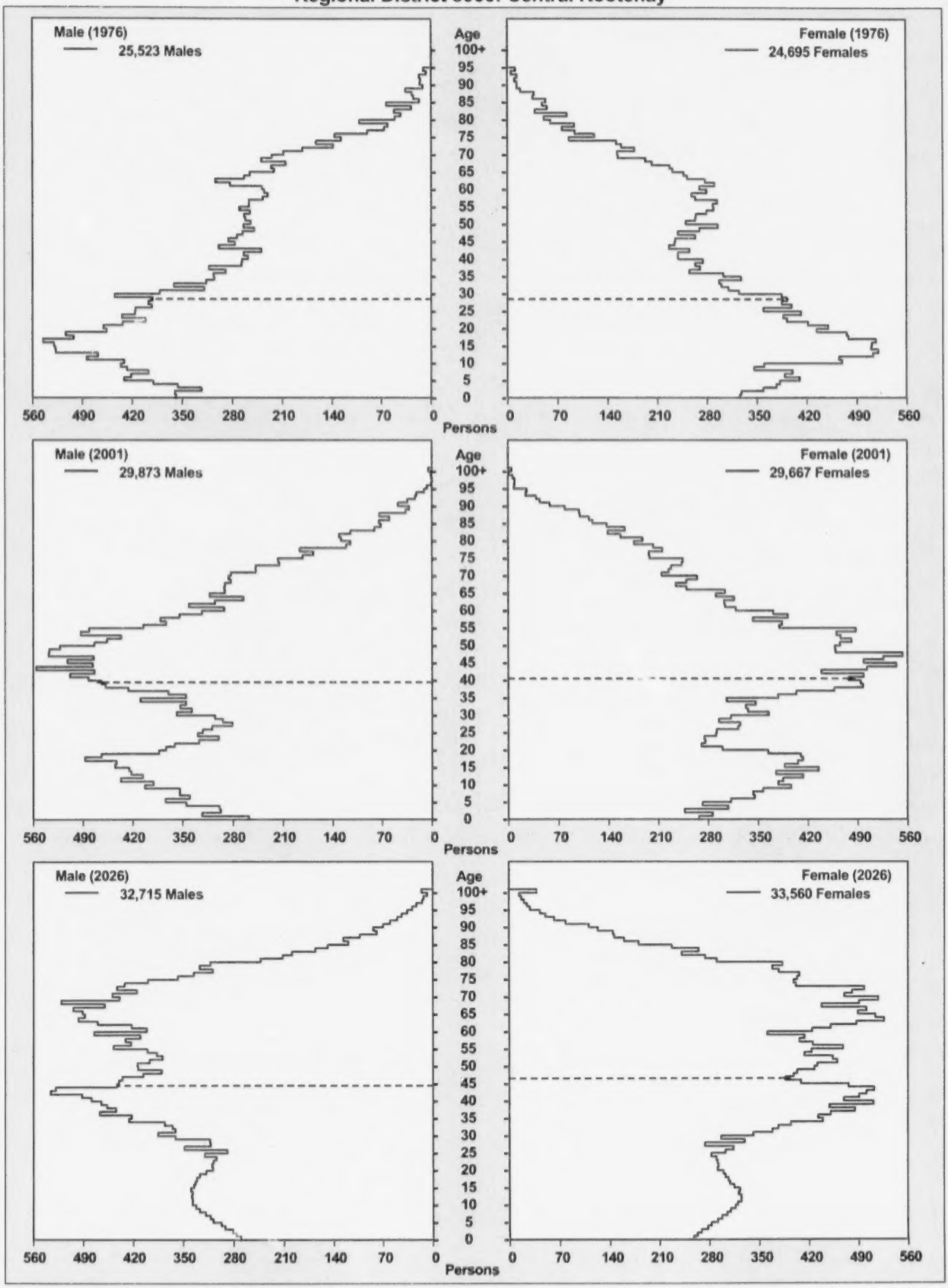
Job losses in the resource sector will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region over the duration of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



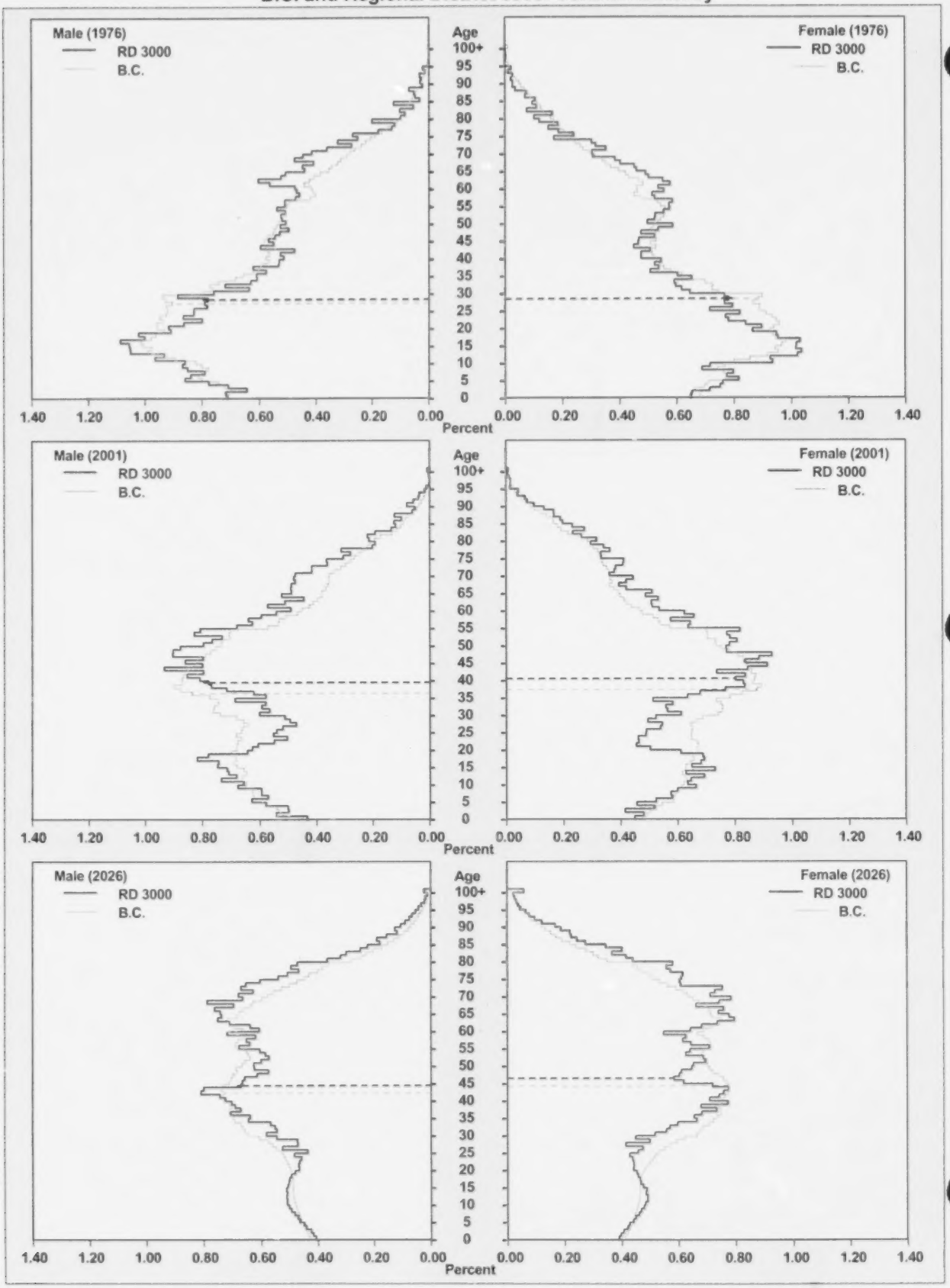
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



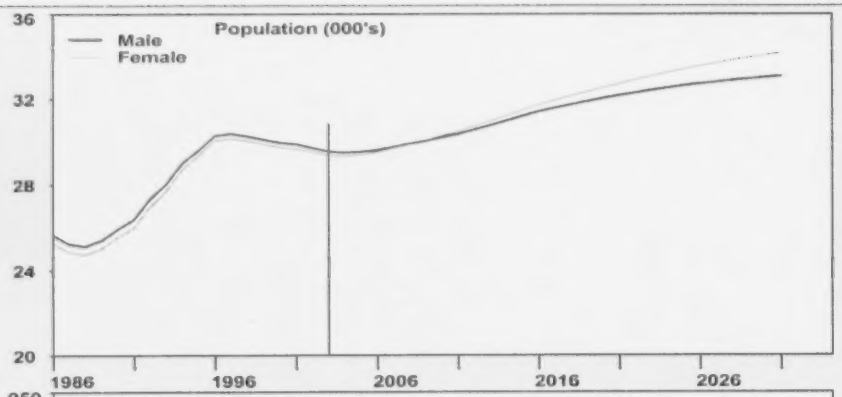
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

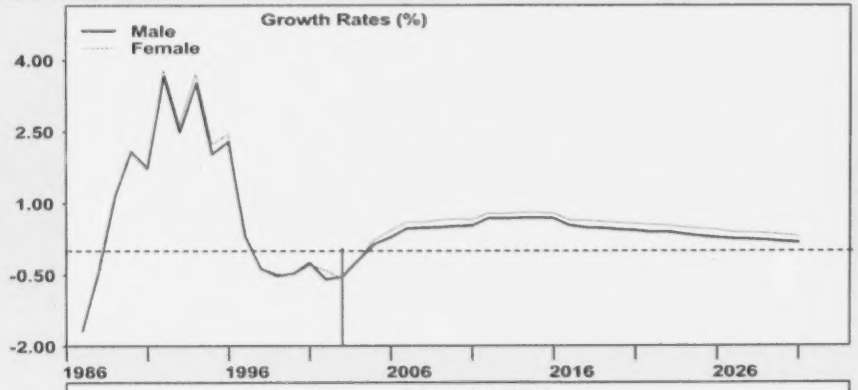
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay

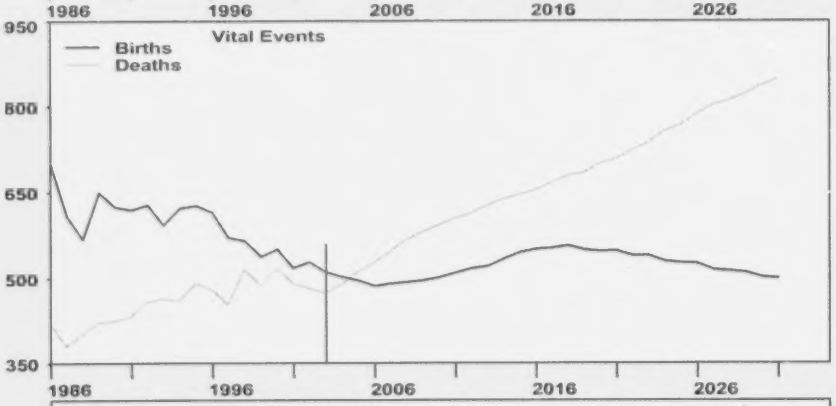


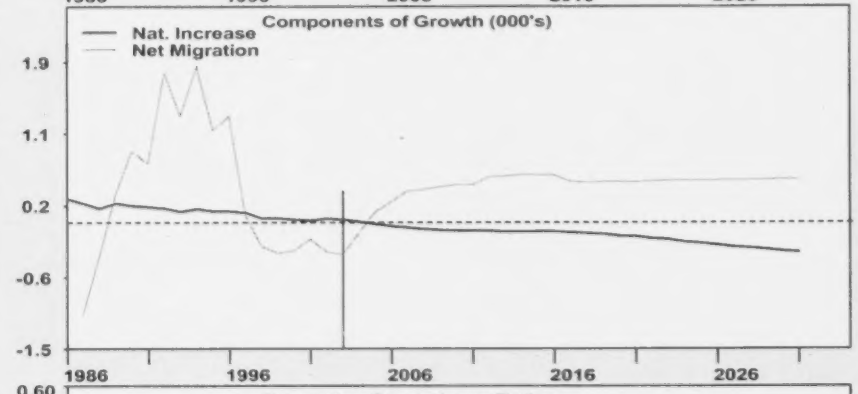
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

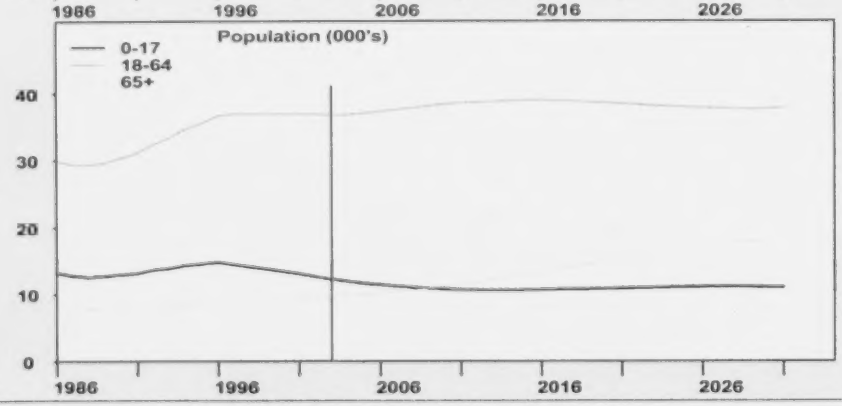
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

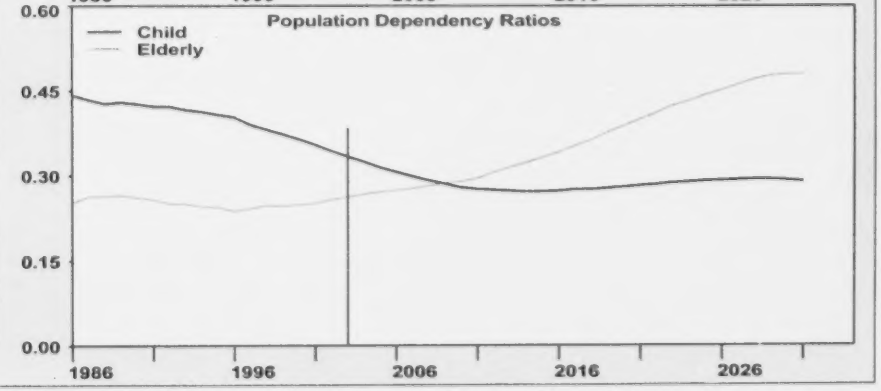












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	700	421	279	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,850	7.9	75.3	0.442	0.253	20,097
1986-1987	609	382	227	-1,087	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.8	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	569	402	167	-396	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,882	8.3	76.5	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	650	423	227	333	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.4	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	624	426	198	850	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,929	8.3	76.5	0.427	0.262	20,372
1990-1991	619	433	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	593	465	128	1,264	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.4	0.416	0.252	22,179
1993-1994	622	461	161	1,851	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	626	492	134	1,097	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,603
1995-1996	615	481	134	1,262	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,640	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	455	116	83	0.3	1997	60,523	2.6	38.8	100.7	1,562	8.0	78.1	0.390	0.243	24,637
1997-1998	565	516	49	-272	-0.4	1998	60,300	2.6	39.4	100.7	1,563	8.3	77.9	0.381	0.249	24,696
1998-1999	538	488	50	-355	-0.5	1999	59,995	2.6	40.0	100.6	1,560	8.4	78.4	0.373	0.248	24,829
1999-2000	551	517	34	-326	-0.5	2000	59,703	2.6	40.6	100.6	1,568	8.5	78.8	0.364	0.250	25,047
2000-2001	518	492	26	-189	-0.3	2001	59,540	2.6	41.1	100.7	1,585	8.2	78.9	0.354	0.253	25,578
2001-2002	528	483	45	-340	-0.5	2002	59,245	2.6	41.8	100.5	1,597	8.1	78.9	0.343	0.259	25,394
2002-2003	511	476	35	-371	-0.6	2003	58,909	2.5	42.4	100.5	1,572	8.2	80.2	0.334	0.263	25,543
2003-2004	503	491	12	-119	-0.2	2004	58,802	2.5	42.9	100.5	1,557	8.5	80.5	0.325	0.268	25,730
2004-2005	497	514	-17	128	0.2	2005	58,913	2.5	43.4	100.4	1,545	8.9	81.0	0.314	0.273	25,961
2005-2006	487	529	-42	249	0.4	2006	59,120	2.5	43.8	100.3	1,549	9.1	81.3	0.306	0.275	26,219
2006-2007	491	549	-58	377	0.5	2007	59,439	2.6	44.2	100.1	1,531	9.4	81.3	0.299	0.279	26,645
2007-2008	494	570	-76	399	0.5	2008	59,762	2.6	44.6	100.0	1,505	9.6	81.9	0.292	0.283	27,012
2008-2009	497	583	-86	427	0.6	2009	60,103	2.6	44.9	99.9	1,490	9.8	82.4	0.286	0.287	27,410
2009-2010	502	595	-93	452	0.6	2010	60,462	2.6	45.1	99.7	1,496	9.9	82.1	0.280	0.291	27,819
2010-2011	510	606	-96	454	0.6	2011	60,820	2.6	45.2	99.6	1,506	10.0	81.8	0.276	0.296	28,183
2011-2012	518	615	-97	546	0.7	2012	61,269	2.6	45.4	99.5	1,490	10.2	82.1	0.275	0.307	28,629
2012-2013	522	629	-107	554	0.7	2013	61,716	2.7	45.5	99.3	1,481	10.3	82.3	0.273	0.316	28,971
2013-2014	535	640	-105	570	0.8	2014	62,181	2.7	45.6	99.2	1,485	10.4	82.4	0.272	0.324	29,306
2014-2015	546	648	-102	570	0.8	2015	62,649	2.7	45.7	99.1	1,479	10.4	81.6	0.272	0.333	29,648
2015-2016	552	655	-103	567	0.7	2016	63,113	2.7	45.8	99.0	1,465	10.5	81.2	0.273	0.342	29,985
2016-2017	554	668	-114	488	0.6	2017	63,487	2.7	46.0	98.9	1,468	10.6	81.9	0.276	0.354	30,230
2017-2018	558	680	-122	481	0.6	2018	63,846	2.7	46.0	98.7	1,465	10.7	81.8	0.276	0.364	30,453
2018-2019	551	685	-134	484	0.5	2019	64,196	2.8	46.1	98.6	1,456	10.8	81.6	0.279	0.378	30,627
2019-2020	548	701	-153	487	0.5	2020	64,530	2.8	46.1	98.4	1,455	10.9	81.6	0.281	0.389	30,869
2020-2021	549	709	-160	484	0.5	2021	64,854	2.8	46.2	98.3	1,447	11.1	81.4	0.283	0.401	31,038
2021-2022	541	725	-184	492	0.5	2022	65,162	2.8	46.3	98.1	1,459	11.2	81.6	0.285	0.413	31,221
2022-2023	541	737	-196	499	0.5	2023	65,465	2.8	46.4	98.0	1,456	11.4	82.0	0.288	0.426	31,389
2023-2024	531	757	-226	503	0.4	2024	65,742	2.8	46.4	97.8	1,465	11.6	82.0	0.290	0.434	31,546
2024-2025	528	768	-240	499	0.4	2025	66,001	2.8	46.5	97.6	1,472	11.8	81.8	0.292	0.445	31,687
2025-2026	527	787	-260	503	0.4	2026	66,244	2.9	46.5	97.5	1,467	12.0	81.8	0.293	0.454	31,820
2026-2027	516	803	-287	504	0.3	2027	66,461	2.9	46.6	97.3	1,476	12.1	81.9	0.294	0.463	31,952
2027-2028	514	811	-297	507	0.3	2028	66,671	2.9	46.7	97.2	1,483	12.3	82.2	0.295	0.472	32,100
2028-2029	511	823	-312	511	0.3	2029	66,870	2.9	46.9	97.0	1,481	12.4	82.4	0.295	0.478	32,243
2029-2030	503	837	-334	513	0.3	2030	67,049	2.9	47.1	96.9	1,477	12.6	82.6	0.293	0.481	32,391
2030-2031	501	849	-348	513	0.2	2031	67,214	2.9	47.4	96.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.292	0.481	32,542

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,287	3,630	5,711	9,657	3,946	4,542	40,093	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	12,800	3,427	5,681	9,373	3,692	4,281	39,563	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	12,587	3,274	5,659	9,313	3,654	4,113	39,507	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	12,759	3,377	5,797	9,382	3,585	4,061	39,811	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	12,996	3,338	5,958	9,658	3,700	4,145	40,722	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,658	51,456
1991	13,142	3,417	6,070	9,725	3,655	4,267	41,418	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	13,678	3,626	6,301	10,052	3,751	4,514	42,837	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	13,891	3,591	6,502	10,300	3,798	4,695	44,019	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,685
1994	14,341	3,581	6,762	10,760	3,998	4,785	45,716	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	14,529	3,494	6,836	11,035	4,199	4,826	46,836	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	14,799	3,432	6,857	11,367	4,510	4,943	48,104	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	14,444	3,257	6,723	11,187	4,464	5,091	48,629	45,161	17,213	14,770	9,005	2,226	60,523
1998	14,097	3,177	6,479	10,920	4,441	4,978	48,834	45,366	16,827	15,195	9,203	2,286	60,300
1999	13,792	3,075	6,317	10,717	4,400	4,884	48,877	45,444	16,414	15,726	9,179	2,305	59,995
2000	13,453	2,998	6,077	10,455	4,378	4,764	48,923	45,467	16,075	16,159	9,252	2,393	59,703
2001	13,128	2,902	5,988	10,226	4,238	4,724	48,993	45,538	15,796	16,533	9,359	2,484	59,540
2002	12,701	2,819	5,770	9,882	4,112	4,875	49,053	45,656	15,206	16,899	9,564	2,534	59,245
2003	12,316	2,729	5,548	9,587	4,039	5,007	49,045	45,805	14,636	17,258	9,722	2,607	58,909
2004	11,992	2,704	5,332	9,288	3,956	5,144	49,233	46,047	14,294	17,491	9,912	2,745	58,802
2005	11,680	2,601	5,171	9,079	3,908	5,361	49,625	46,440	13,952	17,827	10,125	2,811	58,913
2006	11,463	2,570	5,045	8,893	3,848	5,489	50,041	46,927	13,724	18,192	10,285	2,868	59,120
2007	11,266	2,557	4,954	8,709	3,755	5,556	50,554	47,417	13,642	18,493	10,515	2,973	59,439
2008	11,073	2,566	4,854	8,507	3,653	5,503	50,977	47,925	13,691	18,768	10,760	3,050	59,762
2009	10,930	2,581	4,746	8,349	3,603	5,402	51,407	48,453	13,823	19,001	10,982	3,124	60,103
2010	10,768	2,604	4,696	8,164	3,468	5,385	51,838	48,942	14,012	19,119	11,214	3,180	60,462
2011	10,696	2,640	4,645	8,056	3,411	5,301	52,269	49,453	14,233	19,166	11,459	3,225	60,820
2012	10,647	2,673	4,663	7,974	3,311	5,191	52,717	49,953	14,501	19,077	11,886	3,297	61,269
2013	10,622	2,709	4,613	7,913	3,300	5,138	53,146	50,430	14,731	18,988	12,272	3,346	61,716
2014	10,604	2,748	4,647	7,856	3,209	5,073	53,523	50,900	14,961	18,959	12,617	3,373	62,181
2015	10,640	2,790	4,667	7,850	3,183	4,932	53,984	51,386	15,216	18,898	12,994	3,413	62,649
2016	10,681	2,831	4,700	7,850	3,150	4,827	54,370	51,813	15,360	18,896	13,380	3,499	63,113
2017	10,751	2,855	4,735	7,896	3,161	4,642	54,701	52,168	15,598	18,747	13,784	3,575	63,487
2018	10,746	2,878	4,778	7,868	3,090	4,614	54,997	52,452	15,777	18,569	14,174	3,619	63,846
2019	10,805	2,889	4,837	7,916	3,079	4,525	55,293	52,815	15,921	18,327	14,657	3,682	64,196
2020	10,851	2,886	4,894	7,965	3,071	4,456	55,565	53,089	16,025	18,189	15,047	3,755	64,530
2021	10,906	2,880	4,944	8,026	3,082	4,359	55,822	53,370	16,154	18,030	15,443	3,812	64,854
2022	10,953	2,858	4,992	8,095	3,103	4,322	56,089	53,634	16,227	17,853	15,846	3,919	65,162
2023	11,008	2,838	5,038	8,170	3,132	4,283	56,351	53,879	16,351	17,591	16,267	4,044	65,465
2024	11,060	2,812	5,072	8,248	3,176	4,298	56,608	54,109	16,386	17,482	16,551	4,142	65,742
2025	11,093	2,789	5,086	8,304	3,218	4,236	56,851	54,319	16,489	17,308	16,907	4,260	66,001
2026	11,119	2,767	5,102	8,352	3,250	4,249	57,086	54,526	16,489	17,207	17,211	4,390	66,244
2027	11,131	2,749	5,095	8,382	3,287	4,259	57,318	54,725	16,422	17,173	17,508	4,642	66,461
2028	11,127	2,721	5,079	8,406	3,327	4,283	57,552	54,935	16,209	17,256	17,828	4,878	66,671
2029	11,123	2,706	5,051	8,417	3,366	4,315	57,779	55,128	15,991	17,422	18,050	5,054	66,870
2030	11,092	2,682	5,020	8,410	3,390	4,366	58,005	55,322	15,813	17,628	18,179	5,251	67,049
2031	11,059	2,656	4,990	8,403	3,413	4,419	58,228	55,521	15,660	17,846	18,258	5,434	67,214

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	Male	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,941	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	Male	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	Male	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,394
	Female	328	1,325	1,745	1,711	1,699	1,274	1,612	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	Male	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,913	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	54	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,608	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,257	1,357	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,696	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,635	2,720	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	162	51,456
1991	Male	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	462	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	Male	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,956
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	Male	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,018
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	629	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,685
1994	Male	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,083	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,334	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	Male	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,651	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,338
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,928
1996	Male	338	1,404	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,395	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,058
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,324
1997	Male	321	1,362	2,097	2,364	2,229	1,731	1,688	1,901	2,427	2,582	2,412	1,999	1,573	1,507	1,452	1,053	778	529	256	103	30,364
	Female	253	1,321	1,983	2,193	2,023	1,658	1,584	1,990	2,417	2,624	2,369	1,909	1,634	1,367	1,334	1,177	985	749	401	188	30,159
	Total	574	2,683	4,080	4,557	4,252	3,389	3,272	3,891	4,844	5,206	4,781	3,908	3,207	2,874	2,786	2,230	1,763	1,278	657	291	60,523
1998	Male	286	1,363	2,015	2,275	2,210	1,740	1,636	1,813	2,313	2,617	2,441	2,150	1,640	1,496	1,479	1,105	773	518	259	121	30,250
	Female	285	1,243	1,918	2,081	2,024	1,635	1,574	1,849	2,408	2,617	2,356	2,025	1,665	1,422	1,327	1,225	1,008	783	415	190	30,050
	Total	571	2,606	3,933	4,356	4,234	3,375	3,210	3,662	4,721	5,234	4,797	4,175	3,305	2,918	2,806	2,330	1,781	1,301	674	311	60,300
1999	Male	287	1,324	1,955	2,191	2,224	1,753	1,557	1,771	2,273	2,537	2,518	2,205	1,701	1,507	1,467	1,122	799	500	279	121	30,091
	Female	258	1,206	1,846	2,051	1,978	1,603	1,593	1,737	2,420	2,526	2,442	2,167	1,713	1,473	1,265	1,200	1,021	765	451	189	29,904
	Total	545	2,530	3,801	4,242	4,202	3,356	3,150	3,508	4,693	5,063	4,960	4,372	3,414	2,980	2,732	2,322	1,820	1,265	730	310	59,995
2000	Male	305	1,290	1,834	2,142	2,203	1,744	1,539	1,751	2,170	2,524	2,552	2,290	1,730	1,521	1,469	1,162	778	527	286	130	29,947
	Female	274	1,129	1,803	2,003	1,972	1,518	1,591	1,677	2,326	2,497	2,469	2,278	1,798	1,521	1,245	1,189	1,016	760	486	204	29,756
	Total	579	2,419	3,637	4,145	4,175	3,262	3,130	3,428	4,496	5,021	5,021	4,568	3,528	3,042	2,714	2,351	1,794	1,287	772	334	59,703

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	258	1,264	1,825	2,081	2,222	1,690	1,511	1,802	2,063	2,496	2,584	2,340	1,836	1,515	1,443	1,211	771	527	278	156	29,873
	Female	267	1,113	1,753	1,986	1,980	1,413	1,546	1,687	2,230	2,461	2,494	2,359	1,871	1,534	1,304	1,156	990	785	509	229	29,667
	Total	525	2,377	3,578	4,067	4,202	3,103	3,057	3,489	4,293	4,957	5,078	4,699	3,707	3,049	2,747	2,367	1,761	1,312	787	385	59,540
2002	Male	282	1,179	1,767	2,052	2,245	1,680	1,460	1,670	1,996	2,464	2,517	2,374	1,994	1,519	1,447	1,249	831	536	283	150	29,695
	Female	245	1,113	1,623	1,931	2,026	1,433	1,494	1,693	2,035	2,394	2,571	2,326	1,986	1,612	1,334	1,151	1,018	775	516	274	29,550
	Total	527	2,292	3,390	3,983	4,271	3,113	2,954	3,363	4,031	4,858	5,088	4,700	3,980	3,131	2,781	2,400	1,849	1,311	799	424	59,245
2003	Male	261	1,169	1,722	1,981	2,158	1,795	1,407	1,607	1,888	2,377	2,527	2,401	2,116	1,588	1,392	1,274	889	540	290	162	29,533
	Female	246	1,053	1,566	1,896	1,948	1,528	1,452	1,646	1,883	2,376	2,602	2,307	2,037	1,680	1,377	1,141	1,042	780	535	300	29,376
	Total	507	2,222	3,288	3,877	4,106	3,323	2,859	3,253	3,771	4,753	5,129	4,708	4,153	3,268	2,769	2,415	1,931	1,320	825	462	58,909
2004	Male	259	1,141	1,674	1,934	2,058	1,914	1,410	1,519	1,827	2,343	2,467	2,489	2,160	1,652	1,396	1,276	907	570	300	193	29,477
	Female	245	1,059	1,469	1,819	1,932	1,632	1,383	1,652	1,770	2,390	2,482	2,385	2,144	1,712	1,420	1,138	1,030	825	533	324	29,325
	Total	504	2,200	3,143	3,753	3,990	3,546	2,793	3,171	3,597	4,733	4,949	4,874	4,304	3,364	2,816	2,414	1,937	1,395	833	517	58,802
2005	Male	254	1,080	1,663	1,847	2,059	1,990	1,446	1,477	1,806	2,219	2,510	2,502	2,233	1,680	1,426	1,284	953	569	331	203	29,519
	Female	242	1,025	1,424	1,785	1,916	1,756	1,309	1,655	1,730	2,310	2,459	2,424	2,240	1,779	1,463	1,146	1,042	832	534	342	29,394
	Total	496	2,105	3,087	3,632	3,975	3,746	2,755	3,132	3,536	4,529	4,969	4,926	4,473	3,459	2,889	2,430	1,995	1,401	865	545	58,913
2006	Male	250	1,080	1,565	1,844	2,024	2,068	1,481	1,428	1,832	2,104	2,498	2,538	2,294	1,791	1,405	1,271	1,010	580	345	208	29,602
	Female	237	1,003	1,402	1,731	1,912	1,836	1,292	1,603	1,752	2,232	2,451	2,455	2,330	1,835	1,471	1,213	1,047	814	553	368	29,518
	Total	487	2,083	2,967	3,575	3,936	3,904	2,773	3,031	3,584	4,336	4,949	4,993	4,624	3,626	2,876	2,484	2,057	1,394	898	576	59,120
2007	Male	254	1,056	1,526	1,805	2,017	2,110	1,529	1,451	1,751	2,073	2,509	2,502	2,327	1,945	1,415	1,265	1,044	612	351	213	29,741
	Female	243	1,004	1,404	1,626	1,878	1,899	1,356	1,600	1,807	2,075	2,418	2,548	2,299	1,945	1,537	1,238	1,043	859	550	388	29,698
	Total	497	2,060	2,930	3,431	3,895	4,009	2,885	3,051	3,558	4,148	4,927	5,050	4,626	3,890	2,952	2,503	2,087	1,471	901	601	59,439
2008	Male	256	1,057	1,510	1,770	1,967	2,064	1,697	1,452	1,724	1,976	2,441	2,534	2,371	2,080	1,491	1,221	1,067	657	350	213	29,884
	Female	244	1,009	1,370	1,602	1,870	1,857	1,487	1,591	1,803	1,961	2,431	2,606	2,297	2,008	1,613	1,284	1,034	878	554	398	29,878
	Total	500	2,066	2,880	3,372	3,837	3,921	3,184	3,043	3,527	3,937	4,872	5,140	4,668	4,088	3,104	2,505	2,101	1,535	904	611	59,762
2009	Male	261	1,060	1,492	1,733	1,934	1,991	1,852	1,496	1,664	1,932	2,422	2,490	2,469	2,131	1,561	1,228	1,064	668	368	230	30,031
	Female	247	1,013	1,393	1,532	1,813	1,863	1,612	1,542	1,847	1,878	2,470	2,508	2,385	2,126	1,648	1,326	1,031	874	584	400	30,072
	Total	508	2,073	2,885	3,265	3,747	3,854	3,464	3,038	3,511	3,810	4,892	4,998	4,854	4,257	3,209	2,554	2,095	1,542	952	630	60,103
2010	Male	263	1,071	1,441	1,740	1,861	1,993	1,927	1,549	1,649	1,932	2,312	2,544	2,495	2,211	1,592	1,258	1,066	701	359	238	30,186
	Female	249	1,021	1,369	1,506	1,787	1,852	1,734	1,483	1,879	1,859	2,401	2,497	2,431	2,228	1,718	1,363	1,037	885	588	409	30,276
	Total	512	2,092	2,810	3,246	3,648	3,845	3,661	3,032	3,528	3,791	4,713	5,041	4,926	4,439	3,310	2,621	2,103	1,586	947	647	60,462
2011	Male	266	1,088	1,449	1,650	1,860	1,958	2,001	1,596	1,617	1,978	2,206	2,541	2,541	2,273	1,694	1,247	1,054	743	367	231	30,345
	Female	253	1,033	1,354	1,493	1,740	1,853	1,818	1,482	1,841	1,900	2,329	2,494	2,461	2,321	1,775	1,369	1,095	886	573	425	30,475
	Total	519	2,121	2,803	3,143	3,600	3,811	3,819	3,078	3,458	3,878	4,535	5,035	5,002	4,594	3,469	2,616	2,149	1,629	940	656	60,820
2012	Male	270	1,101	1,432	1,611	1,827	1,957	2,053	1,646	1,644	1,903	2,189	2,563	2,518	2,312	1,847	1,256	1,051	768	386	230	30,551
	Female	259	1,043	1,368	1,501	1,640	1,829	1,890	1,553	1,847	1,965	2,178	2,468	2,558	2,291	1,883	1,435	1,117	887	600	426	30,718
	Total	529	2,144	2,800	3,112	3,467	3,786	3,943	3,199	3,491	3,868	4,367	5,031	5,076	4,603	3,730	2,691	2,168	1,655	986	656	61,269
2013	Male	272	1,120	1,440	1,607	1,796	1,916	2,014	1,820	1,652	1,882	2,095	2,503	2,559	2,366	1,976	1,322	1,014	781	413	224	30,757
	Female	258	1,059	1,375	1,474	1,617	1,826	1,862	1,688	1,845	1,968	2,067	2,488	2,619	2,291	1,945	1,509	1,160	879	612	437	30,959
	Total	530	2,179	2,815	3,081	3,413	3,742	3,876	3,508	3,497	3,850	4,162	4,991	5,178	4,657	3,921	2,831	2,174	1,660	1,025	661	61,716
2014	Male	279	1,133	1,458	1,599	1,770	1,890	1,950	1,975	1,696	1,829	2,054	2,488	2,522	2,468	2,031	1,383	1,023	775	417	241	30,969
	Female	264	1,072	1,384	1,502	1,552	1,774	1,873	1,821	1,797	2,020	1,990	2,528	2,532	2,377	2,064	1,545	1,198	878	610	452	31,212
	Total	543	2,205	2,842	3,101	3,322	3,664	3,823	3,796	3,493	3,849	4,044	5,016	5,054	4,845	4,095	2,928	2,221	1,653	1,027	693	62,181
2015	Male	284	1,148	1,475	1,552	1,776	1,823	1,962	2,061	1,754	1,813	2,058	2,389	2,572	2,490	2,105	1,412	1,055	777	443	245	31,183
	Female	269	1,089	1,396	1,483	1,528	1,749	1,873	1,954	1,742	2,057	1,973	2,467	2,525	2,424	2,163	1,611	1,235	884	617	447	31,466
	Total	553	2,237	2,871	3,035	3,304	3,572	3,835	4,015	3,496	3,870	4,031	4,856	5,097	4,914	4,268	3,023	2,290	1,661	1,060	692	62,649

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	287	1,167	1,495	1,554	1,689	1,824	1,939	2,138	1,801	1,788	2,108	2,287	2,571	2,530	2,168	1,506	1,046	770	476	254	31,395
	Female	271	1,106	1,414	1,470	1,518	1,703	1,884	2,045	1,743	2,022	2,016	2,402	2,523	2,459	2,252	1,665	1,244	939	615	445	31,718
	Total	558	2,273	2,909	3,034	3,207	3,527	3,823	4,183	3,544	3,810	4,124	4,689	5,094	4,989	4,420	3,171	2,290	1,709	1,091	699	63,113
2017	Male	287	1,178	1,513	1,544	1,655	1,787	1,943	2,188	1,852	1,810	2,027	2,264	2,582	2,502	2,203	1,646	1,054	780	490	272	31,563
	Female	273	1,117	1,430	1,479	1,524	1,606	1,859	2,109	1,812	2,025	2,082	2,244	2,496	2,550	2,226	1,774	1,306	956	622	455	31,924
	Total	560	2,295	2,943	3,023	3,179	3,393	3,802	4,297	3,664	3,835	4,109	4,508	5,078	5,052	4,429	3,420	2,360	1,736	1,112	727	63,487
2018	Male	287	1,189	1,526	1,551	1,648	1,751	1,901	2,148	2,019	1,815	2,005	2,168	2,523	2,535	2,248	1,763	1,112	754	500	286	31,716
	Female	272	1,130	1,445	1,483	1,496	1,582	1,854	2,076	1,943	2,021	2,084	2,131	2,511	2,612	2,221	1,837	1,374	996	622	461	32,130
	Total	559	2,319	2,971	3,034	3,144	3,333	3,755	4,224	3,962	3,836	4,089	4,299	5,034	5,147	4,469	3,600	2,486	1,750	1,122	747	63,846
2019	Male	284	1,198	1,539	1,564	1,634	1,716	1,867	2,088	2,174	1,857	1,950	2,124	2,506	2,497	2,340	1,813	1,163	769	498	301	31,866
	Female	271	1,136	1,462	1,488	1,522	1,516	1,800	2,094	2,072	1,969	2,133	2,046	2,545	2,526	2,307	1,948	1,404	1,028	618	468	32,330
	Total	555	2,334	3,001	3,052	3,156	3,232	3,667	4,182	4,246	3,826	4,083	4,170	5,051	5,023	4,647	3,761	2,567	1,797	1,116	769	64,196
2020	Male	281	1,200	1,558	1,579	1,588	1,721	1,793	2,099	2,258	1,909	1,926	2,122	2,403	2,549	2,359	1,884	1,187	795	496	316	32,007
	Female	268	1,137	1,483	1,497	1,501	1,494	1,766	2,089	2,202	1,909	2,168	2,023	2,482	2,516	2,355	2,039	1,468	1,059	624	465	32,523
	Total	549	2,337	3,041	3,076	3,089	3,215	3,559	4,188	4,460	3,818	4,094	4,145	4,885	5,065	4,714	3,923	2,655	1,854	1,120	781	64,530
2021	Male	283	1,194	1,576	1,600	1,594	1,636	1,791	2,075	2,327	1,952	1,898	2,166	2,300	2,546	2,398	1,936	1,268	791	492	338	32,143
	Female	268	1,135	1,499	1,515	1,483	1,482	1,723	2,092	2,289	1,905	2,132	2,065	2,412	2,511	2,388	2,119	1,522	1,069	664	458	32,711
	Total	551	2,329	3,075	3,115	3,077	3,118	3,514	4,167	4,616	3,857	4,030	4,231	4,712	5,057	4,786	4,055	2,790	1,860	1,156	796	64,854
2022	Male	277	1,188	1,589	1,621	1,576	1,605	1,755	2,073	2,378	2,002	1,924	2,089	2,276	2,556	2,371	1,972	1,388	797	500	349	32,268
	Female	263	1,130	1,512	1,532	1,492	1,490	1,628	2,063	2,352	1,976	2,140	2,128	2,256	2,484	2,476	2,096	1,624	1,122	679	472	32,894
	Total	540	2,318	3,101	3,153	3,068	3,095	3,383	4,136	4,730	3,978	4,064	4,217	4,532	5,040	4,847	4,068	3,012	1,919	1,179	821	65,162
2023	Male	277	1,177	1,602	1,636	1,586	1,596	1,724	2,027	2,338	2,173	1,931	2,069	2,185	2,499	2,409	2,012	1,492	837	487	353	32,394
	Female	263	1,121	1,524	1,549	1,497	1,463	1,609	2,055	2,317	2,108	2,138	2,128	2,142	2,499	2,533	2,092	1,685	1,178	712	477	33,071
	Total	540	2,298	3,126	3,185	3,083	3,059	3,333	4,082	4,655	4,281	4,069	4,197	4,327	4,998	4,942	4,104	3,177	2,015	1,199	830	65,465
2024	Male	272	1,168	1,608	1,650	1,606	1,590	1,689	1,986	2,274	2,328	1,973	2,019	2,144	2,482	2,373	2,092	1,537	882	496	354	32,506
	Female	259	1,113	1,527	1,572	1,505	1,488	1,543	2,000	2,332	2,234	2,091	2,177	2,060	2,536	2,447	2,175	1,785	1,205	734	471	33,236
	Total	531	2,281	3,135	3,222	3,111	3,078	3,232	3,986	4,606	4,562	4,064	4,196	4,204	5,018	4,820	4,267	3,322	2,087	1,230	825	65,742
2025	Male	271	1,157	1,604	1,668	1,622	1,544	1,700	1,914	2,280	2,414	2,029	2,002	2,143	2,379	2,417	2,109	1,596	905	515	355	32,607
	Female	258	1,103	1,525	1,596	1,515	1,466	1,526	1,966	2,326	2,363	2,032	2,215	2,035	2,473	2,440	2,219	1,866	1,260	754	471	33,394
	Total	529	2,260	3,129	3,264	3,137	3,010	3,226	3,880	4,606	4,777	4,061	4,217	4,178	4,852	4,857	4,328	3,462	2,165	1,269	826	66,001
2026	Male	270	1,146	1,598	1,688	1,644	1,551	1,623	1,913	2,255	2,479	2,074	1,977	2,187	2,278	2,415	2,138	1,640	964	511	364	32,698
	Female	258	1,093	1,522	1,614	1,534	1,450	1,518	1,923	2,329	2,449	2,027	2,184	2,077	2,403	2,437	2,250	1,941	1,302	758	491	33,546
	Total	528	2,239	3,120	3,302	3,178	3,001	3,141	3,836	4,584	4,928	4,101	4,161	4,264	4,681	4,852	4,388	3,581	2,266	1,269	855	66,244
2027	Male	266	1,142	1,587	1,701	1,666	1,535	1,594	1,881	2,251	2,529	2,125	2,003	2,114	2,253	2,423	2,117	1,665	1,058	520	367	32,780
	Female	253	1,088	1,512	1,626	1,554	1,460	1,528	1,828	2,299	2,512	2,097	2,194	2,137	2,250	2,412	2,331	1,918	1,397	796	504	33,681
	Total	519	2,230	3,099	3,327	3,220	2,995	3,122	3,709	4,550	5,041	4,222	4,197	4,251	4,503	4,835	4,448	3,583	2,455	1,316	871	66,461
2028	Male	264	1,128	1,576	1,713	1,679	1,544	1,589	1,850	2,206	2,485	2,296	2,007	2,095	2,162	2,370	2,149	1,702	1,144	549	368	32,858
	Female	251	1,078	1,504	1,637	1,572	1,464	1,503	1,808	2,290	2,478	2,230	2,192	2,137	2,137	2,427	2,386	1,916	1,451	843	523	33,813
	Total	515	2,206	3,080	3,350	3,251	3,008	3,092	3,658	4,496	4,963	4,526	4,199	4,232	4,299	4,797	4,535	3,618	2,595	1,392	891	66,671
2029	Male	264	1,121	1,563	1,717	1,693	1,556	1,582	1,826	2,167	2,422	2,451	2,045	2,048	2,123	2,352	2,120	1,766	1,177	580	376	32,931
	Female	250	1,071	1,494	1,642	1,596	1,471	1,528	1,749	2,225	2,492	2,358	2,150	2,187	2,060	2,460	2,303	1,995	1,529	864	528	33,939
	Total	514	2,192	3,057	3,359	3,289	3,027	3,110	3,575	4,392	4,914	4,809	4,195	4,235	4,183	4,812	4,423	3,761	2,706	1,444	904	66,870
2030	Male	259	1,114	1,553	1,715	1,709	1,572	1,536	1,840	2,095	2,426	2,536	2,098	2,029	2,122	2,252	2,163	1,781	1,219	595	397	32,994
	Female	246	1,063	1,482	1,641	1,621	1,483	1,507	1,734	2,192	2,483	2,489	2,092	2,224	2,038	2,398	2,296	2,038	1,601	904	535	34,055
	Total	505	2,177	3,035	3,356	3,330	3,055	3,043	3,574	4,287	4,909	5,025	4,190	4,253	4,160	4,650	4,459	3,819	2,820	1,499	932	67,049

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	256	1,106	1,540	1,709	1,728	1,595	1,546	1,763	2,096	2,401	2,601	2,142	2,007	2,166	2,154	2,164	1,809	1,253	641	391	33,051
	Female	244	1,050	1,473	1,636	1,639	1,502	1,492	1,730	2,149	2,483	2,573	2,090	2,192	2,075	2,331	2,296	2,070	1,662	935	552	34,163
	Total	500	2,156	3,013	3,345	3,367	3,097	3,038	3,493	4,245	4,884	5,174	4,232	4,199	4,241	4,485	4,460	3,879	2,915	1,576	943	67,214

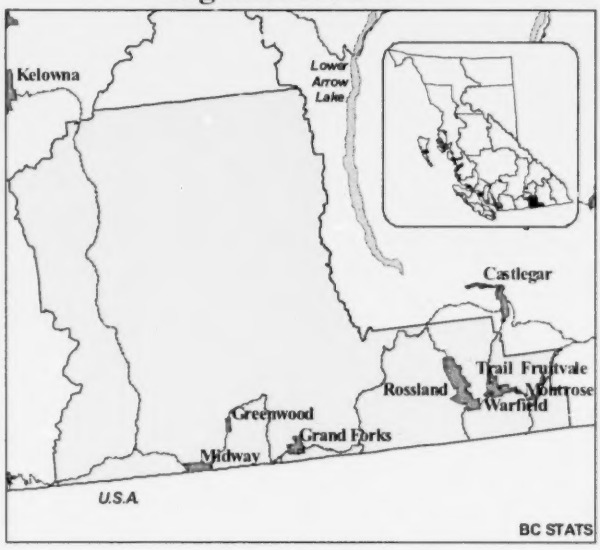
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

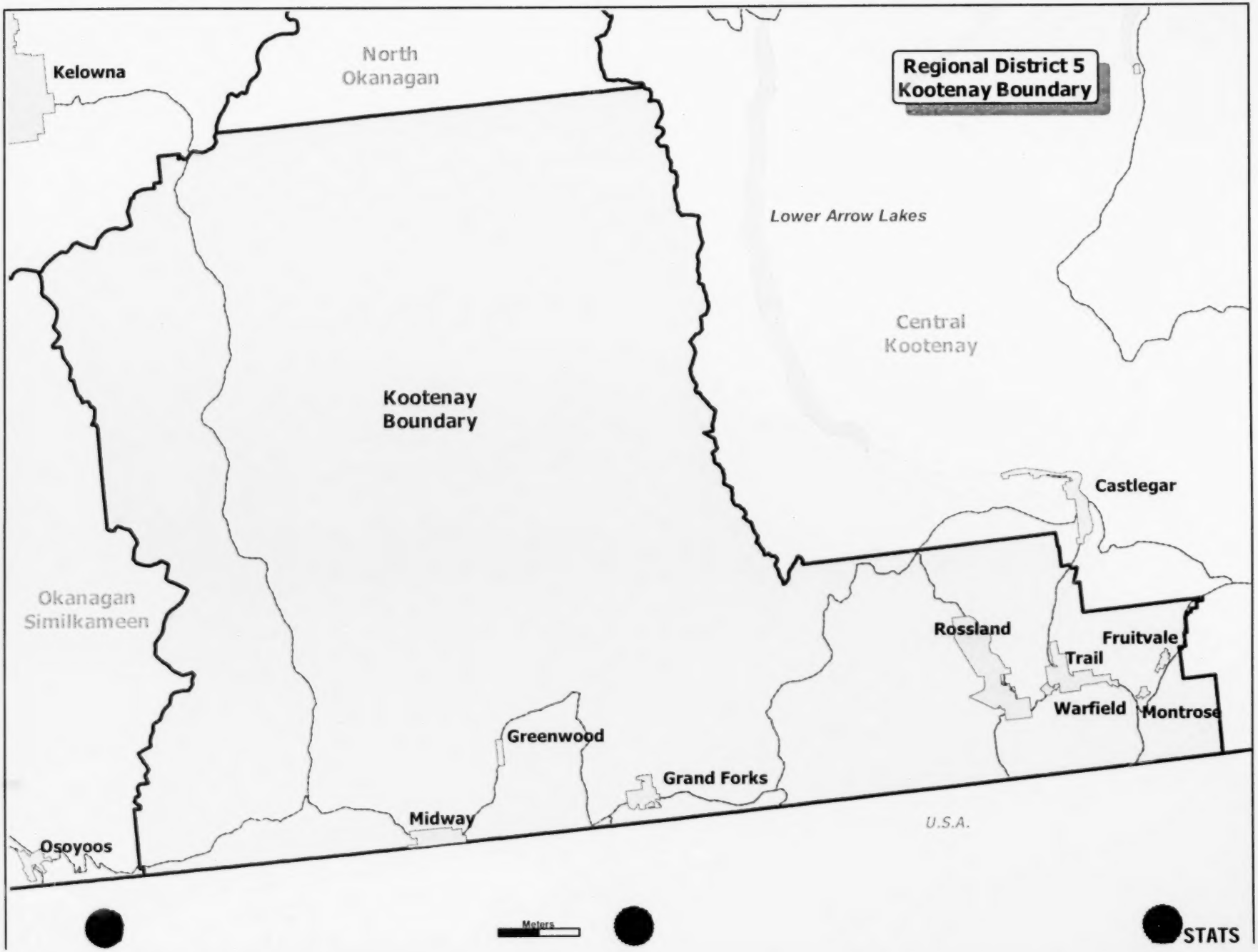
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 5
Kootenay Boundary
Kelowna
North Okanagan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Central Kootenay
Kootenay Boundary
Castlegar
Okanagan Similkameen
Rossland
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
U.S.A.
Meters
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities. There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being upgraded and expanded.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is slightly higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue, resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection period the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) should match net migration resulting in a popualation growth rate of close to zero.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry and agriculture are the main economic activities. There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being upgraded and expanded.

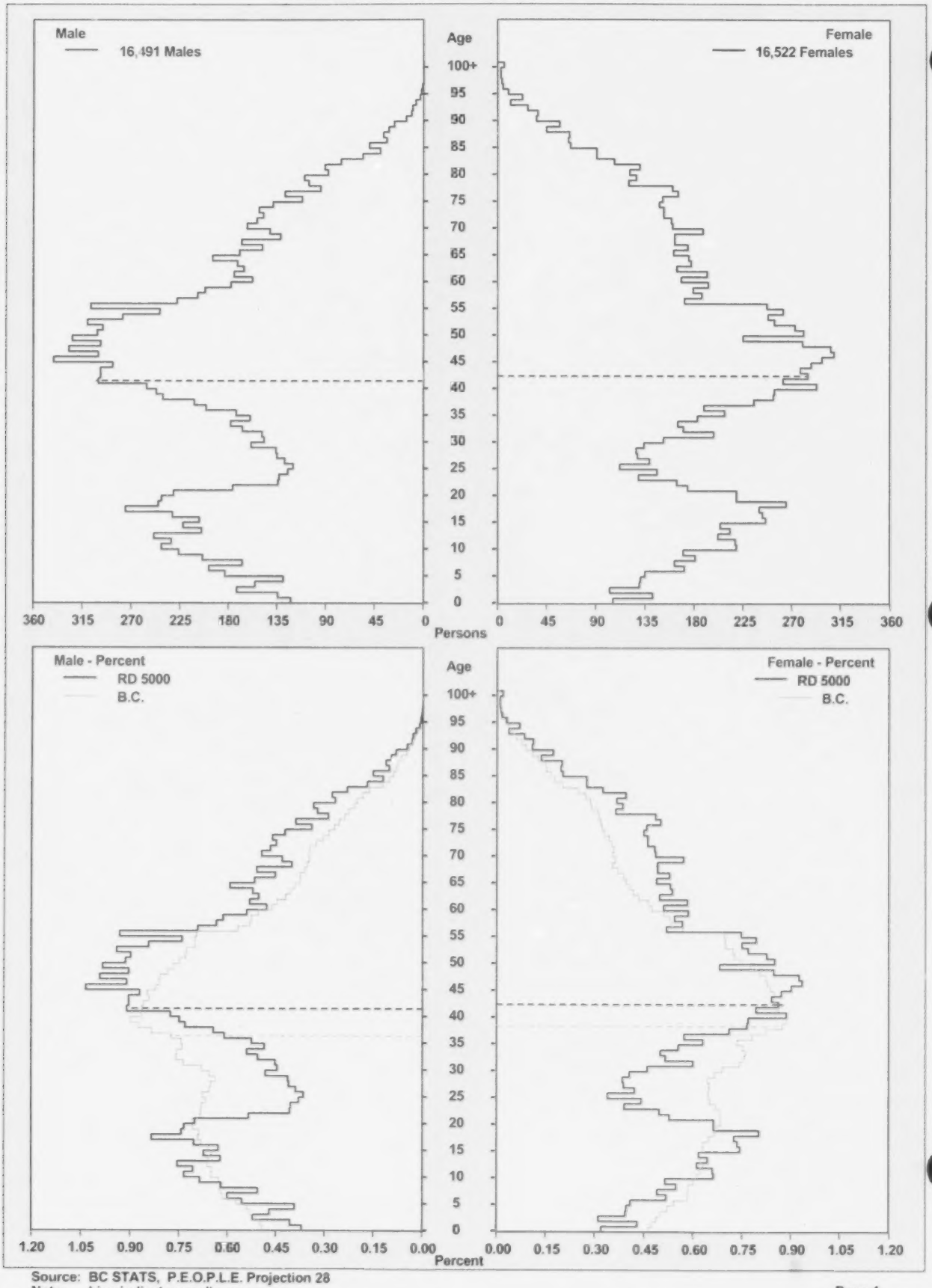
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is slightly higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

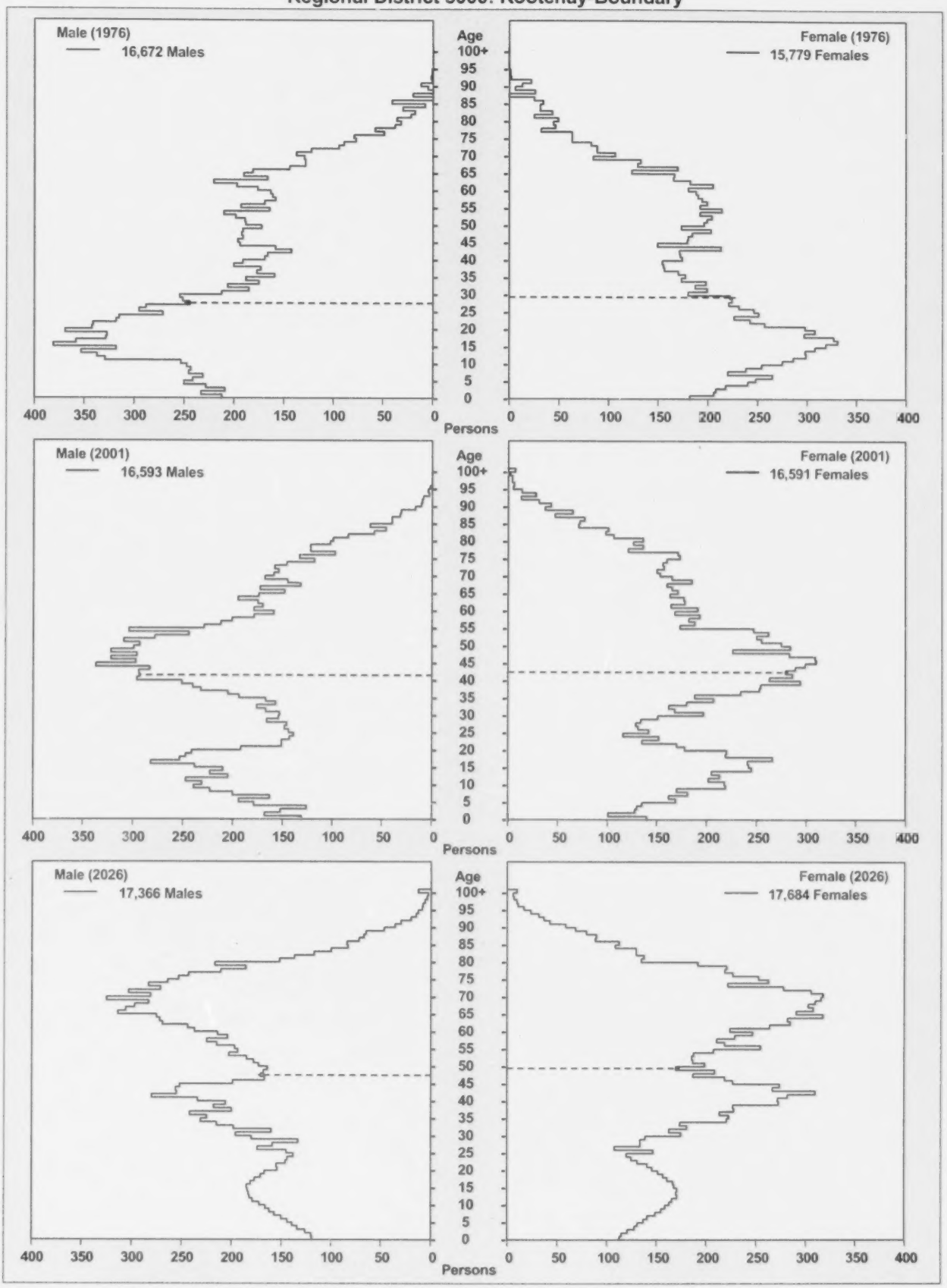
Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue, resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection period the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) should match net migration resulting in a popualation growth rate of close to zero.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



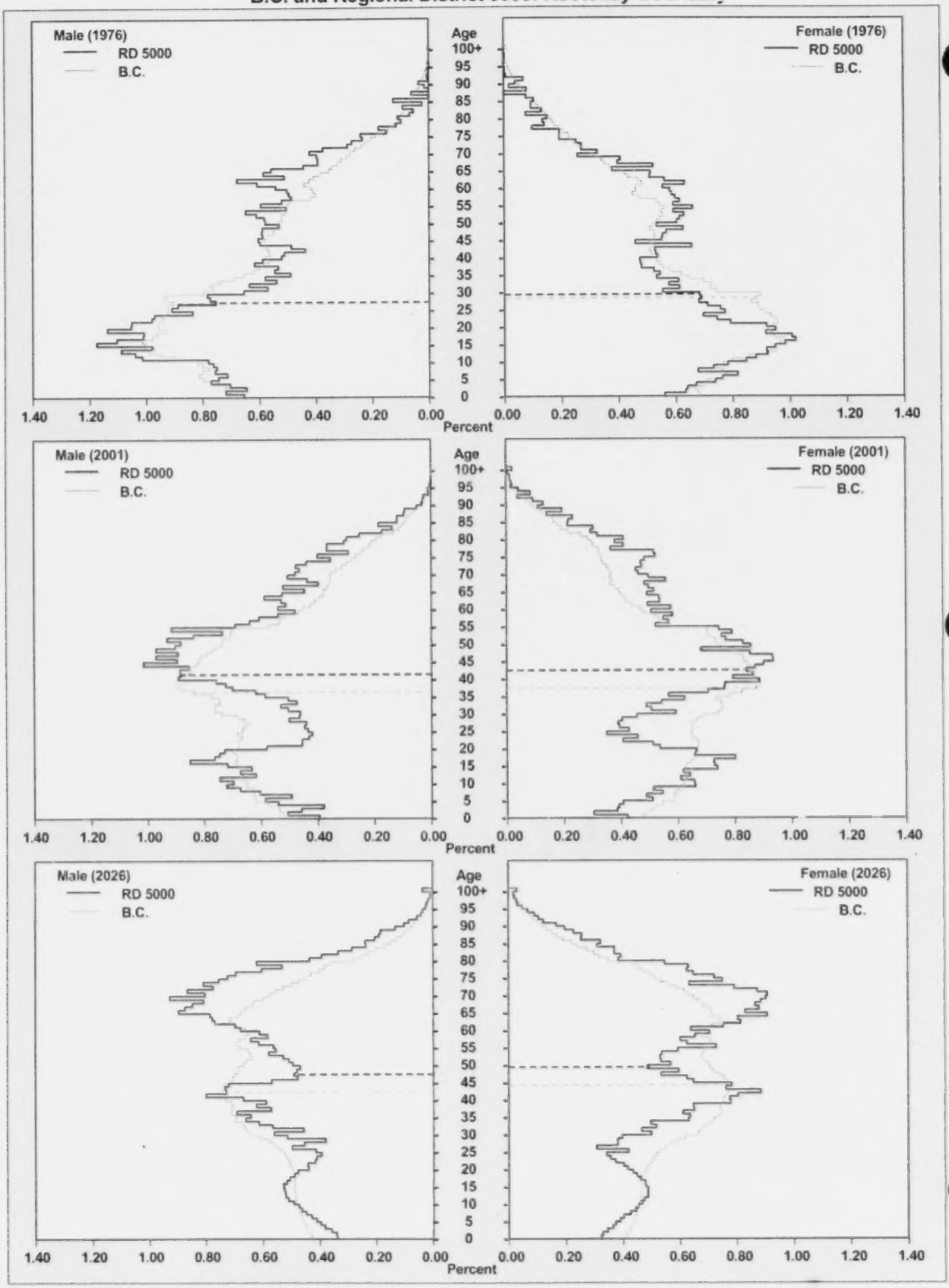
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



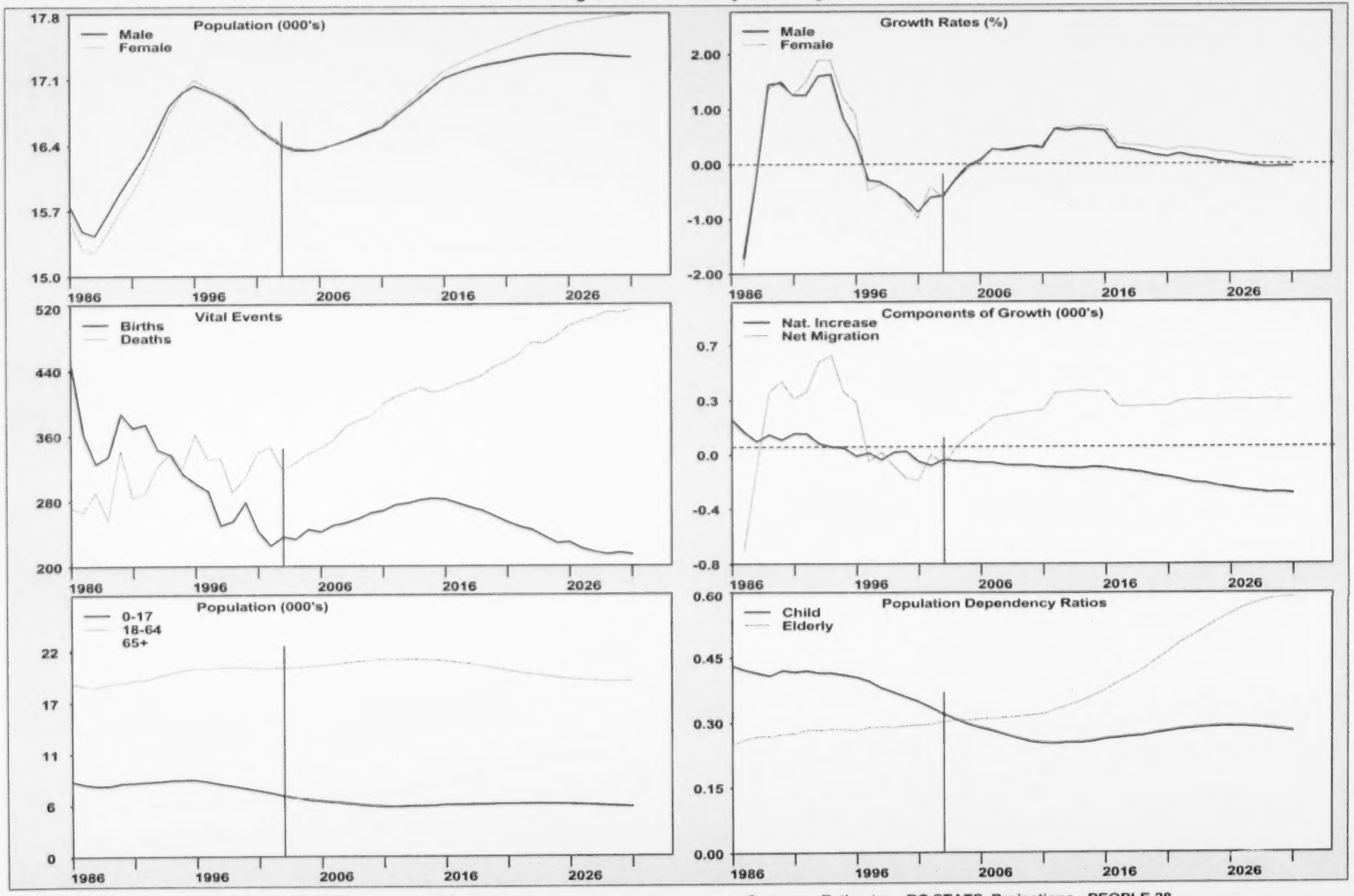
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	449	272	177	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,842	8.6	75.3	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	362	267	95	-660	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,622	9.1	75.7	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	326	291	35	-141	-0.3	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,604	8.9	76.5	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	335	257	78	354	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,742	9.6	77.1	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	387	342	45	420	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,857	9.9	77.1	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.404	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	-93	-0.4	1997	34,001	4.2	40.2	99.8	1,469	9.8	77.8	0.395	0.289	14,030
1997-1998	250	333	-83	-35	-0.3	1998	33,883	4.2	40.9	99.8	1,398	9.2	77.8	0.380	0.290	14,018
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-120	-0.5	1999	33,727	4.1	41.5	99.8	1,528	8.9	78.4	0.369	0.290	14,056
1999-2000	270	309	-31	-200	-0.7	2000	33,496	4.1	42.1	99.9	1,513	9.7	79.7	0.358	0.292	14,145
2000-2001	243	339	-96	-216	-0.9	2001	33,184	4.1	42.8	100.0	1,370	10.3	79.7	0.348	0.294	14,320
2001-2002	225	347	-122	-49	-0.5	2002	33,013	4.1	43.4	99.8	1,392	10.1	79.3	0.334	0.296	14,275
2002-2003	236	318	-82	-116	-0.6	2003	32,815	4.0	44.1	99.8	1,436	9.8	79.5	0.320	0.303	14,303
2003-2004	233	327	-94	-4	-0.3	2004	32,717	4.0	44.6	99.9	1,463	10.2	79.8	0.307	0.306	14,373
2004-2005	245	338	-93	73	-0.1	2005	32,697	4.0	45.1	99.9	1,470	10.4	79.9	0.296	0.306	14,489
2005-2006	242	345	-103	122	0.1	2006	32,716	4.0	45.7	100.0	1,485	10.7	80.1	0.288	0.309	14,566
2006-2007	250	354	-104	190	0.3	2007	32,802	4.0	46.1	100.0	1,478	11.1	80.9	0.280	0.310	14,776
2007-2008	253	371	-118	202	0.3	2008	32,886	4.0	46.6	99.9	1,463	11.4	81.3	0.272	0.312	14,952
2008-2009	258	379	-121	217	0.3	2009	32,982	4.1	47.1	99.9	1,442	11.6	81.0	0.264	0.314	15,125
2009-2010	265	384	-119	229	0.3	2010	33,092	4.1	47.4	99.9	1,437	11.8	81.8	0.256	0.317	15,331
2010-2011	268	399	-131	235	0.3	2011	33,196	4.1	47.8	99.8	1,439	12.2	82.5	0.252	0.320	15,530
2011-2012	275	408	-133	347	0.6	2012	33,410	4.1	48.1	99.8	1,416	12.3	82.6	0.251	0.331	15,771
2012-2013	277	414	-137	351	0.6	2013	33,624	4.1	48.4	99.8	1,414	12.4	82.5	0.254	0.340	15,942
2013-2014	281	420	-139	361	0.7	2014	33,846	4.2	48.5	99.7	1,413	12.3	82.5	0.253	0.350	16,110
2014-2015	283	414	-131	355	0.7	2015	34,070	4.2	48.6	99.6	1,409	12.2	82.4	0.257	0.363	16,214
2015-2016	282	417	-135	354	0.6	2016	34,289	4.2	48.8	99.6	1,384	12.3	81.9	0.262	0.377	16,380
2016-2017	277	424	-147	261	0.3	2017	34,403	4.2	48.9	99.5	1,371	12.4	80.8	0.265	0.393	16,475
2017-2018	272	428	-156	259	0.3	2018	34,506	4.2	49.0	99.4	1,374	12.5	81.2	0.268	0.407	16,506
2018-2019	268	434	-166	261	0.3	2019	34,601	4.3	49.1	99.3	1,385	12.7	82.0	0.270	0.424	16,576
2019-2020	261	445	-184	263	0.2	2020	34,680	4.3	49.3	99.1	1,380	12.9	82.2	0.275	0.444	16,630
2020-2021	254	451	-197	262	0.2	2021	34,745	4.3	49.4	99.0	1,372	13.1	82.0	0.280	0.463	16,690
2021-2022	248	460	-212	296	0.2	2022	34,829	4.3	49.4	98.9	1,398	13.4	81.4	0.284	0.485	16,722
2022-2023	244	474	-230	302	0.2	2023	34,901	4.3	49.4	98.7	1,390	13.6	81.3	0.287	0.501	16,756
2023-2024	236	473	-237	301	0.2	2024	34,965	4.3	49.3	98.6	1,376	13.7	81.2	0.289	0.518	16,793
2024-2025	228	482	-254	300	0.1	2025	35,011	4.3	49.3	98.4	1,392	13.9	81.6	0.291	0.536	16,854
2025-2026	229	494	-265	304	0.1	2026	35,050	4.3	49.2	98.2	1,401	14.2	81.7	0.292	0.551	16,907
2026-2027	221	500	-279	304	0.1	2027	35,075	4.3	49.2	98.0	1,396	14.3	81.1	0.291	0.566	16,957
2027-2028	217	504	-287	302	0.0	2028	35,090	4.3	49.2	97.9	1,383	14.5	80.8	0.289	0.575	17,026
2028-2029	214	511	-297	305	0.0	2029	35,098	4.3	49.2	97.7	1,400	14.5	81.0	0.287	0.584	17,105
2029-2030	216	510	-294	303	0.0	2030	35,107	4.3	49.3	97.6	1,405	14.6	81.9	0.284	0.589	17,189
2030-2031	214	514	-300	304	0.0	2031	35,111	4.3	49.6	97.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.280	0.591	17,274

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	8,041	2,207	3,379	5,834	2,455	2,786	24,826	22,892	9,036	6,829	4,659	789	31,351
1987	7,705	2,057	3,385	5,648	2,263	2,664	24,495	22,629	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	7,555	1,984	3,432	5,571	2,139	2,567	24,435	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	7,570	1,929	3,548	5,641	2,093	2,552	24,814	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	7,835	2,042	3,686	5,793	2,107	2,510	25,018	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	7,875	1,987	3,777	5,888	2,111	2,496	25,357	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	7,982	2,057	3,847	5,925	2,078	2,519	25,657	24,040	9,593	6,918	5,401	1,115	32,413
1993	8,052	2,019	3,882	6,033	2,151	2,528	26,152	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,493	1,190	32,978
1994	8,175	2,014	3,862	6,161	2,299	2,478	26,680	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,638	1,253	33,560
1995	8,192	1,929	3,814	6,263	2,449	2,440	27,087	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,700	1,337	33,906
1996	8,188	1,838	3,784	6,350	2,566	2,422	27,421	25,517	9,728	8,098	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	7,980	1,731	3,695	6,249	2,554	2,408	27,529	25,596	9,535	8,241	5,837	1,359	34,001
1998	7,710	1,590	3,552	6,120	2,568	2,471	27,683	25,735	9,318	8,505	5,879	1,347	33,883
1999	7,506	1,484	3,447	6,022	2,575	2,500	27,757	25,779	9,037	8,796	5,888	1,381	33,727
2000	7,270	1,456	3,317	5,814	2,497	2,514	27,767	25,737	8,714	9,063	5,935	1,440	33,496
2001	7,031	1,390	3,236	5,641	2,405	2,454	27,675	25,687	8,443	9,315	5,941	1,515	33,184
2002	6,771	1,324	3,160	5,447	2,287	2,602	27,685	25,732	8,045	9,598	5,997	1,588	33,013
2003	6,468	1,308	2,971	5,160	2,189	2,763	27,677	25,843	7,721	9,743	6,120	1,678	32,815
2004	6,232	1,259	2,813	4,973	2,160	2,934	27,752	26,024	7,411	9,937	6,203	1,738	32,717
2005	6,041	1,235	2,638	4,806	2,168	3,061	27,918	26,219	7,160	10,183	6,252	1,801	32,697
2006	5,894	1,208	2,549	4,686	2,137	3,120	28,107	26,412	6,970	10,393	6,339	1,883	32,716
2007	5,783	1,238	2,428	4,545	2,117	3,070	28,351	26,618	6,906	10,646	6,397	1,928	32,802
2008	5,649	1,268	2,368	4,381	2,013	3,046	28,522	26,806	6,891	10,821	6,479	1,971	32,886
2009	5,516	1,299	2,265	4,217	1,952	2,980	28,695	27,030	6,928	10,991	6,567	2,019	32,982
2010	5,386	1,327	2,225	4,059	1,834	2,923	28,818	27,260	7,011	11,104	6,668	2,052	33,092
2011	5,325	1,363	2,240	3,962	1,722	2,843	28,973	27,485	7,110	11,159	6,759	2,079	33,196
2012	5,308	1,402	2,251	3,906	1,655	2,787	29,155	27,721	7,219	11,108	6,988	2,089	33,410
2013	5,349	1,440	2,274	3,909	1,635	2,704	29,280	27,945	7,334	11,055	7,182	2,104	33,624
2014	5,349	1,473	2,297	3,876	1,579	2,684	29,439	28,117	7,428	11,002	7,383	2,081	33,846
2015	5,398	1,493	2,374	3,905	1,531	2,584	29,594	28,339	7,562	10,897	7,629	2,090	34,070
2016	5,483	1,501	2,446	3,982	1,536	2,433	29,764	28,521	7,676	10,812	7,885	2,098	34,289
2017	5,499	1,484	2,502	4,015	1,513	2,311	29,826	28,587	7,820	10,625	8,148	2,109	34,403
2018	5,518	1,466	2,542	4,052	1,510	2,240	29,890	28,679	7,910	10,446	8,392	2,156	34,506
2019	5,518	1,440	2,584	4,078	1,494	2,187	29,958	28,761	8,012	10,230	8,654	2,191	34,601
2020	5,554	1,411	2,608	4,143	1,535	2,144	30,028	28,843	8,067	9,959	8,956	2,202	34,680
2021	5,573	1,383	2,618	4,190	1,572	2,055	30,091	28,882	8,168	9,711	9,238	2,240	34,745
2022	5,594	1,358	2,624	4,236	1,612	2,017	30,181	28,940	8,266	9,404	9,548	2,255	34,829
2023	5,600	1,332	2,619	4,268	1,649	2,040	30,266	28,992	8,273	9,206	9,782	2,285	34,901
2024	5,599	1,301	2,606	4,298	1,692	2,033	30,360	29,058	8,318	8,993	10,022	2,322	34,965
2025	5,576	1,272	2,582	4,304	1,722	2,041	30,452	29,114	8,325	8,801	10,268	2,373	35,011
2026	5,546	1,246	2,553	4,300	1,747	2,047	30,543	29,176	8,305	8,668	10,484	2,420	35,050
2027	5,501	1,218	2,517	4,283	1,766	2,097	30,629	29,238	8,141	8,653	10,683	2,570	35,075
2028	5,445	1,191	2,480	4,254	1,774	2,149	30,708	29,300	7,984	8,684	10,828	2,689	35,090
2029	5,383	1,170	2,442	4,213	1,771	2,205	30,784	29,365	7,784	8,771	10,955	2,797	35,098
2030	5,322	1,156	2,399	4,166	1,767	2,248	30,857	29,433	7,590	8,902	11,045	2,930	35,107
2031	5,256	1,139	2,358	4,117	1,759	2,289	30,924	29,501	7,442	9,030	11,094	3,082	35,111

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	931	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
	Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	944	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
	Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,813	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,810	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987	Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,480
	Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,088	1,190	1,162	891	834	813	823	890	872	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
	Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,488	2,350	1,900	1,652	1,566	1,701	1,734	1,583	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,786
1988	Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
	Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
	Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989	Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
	Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
	Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990	Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
	Female	218	842	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
	Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991	Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
	Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
	Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,475	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992	Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,439	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	305	129	49	16,289
	Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,124
	Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	685	313	117	32,413
1993	Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	836	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
	Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	844	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
	Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,778	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,684	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994	Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
	Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
	Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995	Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
	Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
	Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996	Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	850	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
	Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,269	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,099
	Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,955	2,655	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997	Male	158	751	1,112	1,279	1,220	883	780	1,030	1,379	1,585	1,396	1,105	887	809	860	713	501	342	150	44	16,984
	Female	139	683	1,073	1,277	1,115	698	823	1,082	1,408	1,448	1,310	974	888	872	867	849	688	465	254	104	17,017
	Total	297	1,434	2,185	2,556	2,335	1,581	1,603	2,112	2,787	3,033	2,706	2,079	1,775	1,681	1,727	1,562	1,189	807	404	148	34,001
1998	Male	133	704	1,116	1,239	1,213	895	819	940	1,338	1,536	1,481	1,178	878	843	848	702	550	318	151	46	16,928
	Female	112	641	1,029	1,226	1,139	734	779	1,014	1,371	1,521	1,297	1,051	906	871	893	849	690	458	263	111	16,955
	Total	245	1,345	2,145	2,465	2,352	1,629	1,598	1,954	2,709	3,057	2,778	2,229	1,784	1,714	1,741	1,551	1,240	776	414	157	33,883
1999	Male	145	649	1,128	1,181	1,209	866	789	887	1,310	1,533	1,521	1,263	898	870	804	706	577	317	151	45	16,849
	Female	118	572	1,004	1,173	1,175	786	744	929	1,342	1,503	1,337	1,120	913	874	864	857	699	477	273	118	16,878
	Total	263	1,221	2,132	2,354	2,384	1,652	1,533	1,816	2,652	3,036	2,858	2,383	1,811	1,744	1,668	1,563	1,276	794	424	163	33,727
2000	Male	164	642	1,050	1,134	1,257	813	774	846	1,224	1,506	1,532	1,358	932	878	798	735	568	318	164	47	16,740
	Female	108	542	963	1,126	1,183	802	719	884	1,283	1,478	1,388	1,188	928	859	853	818	723	478	295	138	16,756
	Total	272	1,184	2,013	2,260	2,440	1,615	1,493	1,730	2,507	2,984	2,920	2,546	1,860	1,737	1,651	1,553	1,291	796	459	185	33,496

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	131	625	1,019	1,116	1,261	776	758	820	1,122	1,503	1,536	1,428	980	893	766	735	576	349	160	39	16,593
	Female	140	494	901	1,083	1,188	751	687	914	1,223	1,416	1,412	1,289	904	873	846	776	727	512	298	157	16,591
	Total	271	1,119	1,920	2,199	2,449	1,527	1,445	1,734	2,345	2,919	2,948	2,717	1,884	1,766	1,612	1,511	1,303	861	458	196	33,184
2002	Male	122	590	978	1,151	1,201	799	678	801	1,074	1,439	1,590	1,429	1,124	866	761	756	551	351	180	50	16,497
	Female	106	506	819	1,056	1,213	832	640	868	1,139	1,406	1,418	1,318	977	876	847	771	723	540	300	167	16,522
	Total	228	1,096	1,797	2,207	2,414	1,631	1,318	1,669	2,213	2,845	3,008	2,747	2,101	1,742	1,608	1,527	1,274	891	480	217	33,013
2003	Male	121	589	887	1,149	1,150	871	612	797	1,002	1,407	1,553	1,505	1,179	837	800	742	563	397	175	59	16,395
	Female	113	485	779	1,015	1,184	888	647	821	1,069	1,366	1,475	1,272	1,038	884	825	793	719	552	313	182	16,420
	Total	234	1,074	1,666	2,164	2,334	1,759	1,259	1,618	2,071	2,773	3,028	2,777	2,217	1,721	1,625	1,535	1,282	949	488	241	32,815
2004	Male	120	556	843	1,151	1,100	962	591	753	948	1,358	1,552	1,526	1,247	854	826	708	587	418	179	69	16,348
	Female	114	469	730	982	1,128	1,011	644	789	988	1,340	1,472	1,301	1,102	883	828	786	730	556	337	179	16,369
	Total	234	1,025	1,573	2,133	2,228	1,973	1,235	1,542	1,936	2,698	3,024	2,827	2,349	1,737	1,654	1,494	1,317	974	516	248	32,717
2005	Male	125	508	854	1,074	1,072	1,088	581	722	910	1,285	1,525	1,545	1,341	892	815	711	610	415	196	73	16,342
	Female	118	484	673	943	1,086	1,077	674	756	935	1,297	1,457	1,351	1,168	904	824	784	707	576	352	189	16,355
	Total	243	992	1,527	2,017	2,158	2,165	1,255	1,478	1,845	2,582	2,982	2,896	2,509	1,796	1,639	1,495	1,317	991	548	262	32,697
2006	Male	125	500	801	1,047	1,076	1,136	614	699	862	1,199	1,533	1,552	1,407	937	834	696	610	432	221	73	16,354
	Female	119	464	655	898	1,054	1,139	700	700	962	1,234	1,420	1,389	1,269	886	840	791	685	585	387	185	16,362
	Total	244	964	1,456	1,945	2,130	2,275	1,314	1,399	1,824	2,433	2,953	2,941	2,676	1,823	1,674	1,487	1,295	1,017	608	258	32,716
2007	Male	131	505	748	1,003	1,116	1,104	711	670	847	1,127	1,457	1,596	1,407	1,077	819	695	639	427	237	82	16,398
	Female	123	479	640	822	1,025	1,157	799	668	920	1,164	1,425	1,419	1,301	964	850	785	681	587	411	184	16,404
	Total	254	984	1,388	1,825	2,141	2,261	1,510	1,338	1,767	2,291	2,882	3,015	2,708	2,041	1,669	1,480	1,320	1,014	648	266	32,802
2008	Male	132	519	748	924	1,122	1,080	810	636	852	1,049	1,429	1,565	1,493	1,140	806	738	623	430	261	81	16,438
	Female	125	492	633	791	992	1,137	861	687	885	1,111	1,400	1,492	1,267	1,035	867	771	703	584	418	197	16,448
	Total	257	1,011	1,381	1,715	2,114	2,217	1,671	1,323	1,737	2,160	2,829	3,057	2,760	2,175	1,673	1,509	1,326	1,014	679	278	32,886
2009	Male	135	529	722	888	1,132	1,035	905	628	819	997	1,386	1,574	1,517	1,217	834	764	596	451	270	84	16,483
	Female	129	506	627	751	963	1,079	985	694	861	1,039	1,385	1,505	1,301	1,106	873	782	699	597	417	200	16,499
	Total	264	1,035	1,349	1,639	2,095	2,114	1,890	1,322	1,680	2,036	2,771	3,079	2,818	2,323	1,707	1,546	1,295	1,048	687	284	32,982
2010	Male	139	539	687	907	1,061	1,008	1,027	621	789	968	1,318	1,552	1,540	1,315	872	759	606	471	264	94	16,537
	Female	132	517	651	702	931	1,035	1,051	733	831	991	1,345	1,498	1,357	1,179	900	785	694	577	433	213	16,555
	Total	271	1,056	1,338	1,609	1,992	2,043	2,078	1,354	1,620	1,959	2,663	3,050	2,897	2,494	1,772	1,544	1,300	1,048	697	307	33,092
2011	Male	142	553	684	854	1,040	1,009	1,074	657	772	927	1,236	1,560	1,548	1,383	919	780	596	467	277	107	16,585
	Female	134	534	637	685	891	1,005	1,115	766	778	1,021	1,284	1,464	1,404	1,280	887	799	699	558	437	233	16,611
	Total	276	1,087	1,321	1,539	1,931	2,014	2,189	1,423	1,550	1,948	2,520	3,024	2,952	2,663	1,806	1,579	1,295	1,025	714	340	33,196
2012	Male	145	570	703	814	997	1,046	1,047	757	749	915	1,171	1,492	1,596	1,393	1,056	770	599	486	271	114	16,691
	Female	137	550	661	675	820	977	1,135	878	751	987	1,217	1,473	1,447	1,319	970	808	696	555	433	230	16,719
	Total	282	1,120	1,364	1,489	1,817	2,023	2,182	1,635	1,500	1,902	2,388	2,965	3,043	2,712	2,026	1,578	1,295	1,041	704	344	33,410
2013	Male	147	587	723	822	921	1,053	1,026	864	717	926	1,102	1,473	1,566	1,477	1,121	763	634	472	277	121	16,792
	Female	138	568	682	677	792	943	1,123	947	775	956	1,167	1,447	1,527	1,296	1,044	829	687	571	429	234	16,832
	Total	285	1,155	1,405	1,499	1,713	1,996	2,149	1,811	1,492	1,882	2,269	2,920	3,093	2,773	2,165	1,592	1,321	1,043	706	355	33,624
2014	Male	149	601	745	807	892	1,063	983	964	713	896	1,058	1,438	1,582	1,503	1,199	789	659	452	289	117	16,899
	Female	140	583	707	675	758	913	1,065	1,081	789	937	1,100	1,436	1,546	1,339	1,120	838	697	568	435	220	16,947
	Total	289	1,184	1,452	1,482	1,650	1,976	2,048	2,045	1,502	1,833	2,158	2,874	3,128	2,842	2,319	1,627	1,356	1,020	724	337	33,846
2015	Male	149	612	765	777	918	992	958	1,095	712	868	1,030	1,377	1,569	1,531	1,299	826	658	459	297	112	17,004
	Female	141	591	736	705	715	881	1,024	1,160	832	913	1,057	1,392	1,540	1,401	1,191	865	700	567	419	236	17,066
	Total	290	1,203	1,501	1,482	1,633	1,873	1,982	2,255	1,544	1,781	2,087	2,769	3,109	2,932	2,490	1,691	1,358	1,026	716	348	34,070

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	146	620	791	778	873	973	962	1,146	754	853	992	1,302	1,586	1,542	1,370	873	677	456	291	121	17,106
	Female	139	596	759	696	701	844	999	1,225	871	866	1,096	1,331	1,513	1,450	1,290	859	718	573	410	247	17,183
	Total	285	1,216	1,550	1,474	1,574	1,817	1,961	2,371	1,625	1,719	2,088	2,633	3,099	2,992	2,660	1,732	1,395	1,029	701	368	34,289
2017	Male	143	615	806	792	832	935	998	1,115	850	831	975	1,229	1,518	1,583	1,381	997	673	457	306	119	17,155
	Female	136	590	775	720	690	776	967	1,243	982	834	1,062	1,258	1,512	1,488	1,328	935	725	571	412	244	17,248
	Total	279	1,205	1,581	1,512	1,522	1,711	1,965	2,358	1,832	1,665	2,037	2,487	3,030	3,071	2,709	1,932	1,398	1,028	718	363	34,403
2018	Male	142	607	816	808	838	866	1,009	1,090	947	799	981	1,151	1,496	1,552	1,459	1,053	670	485	301	129	17,199
	Female	135	582	786	740	688	750	935	1,225	1,049	856	1,021	1,207	1,477	1,561	1,303	1,006	745	567	425	249	17,307
	Total	277	1,189	1,602	1,548	1,526	1,616	1,944	2,315	1,996	1,655	2,002	2,358	2,973	3,113	2,762	2,059	1,415	1,052	726	378	34,506
2019	Male	139	597	823	826	819	840	1,020	1,049	1,042	788	948	1,101	1,455	1,561	1,478	1,126	688	507	289	140	17,236
	Female	132	572	793	761	685	718	901	1,163	1,184	865	998	1,139	1,457	1,571	1,342	1,073	756	576	427	252	17,365
	Total	271	1,169	1,616	1,587	1,504	1,558	1,921	2,212	2,226	1,653	1,946	2,240	2,912	3,132	2,820	2,199	1,444	1,083	716	392	34,601
2020	Male	135	586	825	844	790	866	951	1,022	1,169	780	917	1,066	1,387	1,546	1,496	1,219	719	508	293	144	17,263
	Female	128	562	792	780	715	675	867	1,111	1,261	906	971	1,097	1,411	1,564	1,402	1,137	781	578	425	254	17,417
	Total	263	1,148	1,617	1,624	1,505	1,541	1,818	2,133	2,430	1,686	1,888	2,163	2,798	3,110	2,898	2,356	1,500	1,086	718	398	34,680
2021	Male	132	575	821	866	786	822	937	1,024	1,217	814	899	1,022	1,304	1,562	1,500	1,285	760	522	290	147	17,285
	Female	125	551	786	798	704	662	834	1,078	1,322	942	920	1,134	1,343	1,527	1,449	1,230	774	592	430	259	17,460
	Total	257	1,126	1,607	1,664	1,490	1,484	1,771	2,102	2,539	1,756	1,819	2,156	2,647	3,089	2,949	2,515	1,534	1,114	720	406	34,745
2022	Male	130	566	815	880	802	782	901	1,061	1,186	910	875	1,007	1,237	1,497	1,538	1,293	866	522	293	155	17,316
	Female	122	540	781	814	727	652	769	1,042	1,338	1,059	888	1,098	1,275	1,527	1,486	1,268	842	599	424	262	17,513
	Total	252	1,106	1,596	1,694	1,529	1,434	1,670	2,103	2,524	1,969	1,763	2,105	2,512	3,024	3,024	2,561	1,708	1,121	717	417	34,829
2023	Male	128	555	809	891	819	787	835	1,071	1,161	1,008	846	1,014	1,164	1,476	1,512	1,362	912	518	315	155	17,338
	Female	121	528	776	827	748	651	746	1,008	1,315	1,129	919	1,064	1,227	1,496	1,558	1,245	908	618	418	261	17,563
	Total	249	1,083	1,585	1,718	1,567	1,438	1,581	2,079	2,476	2,137	1,765	2,078	2,391	2,972	3,070	2,607	1,820	1,136	733	416	34,901
2024	Male	123	544	801	899	839	770	807	1,083	1,116	1,103	840	980	1,121	1,438	1,522	1,382	974	533	326	154	17,355
	Female	117	517	766	838	770	648	715	978	1,249	1,267	930	1,043	1,163	1,478	1,569	1,284	969	628	424	257	17,610
	Total	240	1,061	1,567	1,737	1,609	1,418	1,522	2,061	2,365	2,370	1,770	2,023	2,284	2,916	3,091	2,666	1,943	1,161	750	411	34,965
2025	Male	119	532	790	902	855	741	833	1,015	1,088	1,229	835	950	1,091	1,373	1,510	1,400	1,055	558	327	160	17,363
	Female	113	508	753	842	787	675	676	945	1,197	1,342	974	1,018	1,124	1,436	1,561	1,342	1,027	647	427	254	17,648
	Total	232	1,040	1,543	1,744	1,642	1,416	1,509	1,960	2,285	2,571	1,809	1,968	2,215	2,809	3,071	2,742	2,082	1,205	754	414	35,011
2026	Male	119	519	779	900	881	737	791	1,000	1,091	1,277	869	933	1,055	1,297	1,525	1,402	1,110	589	335	157	17,366
	Female	113	495	741	841	805	663	662	914	1,165	1,405	1,012	968	1,161	1,373	1,528	1,387	1,112	642	441	256	17,684
	Total	232	1,014	1,520	1,741	1,686	1,400	1,453	1,914	2,256	2,682	1,881	1,901	2,216	2,670	3,053	2,789	2,222	1,231	776	413	35,050
2027	Male	116	508	768	896	894	753	753	964	1,127	1,244	967	911	1,040	1,236	1,464	1,435	1,118	678	334	158	17,364
	Female	109	485	728	836	822	683	653	847	1,131	1,422	1,127	938	1,128	1,306	1,528	1,419	1,149	696	447	257	17,711
	Total	225	993	1,496	1,732	1,716	1,436	1,406	1,811	2,258	2,666	2,094	1,849	2,168	2,542	2,992	2,854	2,267	1,374	781	415	35,075
2028	Male	113	498	754	892	906	767	764	899	1,137	1,217	1,067	884	1,045	1,169	1,445	1,414	1,173	718	332	163	17,357
	Female	106	474	715	830	835	704	652	824	1,093	1,398	1,199	970	1,091	1,259	1,497	1,485	1,125	754	463	259	17,733
	Total	219	972	1,469	1,722	1,741	1,471	1,416	1,723	2,230	2,615	2,266	1,854	2,136	2,428	2,942	2,899	2,298	1,472	795	422	35,090
2029	Male	111	489	740	885	914	787	746	875	1,153	1,174	1,162	878	1,014	1,130	1,411	1,422	1,191	761	343	159	17,345
	Female	106	464	700	819	848	725	648	794	1,061	1,333	1,338	982	1,071	1,196	1,478	1,497	1,159	803	472	259	17,753
	Total	217	953	1,440	1,704	1,762	1,512	1,394	1,669	2,214	2,507	2,500	1,860	2,085	2,326	2,889	2,919	2,350	1,564	815	418	35,098
2030	Male	112	481	726	873	921	804	718	901	1,085	1,148	1,286	878	985	1,106	1,354	1,414	1,211	818	359	156	17,336
	Female	106	457	688	807	851	744	677	754	1,026	1,281	1,419	1,023	1,045	1,160	1,437	1,490	1,209	852	485	260	17,771
	Total	218	938	1,414	1,680	1,772	1,548	1,395	1,655	2,111	2,429	2,705	1,901	2,030	2,266	2,791	2,904	2,420	1,670	844	416	35,107

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	112	474	714	861	920	826	715	860	1,071	1,149	1,331	917	973	1,073	1,287	1,428	1,210	861	382	162	17,326
	Female	105	448	677	796	851	761	665	741	994	1,247	1,483	1,060	998	1,195	1,377	1,459	1,251	922	480	275	17,785
	Total	217	922	1,391	1,657	1,771	1,587	1,380	1,601	2,065	2,396	2,814	1,977	1,971	2,268	2,664	2,887	2,461	1,783	862	437	35,111

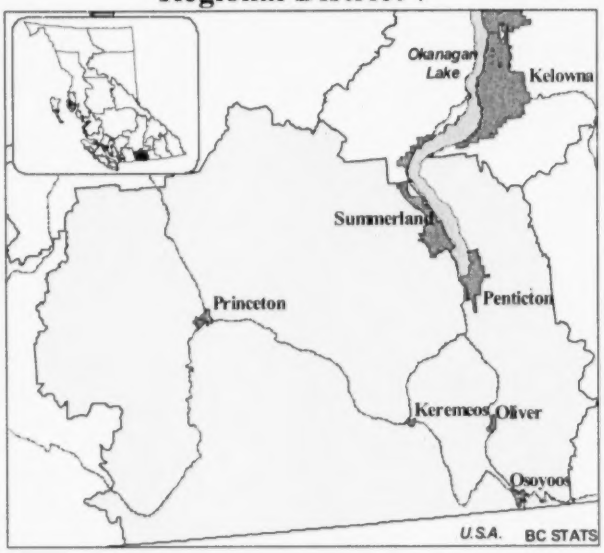
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Okanagan-Similkameen

Regional District 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

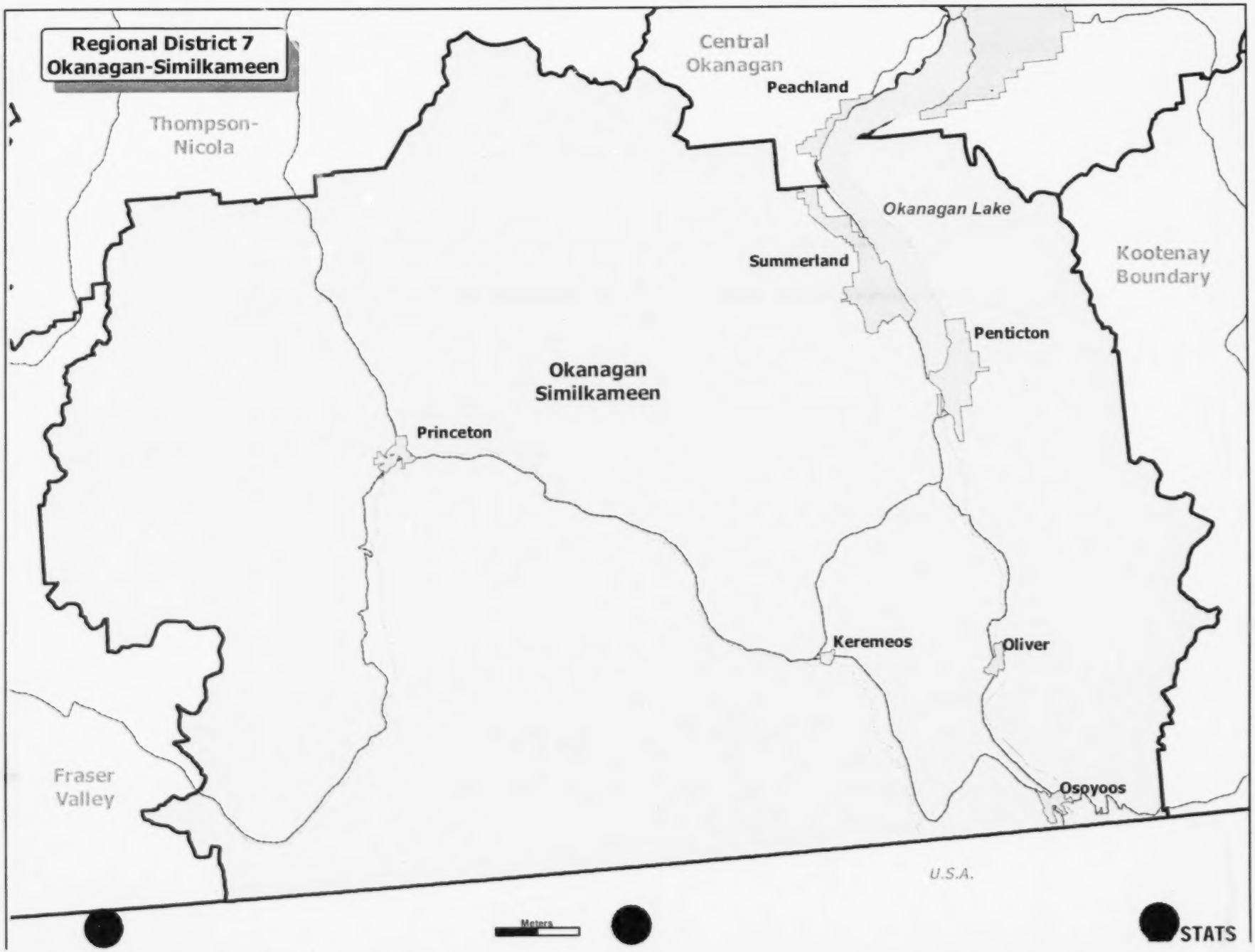
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 7
Okanagan-Similkameen
Central
Okanagan
Peachland
Thompson-
Nicola
Okanagan Lake
Summerland
Kootenay
Boundary
Penticton
Okanagan
Similkameen
Princeton
Keremeos
Oliver
Osoyoos
Fraser
Valley
U.S.A.
Meters
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 7000: OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Keremeos, Oliver, Osoyoos, Penticton, Princeton, Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic activity for this region. Although this sector has diminished somewhat in importance, it is still an important factor of the economy, and this area remains one of the more important centres of agriculture in the province. The relatively warm climate makes this area very attractive to retirees. Other economic activities include tourism and forestry. The two major mines in the area—the Similco Mine at Princeton, and the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley—have shut down in the last few years. The mine at Hedley closed due to ore depletion, but the Similco mine still has reserves remaining and could reopen once copper prices improve. The secondary processing activity, particularly in and around Penticton, helps to diversify the economy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like the rest of the Okanagan, this region experienced tremendous growth in the last decade due to very high net migration inflows. The pleasant climate of this area makes it a popular place to retire, and as a result, the median age of the population of this region is substantially higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is over twice that of the province as a whole. The older age structure is responsible for the gender bias in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men do.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is negative in this region, and will likely become even more negative over the projection period. However, it is expected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, which will compensate for the increasing number of deaths. The shutdowns in the mining sector will likely have only a small impact on the region as a whole. This area is high in mineral potential and there is a possibility of new mines opening.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 7000: OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Keremeos, Oliver, Osoyoos, Penticton, Princeton, Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic activity for this region. Although this sector has diminished somewhat in importance, it is still an important factor of the economy, and this area remains one of the more important centres of agriculture in the province. The relatively warm climate makes this area very attractive to retirees. Other economic activities include tourism and forestry. The two major mines in the area—the Similco Mine at Princeton, and the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley—have shut down in the last few years. The mine at Hedley closed due to ore depletion, but the Similco mine still has reserves remaining and could reopen once copper prices improve. The secondary processing activity, particularly in and around Penticton, helps to diversify the economy.

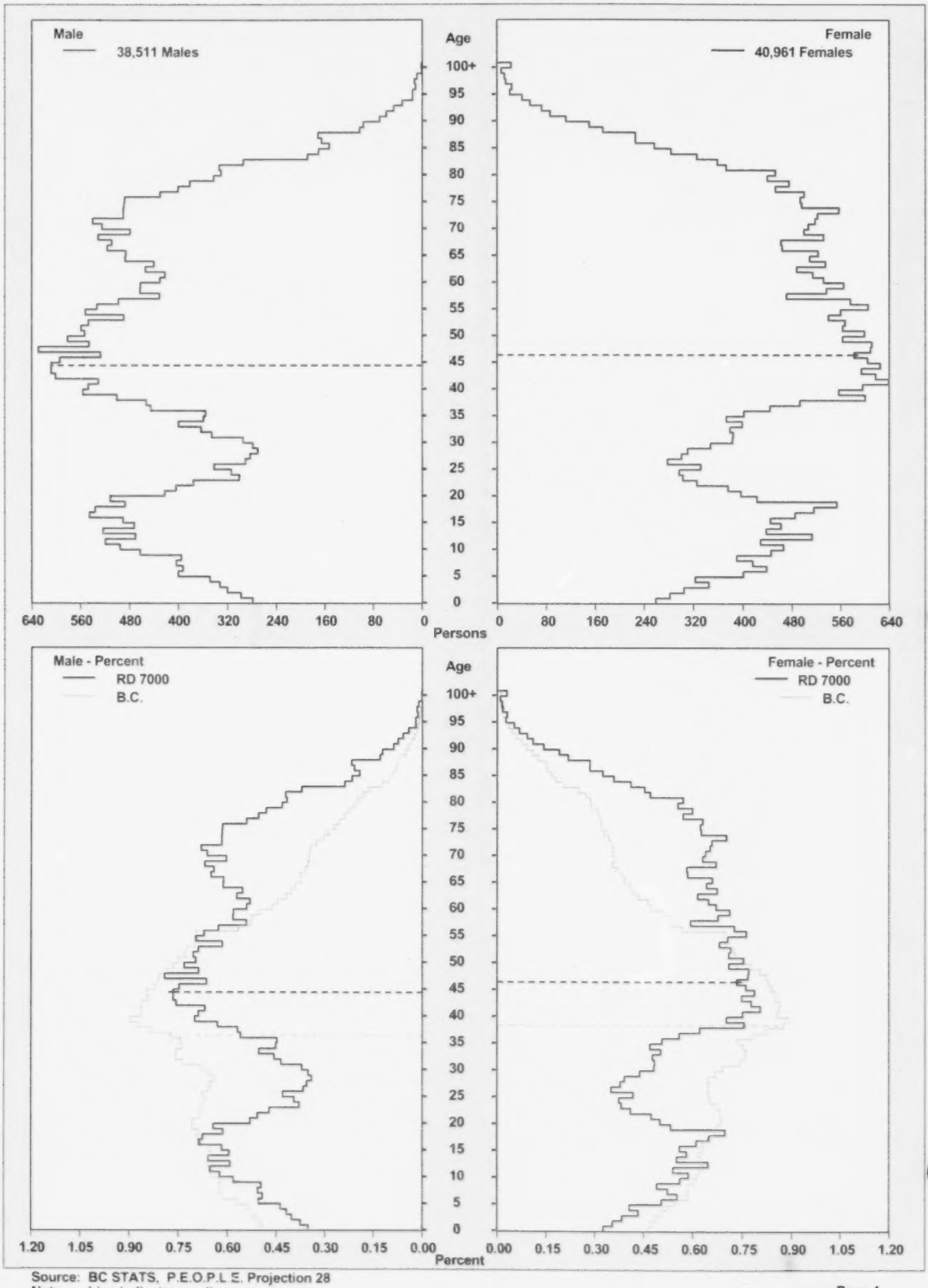
DEMOGRAPHICS

Like the rest of the Okanagan, this region experienced tremendous growth in the last decade due to very high net migration inflows. The pleasant climate of this area makes it a popular place to retire, and as a result, the median age of the population of this region is substantially higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is over twice that of the province as a whole. The older age structure is responsible for the gender bias in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men do.

PROJECTIONS

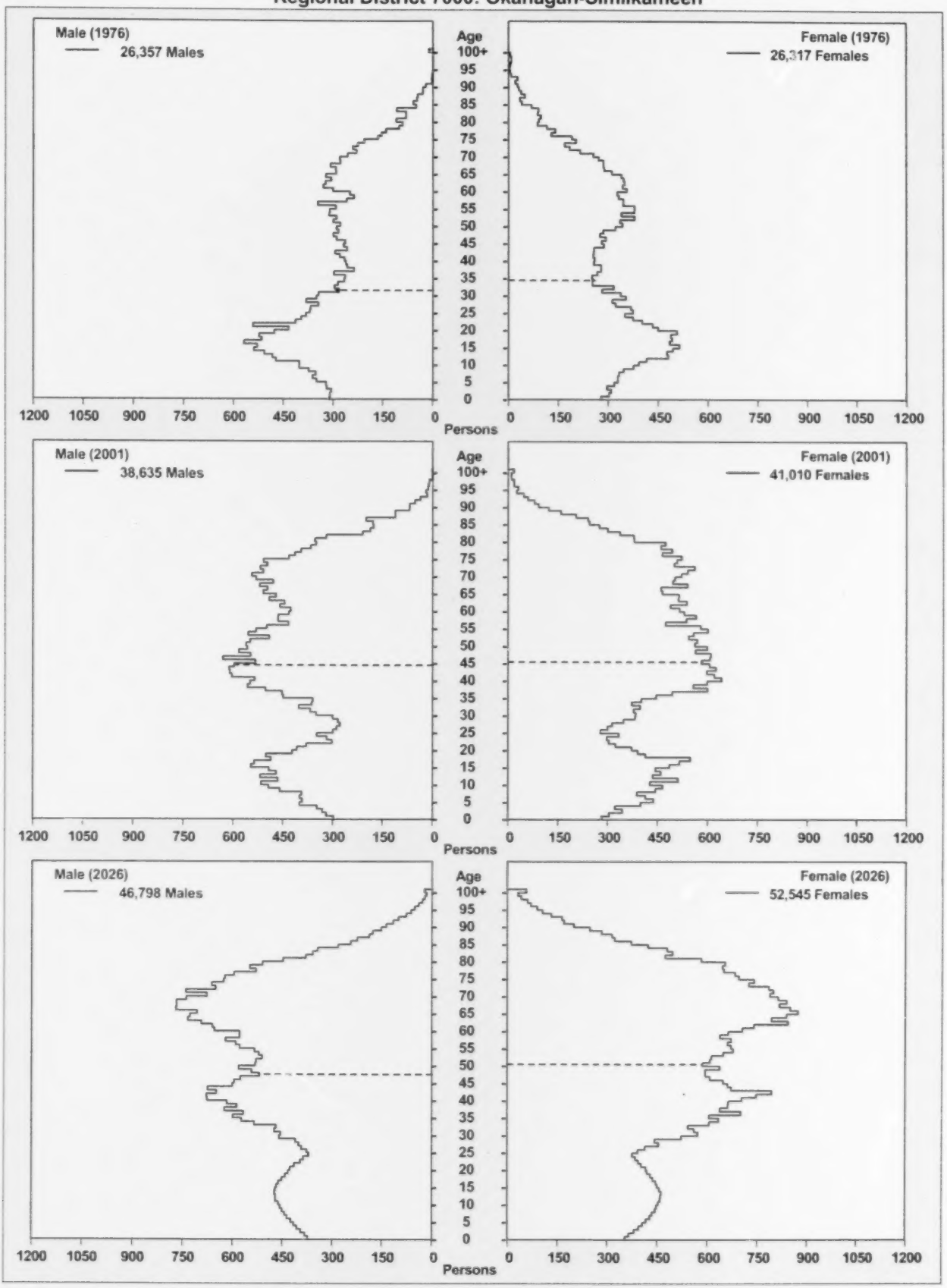
The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is negative in this region, and will likely become even more negative over the projection period. However, it is expected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, which will compensate for the increasing number of deaths. The shutdowns in the mining sector will likely have only a small impact on the region as a whole. This area is high in mineral potential and there is a possibility of new mines opening.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



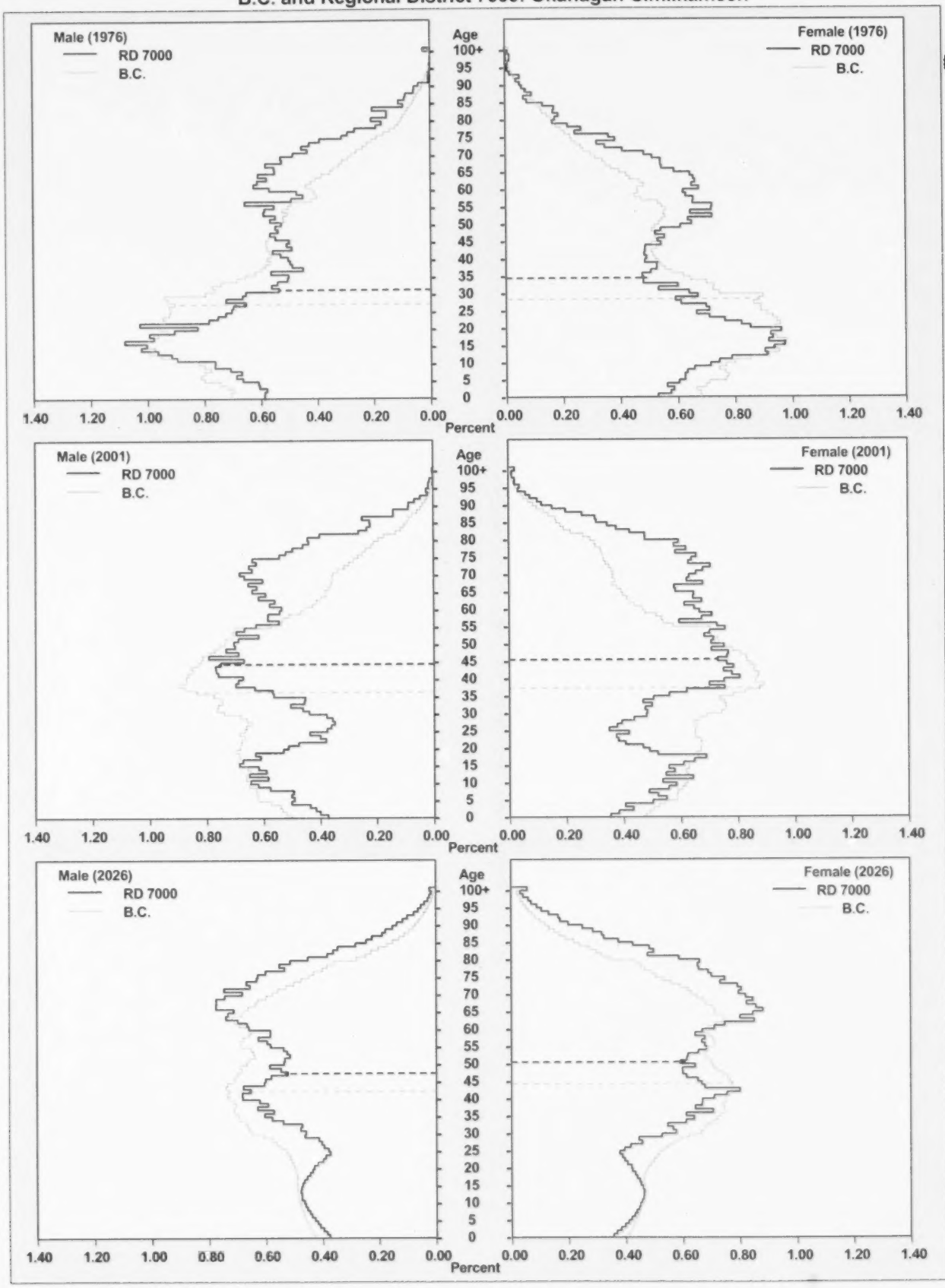
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



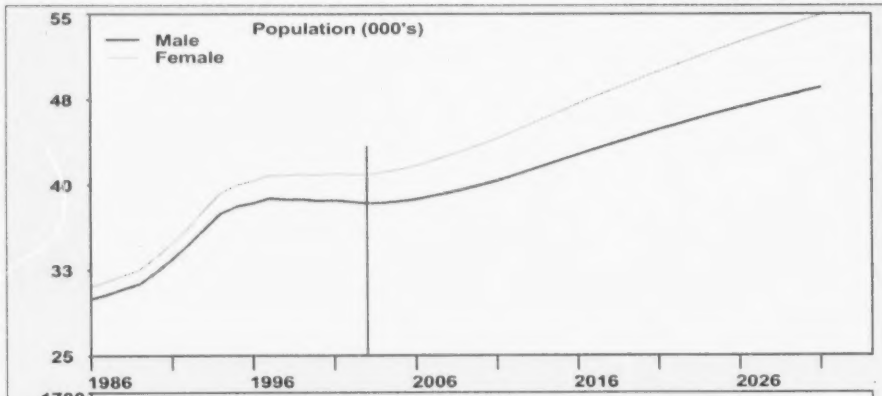
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

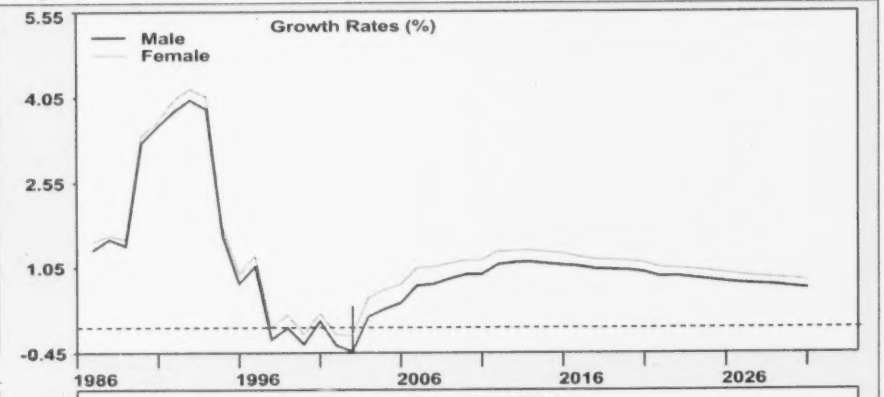
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

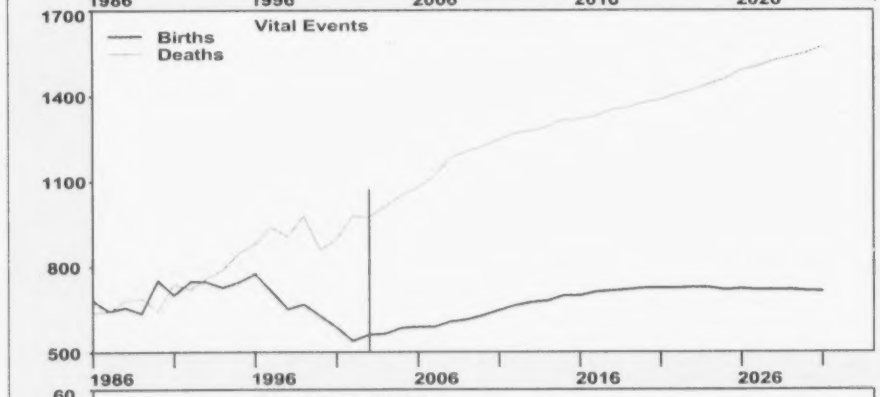


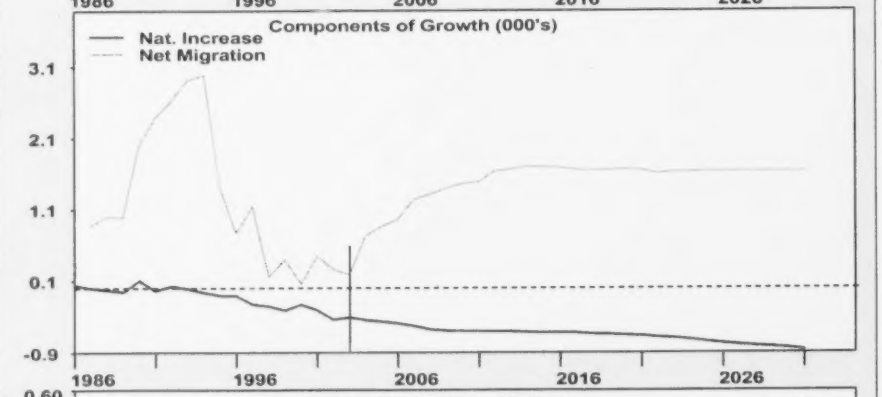
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

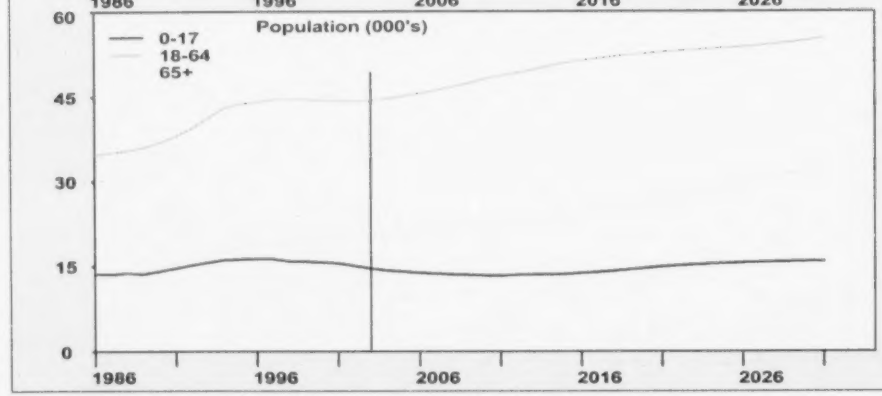
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

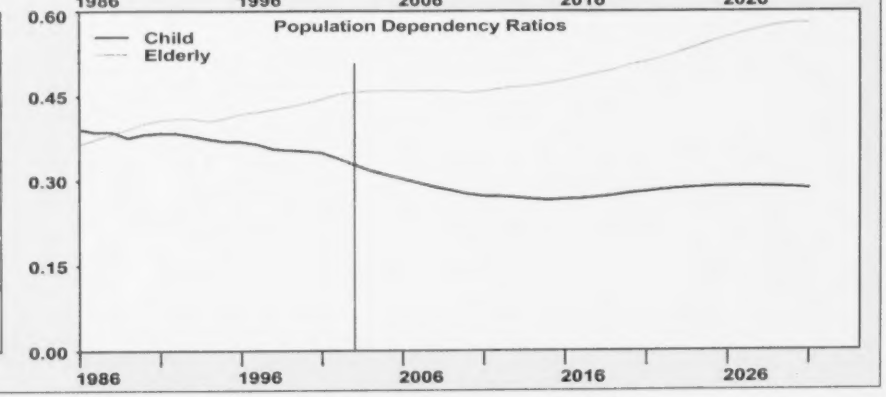












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	682	639	43	N/A	N/A	1986	61,010	5.6	39.2	96.5	1,659	10.5	76.5	0.392	0.365	25,350
1986-1987	644	644	0	876	1.4	1987	61,886	5.7	39.8	96.3	1,635	10.7	76.7	0.386	0.374	25,669
1987-1988	656	681	-25	1,004	1.6	1988	62,865	5.8	40.2	96.3	1,645	10.9	76.7	0.387	0.383	26,021
1988-1989	637	689	-52	991	1.5	1989	63,804	5.9	40.9	96.1	1,778	10.4	77.2	0.376	0.392	26,362
1989-1990	751	644	107	2,009	3.3	1990	65,920	6.1	41.2	96.0	1,860	10.5	78.0	0.382	0.403	27,179
1990-1991	700	739	-39	2,399	3.6	1991	68,280	6.3	41.5	96.0	1,836	10.7	78.2	0.384	0.408	28,094
1991-1992	747	720	27	2,640	3.9	1992	70,947	6.6	41.6	95.8	1,831	10.4	78.3	0.384	0.410	29,392
1992-1993	747	759	-12	2,923	4.1	1993	73,858	6.8	42.0	95.6	1,763	10.5	77.9	0.379	0.410	30,812
1993-1994	726	789	-63	2,985	4.0	1994	76,780	7.1	42.3	95.4	1,737	10.7	77.9	0.373	0.407	32,245
1994-1995	746	849	-103	1,405	1.7	1995	78,082	7.2	42.7	95.2	1,812	11.1	78.8	0.370	0.411	33,019
1995-1996	774	879	-105	773	0.9	1996	78,750	7.3	43.0	95.1	1,789	11.5	79.5	0.369	0.419	33,533
1996-1997	714	940	-226	1,145	1.2	1997	79,669	7.4	43.5	94.9	1,662	11.6	79.0	0.364	0.422	34,241
1997-1998	651	906	-255	165	-0.1	1998	79,579	7.4	44.2	94.7	1,629	11.8	79.0	0.355	0.427	34,414
1998-1999	668	979	-311	402	0.1	1999	79,670	7.4	44.7	94.5	1,634	11.5	79.4	0.354	0.432	34,765
1999-2000	628	859	-231	62	-0.2	2000	79,501	7.4	45.4	94.3	1,588	11.0	79.6	0.352	0.438	35,079
2000-2001	589	896	-307	451	0.2	2001	79,645	7.4	46.0	94.2	1,519	11.8	80.3	0.349	0.446	35,622
2001-2002	540	979	-439	266	-0.2	2002	79,472	7.4	46.5	94.0	1,498	12.3	80.9	0.339	0.454	35,515
2002-2003	562	972	-410	192	-0.3	2003	79,254	7.3	46.9	93.7	1,529	12.5	81.2	0.328	0.458	35,727
2003-2004	565	1,012	-447	731	0.4	2004	79,538	7.4	47.3	93.4	1,537	13.0	81.5	0.318	0.460	36,165
2004-2005	585	1,050	-465	864	0.5	2005	79,937	7.4	47.6	93.1	1,544	13.3	81.9	0.310	0.461	36,648
2005-2006	589	1,078	-489	963	0.6	2006	80,411	7.4	48.0	92.8	1,523	13.6	82.5	0.303	0.461	37,146
2006-2007	589	1,117	-528	1,245	0.9	2007	81,128	7.5	48.3	92.5	1,515	14.2	82.8	0.296	0.460	37,770
2007-2008	607	1,183	-576	1,317	0.9	2008	81,869	7.6	48.6	92.2	1,509	14.6	83.0	0.289	0.460	38,377
2008-2009	614	1,205	-591	1,402	1.0	2009	82,680	7.7	48.9	92.0	1,487	14.7	83.4	0.283	0.460	39,020
2009-2010	629	1,224	-595	1,468	1.1	2010	83,553	7.7	49.1	91.7	1,476	14.8	83.7	0.277	0.457	39,713
2010-2011	647	1,247	-600	1,485	1.1	2011	84,438	7.8	49.3	91.5	1,474	14.9	83.8	0.273	0.459	40,387
2011-2012	663	1,270	-607	1,638	1.2	2012	85,469	7.9	49.5	91.3	1,473	14.9	83.9	0.273	0.464	41,141
2012-2013	675	1,279	-604	1,667	1.2	2013	86,532	8.0	49.7	91.1	1,459	14.9	83.9	0.271	0.467	41,867
2013-2014	680	1,293	-613	1,698	1.3	2014	87,617	8.1	49.9	90.9	1,456	14.9	84.0	0.268	0.469	42,486
2014-2015	697	1,318	-621	1,694	1.2	2015	88,690	8.2	50.0	90.7	1,443	14.9	84.1	0.266	0.473	43,138
2015-2016	698	1,320	-622	1,686	1.2	2016	89,754	8.3	50.1	90.5	1,435	14.8	84.1	0.266	0.478	43,817
2016-2017	711	1,331	-620	1,659	1.2	2017	90,793	8.4	50.0	90.4	1,434	14.8	84.1	0.269	0.485	44,466
2017-2018	715	1,353	-638	1,649	1.1	2018	91,804	8.5	50.0	90.2	1,432	14.8	84.1	0.271	0.491	44,926
2018-2019	719	1,360	-641	1,653	1.1	2019	92,816	8.6	49.9	90.1	1,437	14.7	84.1	0.274	0.497	45,411
2019-2020	724	1,378	-654	1,664	1.1	2020	93,826	8.7	49.9	89.9	1,442	14.7	84.1	0.278	0.506	45,876
2020-2021	725	1,388	-663	1,655	1.1	2021	94,818	8.8	49.9	89.8	1,434	14.7	84.1	0.281	0.512	46,279
2021-2022	724	1,408	-684	1,609	1.0	2022	95,743	8.9	49.8	89.6	1,434	14.8	84.0	0.284	0.519	46,637
2022-2023	727	1,422	-695	1,625	1.0	2023	96,673	9.0	49.8	89.5	1,442	14.8	84.0	0.286	0.528	47,041
2023-2024	726	1,443	-717	1,631	0.9	2024	97,587	9.0	49.7	89.3	1,446	14.9	83.8	0.288	0.537	47,446
2024-2025	718	1,462	-744	1,636	0.9	2025	98,479	9.1	49.7	89.2	1,463	15.0	83.6	0.289	0.547	47,911
2025-2026	722	1,492	-770	1,634	0.9	2026	99,343	9.2	49.7	89.1	1,474	15.1	83.5	0.290	0.555	48,389
2026-2027	718	1,505	-787	1,633	0.9	2027	100,189	9.3	49.8	88.9	1,483	15.1	83.5	0.290	0.563	48,865
2027-2028	718	1,525	-807	1,637	0.8	2028	101,019	9.4	49.8	88.8	1,487	15.2	83.5	0.290	0.569	49,351
2028-2029	719	1,537	-818	1,635	0.8	2029	101,836	9.4	49.8	88.7	1,481	15.2	83.4	0.290	0.576	49,839
2029-2030	715	1,550	-835	1,635	0.8	2030	102,636	9.5	49.9	88.6	1,481	15.2	83.4	0.288	0.579	50,349
2030-2031	713	1,573	-860	1,637	0.8	2031	103,413	9.6	50.0	88.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.286	0.581	50,854

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,605	3,619	5,831	9,986	4,155	5,280	50,016	46,618	15,620	13,839	12,666	2,342	61,010
1987	13,580	3,646	5,970	9,934	3,964	5,174	50,764	47,491	15,973	14,005	13,154	2,473	61,886
1988	13,728	3,780	6,047	9,948	3,901	4,938	51,490	48,379	16,345	14,235	13,619	2,582	62,865
1989	13,571	3,577	6,198	9,994	3,796	4,774	52,497	49,409	16,746	14,568	14,145	2,754	63,804
1990	14,122	3,696	6,468	10,426	3,958	4,692	54,177	51,060	17,283	14,957	14,866	2,951	65,920
1991	14,641	3,765	6,763	10,876	4,113	4,722	56,098	52,873	17,871	15,505	15,541	3,133	68,280
1992	15,183	4,007	7,045	11,176	4,131	5,014	58,239	54,968	18,383	16,141	16,226	3,212	70,947
1993	15,657	4,066	7,291	11,591	4,300	5,191	60,729	57,406	19,101	16,976	16,933	3,493	73,858
1994	16,109	4,072	7,518	12,037	4,519	5,273	63,326	59,857	19,859	17,999	17,540	3,762	76,780
1995	16,209	4,000	7,587	12,209	4,622	5,319	64,622	60,988	20,052	18,474	18,028	4,049	78,082
1996	16,250	3,947	7,516	12,303	4,787	5,368	65,334	61,626	19,899	18,769	18,464	4,240	78,750
1997	16,239	3,917	7,547	12,322	4,775	5,332	66,196	62,564	19,925	19,340	18,833	4,412	79,669
1998	15,867	3,726	7,352	12,141	4,789	5,299	66,461	62,832	19,562	19,773	19,078	4,540	79,579
1999	15,779	3,671	7,201	12,108	4,907	5,257	66,745	63,042	19,140	20,223	19,271	4,659	79,670
2000	15,625	3,533	7,132	12,092	4,960	5,133	66,881	63,033	18,542	20,741	19,460	4,909	79,501
2001	15,487	3,348	7,157	12,139	4,982	5,116	67,274	63,243	18,104	21,162	19,776	5,207	79,645
2002	15,039	3,091	7,036	11,948	4,912	5,490	67,450	63,392	17,489	21,327	20,127	5,585	79,472
2003	14,558	2,995	6,738	11,563	4,825	5,848	67,581	63,656	16,951	21,573	20,324	5,821	79,254
2004	14,210	2,924	6,540	11,286	4,746	6,220	68,139	64,312	16,582	21,948	20,578	6,089	79,538
2005	13,995	2,919	6,290	11,076	4,786	6,410	68,801	65,022	16,331	22,407	20,794	6,301	79,937
2006	13,815	2,958	6,060	10,857	4,797	6,535	69,482	65,679	16,185	22,877	20,999	6,533	80,411
2007	13,659	3,050	5,932	10,609	4,677	6,654	70,382	66,522	16,179	23,378	21,258	6,776	81,128
2008	13,510	3,133	5,802	10,377	4,575	6,702	71,233	67,385	16,316	23,805	21,536	6,947	81,869
2009	13,419	3,211	5,674	10,208	4,534	6,635	72,017	68,310	16,557	24,247	21,822	7,151	82,680
2010	13,337	3,284	5,589	10,053	4,464	6,599	72,885	69,239	16,941	24,650	22,026	7,306	83,553
2011	13,297	3,362	5,623	9,935	4,312	6,540	73,778	70,198	17,344	24,867	22,390	7,451	84,438
2012	13,415	3,453	5,661	9,962	4,301	6,470	74,761	71,216	17,816	24,934	22,834	7,535	85,469
2013	13,474	3,533	5,742	9,941	4,199	6,469	75,675	72,167	18,271	25,055	23,263	7,580	86,532
2014	13,502	3,599	5,855	9,903	4,048	6,469	76,641	73,197	18,636	25,346	23,664	7,685	87,617
2015	13,566	3,667	6,011	9,899	3,888	6,415	77,533	74,216	19,101	25,487	24,121	7,710	88,690
2016	13,752	3,724	6,169	10,028	3,859	6,248	78,370	75,203	19,542	25,618	24,594	7,740	89,754
2017	13,903	3,768	6,302	10,135	3,833	6,113	79,185	76,065	19,981	25,686	25,110	7,822	90,793
2018	14,114	3,810	6,433	10,304	3,871	5,984	79,977	76,895	20,441	25,675	25,590	7,907	91,804
2019	14,363	3,851	6,559	10,512	3,953	5,925	80,772	77,684	20,865	25,606	26,057	7,979	92,816
2020	14,617	3,867	6,685	10,750	4,065	5,800	81,606	78,454	21,281	25,501	26,627	8,008	93,826
2021	14,853	3,892	6,800	10,961	4,161	5,657	82,427	79,182	21,742	25,498	27,068	8,046	94,818
2022	15,063	3,909	6,897	11,154	4,257	5,560	83,202	79,880	22,070	25,483	27,567	8,121	95,743
2023	15,245	3,917	6,985	11,328	4,343	5,575	84,001	80,603	22,345	25,364	28,144	8,241	96,673
2024	15,394	3,913	7,062	11,481	4,419	5,577	84,808	81,345	22,615	25,278	28,723	8,363	97,587
2025	15,517	3,896	7,120	11,621	4,501	5,612	85,630	82,108	22,774	25,243	29,333	8,422	98,479
2026	15,616	3,876	7,160	11,740	4,580	5,697	86,442	82,855	22,822	25,316	29,892	8,606	99,343
2027	15,697	3,855	7,190	11,842	4,652	5,816	87,255	83,605	22,809	25,433	30,434	8,854	100,189
2028	15,760	3,834	7,206	11,926	4,720	5,929	88,068	84,353	22,719	25,678	30,933	9,077	101,019
2029	15,808	3,821	7,210	11,987	4,777	6,045	88,876	85,108	22,520	26,014	31,449	9,251	101,836
2030	15,838	3,808	7,203	12,030	4,827	6,152	89,685	85,863	22,337	26,475	31,834	9,490	102,636
2031	15,864	3,796	7,192	12,068	4,876	6,250	90,468	86,598	22,191	26,948	32,160	9,712	103,413

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	369	1,498	1,873	1,901	2,152	1,974	1,984	2,009	2,058	1,612	1,509	1,532	1,708	1,867	1,935	1,788	1,143	655	258	132	29,957
	Female	339	1,413	1,778	1,823	1,951	1,814	2,069	2,132	2,037	1,719	1,537	1,532	1,849	2,305	2,267	1,906	1,285	707	391	199	31,053
	Total	708	2,911	3,651	3,724	4,103	3,788	4,053	4,141	4,095	3,331	3,046	3,064	3,557	4,172	4,202	3,694	2,428	1,362	649	331	61,010
1987	Male	352	1,542	1,878	1,945	2,068	1,849	1,981	2,044	2,077	1,746	1,562	1,566	1,736	1,901	2,031	1,759	1,206	694	292	135	30,364
	Female	312	1,440	1,805	1,848	1,945	1,770	2,051	2,150	2,076	1,848	1,578	1,563	1,858	2,241	2,371	1,959	1,355	767	390	195	31,522
	Total	664	2,982	3,683	3,793	4,013	3,619	4,032	4,194	4,153	3,594	3,140	3,129	3,594	4,142	4,402	3,718	2,561	1,461	682	330	61,886
1988	Male	363	1,600	1,933	1,959	1,967	1,760	1,968	2,133	2,118	1,851	1,621	1,590	1,764	1,932	2,084	1,773	1,278	703	308	129	30,834
	Female	333	1,484	1,819	1,884	1,906	1,658	2,006	2,243	2,136	1,890	1,654	1,587	1,879	2,208	2,445	2,008	1,449	820	412	210	32,031
	Total	696	3,084	3,752	3,843	3,873	3,418	3,974	4,376	4,254	3,741	3,275	3,177	3,643	4,140	4,529	3,781	2,727	1,523	720	339	62,865
1989	Male	332	1,536	2,004	1,948	1,945	1,657	1,985	2,180	2,171	1,931	1,688	1,602	1,787	2,038	2,204	1,744	1,322	764	330	107	31,275
	Female	294	1,415	1,898	1,880	1,857	1,579	2,010	2,290	2,194	1,985	1,701	1,640	1,902	2,210	2,526	2,068	1,527	888	455	210	32,529
	Total	626	2,951	3,902	3,828	3,802	3,236	3,995	4,470	4,365	3,916	3,389	3,242	3,689	4,248	4,730	3,812	2,849	1,652	785	317	63,804
1990	Male	375	1,551	2,090	2,009	2,004	1,620	1,911	2,221	2,267	2,105	1,706	1,654	1,836	2,113	2,273	1,847	1,438	790	354	128	32,292
	Female	338	1,432	2,023	1,925	1,920	1,527	1,990	2,365	2,293	2,131	1,778	1,710	1,889	2,271	2,601	2,162	1,594	972	472	235	33,628
	Total	713	2,983	4,113	3,934	3,924	3,147	3,901	4,586	4,560	4,236	3,484	3,364	3,725	4,384	4,874	4,009	3,032	1,762	826	363	65,920
1991	Male	373	1,576	2,184	2,091	2,049	1,660	1,884	2,341	2,345	2,244	1,816	1,652	1,846	2,229	2,318	1,929	1,554	812	395	137	33,435
	Female	339	1,477	2,115	2,027	1,902	1,570	1,889	2,490	2,400	2,278	1,918	1,778	1,923	2,343	2,622	2,273	1,712	1,016	491	282	34,845
	Total	712	3,053	4,299	4,118	3,951	3,230	3,773	4,831	4,745	4,522	3,734	3,430	3,769	4,572	4,940	4,202	3,266	1,828	886	419	68,280
1992	Male	395	1,676	2,259	2,170	2,113	1,755	1,807	2,416	2,469	2,355	1,968	1,731	1,901	2,220	2,391	2,077	1,601	864	398	141	34,707
	Female	360	1,576	2,174	2,098	1,910	1,711	1,883	2,544	2,559	2,350	2,099	1,886	2,003	2,333	2,698	2,445	1,802	1,048	497	264	36,240
	Total	755	3,252	4,433	4,268	4,023	3,466	3,690	4,960	5,028	4,705	4,067	3,617	3,904	4,553	5,089	4,522	3,403	1,912	895	405	70,947
1993	Male	383	1,721	2,306	2,330	2,133	1,824	1,825	2,439	2,652	2,465	2,133	1,844	1,998	2,245	2,497	2,197	1,577	945	420	163	36,097
	Female	384	1,578	2,279	2,148	1,959	1,803	1,861	2,585	2,753	2,521	2,229	2,041	2,074	2,412	2,680	2,575	1,914	1,140	542	283	37,761
	Total	767	3,299	4,585	4,478	4,092	3,627	3,686	5,024	5,405	4,986	4,362	3,885	4,072	4,657	5,177	4,772	3,491	2,085	962	446	73,858
1994	Male	364	1,695	2,390	2,445	2,203	1,872	1,834	2,488	2,809	2,625	2,292	2,001	2,060	2,346	2,565	2,320	1,567	1,003	445	161	37,485
	Female	376	1,637	2,245	2,302	2,044	1,809	1,857	2,669	2,896	2,681	2,403	2,208	2,192	2,497	2,684	2,668	1,974	1,261	569	323	39,295
	Total	740	3,332	4,635	4,747	4,247	3,681	3,691	5,157	5,705	5,306	4,695	4,209	4,252	4,843	5,249	4,988	3,541	2,264	1,014	484	76,780
1995	Male	377	1,648	2,356	2,484	2,295	1,846	1,854	2,408	2,829	2,766	2,454	1,999	2,110	2,359	2,583	2,360	1,614	1,102	460	191	38,091
	Female	377	1,602	2,250	2,370	2,149	1,778	1,822	2,621	2,958	2,794	2,550	2,306	2,250	2,446	2,690	2,702	2,030	1,349	624	323	39,991
	Total	750	3,250	4,606	4,854	4,444	3,624	3,676	5,029	5,787	5,560	5,004	4,305	4,360	4,805	5,273	5,062	3,644	2,451	1,084	514	78,082
1996	Male	385	1,585	2,319	2,534	2,368	1,850	1,818	2,355	2,838	2,772	2,549	2,083	2,043	2,362	2,638	2,390	1,685	1,143	475	192	38,384
	Female	378	1,599	2,207	2,409	2,234	1,750	1,850	2,495	2,992	2,779	2,650	2,383	2,300	2,399	2,674	2,719	2,118	1,436	657	337	40,366
	Total	763	3,184	4,526	4,943	4,602	3,600	3,668	4,850	5,830	5,551	5,199	4,466	4,343	4,761	5,312	5,109	3,803	2,579	1,132	529	78,750
1997	Male	366	1,573	2,341	2,551	2,294	1,876	1,809	2,230	2,860	2,896	2,612	2,249	2,093	2,353	2,646	2,399	1,800	1,162	485	201	38,796
	Female	368	1,610	2,242	2,422	2,161	1,767	1,854	2,373	3,012	2,891	2,710	2,547	2,358	2,418	2,685	2,673	2,218	1,508	723	333	40,873
	Total	734	3,183	4,583	4,973	4,455	3,643	3,663	4,603	5,872	5,787	5,322	4,796	4,451	4,771	5,331	5,072	4,018	2,670	1,208	534	79,669
1998	Male	342	1,537	2,321	2,494	2,332	1,846	1,728	2,075	2,794	2,958	2,694	2,376	2,110	2,335	2,592	2,436	1,869	1,148	524	201	38,712
	Female	305	1,542	2,164	2,413	2,107	1,763	1,834	2,198	2,969	3,006	2,778	2,599	2,469	2,412	2,706	2,640	2,295	1,560	766	341	40,867
	Total	647	3,079	4,485	4,907	4,439	3,609	3,562	4,273	5,763	5,964	5,472	4,975	4,579	4,747	5,298	5,076	4,164	2,708	1,290	542	79,579
1999	Male	331	1,510	2,244	2,537	2,356	1,821	1,645	1,981	2,706	2,992	2,767	2,448	2,179	2,302	2,562	2,480	1,958	1,145	536	209	38,709
	Female	339	1,491	2,158	2,315	2,177	1,757	1,781	2,057	2,958	3,020	2,877	2,682	2,541	2,427	2,632	2,623	2,357	1,591	811	367	40,961
	Total	670	3,001	4,402	4,852	4,533	3,578	3,426	4,038	5,664	6,012	5,644	5,130	4,720	4,729	5,194	5,103	4,315	2,736	1,347	576	79,670
2000	Male	310	1,451	2,208	2,473	2,397	1,788	1,549	1,919	2,565	2,948	2,865	2,592	2,175	2,323	2,542	2,500	1,973	1,170	626	219	38,593
	Female	308	1,464	2,098	2,308	2,268	1,685	1,714	1,963	2,855	3,029	2,928	2,808	2,573	2,477	2,534	2,641	2,361	1,621	895	378	40,908
	Total	618	2,915	4,306	4,781	4,665	3,473	3,263	3,882	5,420	5,977	5,793	5,400	4,748	4,800	5,076	5,141	4,334	2,791	1,521	597	79,501

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	297	1,396	2,135	2,460	2,491	1,755	1,449	1,842	2,507	2,958	2,850	2,685	2,292	2,292	2,535	2,576	1,957	1,246	673	239	38,635
	Female	282	1,373	2,150	2,278	2,353	1,633	1,625	1,937	2,696	3,090	2,960	2,833	2,684	2,566	2,460	2,629	2,412	1,671	972	406	41,010
	Total	579	2,769	4,285	4,738	4,844	3,388	3,074	3,779	5,203	6,048	5,810	5,518	4,976	4,858	4,995	5,205	4,369	2,917	1,645	645	79,645
2002	Male	279	1,298	2,052	2,479	2,569	1,816	1,466	1,763	2,310	2,895	2,877	2,700	2,387	2,233	2,521	2,534	2,044	1,320	691	277	38,511
	Female	259	1,255	2,092	2,308	2,423	1,699	1,570	1,918	2,496	3,071	2,969	2,829	2,754	2,578	2,481	2,600	2,362	1,795	1,033	469	40,961
	Total	538	2,553	4,144	4,787	4,992	3,515	3,036	3,681	4,806	5,966	5,846	5,529	5,141	4,811	5,002	5,134	4,406	3,115	1,724	746	79,472
2003	Male	287	1,234	1,942	2,471	2,511	1,979	1,485	1,699	2,133	2,846	2,903	2,715	2,482	2,207	2,505	2,457	2,118	1,391	673	309	38,347
	Female	272	1,202	1,975	2,290	2,444	1,799	1,521	1,927	2,335	3,005	3,035	2,836	2,757	2,638	2,484	2,565	2,374	1,849	1,062	537	40,907
	Total	559	2,436	3,917	4,761	4,955	3,778	3,006	3,626	4,468	5,851	5,938	5,551	5,239	4,845	4,989	5,022	4,492	3,240	1,735	846	79,254
2004	Male	293	1,207	1,903	2,362	2,537	2,137	1,507	1,598	2,074	2,766	2,983	2,776	2,525	2,244	2,419	2,454	2,164	1,487	653	331	38,420
	Female	279	1,145	1,954	2,256	2,324	2,033	1,521	1,889	2,189	3,038	3,041	2,931	2,786	2,662	2,497	2,528	2,427	1,910	1,109	599	41,118
	Total	572	2,352	3,857	4,618	4,861	4,170	3,028	3,487	4,263	5,804	6,024	5,707	5,311	4,906	4,916	4,982	4,591	3,397	1,762	930	79,538
2005	Male	303	1,192	1,846	2,319	2,470	2,276	1,581	1,544	2,037	2,657	2,975	2,872	2,655	2,238	2,380	2,437	2,197	1,499	681	385	38,544
	Female	290	1,134	1,873	2,179	2,318	2,205	1,551	1,869	2,141	2,951	3,078	3,000	2,911	2,678	2,542	2,463	2,474	1,922	1,136	678	41,393
	Total	593	2,326	3,719	4,498	4,788	4,481	3,132	3,413	4,178	5,608	6,053	5,872	5,566	4,916	4,922	4,900	4,671	3,421	1,817	1,063	79,937
2006	Male	306	1,205	1,780	2,226	2,453	2,397	1,669	1,509	1,986	2,616	3,006	2,858	2,740	2,341	2,318	2,395	2,251	1,514	730	407	38,707
	Female	292	1,155	1,751	2,214	2,268	2,303	1,644	1,810	2,149	2,802	3,167	3,049	2,935	2,781	2,615	2,415	2,472	1,973	1,180	729	41,704
	Total	598	2,360	3,531	4,440	4,721	4,700	3,313	3,319	4,135	5,418	6,173	5,907	5,675	5,122	4,933	4,810	4,723	3,487	1,910	1,136	80,411
2007	Male	310	1,244	1,696	2,165	2,474	2,452	1,730	1,577	1,979	2,485	3,003	2,929	2,779	2,481	2,297	2,369	2,242	1,587	775	414	38,988
	Female	295	1,201	1,650	2,185	2,300	2,341	1,711	1,813	2,213	2,671	3,208	3,096	2,977	2,905	2,661	2,452	2,461	1,963	1,265	772	42,140
	Total	605	2,445	3,346	4,350	4,774	4,793	3,441	3,390	4,192	5,156	6,211	6,025	5,756	5,386	4,958	4,821	4,703	3,550	2,040	1,186	81,128
2008	Male	318	1,277	1,671	2,086	2,490	2,410	1,902	1,632	1,954	2,353	2,990	2,995	2,834	2,610	2,311	2,389	2,195	1,649	805	410	39,281
	Female	305	1,233	1,645	2,101	2,303	2,373	1,836	1,799	2,276	2,564	3,191	3,202	3,030	2,953	2,754	2,490	2,450	1,981	1,299	803	42,588
	Total	623	2,510	3,316	4,187	4,793	4,783	3,738	3,431	4,230	4,917	6,181	6,197	5,864	5,563	5,065	4,879	4,645	3,630	2,104	1,213	81,869
2009	Male	324	1,310	1,665	2,062	2,397	2,438	2,068	1,676	1,873	2,320	2,938	3,092	2,915	2,677	2,376	2,338	2,204	1,682	855	403	39,613
	Female	309	1,268	1,620	2,105	2,284	2,272	2,076	1,824	2,271	2,449	3,250	3,228	3,141	3,006	2,803	2,523	2,427	2,036	1,335	840	43,067
	Total	633	2,578	3,285	4,167	4,681	4,710	4,144	3,500	4,144	4,769	6,188	6,320	6,056	5,683	5,179	4,861	4,631	3,718	2,190	1,243	82,680
2010	Male	335	1,336	1,680	2,023	2,373	2,385	2,206	1,767	1,841	2,297	2,853	3,102	3,019	2,828	2,394	2,327	2,205	1,702	872	433	39,978
	Female	318	1,295	1,639	2,042	2,225	2,285	2,254	1,875	2,275	2,426	3,184	3,284	3,228	3,152	2,837	2,580	2,377	2,072	1,343	884	43,575
	Total	653	2,631	3,319	4,065	4,598	4,670	4,460	3,642	4,116	4,723	6,037	6,386	6,247	5,980	5,231	4,907	4,582	3,774	2,215	1,317	83,553
2011	Male	342	1,368	1,716	1,971	2,289	2,379	2,329	1,873	1,829	2,264	2,832	3,139	3,018	2,922	2,508	2,288	2,183	1,743	885	471	40,349
	Female	327	1,325	1,675	1,936	2,267	2,242	2,360	1,993	2,243	2,453	3,059	3,344	3,302	3,201	2,956	2,660	2,344	2,071	1,372	909	44,089
	Total	669	2,693	3,391	3,907	4,556	4,621	4,689	3,866	4,072	4,717	5,891	6,533	6,320	6,123	5,464	4,948	4,527	3,814	2,257	1,380	84,438
2012	Male	352	1,405	1,770	1,903	2,242	2,414	2,402	1,938	1,918	2,268	2,712	3,145	3,094	2,972	2,655	2,286	2,171	1,742	924	478	40,791
	Female	334	1,362	1,735	1,847	2,246	2,275	2,415	2,079	2,263	2,533	2,939	3,451	3,362	3,259	3,092	2,712	2,383	2,062	1,365	964	44,678
	Total	686	2,767	3,505	3,750	4,488	4,689	4,817	4,017	4,181	4,801	5,651	6,596	6,456	6,231	5,747	4,998	4,554	3,804	2,289	1,442	85,469
2013	Male	359	1,443	1,817	1,886	2,171	2,432	2,376	2,118	1,987	2,258	2,592	3,149	3,172	3,039	2,787	2,315	2,192	1,710	957	494	41,254
	Female	340	1,391	1,779	1,842	2,176	2,307	2,467	2,211	2,249	2,605	2,842	3,449	3,487	3,325	3,152	2,813	2,424	2,057	1,379	983	45,278
	Total	699	2,834	3,596	3,728	4,347	4,739	4,843	4,329	4,236	4,863	5,434	6,598	6,659	6,364	5,939	5,128	4,616	3,767	2,336	1,477	86,532
2014	Male	361	1,476	1,859	1,885	2,154	2,348	2,404	2,295	2,036	2,191	2,568	3,114	3,290	3,130	2,868	2,387	2,160	1,717	977	505	41,725
	Female	343	1,419	1,818	1,815	2,186	2,307	2,374	2,458	2,274	2,604	2,733	3,523	3,532	3,456	3,226	2,873	2,465	2,050	1,420	1,016	45,892
	Total	704	2,895	3,677	3,700	4,340	4,655	4,778	4,753	4,310	4,795	5,301	6,637	6,822	6,586	6,094	5,260	4,625	3,767	2,397	1,521	87,617
2015	Male	368	1,505	1,902	1,901	2,112	2,324	2,359	2,448	2,135	2,173	2,546	3,041	3,315	3,246	3,026	2,412	2,154	1,715	988	519	42,189
	Female	349	1,445	1,858	1,829	2,125	2,263	2,400	2,654	2,321	2,611	2,715	3,464	3,604	3,556	3,384	2,912	2,523	2,012	1,450	1,026	46,501
	Total	717	2,950	3,760	3,730	4,237	4,587	4,759	5,102	4,456	4,784	5,261	6,505	6,919	6,802	6,410	5,324	4,677	3,727	2,438	1,545	88,690

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	369	1,531	1,947	1,938	2,060	2,242	2,358	2,582	2,250	2,166	2,520	3,026	3,370	3,256	3,130	2,523	2,125	1,700	1,014	541	42,648
	Female	352	1,472	1,907	1,868	2,013	2,301	2,376	2,776	2,450	2,584	2,748	3,337	3,725	3,636	3,442	3,030	2,604	1,981	1,452	1,052	47,106
	Total	721	3,003	3,854	3,806	4,073	4,543	4,734	5,358	4,700	4,750	5,268	6,363	7,095	6,892	6,572	5,553	4,729	3,681	2,466	1,593	89,754
2017	Male	373	1,548	1,984	1,987	1,993	2,198	2,396	2,651	2,314	2,244	2,532	2,911	3,382	3,334	3,185	2,657	2,132	1,695	1,016	571	43,103
	Female	355	1,492	1,949	1,920	1,930	2,287	2,426	2,832	2,524	2,594	2,825	3,217	3,788	3,697	3,496	3,163	2,655	2,022	1,448	1,070	47,690
	Total	728	3,040	3,933	3,907	3,923	4,485	4,822	5,483	4,838	4,838	5,357	6,128	7,170	7,031	6,681	5,820	4,787	3,717	2,464	1,641	90,793
2018	Male	377	1,567	2,027	2,033	1,982	2,139	2,431	2,631	2,496	2,306	2,517	2,789	3,376	3,401	3,236	2,772	2,150	1,716	1,000	597	43,543
	Female	358	1,508	1,986	1,971	1,928	2,222	2,462	2,877	2,655	2,583	2,899	3,113	3,769	3,811	3,549	3,229	2,747	2,066	1,445	1,083	48,261
	Total	735	3,075	4,013	4,004	3,910	4,361	4,893	5,508	5,151	4,889	5,416	5,902	7,145	7,212	6,785	6,001	4,897	3,782	2,445	1,680	91,804
2019	Male	378	1,586	2,069	2,078	1,982	2,126	2,363	2,677	2,678	2,353	2,449	2,762	3,327	3,504	3,301	2,831	2,202	1,690	1,007	619	43,982
	Female	360	1,527	2,024	2,022	1,904	2,232	2,469	2,791	2,916	2,618	2,897	2,997	3,828	3,842	3,662	3,288	2,794	2,100	1,437	1,126	48,834
	Total	738	3,113	4,093	4,100	3,886	4,358	4,832	5,468	5,594	4,971	5,346	5,759	7,155	7,346	6,963	6,119	4,996	3,790	2,444	1,745	92,816
2020	Male	380	1,591	2,106	2,117	1,997	2,088	2,331	2,633	2,830	2,449	2,426	2,745	3,253	3,531	3,415	2,976	2,225	1,688	1,012	628	44,421
	Female	362	1,534	2,059	2,071	1,928	2,184	2,429	2,820	3,117	2,672	2,903	2,980	3,756	3,907	3,753	3,425	2,825	2,141	1,405	1,134	49,405
	Total	742	3,125	4,165	4,188	3,925	4,272	4,760	5,453	5,947	5,121	5,329	5,725	7,009	7,438	7,168	6,401	5,050	3,829	2,417	1,762	93,826
2021	Male	378	1,603	2,132	2,162	2,032	2,034	2,254	2,628	2,968	2,562	2,416	2,724	3,247	3,588	3,424	3,072	2,312	1,665	1,012	637	44,850
	Female	362	1,549	2,094	2,111	1,969	2,084	2,496	2,808	3,235	2,791	2,870	3,013	3,627	4,013	3,819	3,469	2,926	2,204	1,387	1,141	49,968
	Total	740	3,152	4,226	4,273	4,001	4,118	4,750	5,436	6,203	5,353	5,286	5,737	6,874	7,601	7,243	6,541	5,238	3,869	2,399	1,778	94,818
2022	Male	379	1,609	2,156	2,205	2,086	1,973	2,215	2,663	3,039	2,630	2,497	2,733	3,129	3,592	3,492	3,108	2,424	1,659	1,011	648	45,248
	Female	362	1,559	2,116	2,155	2,022	2,001	2,489	2,868	3,297	2,869	2,882	3,090	3,500	4,060	3,867	3,515	3,040	2,244	1,421	1,138	50,495
	Total	741	3,168	4,272	4,360	4,108	3,974	4,704	5,531	6,336	5,499	5,379	5,823	6,629	7,652	7,359	6,623	5,464	3,903	2,432	1,786	95,743
2023	Male	380	1,610	2,176	2,245	2,127	1,954	2,148	2,685	3,009	2,813	2,560	2,719	3,015	3,591	3,570	3,171	2,533	1,677	1,023	647	45,653
	Female	364	1,563	2,138	2,196	2,072	1,995	2,427	2,907	3,351	3,005	2,878	3,162	3,396	4,043	3,973	3,561	3,095	2,307	1,452	1,135	51,020
	Total	744	3,173	4,314	4,441	4,199	3,949	4,575	5,592	6,360	5,818	5,438	5,881	6,411	7,634	7,543	6,732	5,628	3,984	2,475	1,782	96,673
2024	Male	377	1,609	2,193	2,283	2,175	1,948	2,123	2,602	3,044	2,992	2,609	2,652	2,990	3,553	3,677	3,241	2,594	1,719	1,006	660	46,047
	Female	361	1,566	2,157	2,233	2,114	1,955	2,420	2,906	3,264	3,264	2,915	3,160	3,287	4,112	4,015	3,679	3,154	2,351	1,480	1,147	51,540
	Total	738	3,175	4,350	4,516	4,289	3,903	4,543	5,508	6,308	6,256	5,524	5,812	6,277	7,665	7,692	6,920	5,748	4,070	2,486	1,807	97,587
2025	Male	374	1,605	2,201	2,318	2,214	1,957	2,084	2,580	2,999	3,143	2,701	2,631	2,970	3,482	3,704	3,346	2,716	1,738	1,001	666	46,430
	Female	356	1,561	2,168	2,266	2,155	1,954	2,349	2,860	3,293	3,466	2,968	3,167	3,276	4,048	4,085	3,773	3,287	2,375	1,508	1,134	52,049
	Total	730	3,166	4,369	4,584	4,369	3,911	4,433	5,440	6,292	6,609	5,669	5,798	6,246	7,530	7,789	7,119	6,003	4,113	2,509	1,800	98,479
2026	Male	373	1,597	2,207	2,345	2,252	1,991	2,037	2,503	2,994	3,276	2,812	2,622	2,946	3,468	3,749	3,355	2,801	1,808	985	677	46,798
	Female	355	1,551	2,177	2,296	2,188	1,981	2,233	2,920	3,275	3,584	3,088	3,140	3,311	3,929	4,199	3,846	3,336	2,461	1,548	1,127	52,545
	Total	728	3,148	4,384	4,641	4,440	3,972	4,270	5,423	6,269	6,860	5,900	5,762	6,257	7,397	7,948	7,201	6,137	4,269	2,533	1,804	99,343
2027	Male	371	1,588	2,209	2,369	2,293	2,035	1,969	2,453	3,024	3,346	2,878	2,708	2,956	3,362	3,758	3,428	2,847	1,901	986	678	47,159
	Female	354	1,542	2,181	2,320	2,228	2,023	2,136	2,902	3,334	3,645	3,171	3,157	3,391	3,810	4,257	3,903	3,387	2,564	1,578	1,147	53,030
	Total	725	3,130	4,390	4,689	4,521	4,058	4,105	5,355	6,358	6,991	6,049	5,865	6,347	7,172	8,015	7,331	6,234	4,465	2,564	1,825	100,189
2028	Male	371	1,580	2,207	2,389	2,333	2,075	1,956	2,385	3,047	3,314	3,062	2,769	2,945	3,256	3,755	3,500	2,901	1,987	999	684	47,515
	Female	353	1,530	2,182	2,339	2,268	2,062	2,119	2,830	3,369	3,699	3,308	3,159	3,464	3,715	4,249	4,015	3,436	2,615	1,626	1,166	53,504
	Total	724	3,110	4,389	4,728	4,601	4,137	4,075	5,215	6,416	7,013	6,370	5,928	6,409	6,971	8,004	7,515	6,337	4,602	2,625	1,850	101,019
2029	Male	371	1,573	2,202	2,405	2,369	2,118	1,948	2,369	2,967	3,351	3,239	2,816	2,881	3,234	3,721	3,595	2,966	2,029	1,029	682	47,865
	Female	354	1,523	2,177	2,355	2,304	2,102	2,081	2,828	3,366	3,610	3,571	3,195	3,467	3,611	4,317	4,055	3,544	2,669	1,658	1,184	53,971
	Total	725	3,096	4,379	4,760	4,673	4,220	4,029	5,197	6,333	6,961	6,810	6,011	6,348	6,845	8,038	7,650	6,510	4,698	2,687	1,866	101,836
2030	Male	367	1,569	2,193	2,413	2,403	2,157	1,959	2,329	2,945	3,308	3,391	2,908	2,863	3,214	3,656	3,622	3,054	2,124	1,041	688	48,204
	Female	350	1,522	2,168	2,369	2,338	2,141	2,080	2,759	3,319	3,638	3,773	3,250	3,475	3,601	4,258	4,121	3,633	2,777	1,669	1,191	54,432
	Total	717	3,091	4,361	4,782	4,741	4,298	4,039	5,088	6,264	6,946	7,164	6,158	6,338	6,815	7,914	7,743	6,687	4,901	2,710	1,879	102,636

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	367	1,562	2,185	2,420	2,430	2,195	1,993	2,282	2,869	3,301	3,524	3,018	2,856	3,195	3,643	3,663	3,065	2,190	1,085	689	48,532
	Female	349	1,518	2,161	2,383	2,373	2,171	2,108	2,648	3,375	3,615	3,897	3,373	3,449	3,636	4,147	4,226	3,704	2,814	1,737	1,197	54,881
	Total	716	3,080	4,346	4,803	4,803	4,366	4,101	4,930	6,244	6,916	7,421	6,391	6,305	6,831	7,790	7,889	6,769	5,004	2,822	1,886	103,413

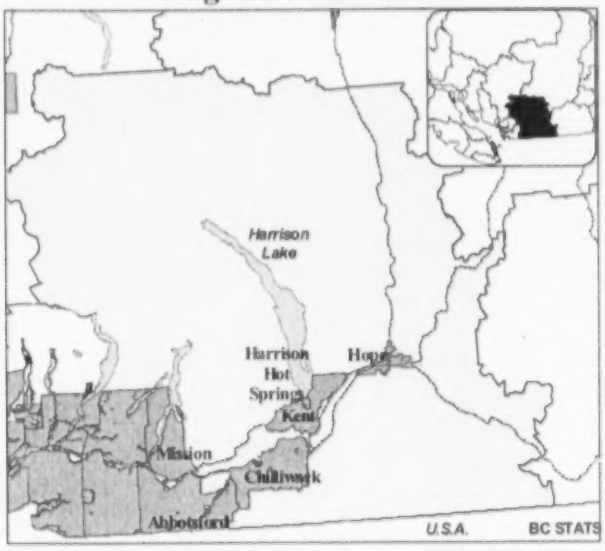
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Fraser Valley

Regional District 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Fraser Valley

Regional District 9

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component-Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component-Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/pophtm.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

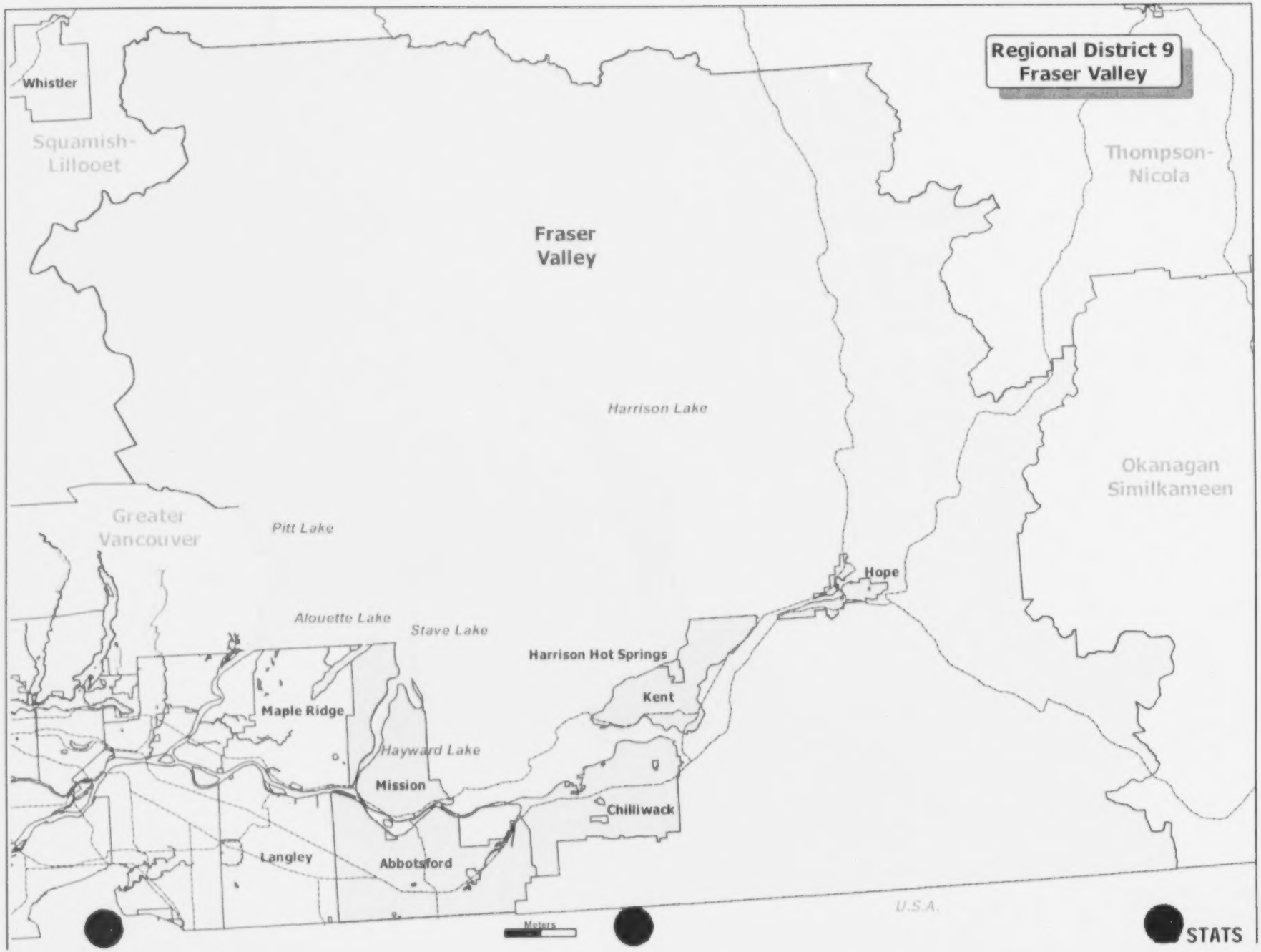
For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8W 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 9
Fraser Valley
Whistler
Squamish-
Lillooet
Thompson-
Nicola
Fraser
Valley
Harrison Lake
Okanagan
Similkameen
Greater
Vancouver
Pitt Lake
Hope
Alouette Lake
Stave Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Kent
Maple Ridge
Hayward Lake
Mission
Chilliwack
Langley
Abbotsford
U.S.A.
Meters
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 9000: FRASER VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chilliwack, Abbotsford, Harrison Hot Springs, Hope, Kent, Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

In the areas of the Fraser Valley furthest from Vancouver, agriculture and forestry are the main economic activities. For the areas closer to Vancouver, the industrial base of Greater Vancouver is the main stimulus for the economy. The agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Although this region is still far more rural than the neighbouring GVRD, the population density is four times that of the province as a whole. The more rural nature of the region is one of the reasons for the substantially higher total fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. As a result, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. The elderly dependance ratio is higher than the provincial average while the median age of death is slightly lower.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration to this region has been high in the last couple of decades, and this will likely continue to be the case in the future, due to the large availability of land. However, growth should be tempered as a result of the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, which attempts to make more efficient use of land in the Growth Concentration Area and draw more people into urban Vancouver. Despite this, the combination of continued high natural increase and substantial inflows of migrants will likely result in strong population growth for this region.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 9000: FRASER VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chilliwack, Abbotsford, Harrison Hot Springs, Hope, Kent, Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

In the areas of the Fraser Valley furthest from Vancouver, agriculture and forestry are the main economic activities. For the areas closer to Vancouver, the industrial base of Greater Vancouver is the main stimulus for the economy. The agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

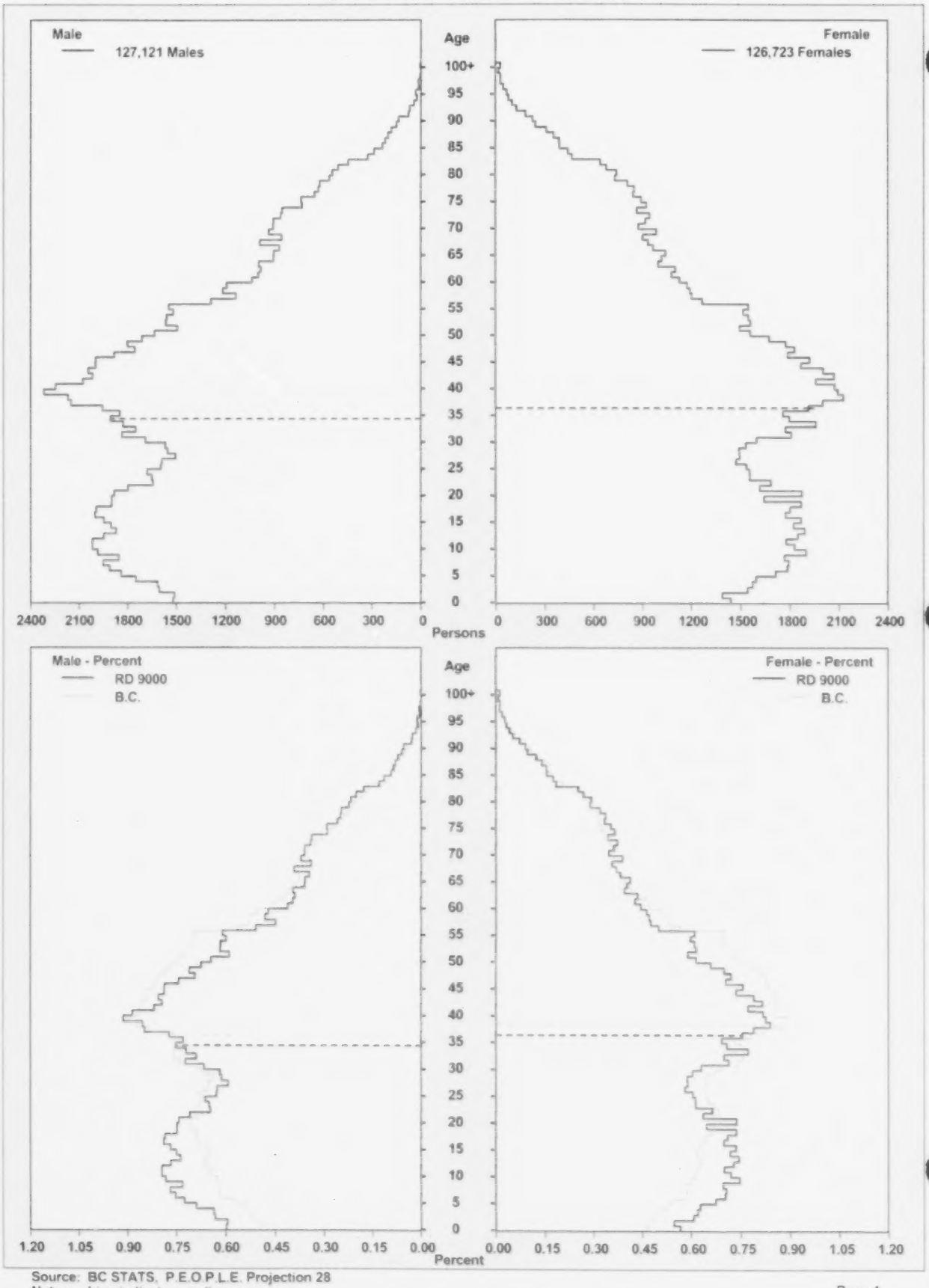
DEMOGRAPHICS

Although this region is still far more rural than the neighbouring GVRD, the population density is four times that of the province as a whole. The more rural nature of the region is one of the reasons for the substantially higher total fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. As a result, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. The elderly dependance ratio is higher than the provincial average while the median age of death is slightly lower.

PROJECTIONS

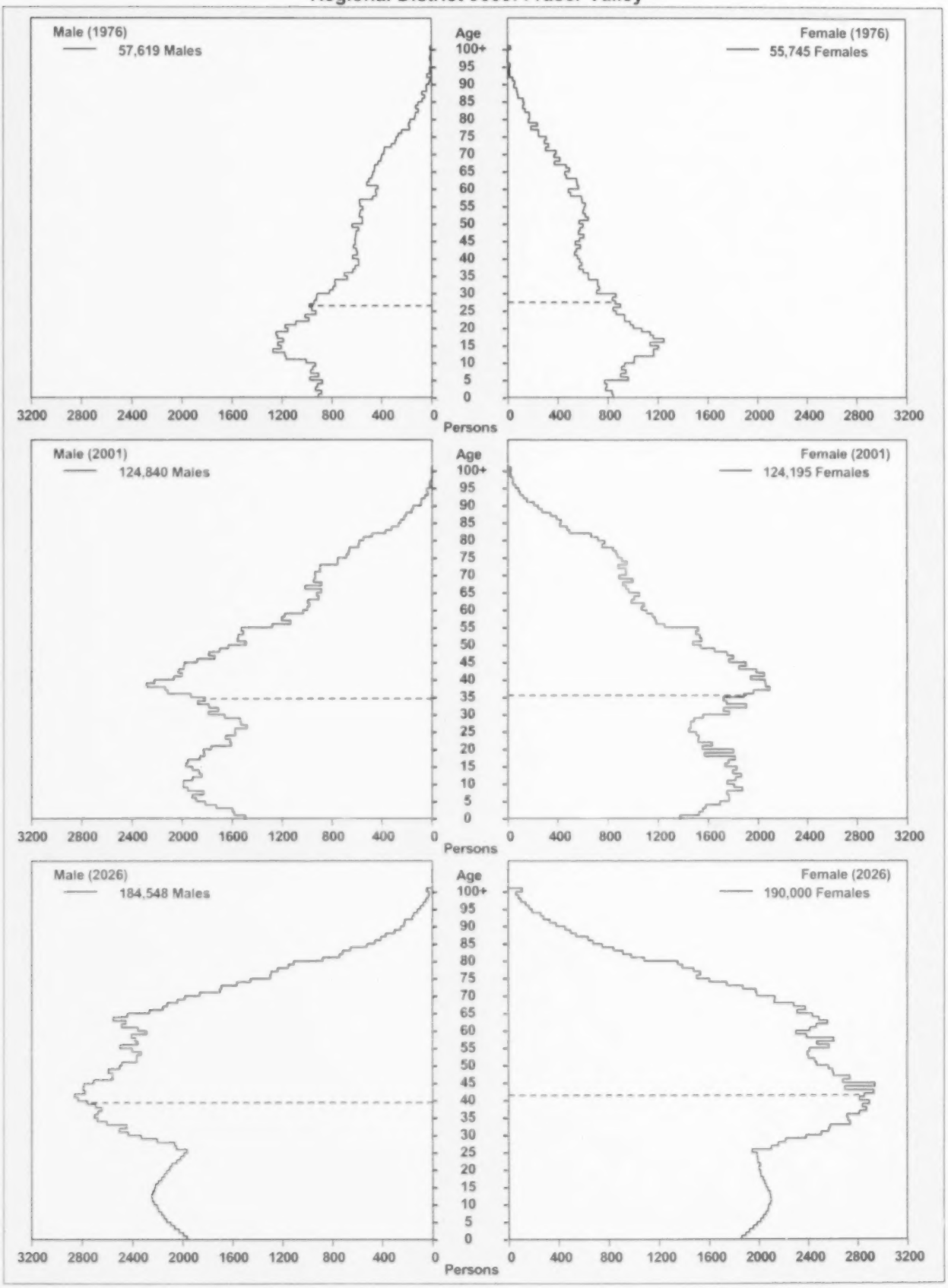
Net migration to this region has been high in the last couple of decades, and this will likely continue to be the case in the future, due to the large availability of land. However, growth should be tempered as a result of the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, which attempts to make more efficient use of land in the Growth Concentration Area and draw more people into urban Vancouver. Despite this, the combination of continued high natural increase and substantial inflows of migrants will likely result in strong population growth for this region.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



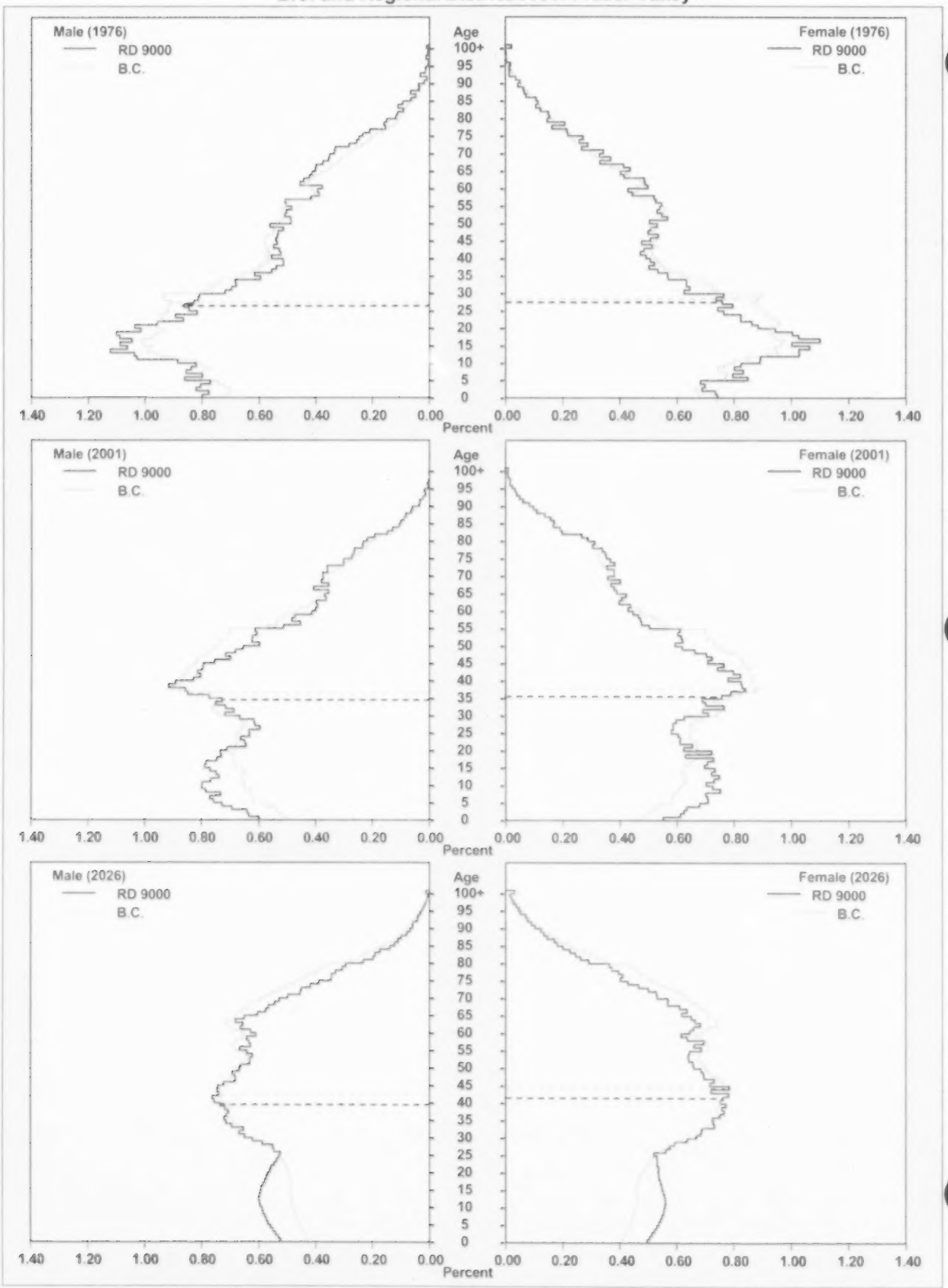
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



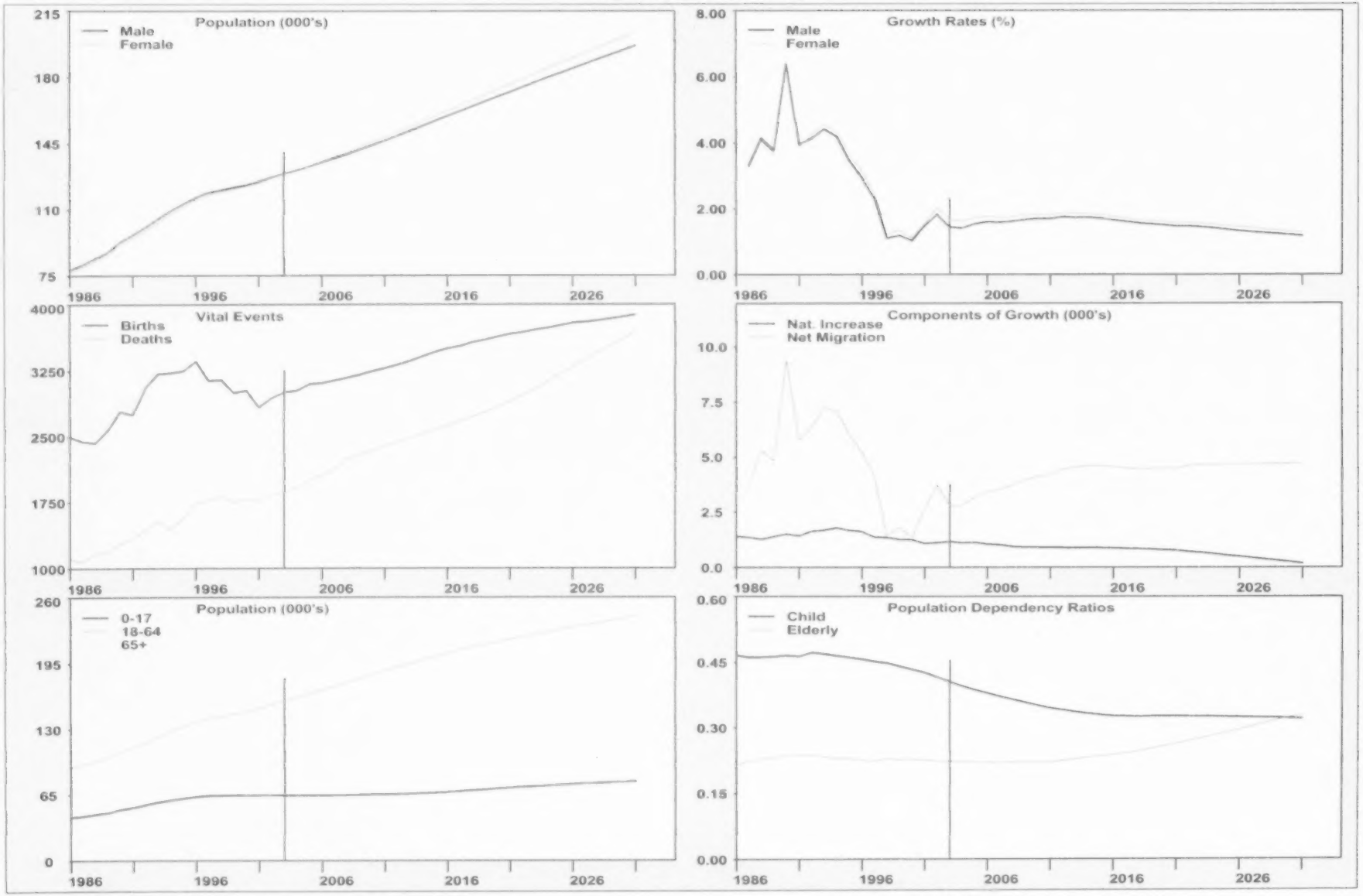
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	2,497	1,108	1,389	N/A	N/A	1986	155,055	11.2	31.6	101.4	1,986	7.1	75.4	0.466	0.217	55,723
1986-1987	2,442	1,080	1,362	3,709	3.3	1987	160,126	11.6	32.0	101.5	1,935	7.0	75.5	0.461	0.223	56,983
1987-1988	2,429	1,164	1,265	5,307	4.1	1988	166,698	12.0	32.4	101.6	1,951	7.0	75.6	0.462	0.228	58,869
1988-1989	2,578	1,184	1,394	4,855	3.7	1989	172,947	12.5	32.7	101.7	2,044	7.1	75.6	0.463	0.233	61,197
1989-1990	2,789	1,281	1,508	9,432	6.3	1990	183,887	13.3	33.0	101.8	2,023	7.1	75.7	0.465	0.237	64,731
1990-1991	2,753	1,334	1,419	5,793	3.9	1991	191,099	13.8	33.4	101.8	2,078	7.3	75.9	0.463	0.238	66,953
1991-1992	3,060	1,437	1,623	6,352	4.2	1992	199,074	14.4	33.4	101.7	2,190	7.5	76.6	0.472	0.238	69,956
1992-1993	3,218	1,537	1,681	7,255	4.5	1993	208,010	15.0	33.5	101.6	2,166	7.2	77.0	0.469	0.234	73,294
1993-1994	3,228	1,444	1,784	7,087	4.3	1994	216,881	15.7	33.7	101.5	2,111	7.0	76.7	0.464	0.231	76,640
1994-1995	3,250	1,581	1,669	6,054	3.6	1995	224,604	16.2	33.9	101.3	2,101	7.4	76.9	0.461	0.229	79,518
1995-1996	3,362	1,743	1,619	5,217	3.0	1996	231,440	16.7	34.1	101.0	2,000	7.6	77.5	0.457	0.226	82,148
1996-1997	3,141	1,776	1,365	4,142	2.4	1997	236,947	17.1	34.5	100.9	1,904	7.6	78.1	0.452	0.225	84,628
1997-1998	3,151	1,814	1,337	1,431	1.2	1998	239,715	17.3	35.0	100.8	1,883	[illegible]4	78.2	0.448	0.230	86,112
1998-1999	3,001	1,757	1,244	1,800	1.3	1999	242,759	17.5	35.4	100.6	1,848	7.3	78.2	0.440	0.227	87,796
1999-2000	3,028	1,787	1,241	1,353	1.1	2000	245,353	17.7	35.8	100.6	1,802	7.2	78.6	0.433	0.228	89,416
2000-2001	2,837	1,761	1,076	2,606	1.5	2001	249,035	18.0	36.1	100.5	1,768	7.2	78.9	0.426	0.227	91,902
2001-2002	2,944	1,843	1,101	3,708	1.9	2002	253,844	18.3	36.4	100.3	1,781	7.3	78.7	0.416	0.224	93,571
2002-2003	3,009	1,849	1,160	2,789	1.6	2003	257,793	18.6	36.7	100.1	1,786	7.3	78.9	0.405	0.224	95,511
2003-2004	3,028	1,922	1,106	2,813	1.5	2004	261,712	18.9	37.0	99.9	1,791	7.5	79.3	0.396	0.223	97,777
2004-2005	3,102	1,989	1,113	3,165	1.6	2005	265,990	19.2	37.3	99.7	1,783	7.6	79.7	0.387	0.223	100,167
2005-2006	3,111	2,064	1,047	3,453	1.7	2006	270,490	19.5	37.6	99.5	1,767	7.8	80.0	0.379	0.222	102,623
2006-2007	3,142	2,130	1,012	3,511	1.7	2007	275,013	19.9	37.9	99.3	1,738	8.0	80.4	0.372	0.221	105,118
2007-2008	3,172	2,243	929	3,729	1.7	2008	279,671	20.2	38.1	99.2	1,719	8.1	80.7	0.365	0.221	107,578
2008-2009	3,206	2,301	905	3,967	1.7	2009	284,543	20.5	38.4	99.1	1,698	8.2	80.9	0.359	0.221	110,147
2009-2010	3,248	2,347	901	4,123	1.8	2010	289,567	20.9	38.6	98.9	1,681	8.2	80.9	0.352	0.221	112,784
2010-2011	3,281	2,391	890	4,193	1.8	2011	294,650	21.3	38.8	98.8	1,665	8.2	81.0	0.345	0.222	115,473
2011-2012	3,319	2,433	886	4,466	1.8	2012	300,002	21.7	38.9	98.7	1,652	8.2	81.0	0.342	0.226	118,291
2012-2013	3,364	2,488	876	4,536	1.8	2013	305,414	22.1	39.1	98.6	1,639	8.2	81.0	0.337	0.229	121,199
2013-2014	3,415	2,532	883	4,613	1.8	2014	310,910	22.4	39.2	98.4	1,632	8.2	80.9	0.333	0.233	123,912
2014-2015	3,462	2,583	879	4,607	1.8	*2015*	*316,396*	*22.8*	*39.3*	*98.3*	*1,624*	*8.2*	*80.8*	*0.330*	*0.236*	*126,801*
2015-2016	3,503	2,632	871	4,559	1.7	2016	321,826	23.2	39.5	98.2	1,614	8.3	80.8	0.328	0.239	129,662
2016-2017	3,529	2,680	849	4,509	1.7	2017	327,184	23.6	39.7	98.1	1,611	8.3	80.6	0.327	0.243	132,388
2017-2018	3,574	2,733	841	4,464	1.6	2018	332,489	24.0	39.9	98.0	1,605	8.3	80.5	0.326	0.247	134,9[illegible]
2018-2019	3,602	2,784	818	4,472	1.6	2019	337,779	24.4	40.0	97.9	1,605	8.3	80.4	0.327	0.253	137,433
2019-2020	3,636	2,846	790	4,489	1.6	2020	343,058	24.8	40.2	97.8	1,606	8.4	80.3	0.327	0.259	139,875
2020-2021	3,666	2,903	763	4,467	1.5	2021	348,288	25.1	40.4	97.7	1,605	8.4	[illegible]	0.327	0.265	142,176
2021-2022	3,687	2,979	708	4,616	1.5	2022	353,612	25.5	40.6	97.6	1,608	8.5	79.9	0.327	0.271	144,588
2022-2023	3,714	3,047	667	4,662	1.5	2023	358,941	25.9	40.9	97.5	1,609	8.6	80.0	0.327	0.277	147,035
2023-2024	3,734	3,130	604	4,674	1.5	2024	364,219	26.3	41.1	97.4	1,614	8.7	80.0	0.327	0.284	149,469
2024-2025	3,763	3,219	544	4,671	1.4	2025	369,434	26.7	41.3	97.3	1,620	8.8	79.9	0.326	0.291	151,953
2025-2026	3,792	3,305	487	4,673	1.4	2026	374,594	27.0	41.5	97.1	1,623	8.9	79.9	0.326	0.297	154,422
2026-2027	3,804	3,380	424	4,682	1.4	2027	379,700	27.4	41.8	97.0	1,624	9.0	80.0	0.325	0.305	156,902
2027-2028	3,821	3,456	365	4,690	1.3	2028	384,755	27.8	42.0	96.9	1,626	9.1	80.1	0.325	0.313	159,384
2028-2029	3,841	3,536	305	4,694	1.3	2029	389,754	28.1	42.2	96.8	1,627	9.2	80.2	0.324	0.320	161,873
2029-2030	3,860	3,613	247	4,706	1.3	2030	394,707	28.5	42.4	96.7	1,630	9.3	80.3	0.323	0.326	164,369
2030-2031	3,884	3,700	184	4,713	1.2	2031	399,604	28.9	42.6	96.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.322	0.331	166,859

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	42,924	12,544	18,763	30,380	11,617	17,204	119,391	109,043	46,419	28,528	19,980	3,719	155,055
1987	43,841	12,961	19,493	30,880	11,387	17,201	123,248	113,838	48,367	29,478	21,239	4,089	160,125
1988	45,562	13,499	20,546	32,043	11,497	16,899	128,035	118,829	50,996	30,737	22,524	4,327	166,698
1989	47,210	14,120	21,454	33,090	11,636	16,800	132,530	123,295	53,415	31,730	23,792	4,585	172,947
1990	50,280	14,797	23,082	35,483	12,401	16,863	140,880	131,302	57,458	33,717	25,569	4,975	183,887
1991	52,062	15,194	23,851	36,868	13,017	16,885	146,776	136,645	60,068	35,388	26,696	5,294	191,099
1992	54,947	16,450	25,073	38,497	13,424	17,697	152,036	141,610	61,909	36,820	27,701	5,596	199,074
1993	57,288	16,913	26,292	40,375	14,083	18,571	158,983	148,091	64,771	38,803	28,577	5,867	208,010
1994	59,391	17,152	27,295	42,239	14,944	19,339	166,162	154,696	67,572	41,032	29,547	6,251	216,881
1995	61,233	17,370	28,066	43,863	15,797	19,812	172,516	160,493	70,077	43,018	30,464	6,662	224,604
1996	62,797	17,612	28,658	45,185	16,527	20,430	178,385	165,605	72,410	44,695	31,108	7,012	231,440
1997	63,804	17,476	29,170	46,328	17,158	21,033	183,286	169,960	73,755	46,520	31,835	7,158	236,947
1998	64,000	17,057	29,379	46,943	17,564	21,334	185,983	172,464	73,396	48,118	32,867	7,469	239,715
1999	64,101	16,783	29,397	47,318	17,921	21,892	189,235	175,314	73,409	50,269	33,088	7,631	242,759
2000	63,980	16,427	29,467	47,567	18,086	22,459	192,080	177,806	73,172	52,020	33,722	8,123	245,353
2001	64,163	15,944	29,722	48,219	18,497	22,967	195,962	181,483	73,558	54,142	34,205	8,675	249,035
2002	64,340	15,537	29,931	48,803	18,872	24,246	200,889	185,736	73,960	56,605	34,693	9,149	253,844
2003	64,134	15,399	29,785	48,735	18,950	24,858	204,986	189,832	74,510	58,883	35,389	9,636	257,793
2004	63,986	15,451	29,513	48,535	19,022	25,421	209,050	193,923	74,961	61,280	36,045	10,123	261,712
2005	63,954	15,578	29,218	48,376	19,158	25,944	213,379	198,180	75,584	63,716	36,770	10,556	265,990
2006	64,092	15,927	28,698	48,165	19,467	26,363	217,882	202,627	76,396	66,173	37,462	10,920	270,490
2007	64,211	16,186	28,527	48,025	19,498	26,441	222,457	206,976	77,322	68,857	38,157	11,301	275,013
2008	64,359	16,443	28,262	47,916	19,654	26,790	227,160	211,426	78,006	71,487	39,002	11,589	279,671
2009	64,575	16,704	28,088	47,871	19,783	26,945	231,768	216,053	79,070	74,054	39,871	11,855	284,543
2010	64,789	16,933	28,100	47,856	19,756	27,186	236,628	220,767	80,256	76,633	40,675	12,130	289,567
2011	64,948	17,166	28,288	47,782	19,494	27,500	241,516	225,616	81,703	78,789	41,681	12,376	294,650
2012	65,421	17,390	28,637	48,031	19,394	27,637	246,517	230,691	83,455	80,276	43,182	12,527	300,002
2013	65,736	17,593	28,968	48,143	19,175	28,068	251,419	235,590	84,919	81,986	44,671	12,765	305,414
2014	66,172	17,827	29,549	48,345	18,796	28,449	256,204	240,634	86,264	83,799	46,191	12,851	310,910
2015	66,682	18,079	30,036	48,603	18,567	28,572	260,981	245,693	87,973	85,441	47,694	13,026	316,396
2016	67,363	18,305	30,465	49,058	18,593	28,530	265,536	250,586	89,381	87,437	49,078	13,129	321,826
2017	68,162	18,524	30,874	49,638	18,764	28,280	270,110	255,229	91,155	88,953	50,597	13,285	327,184
2018	68,936	18,720	31,243	50,216	18,973	27,989	274,691	259,719	93,058	90,193	52,275	13,427	332,489
2019	69,899	18,892	31,638	51,007	19,369	27,721	279,295	264,202	94,707	91,286	54,128	13,612	337,779
2020	70,796	19,047	32,039	51,749	19,710	27,442	283,925	268,454	96,391	92,400	55,991	13,842	343,058
2021	71,608	19,190	32,414	52,418	20,004	27,194	288,530	272,790	97,996	93,540	57,909	14,084	348,288
2022	72,402	19,331	32,773	53,071	20,298	27,143	293,247	277,268	99,414	94,588	60,024	14,359	353,612
2023	73,137	19,455	33,126	53,682	20,556	27,333	297,985	281,749	100,548	95,806	62,073	14,769	358,941
2024	73,874	19,569	33,474	54,305	20,831	27,681	302,702	286,245	101,524	96,822	64,273	15,186	364,219
2025	74,543	19,667	33,800	54,876	21,076	28,004	307,405	290,733	102,455	97,905	66,482	15,539	369,434
2026	75,185	19,756	34,095	55,429	21,334	28,522	312,076	295,200	103,102	99,115	68,620	16,027	374,594
2027	75,783	19,839	34,350	55,944	21,594	28,961	316,724	299,649	103,499	100,410	70,998	16,853	379,700
2028	76,348	19,918	34,579	56,430	21,851	29,374	321,361	304,081	104,164	101,375	73,441	17,611	384,755
2029	76,880	19,997	34,781	56,883	22,102	29,764	325,992	308,504	104,628	102,646	75,784	18,398	389,754
2030	77,383	20,077	34,982	57,306	22,324	30,114	330,604	312,907	105,114	104,053	77,990	19,161	394,707
2031	77,859	20,159	35,157	57,695	22,538	30,486	335,177	317,275	105,648	105,631	79,932	19,786	399,604

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,332	5,215	6,260	5,718	5,956	6,720	6,750	6,383	6,008	4,616	3,688	3,516	3,478	3,342	3,129	2,680	1,749	985	381	171	78,077
	Female	1,196	4,801	5,812	5,322	5,738	6,050	6,534	6,284	5,523	4,321	3,461	3,297	3,721	4,027	3,635	3,082	1,992	1,240	618	324	76,978
	Total	2,528	10,016	12,080	11,040	11,694	12,770	13,284	12,667	11,531	8,937	7,149	6,811	7,199	7,369	6,758	5,762	3,741	2,225	999	495	155,055
1987	Male	1,296	5,469	6,688	5,887	6,020	6,544	6,971	6,620	6,111	5,012	3,965	3,580	3,612	3,471	3,368	2,742	1,824	1,087	423	193	80,663
	Female	1,161	5,035	6,048	5,494	5,663	5,937	6,708	6,539	5,678	4,728	3,663	3,425	3,689	4,093	3,916	3,136	2,164	1,308	691	387	79,463
	Total	2,457	10,504	12,536	11,381	11,683	12,481	13,679	13,159	11,789	9,740	7,628	7,005	7,301	7,564	7,284	5,878	3,988	2,395	1,114	580	160,126
1988	Male	1,336	5,684	6,833	6,196	6,066	6,280	7,293	7,026	6,337	5,479	4,221	3,636	3,788	3,591	3,660	2,780	2,011	1,137	442	213	84,009
	Female	1,228	5,251	6,348	5,787	5,573	5,859	6,852	6,921	6,030	5,058	3,981	3,683	3,846	4,191	4,160	3,284	2,302	1,414	703	418	82,689
	Total	2,564	10,935	13,181	11,983	11,639	12,139	14,145	13,947	12,367	10,537	8,202	7,319	7,636	7,782	7,820	6,064	4,313	2,551	1,145	631	166,698
1989	Male	1,428	5,923	7,177	6,426	6,069	6,153	7,439	7,456	6,556	5,897	4,478	3,782	3,837	3,786	3,891	2,866	2,128	1,215	460	225	87,192
	Female	1,311	5,458	6,698	5,996	5,487	5,884	7,043	7,212	6,347	5,465	4,260	3,589	3,836	4,162	4,404	3,379	2,539	1,441	798	446	85,755
	Total	2,739	11,381	13,875	12,422	11,556	12,037	14,482	14,668	12,903	11,362	8,738	7,371	7,673	7,948	8,295	6,245	4,667	2,656	1,258	671	172,947
1990	Male	1,[illegible]7	6,180	7,744	6,823	6,366	6,132	7,894	8,063	7,104	6,465	4,841	3,949	3,997	4,109	4,158	3,075	2,311	1,265	539	238	92,750
	Female	1,[illegible]4	5,736	7,200	6,363	5,721	5,917	7,338	7,755	6,863	5,976	4,599	3,885	3,937	4,400	4,677	3,676	2,697	1,613	848	472	91,137
	Total	2,881	11,916	15,024	13,186	12,087	12,049	15,232	15,818	13,967	12,441	9,440	7,834	7,934	8,509	8,835	6,751	5,008	2,878	1,387	710	183,887
1991	Male	1,526	6,297	7,950	7,126	6,527	6,260	7,848	8,525	7,648	6,804	5,207	4,151	4,109	4,354	4,181	3,367	2,408	1,315	581	232	96,414
	Female	1,412	5,961	7,443	6,610	5,942	5,895	7,392	8,166	7,302	6,383	4,908	4,110	3,994	4,555	4,792	3,801	2,853	1,763	892	511	94,685
	Total	2,936	12,258	15,393	13,736	12,469	12,155	15,240	16,691	14,950	13,187	10,115	8,261	8,103	8,909	8,973	7,168	5,261	3,078	1,473	743	191,099
1992	Male	1,701	6,793	8,305	7,517	6,732	6,604	7,862	8,799	8,092	7,015	5,689	4,378	4,100	4,382	4,180	3,589	2,454	1,367	611	227	100,397
	Female	1,556	6,400	7,765	7,001	6,131	6,139	7,374	8,412	7,793	6,562	5,363	4,312	4,134	4,462	4,851	4,092	2,939	1,854	992	545	98,677
	Total	3,257	13,193	16,070	14,518	12,863	12,743	15,236	17,211	15,885	13,577	11,052	8,690	8,234	8,844	9,031	7,681	5,393	3,221	1,603	772	199,074
1993	Male	1,648	7,039	8,651	7,954	7,054	6,924	7,924	9,277	8,662	7,341	6,150	4,734	4,173	4,494	4,225	3,733	2,460	1,507	654	224	104,828
	Female	1,681	6,545	8,116	7,393	6,410	6,444	7,519	8,762	8,309	6,977	5,798	4,667	4,247	4,560	4,912	4,298	3,082	1,877	1,065	540	103,182
	Total	3,329	13,584	16,767	15,347	13,464	13,368	15,443	18,039	16,971	14,318	11,948	9,401	8,420	9,054	9,137	8,031	5,542	3,384	1,719	764	208,010
1994	Male	1,668	7,135	8,928	8,383	7,418	7,184	8,108	9,696	9,192	7,716	6,638	5,059	4,380	4,509	4,395	3,833	2,482	1,575	697	228	109,224
	Female	1,619	6,730	8,398	7,858	6,775	6,634	7,658	9,105	8,708	7,389	6,356	5,064	4,469	4,579	4,923	4,526	3,139	2,074	1,097	580	107,657
	Total	3,287	13,865	17,326	16,241	14,193	13,818	15,766	18,801	17,900	15,105	12,992	10,123	8,829	9,088	9,318	8,357	5,621	3,649	1,794	808	216,881
1995	Male	1,752	7,189	9,108	8,771	7,765	7,304	8,121	10,100	9,676	8,120	7,101	5,359	4,457	4,597	4,478	3,852	2,603	1,668	720	260	113,001
	Female	1,592	6,837	8,592	8,247	7,124	6,764	7,781	9,263	9,192	7,824	6,841	5,364	4,714	4,585	4,913	4,648	3,308	2,264	1,182	568	111,603
	Total	3,344	14,026	17,700	17,018	14,889	14,068	15,902	19,363	18,868	15,944	13,942	10,723	9,171	9,182	9,391	8,500	5,911	3,932	1,902	828	224,604
1996	Male	1,807	7,233	9,226	9,106	8,194	7,399	8,347	10,159	9,969	8,701	7,409	5,641	4,645	4,619	4,573	3,806	2,733	1,727	758	272	116,322
	Female	1,640	6,932	8,654	8,457	7,590	6,989	7,982	9,436	9,511	8,305	7,164	5,663	4,925	4,629	4,918	4,653	3,415	2,384	1,240	631	115,118
	Total	3,447	14,165	17,880	17,563	15,784	14,388	16,329	19,595	19,480	17,006	14,573	11,304	9,570	9,248	9,491	8,457	6,148	4,111	1,998	903	231,440
1997	Male	1,650	7,319	9,437	9,318	8,446	7,600	8,421	9,945	10,290	9,195	7,632	6,192	4,819	4,560	4,660	3,839	2,915	1,713	785	282	119,018
	Female	1,576	6,931	8,835	8,595	7,976	7,154	8,075	9,312	9,760	8,757	7,362	6,112	5,076	4,767	4,857	4,734	3,672	2,605	1,309	664	117,929
	Total	3,226	14,250	18,272	17,913	16,422	14,754	16,496	19,257	20,050	17,952	14,994	12,304	9,895	9,327	9,517	8,573	6,587	4,318	2,094	946	236,947
1998	Male	1,638	7,188	9,509	9,430	8,650	7,706	8,100	9,476	10,523	9,479	7,882	6,548	5,092	4,511	4,781	3,905	3,036	1,712	857	310	120,334
	Female	1,526	6,705	8,967	8,769	8,044	7,202	7,888	9,015	9,917	8,998	7,602	6,444	5,267	4,771	4,948	4,878	3,850	2,549	1,361	680	119,381
	Total	3,164	13,893	18,476	18,199	16,694	14,908	15,988	18,491	20,440	18,477	15,484	12,992	10,360	9,282	9,729	8,783	6,886	4,261	2,218	990	239,715
1999	Male	1,557	7,130	9,520	9,454	8,876	7,872	7,945	9,215	10,613	9,726	8,156	6,941	5,341	4,630	4,677	4,007	3,156	1,725	898	328	121,767
	Female	1,490	6,606	8,907	8,860	8,298	7,423	7,684	8,871	10,073	9,282	7,901	6,894	5,532	4,874	4,830	4,746	4,041	2,509	1,464	707	120,992
	Total	3,047	13,736	18,427	18,314	17,174	15,295	15,629	18,086	20,686	19,008	16,057	13,835	10,873	9,504	9,507	8,753	7,197	4,234	2,362	1,035	242,759
2000	Male	1,556	6,904	9,577	9,449	9,163	7,997	7,819	8,907	10,703	9,900	8,338	7,380	5,512	4,636	4,735	4,127	3,107	1,838	942	352	123,022
	Female	1,497	6,470	8,865	8,955	8,439	7,567	7,529	8,775	10,002	9,537	8,171	7,283	5,649	5,051	4,753	4,688	4,109	2,632	1,582	777	122,331
	Total	3,053	13,374	18,442	18,404	17,602	15,564	15,348	17,682	20,705	19,437	16,509	14,663	11,161	9,687	9,488	8,815	7,296	4,470	2,524	1,129	245,353

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,492	6,721	9,581	9,526	9,430	8,215	7,782	8,975	10,678	10,056	8,736	7,627	5,814	4,789	4,651	4,229	3,176	1,990	1,000	372	124,840
	Female	1,374	6,357	8,961	9,061	8,680	7,732	7,411	8,862	10,062	9,732	8,510	7,584	5,880	5,202	4,721	4,637	4,116	2,770	1,674	869	124,195
	Total	2,866	13,078	18,542	18,587	18,110	15,947	15,193	17,837	20,740	19,788	17,246	15,211	11,694	9,991	9,372	8,866	7,292	4,760	2,674	1,241	249,035
2002	Male	1,519	6,476	9,539	9,755	9,739	8,651	7,812	9,008	10,442	10,376	9,147	7,772	6,379	4,930	4,562	4,269	3,210	2,123	990	422	127,121
	Female	1,441	6,101	8,958	9,166	8,956	8,285	7,524	8,934	9,894	9,970	8,983	7,678	6,386	5,330	4,838	4,536	4,129	2,974	1,695	945	126,723
	Total	2,960	12,577	18,497	18,921	18,695	16,936	15,336	17,942	20,336	20,346	18,130	15,450	12,765	10,260	9,400	8,805	7,339	5,097	2,685	1,367	253,844
2003	Male	1,544	6,345	9,405	9,921	9,759	8,857	7,991	8,847	10,194	10,805	9,494	7,981	6,719	5,229	4,497	4,375	3,246	2,238	1,016	484	128,954
	Female	1,463	6,047	8,756	9,307	9,177	8,411	7,688	8,910	9,774	10,301	9,260	7,898	6,783	5,519	4,868	4,541	4,226	3,097	1,770	1,031	128,839
	Total	3,007	12,392	18,161	19,228	18,936	17,268	15,679	17,757	19,968	21,106	18,754	15,879	13,502	10,748	9,365	8,916	7,472	5,335	2,786	1,515	257,793
2004	Male	1,572	6,365	9,279	9,984	9,728	9,080	8,131	8,776	10,050	11,050	9,796	8,251	7,078	5,461	4,615	4,293	3,332	2,356	1,035	535	130,774
	Female	1,488	6,026	8,682	9,247	9,211	8,745	7,886	8,711	9,817	10,540	9,566	8,184	7,196	5,748	4,964	4,527	4,191	3,265	1,796	1,136	130,938
	Total	3,060	12,391	17,961	19,231	18,939	17,825	16,017	17,487	19,867	21,590	19,362	16,435	14,274	11,209	9,579	8,820	7,523	5,621	2,831	1,671	261,712
2005	Male	1,608	6,404	9,072	10,091	9,697	9,426	8,299	8,743	9,875	11,329	10,140	8,479	7,527	5,627	4,606	4,346	3,428	2,360	1,141	577	132,785
	Female	1,523	6,043	8,571	9,277	9,288	8,898	8,184	8,710	9,838	10,606	9,898	8,526	7,622	5,897	5,147	4,477	4,210	3,316	1,922	1,240	133,205
	Total	3,131	12,447	17,643	19,368	18,985	18,324	16,483	17,453	19,713	21,935	20,038	17,005	15,149	11,524	9,753	8,823	7,638	5,676	3,063	1,817	265,990
2006	Male	1,620	6,551	8,838	10,100	9,760	9,644	8,511	8,707	9,996	11,379	10,435	8,912	7,757	5,941	4,743	4,247	3,545	2,355	1,252	604	134,909
	Female	1,533	6,223	8,330	9,389	9,337	9,110	8,419	8,648	10,014	10,722	10,169	8,901	7,919	6,139	5,297	4,496	4,214	3,340	2,039	1,330	135,581
	Total	3,153	12,774	17,168	19,489	19,097	18,754	16,930	17,355	20,010	22,101	20,604	17,813	15,676	12,080	10,040	8,743	7,759	5,695	3,291	1,934	270,490
2007	Male	1,639	6,668	8,688	10,044	9,898	9,715	8,830	8,796	10,100	11,160	10,806	9,328	7,867	6,464	4,883	4,193	3,591	2,384	1,361	623	137,051
	Female	1,553	6,326	8,220	9,393	9,346	9,162	8,852	8,837	10,150	10,589	10,434	9,346	8,001	6,611	5,415	4,640	4,136	3,374	2,178	1,381	137,962
	Total	3,192	12,994	16,908	19,437	19,244	18,877	17,682	17,633	20,258	21,749	21,240	18,674	15,868	13,075	10,298	8,833	7,725	5,758	3,539	2,004	275,013
2008	Male	1,660	6,782	8,641	9,941	10,064	9,726	9,100	9,061	10,023	10,966	11,264	9,682	8,080	6,807	5,177	4,141	3,671	2,400	1,419	650	139,270
	Female	1,572	6,429	8,236	9,223	9,488	9,387	9,043	9,087	10,217	10,509	10,774	9,638	8,228	7,014	5,606	4,676	4,142	3,440	2,248	1,432	140,401
	Total	3,232	13,211	16,877	19,164	19,552	19,113	18,143	18,148	20,240	21,475	22,038	19,320	16,308	13,821	10,783	8,817	7,813	5,840	3,667	2,082	279,671
2009	Male	1,685	6,891	8,737	9,853	10,138	9,727	9,405	9,287	10,027	10,863	11,546	10,001	8,358	7,171	5,407	4,256	3,606	2,464	1,483	674	141,594
	Female	1,596	6,532	8,280	9,173	9,455	9,453	9,452	9,366	10,075	10,595	11,038	9,970	8,531	7,439	5,835	4,776	4,136	3,407	2,356	1,471	142,949
	Total	3,281	13,423	17,017	19,026	19,593	19,180	18,857	18,653	20,102	21,458	22,584	19,971	16,889	14,610	11,242	9,032	7,742	5,871	3,839	2,145	284,543
2010	Male	1,708	6,986	8,858	9,677	10,269	9,723	9,786	9,531	10,052	10,722	11,851	10,356	8,601	7,620	5,575	4,266	3,654	2,542	1,478	731	144,001
	Female	1,618	6,621	8,367	9,076	9,504	9,568	9,647	9,740	10,128	10,650	11,125	10,317	8,885	7,878	5,999	4,952	4,099	3,430	2,382	1,567	145,566
	Total	3,326	13,607	17,225	18,753	19,773	19,291	19,433	19,271	20,180	21,372	22,976	20,673	17,486	15,498	11,574	9,218	7,753	5,972	3,860	2,298	289,567
2011	Male	1,728	7,087	9,046	9,460	10,285	9,795	10,038	9,823	10,064	10,873	11,926	10,660	9,039	7,854	5,880	4,391	3,575	2,634	1,470	794	146,437
	Female	1,635	6,716	8,580	8,853	9,618	9,645	9,891	10,053	10,105	10,856	11,258	10,601	9,274	8,177	6,238	5,104	4,117	3,435	2,395	1,648	148,213
	Total	3,363	13,803	17,626	18,313	19,903	19,440	19,929	19,876	20,169	21,729	23,184	21,261	18,313	16,031	12,118	9,495	7,692	6,069	3,865	2,442	294,650
2012	Male	1,750	7,191	9,223	9,340	10,249	9,970	10,177	10,200	10,200	11,006	11,734	11,045	9,463	7,976	6,396	4,526	3,534	2,673	1,490	844	149,003
	Female	1,653	6,796	8,725	8,776	9,663	9,722	9,995	10,513	10,321	11,043	11,164	10,884	9,727	8,283	6,719	5,227	4,253	3,375	2,418	1,727	150,999
	Total	3,403	13,987	17,948	18,116	19,912	19,692	20,172	20,713	20,521	22,049	22,898	21,929	19,190	16,259	13,115	9,753	7,787	6,048	3,908	2,571	300,002
2013	Male	1,771	7,268	9,364	9,328	10,191	10,192	10,255	10,488	10,494	10,955	11,565	11,510	9,820	8,195	6,742	4,809	3,508	2,734	1,512	874	151,593
	Female	1,679	6,875	8,854	8,822	9,536	9,924	10,282	10,717	10,594	11,134	11,112	11,240	10,024	8,520	7,130	5,421	4,296	3,396	2,470	1,779	153,821
	Total	3,450	14,143	18,218	18,150	19,727	20,116	20,537	21,205	21,088	22,089	22,677	22,750	19,844	16,715	13,872	10,230	7,804	6,130	3,982	2,653	305,414
2014	Male	1,802	7,365	9,519	9,456	10,132	10,316	10,299	10,833	10,748	10,977	11,473	11,796	10,144	8,474	7,093	5,021	3,608	2,688	1,561	912	154,236
	Female	1,703	6,957	8,980	8,889	9,532	9,970	10,384	11,139	10,873	11,011	11,222	11,508	10,361	8,821	7,568	5,655	4,395	3,392	2,445	1,853	156,674
	Total	3,505	14,322	18,499	18,345	19,664	20,286	20,683	21,972	21,621	21,988	22,695	23,304	20,505	17,295	14,661	10,676	8,003	6,080	4,006	2,765	310,910
2015	Male	1,825	7,467	9,648	9,581	9,955	10,450	10,345	11,289	11,018	11,018	11,341	12,110	10,500	8,716	7,520	5,170	3,621	2,728	1,610	935	156,865
	Female	1,728	7,059	9,097	8,976	9,426	10,042	10,568	11,406	11,261	11,068	11,285	11,609	10,711	9,169	7,991	5,808	4,558	3,375	2,466	1,912	159,531
	Total	3,553	14,526	18,745	18,557	19,381	20,492	20,913	22,695	22,279	22,086	22,626	23,719	21,211	17,885	15,511	10,978	8,179	6,103	4,076	2,847	316,396

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,846	7,570	9,778	9,776	9,739	10,483	10,466	11,582	11,332	11,037	11,497	12,191	10,804	9,139	7,740	5,444	3,731	2,669	1,676	953	159,473
	Female	1,743	7,146	9,203	9,191	9,226	10,192	10,699	11,655	11,557	11,053	11,504	11,752	10,996	9,554	8,291	6,044	4,699	3,399	2,477	1,955	162,353
	Total	3,589	14,716	18,981	18,967	18,965	20,675	21,165	23,237	22,889	22,090	23,001	23,943	21,800	18,693	16,031	11,488	8,430	6,068	4,153	2,908	321,826
2017	Male	1,854	7,671	9,898	9,957	9,612	10,447	10,657	11,713	11,716	11,172	11,631	12,008	11,183	9,544	7,863	5,913	3,847	2,644	1,702	987	162,039
	Female	1,756	7,243	9,315	9,343	9,132	10,214	10,807	11,774	12,042	11,274	11,685	11,641	11,274	9,987	8,383	6,497	4,809	3,517	2,441	1,994	165,145
	Total	3,610	14,914	19,213	19,300	18,744	20,661	21,464	23,487	23,758	22,446	23,316	23,649	22,457	19,531	16,246	12,410	8,656	6,161	4,143	2,981	327,184
2018	Male	1,875	7,750	10,016	10,119	9,594	10,355	10,854	11,784	12,025	11,484	11,576	11,841	11,638	9,891	8,068	6,230	4,083	2,624	1,740	1,009	164,577
	Female	1,776	7,319	9,431	9,474	9,157	10,059	11,010	12,084	12,265	11,552	11,764	11,577	11,627	10,279	8,603	6,880	4,984	3,553	2,463	2,038	167,912
	Total	3,651	15,069	19,447	19,593	18,751	20,414	21,864	23,868	24,290	23,036	23,340	23,418	23,265	20,170	16,671	13,110	9,067	6,177	4,203	3,047	332,489
2019	Male	1,888	7,819	10,140	10,263	9,712	10,260	10,962	11,842	12,363	11,732	11,594	11,752	11,922	10,199	8,337	6,558	4,268	2,707	1,713	1,056	167,107
	Female	1,789	7,396	9,550	9,601	9,199	10,003	11,035	12,223	12,716	11,834	11,636	11,675	11,898	10,610	8,891	7,275	5,187	3,629	2,462	2,045	170,672
	Total	3,677	15,215	19,690	19,864	18,911	20,263	21,997	24,065	25,079	23,566	23,230	23,427	23,820	20,809	17,228	13,833	9,455	6,336	4,175	3,101	337,779
2020	Male	1,904	7,879	10,264	10,399	9,854	10,099	11,066	11,865	12,800	11,989	11,629	11,628	12,228	10,533	8,569	6,943	4,404	2,723	1,747	1,086	169,629
	Female	1,805	7,459	9,672	9,713	9,286	9,904	11,093	12,399	12,971	12,208	11,691	11,737	11,998	10,956	9,224	7,678	5,331	3,761	2,446	2,079	173,429
	Total	3,709	15,338	19,936	20,112	19,140	20,003	22,159	24,264	25,771	24,197	23,320	23,365	24,226	21,489	17,793	14,621	9,735	6,484	4,193	3,165	343,058
2021	Male	1,918	7,936	10,381	10,528	10,047	9,885	11,109	11,967	13,076	12,295	11,645	11,786	12,303	10,823	8,966	7,142	4,643	2,807	1,716	1,128	172,123
	Female	1,816	7,520	9,790	9,828	9,484	9,669	11,237	12,540	13,251	12,521	11,666	11,948	12,131	11,238	9,588	7,947	5,539	3,877	2,466	2,090	176,165
	Total	3,734	15,456	20,171	20,356	19,531	19,554	22,346	24,507	26,327	24,816	23,311	23,734	24,434	22,061	18,554	15,089	10,182	6,684	4,182	3,218	348,288
2022	Male	1,925	8,001	10,491	10,657	10,235	9,768	11,093	12,155	13,201	12,675	11,784	11,921	12,124	11,191	9,350	7,264	5,046	2,903	1,701	1,152	174,658
	Female	1,824	7,581	9,899	9,946	9,639	9,579	11,272	12,638	13,369	13,011	11,898	12,132	12,021	11,517	10,014	8,037	5,954	3,970	2,554	2,079	178,954
	Total	3,749	15,582	20,390	20,603	19,874	19,347	22,365	24,793	26,570	25,686	23,682	24,053	24,145	22,708	19,364	15,301	11,000	6,873	4,255	3,231	353,612
2023	Male	1,937	8,054	10,595	10,786	10,405	9,762	11,030	12,356	13,273	12,986	12,101	11,871	11,963	11,642	9,676	7,454	5,319	3,086	1,692	1,174	177,185
	Female	1,833	7,631	10,003	10,073	9,778	9,613	11,141	12,842	13,683	13,237	12,187	12,217	11,961	11,864	10,302	8,250	6,303	4,121	2,584	2,112	181,756
	Total	3,770	15,685	20,598	20,859	20,183	19,375	22,171	25,198	26,956	26,223	24,288	24,088	23,924	23,506	19,978	15,704	11,622	7,207	4,276	3,286	358,941
2024	Male	1,944	8,106	10,682	10,923	10,578	9,903	10,932	12,465	13,331	13,327	12,350	11,889	11,882	11,925	9,969	7,702	5,597	3,231	1,749	1,177	179,687
	Female	1,842	7,677	10,099	10,199	9,924	9,678	11,086	12,871	13,818	13,694	12,480	12,097	12,060	12,139	10,631	8,526	6,662	4,290	2,636	2,103	184,532
	Total	3,786	15,783	20,781	21,122	20,502	19,581	22,018	25,336	27,149	27,021	24,830	23,986	23,942	24,064	20,600	16,228	12,259	7,521	4,385	3,280	364,219
2025	Male	1,953	8,146	10,761	11,050	10,712	10,037	10,791	12,612	13,361	13,769	12,609	11,925	11,766	12,216	10,283	7,914	5,919	3,327	1,762	1,212	182,150
	Female	1,851	7,717	10,182	10,324	10,041	9,773	11,008	12,968	13,994	13,952	12,866	12,164	12,122	12,237	10,963	8,839	7,025	4,406	2,730	2,102	187,284
	Total	3,804	15,863	20,943	21,374	20,753	19,810	21,799	25,580	27,355	27,721	25,475	24,089	23,888	24,453	21,246	16,753	12,944	7,733	4,492	3,314	369,434
2026	Male	1,964	8,180	10,836	11,173	10,849	10,238	10,610	12,667	13,471	14,047	12,916	11,946	11,927	12,289	10,559	8,274	6,080	3,509	1,805	1,208	184,574
	Female	1,859	7,753	10,257	10,450	10,167	9,981	10,810	13,126	14,136	14,235	13,190	12,143	12,339	12,369	11,234	9,183	7,263	4,576	2,816	2,113	190,020
	Total	3,823	15,933	21,093	21,623	21,016	20,219	21,420	25,793	27,607	28,282	26,106	24,089	24,266	24,658	21,793	17,457	13,343	8,085	4,621	3,321	374,594
2027	Male	1,968	8,218	10,911	11,285	10,978	10,417	10,515	12,653	13,661	14,176	13,298	12,084	12,059	12,119	10,908	8,620	6,186	3,821	1,867	1,202	186,974
	Female	1,865	7,788	10,330	10,562	10,287	10,135	10,739	13,170	14,235	14,350	13,684	12,387	12,519	12,260	11,498	9,583	7,350	4,920	2,885	2,158	192,726
	Total	3,833	16,006	21,241	21,847	21,265	20,552	21,254	25,823	27,896	28,526	26,982	24,471	24,578	24,379	22,406	18,203	13,536	8,741	4,752	3,360	379,700
2028	Male	1,976	8,250	10,973	11,392	11,108	10,582	10,524	12,591	13,864	14,246	13,607	12,396	12,013	11,966	11,332	8,918	6,354	4,036	1,988	1,206	189,352
	Female	1,871	7,821	10,389	10,669	10,418	10,273	10,794	13,048	14,435	14,662	13,910	12,681	12,602	12,200	11,834	9,852	7,540	5,206	2,991	2,184	195,403
	Total	3,847	16,071	21,362	22,061	21,526	20,855	21,318	25,639	28,299	28,908	27,517	25,077	24,615	24,166	23,166	18,770	13,894	9,242	4,979	3,390	384,755
2029	Male	1,983	8,283	11,031	11,476	11,244	10,734	10,654	12,542	13,976	14,305	13,947	12,641	12,037	11,895	11,597	9,186	6,569	4,250	2,086	1,238	191,704
	Female	1,879	7,852	10,444	10,762	10,545	10,411	10,858	13,036	14,462	14,795	14,367	12,981	12,486	12,292	12,098	10,153	7,783	5,497	3,113	2,214	198,050
	Total	3,862	16,135	21,475	22,238	21,789	21,145	21,512	25,578	28,438	29,100	28,314	25,622	24,523	24,187	23,695	19,339	14,352	9,747	5,199	3,452	389,754
2030	Male	1,992	8,314	11,081	11,556	11,374	10,870	10,789	12,414	14,128	14,331	14,389	12,895	12,075	11,792	11,874	9,469	6,751	4,489	2,148	1,265	194,027
	Female	1,887	7,884	10,490	10,846	10,669	10,534	10,953	12,972	14,560	14,967	14,626	13,371	12,556	12,349	12,198	10,465	8,072	5,783	3,199	2,277	200,680
	Total	3,879	16,198	21,571	22,402	22,043	21,404	21,742	25,386	28,688	29,298	29,015	26,266	24,631	24,141	24,072	19,934	14,823	10,272	5,347	3,542	394,707

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	2,003	8,343	11,128	11,632	11,499	11,010	10,994	12,243	14,187	14,438	14,668	13,195	12,097	11,958	11,945	9,721	7,063	4,602	2,275	1,293	196,324
	Female	1,896	7,917	10,535	10,920	10,795	10,662	11,169	12,791	14,722	15,104	14,910	13,698	12,541	12,564	12,324	10,710	8,383	5,963	3,322	2,331	203,280
	Total	3,899	16,260	21,663	22,552	22,294	21,672	22,163	25,034	28,909	29,542	29,578	26,893	24,638	24,522	24,269	20,431	15,446	10,565	5,597	3,624	399,604

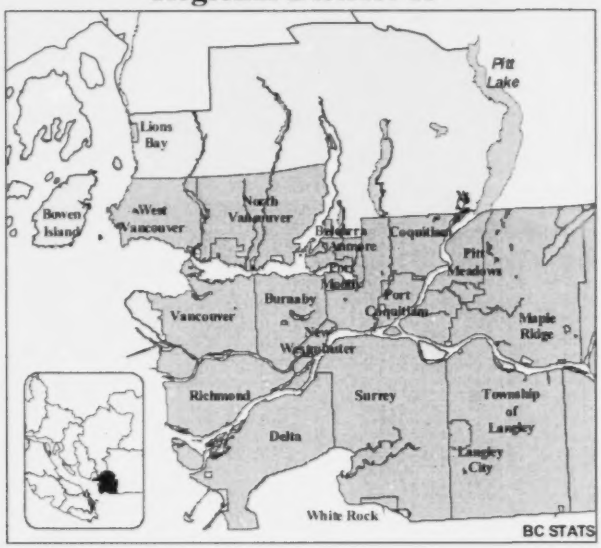
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Greater Vancouver

Regional District 15



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Greater Vancouver

Regional District 15

P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

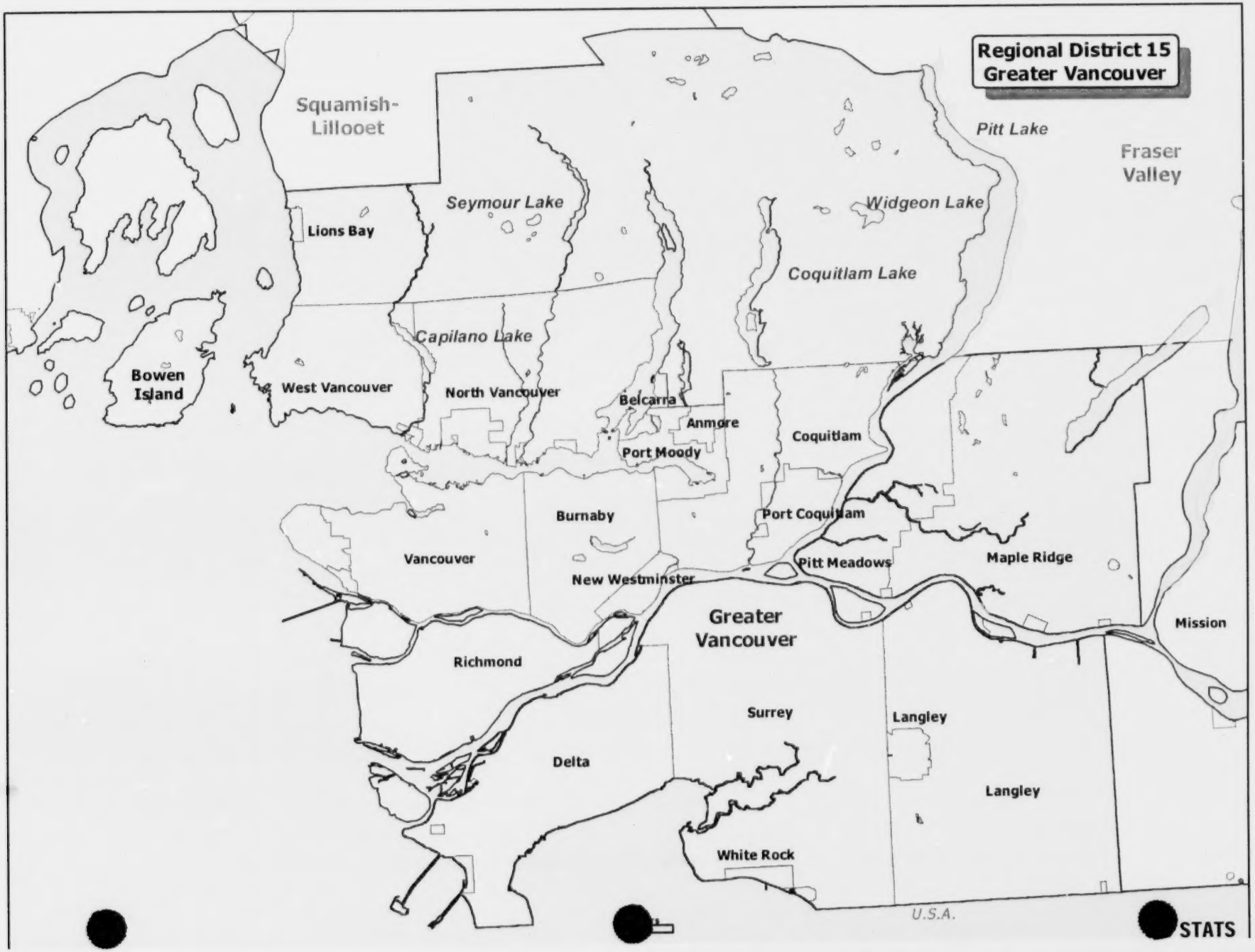
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 15
Greater Vancouver
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pitt Lake
Fraser
Valley
Seymour Lake
Widgeon Lake
Lions Bay
Coquitlam Lake
Capilano Lake
Bowen
Island
West Vancouver
North Vancouver
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Burnaby
Port Coquitlam
Vancouver
Pitt Meadows
Maple Ridge
New Westminster
Greater
Vancouver
Mission
Richmond
Surrey
Langley
Delta
Langley
White Rock
U.S.A.
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 15000: GREATER VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Anmore, Belcarra, Bowen Island, Burnaby, City of Langley, Coquitlam, Delta, Langley DM, Lions Bay, Maple Ridge, New Westminster, North Vancouver City, North Vancouver DM, Pitt Meadows, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver, West Vancouver, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

The delta of the Fraser River and the access to the ocean have made this region home to the largest number of people in the province. Manufacturing, trade, and service activity in the Vancouver area are the main economic activities for the region as a whole. Areas in the region outside of metro Vancouver are mainly residential and industrial suburbs. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this and neighbouring regions.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This is the most densely populated region in the province. Although the region comprises only a small portion of the land base of the province, it contains approximately half the population. For this reason, many of the demographic characteristics of the area are similar to those of the province as a whole, although due to the more urban nature of the area, the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate. There are more females than males as is characteristic of urban areas and the child and elderly dependance ratios are lower than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The Livable Region Strategic Plan will likely slow the current trend of growth outward toward the Valley and shift growth back into the urban core. As a result, this region will likely continue to experience strong growth. Net migration has been highly positive over the last twenty years, and it is projected that this will continue to be the case over the next two decades as well. The region can expect the addition of almost 850,000 people in the next 30 years.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 15000: GREATER VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Anmore, Belcarra, Bowen Island, Burnaby, City of Langley, Coquitlam, Delta, Langley DM, Lions Bay, Maple Ridge, New Westminster, North Vancouver City, North Vancouver DM, Pitt Meadows, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver, West Vancouver, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

The delta of the Fraser River and the access to the ocean have made this region home to the largest number of people in the province. Manufacturing, trade, and service activity in the Vancouver area are the main economic activities for the region as a whole. Areas in the region outside of metro Vancouver are mainly residential and industrial suburbs. The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this and neighbouring regions.

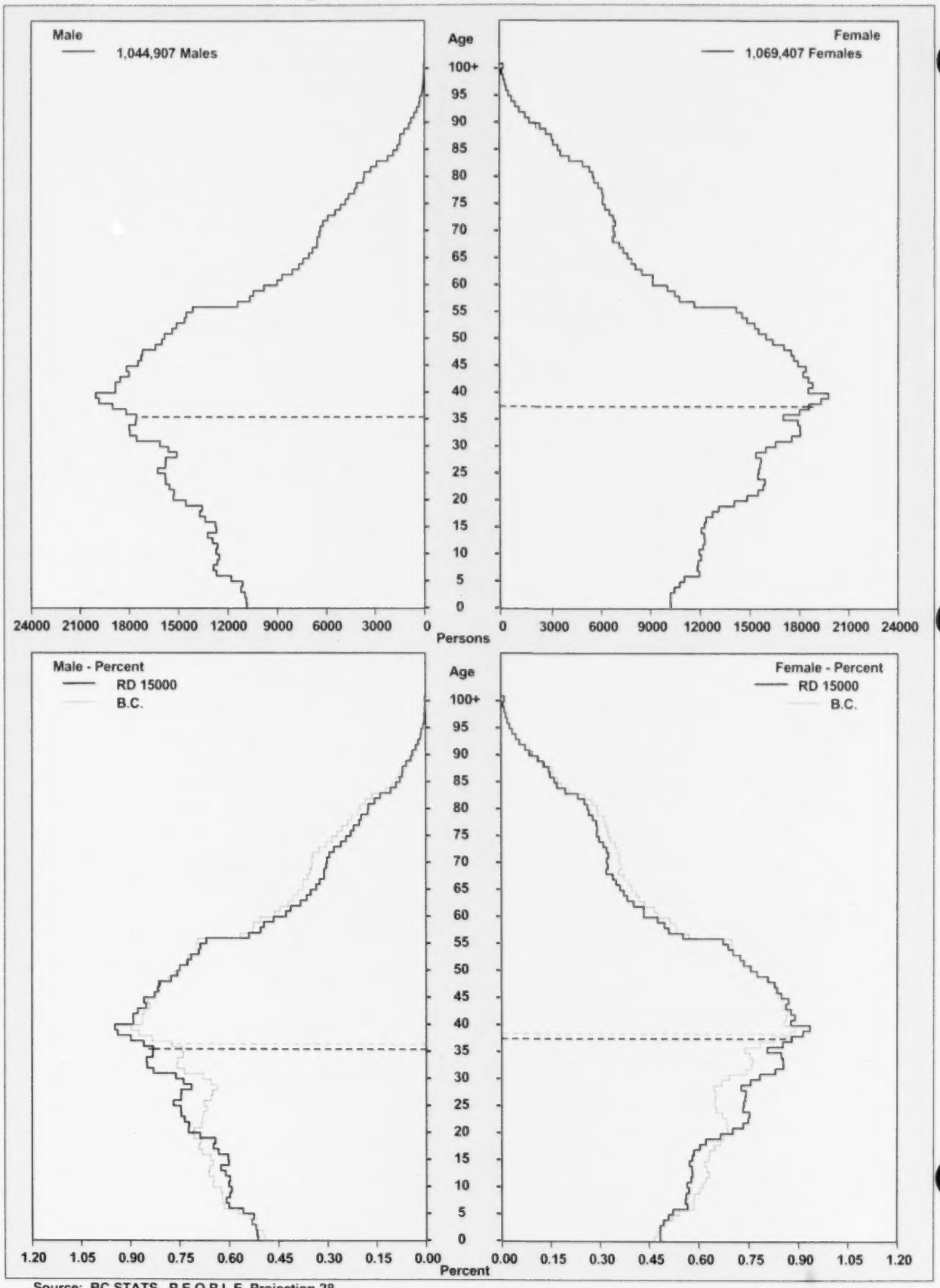
DEMOGRAPHICS

This is the most densely populated region in the province. Although the region comprises only a small portion of the land base of the province, it contains approximately half the population. For this reason, many of the demographic characteristics of the area are similar to those of the province as a whole, although due to the more urban nature of the area, the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate. There are more females than males as is characteristic of urban areas and the child and elderly dependance ratios are lower than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

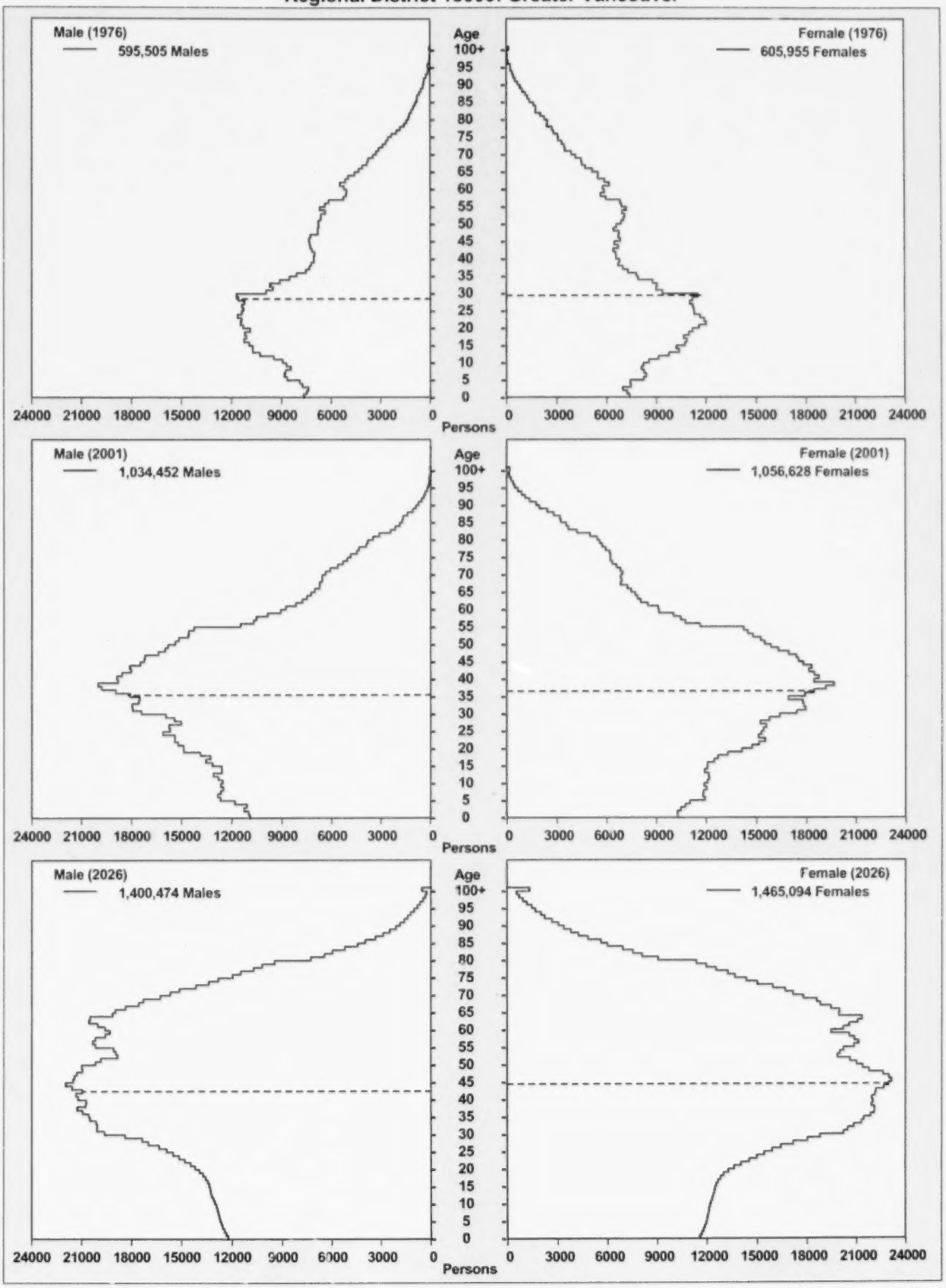
The Livable Region Strategic Plan will likely slow the current trend of growth outward toward the Valley and shift growth back into the urban core. As a result, this region will likely continue to experience strong growth. Net migration has been highly positive over the last twenty years, and it is projected that this will continue to be the case over the next two decades as well. The region can expect the addition of almost 850,000 people in the next 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



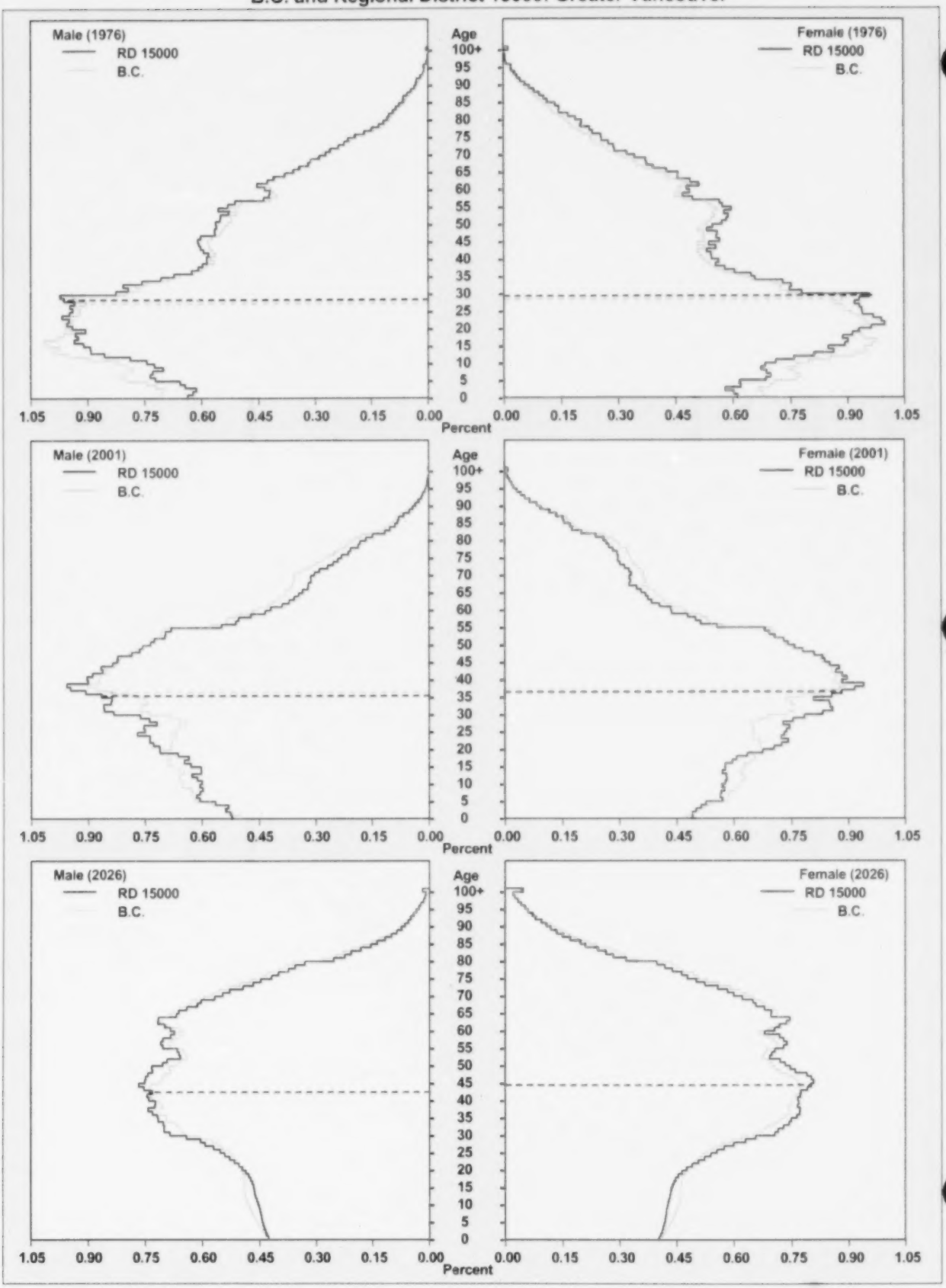
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



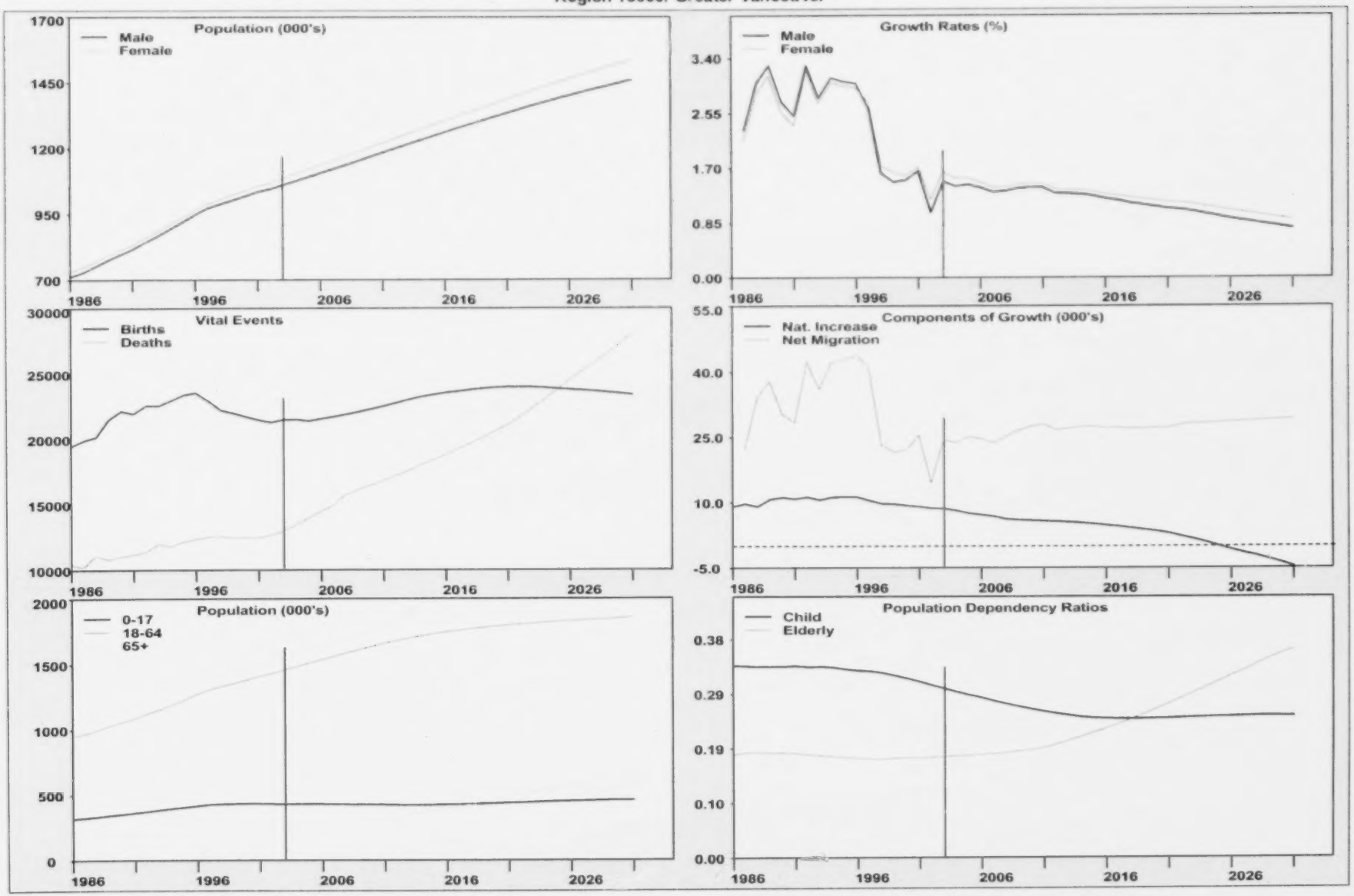
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	19,503	10,417	9,086	N/A	N/A	1986	1,443,001	492.8	33.3	97.3	1,489	7.2	75.7	0.334	0.180	568,559
1986-1987	19,927	10,232	9,695	22,078	2.2	1987	1,474,774	503.6	33.6	97.4	1,501	7.2	76.0	0.334	0.183	577,032
1987-1988	20,194	11,122	9,072	34,086	2.9	1988	1,517,932	518.4	33.8	97.6	1,529	7.2	76.0	0.333	0.183	589,902
1988-1989	21,544	10,819	10,725	37,916	3.2	1989	1,566,573	535.0	33.9	97.8	1,563	7.0	76.1	0.333	0.183	603,920
1989-1990	22,202	11,053	11,149	30,444	2.7	1990	1,608,166	549.2	34.1	97.9	1,547	6.9	76.3	0.333	0.183	615,549
1990-1991	21,998	11,200	10,798	28,386	2.4	1991	1,647,350	562.6	34.3	98.0	1,541	6.9	76.7	0.334	0.183	626,541
1991-1992	22,616	11,407	11,209	42,308	3.2	1992	1,700,867	580.8	34.5	98.1	1,520	6.9	76.9	0.332	0.180	645,995
1992-1993	22,589	12,005	10,584	36,156	2.7	1993	1,747,607	596.8	34.7	98.2	1,507	6.8	76.8	0.332	0.178	662,302
1993-1994	22,998	11,811	11,187	42,294	3.1	1994	1,801,088	615.1	34.8	98.2	1,504	6.7	76.9	0.331	0.177	682,473
1994-1995	23,426	12,170	11,256	42,794	3.0	1995	1,855,138	633.5	35.1	98.3	1,490	6.6	77.2	0.328	0.175	702,251
1995-1996	23,590	12,371	11,219	43,957	3.0	1996	1,910,314	652.4	35.2	98.4	1,434	6.5	77.5	0.326	0.174	722,861
1996-1997	22,970	12,555	10,415	40,492	2.7	1997	1,961,221	669.8	35.5	98.3	1,363	6.4	77.8	0.325	0.172	743,806
1997-1998	22,250	12,562	9,688	23,165	1.7	1998	1,994,074	681.0	35.8	98.2	1,332	6.3	77.9	0.322	0.172	762,159
1998-1999	22,029	12,460	9,569	21,525	1.6	1999	2,025,168	691.6	36.2	98.0	1,316	6.2	78.4	0.317	0.173	780,394
1999-2000	21,763	12,497	9,266	22,106	1.5	2000	2,056,540	702.3	36.6	98.0	1,299	6.1	79.0	0.312	0.174	796,553
2000-2001	21,524	12,489	9,035	25,505	1.7	2001	2,091,080	714.1	36.9	97.9	1,274	6.0	79.3	0.306	0.174	809,700
2001-2002	21,333	12,686	8,647	14,587	1.1	2002	2,114,314	722.0	37.4	97.7	1,122	6.1	79.0	0.300	0.175	826,449
2002-2003	21,535	12,961	8,574	24,417	1.6	2003	2,147,305	733.3	37.8	97.6	974	6.2	79.0	0.294	0.176	847,461
2003-2004	21,554	13,462	8,092	23,631	1.5	2004	2,179,028	744.1	38.2	97.4	962	6.3	79.3	0.289	0.177	868,771
2004-2005	21,435	13,965	7,470	25,064	1.5	2005	2,211,562	755.2	38.5	97.3	954	6.4	79.6	0.283	0.178	890,634
2005-2006	21,599	14,472	7,127	24,624	1.4	2006	2,243,313	766.1	38.9	97.3	953	6.6	79.9	0.279	0.180	912,461
2006-2007	21,759	14,978	6,781	23,666	1.4	2007	2,273,760	776.5	39.2	97.2	950	6.8	80.3	0.273	0.181	929,880
2007-2008	21,922	15,792	6,130	25,070	1.4	2008	2,304,960	787.1	39.6	97.1	949	6.9	80.6	0.268	0.183	947,375
2008-2009	22,128	16,163	5,965	26,597	1.4	2009	2,337,522	798.3	39.9	97.1	947	7.0	80.6	0.263	0.186	966,161
2009-2010	22,344	16,519	5,825	27,507	1.4	2010	2,370,854	809.6	40.2	97.0	947	7.0	80.6	0.259	0.188	985,040
2010-2011	22,566	16,867	5,699	28,033	1.4	2011	2,404,586	821.2	40.5	96.9	945	7.1	80.6	0.254	0.191	1,004,118
2011-2012	22,798	17,236	5,562	26,607	1.3	2012	2,436,755	832.1	40.8	96.9	943	7.2	80.6	0.251	0.198	1,023,113
2012-2013	23,057	17,623	5,434	26,990	1.3	2013	2,469,179	843.2	41.0	96.8	941	7.2	80.5	0.248	0.205	1,042,455
2013-2014	23,280	18,037	5,243	27,356	1.3	2014	2,501,778	854.4	41.2	96.8	938	7.3	80.4	0.245	0.211	1,061,622
2014-2015	23,433	18,423	5,010	27,428	1.3	2015	2,534,216	865.4	41.4	96.7	936	7.4	80.3	0.243	0.218	1,081,328
2015-2016	23,581	18,846	4,735	27,165	1.3	2016	2,566,116	876.3	41.7	96.6	933	7.4	80.1	0.242	0.226	1,100,827
2016-2017	23,696	19,266	4,430	27,225	1.2	2017	2,597,771	887.1	41.9	96.5	930	7.5	80.0	0.242	0.234	1,118,525
2017-2018	23,802	19,711	4,091	26,995	1.2	2018	2,628,857	897.7	42.2	96.5	927	7.6	79.8	0.242	0.242	1,134,999
2018-2019	23,911	20,171	3,740	27,062	1.2	2019	2,659,659	908.3	42.4	96.4	923	7.7	79.7	0.242	0.250	1,151,153
2019-2020	23,974	20,622	3,352	27,170	1.1	2020	2,690,181	918.7	42.7	96.3	919	7.8	79.6	0.243	0.260	1,166,439
2020-2021	24,026	21,124	2,902	27,129	1.1	2021	2,720,212	928.9	43.0	96.2	914	7.9	79.5	0.243	0.269	1,181,766
2021-2022	24,022	21,763	2,259	27,861	1.1	2022	2,750,332	939.2	43.3	96.1	909	8.0	79.5	0.244	0.278	1,196,964
2022-2023	24,010	22,420	1,590	28,193	1.1	2023	2,780,115	949.4	43.5	96.0	903	8.2	79.5	0.244	0.288	1,211,965
2023-2024	23,967	23,114	853	28,287	1.0	2024	2,809,255	959.4	43.8	95.8	898	8.4	79.5	0.245	0.298	1,226,363
2024-2025	23,896	23,841	55	28,448	1.0	2025	2,837,758	969.1	44.1	95.7	891	8.5	79.6	0.246	0.308	1,240,674
2025-2026	23,825	24,599	-774	28,568	1.0	2026	2,865,552	978.6	44.4	95.6	887	8.7	79.7	0.247	0.318	1,254,732
2026-2027	23,780	25,258	-1,478	28,687	0.9	2027	2,892,761	987.9	44.6	95.5	885	8.8	79.9	0.247	0.327	1,268,666
2027-2028	23,713	25,894	-2,181	28,820	0.9	2028	2,919,400	997.0	44.9	95.3	883	9.0	80.1	0.248	0.338	1,282,497
2028-2029	23,624	26,584	-2,960	28,968	0.9	2029	2,945,408	1,005.9	45.1	95.2	881	9.2	80.3	0.248	0.348	1,296,252
2029-2030	23,534	27,317	-3,783	29,114	0.9	2030	2,970,739	1,014.5	45.3	95.1	879	9.3	80.6	0.248	0.356	1,309,882
2030-2031	23,435	28,051	-4,616	29,260	0.8	2031	2,995,383	1,022.9	45.6	95.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.247	0.364	1,323,435

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	318,600	92,859	133,675	225,741	92,066	172,938	1,182,498	1,104,665	494,224	285,589	171,650	35,914	1,443,001
1987	324,439	95,195	138,060	229,244	91,184	168,706	1,207,864	1,129,904	512,058	291,324	178,247	37,455	1,474,774
1988	333,105	98,359	143,262	234,746	91,484	168,608	1,241,816	1,163,080	533,240	299,358	183,621	38,849	1,517,932
1989	343,814	102,702	149,081	241,112	92,031	169,888	1,278,741	1,200,815	556,182	307,431	189,258	40,378	1,566,573
1990	353,036	105,112	154,388	247,924	93,536	170,333	1,311,766	1,234,470	576,445	314,570	193,782	41,861	1,608,166
1991	362,619	106,672	160,193	255,947	95,754	170,698	1,343,059	1,264,530	592,575	323,129	198,329	43,290	1,647,350
1992	373,259	107,065	165,969	266,194	100,225	174,085	1,388,660	1,306,942	610,021	341,195	202,307	45,458	1,700,867
1993	384,548	110,963	170,046	273,585	103,539	176,129	1,425,441	1,341,439	623,864	356,759	206,307	47,113	1,747,607
1994	395,637	113,274	174,755	282,363	107,608	179,442	1,470,144	1,382,953	640,768	374,158	211,083	49,465	1,801,088
1995	405,197	114,799	178,814	290,398	111,584	181,648	1,516,852	1,426,621	659,536	392,683	216,074	51,552	1,855,138
1996	415,138	116,177	182,164	298,961	116,797	187,177	1,565,839	1,471,513	677,058	409,745	221,196	52,835	1,910,314
1997	425,393	117,590	186,769	307,803	121,034	190,232	1,609,509	1,510,562	692,585	427,105	225,906	54,821	1,961,221
1998	429,417	116,686	189,175	312,731	123,556	192,577	1,639,972	1,538,723	697,987	444,820	229,273	56,522	1,994,074
1999	430,974	114,920	191,393	316,054	124,661	197,611	1,670,091	1,567,574	699,446	461,529	235,608	58,886	2,025,168
2000	431,851	112,239	194,423	319,612	125,189	202,959	1,701,183	1,597,376	700,624	480,159	240,947	61,942	2,056,540
2001	432,787	108,887	197,585	323,900	126,315	208,923	1,735,477	1,631,156	704,191	498,934	246,245	65,348	2,091,080
2002	430,501	106,985	196,053	323,516	127,463	210,366	1,761,011	1,657,129	703,604	519,004	250,839	68,934	2,114,314
2003	429,780	106,722	194,829	323,058	128,229	210,491	1,794,339	1,690,559	707,159	542,456	257,431	72,551	2,147,305
2004	429,102	106,486	193,392	322,616	129,224	209,831	1,827,680	1,723,181	712,131	564,602	263,374	75,874	2,179,028
2005	428,827	106,645	191,483	322,182	130,699	208,742	1,861,822	1,756,251	717,125	587,247	269,633	78,860	2,211,562
2006	428,404	106,882	189,308	321,522	132,214	207,610	1,895,131	1,788,230	721,266	609,295	276,750	81,521	2,243,313
2007	426,667	107,183	186,755	319,484	132,729	206,826	1,927,450	1,819,404	726,107	630,620	283,552	83,823	2,273,760
2008	425,290	107,672	183,973	317,618	133,645	207,007	1,960,354	1,851,882	728,461	652,997	291,217	85,583	2,304,960
2009	424,408	108,380	181,203	316,028	134,825	208,497	1,994,437	1,885,324	730,951	674,083	299,595	87,458	2,337,522
2010	423,864	109,324	180,175	314,540	134,365	210,171	2,029,277	1,918,964	734,941	693,652	308,238	89,434	2,370,854
2011	423,263	110,378	180,085	312,885	132,800	212,016	2,064,429	1,953,080	740,500	710,614	318,206	91,490	2,404,586
2012	422,271	111,514	180,083	310,757	130,674	213,567	2,096,400	1,986,058	746,953	721,125	332,852	93,247	2,436,755
2013	421,303	112,742	180,728	308,561	127,833	215,338	2,127,453	2,019,094	752,447	732,286	347,819	94,814	2,469,179
2014	420,696	113,980	181,703	306,716	125,013	216,569	2,158,196	2,052,134	757,541	743,990	362,996	96,020	2,501,778
2015	421,676	115,137	182,795	306,539	123,744	215,778	2,188,378	2,085,233	763,064	754,912	378,800	97,435	2,534,216
2016	423,607	116,237	184,085	307,370	123,285	214,101	2,217,834	2,116,015	768,943	764,763	394,716	98,974	2,566,116
2017	425,825	117,232	185,625	308,593	122,968	212,038	2,246,892	2,145,578	776,607	771,954	411,361	100,621	2,597,771
2018	428,482	118,052	187,408	310,430	123,022	209,488	2,275,349	2,174,384	784,555	777,969	428,377	102,520	2,628,857
2019	431,309	118,750	189,267	312,559	123,292	206,769	2,303,421	2,202,387	792,853	782,537	446,205	104,561	2,659,659
2020	434,384	119,357	191,200	315,027	123,827	204,053	2,331,023	2,229,765	799,035	787,686	465,037	106,967	2,690,181
2021	437,259	119,875	193,004	317,384	124,380	200,972	2,358,367	2,256,895	805,154	792,959	483,883	110,182	2,720,212
2022	440,295	120,347	194,781	319,948	125,167	199,620	2,385,803	2,283,940	808,560	798,852	503,020	113,358	2,750,332
2023	443,371	120,725	196,450	322,646	126,196	199,177	2,413,059	2,310,631	810,751	803,836	522,995	117,475	2,780,115
2024	446,457	120,951	198,094	325,506	127,412	199,359	2,439,810	2,336,482	810,755	810,264	542,436	121,934	2,809,255
2025	449,158	121,064	199,500	328,094	128,594	199,885	2,466,287	2,362,098	810,254	816,279	562,198	126,499	2,837,758
2026	451,648	121,047	200,726	330,601	129,875	200,660	2,492,320	2,387,204	809,154	822,104	582,002	131,868	2,865,552
2027	453,872	120,951	201,758	332,921	131,163	201,611	2,518,051	2,411,945	807,631	828,539	601,124	140,570	2,892,761
2028	455,823	120,782	202,636	335,041	132,405	202,761	2,543,528	2,436,391	806,606	832,151	622,075	149,288	2,919,400
2029	457,487	120,548	203,350	336,939	133,589	204,096	2,568,679	2,460,494	806,538	835,375	641,928	157,834	2,945,408
2030	458,861	120,285	203,891	338,576	134,685	205,680	2,593,386	2,484,189	805,970	840,380	659,864	166,550	2,970,739
2031	459,895	119,970	204,294	339,925	135,631	207,399	2,617,642	2,507,515	805,678	846,270	676,158	175,082	2,995,383

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	9,678	38,110	43,231	42,388	50,647	66,106	70,957	66,096	62,032	49,716	39,739	36,398	35,459	30,893	24,610	20,238	13,130	7,434	3,247	1,489	711,598
	Female	9,366	35,705	41,001	41,024	48,190	66,092	70,763	66,196	60,924	47,540	38,232	34,694	35,116	35,058	31,141	27,125	19,492	12,498	6,992	4,254	731,403
	Total	19,044	73,815	84,232	83,412	98,837	132,198	141,720	132,292	122,956	97,256	77,971	71,092	70,575	65,951	55,751	47,363	32,622	19,932	10,239	5,743	1,443,001
1987	Male	10,340	38,614	45,033	42,827	50,448	64,265	72,753	68,245	63,183	53,649	41,555	36,552	35,929	31,632	25,686	20,621	13,756	7,867	3,430	1,467	727,852
	Female	9,966	36,275	42,608	41,247	48,069	63,453	71,774	68,403	62,244	51,807	39,977	35,134	35,384	35,161	32,242	27,817	20,670	13,077	7,293	4,321	746,922
	Total	20,306	74,889	87,641	84,074	98,517	127,718	144,527	136,648	125,427	105,456	81,532	71,686	71,313	66,793	57,928	48,438	34,426	20,944	10,723	5,788	1,474,774
1988	Male	10,395	40,022	47,198	43,964	51,269	63,186	74,949	70,987	64,940	57,441	44,218	37,165	36,378	32,577	26,737	20,653	14,391	8,250	3,558	1,475	749,753
	Female	10,100	37,842	44,525	42,070	49,339	61,803	73,808	70,961	64,523	55,631	42,694	35,643	35,570	35,113	33,583	27,849	21,559	13,777	7,506	4,283	768,179
	Total	20,495	77,864	91,723	86,034	100,608	124,989	148,757	141,948	129,463	113,072	86,912	72,808	71,948	67,690	60,320	48,502	35,950	22,027	11,064	5,758	1,517,932
1989	Male	11,186	41,452	49,073	45,770	51,344	63,318	77,322	74,032	67,586	60,748	47,239	38,047	36,730	32,823	28,052	20,628	15,162	8,505	3,830	1,529	774,376
	Female	10,520	39,544	46,521	43,766	49,693	61,515	75,801	73,699	67,300	59,694	45,577	36,640	35,299	35,076	34,560	27,837	22,641	14,406	7,688	4,420	792,197
	Total	21,706	80,996	95,594	89,536	101,037	124,833	153,123	147,731	134,886	120,442	92,816	74,687	72,029	67,899	62,612	48,465	37,803	22,911	11,518	5,949	1,566,573
1990	Male	11,383	42,367	50,752	47,338	50,770	64,081	78,650	76,951	70,035	64,580	49,628	39,344	36,661	33,367	28,340	20,925	15,962	8,786	3,975	1,635	795,530
	Female	10,944	40,418	48,157	45,041	49,663	62,455	76,224	76,381	69,828	63,796	47,928	37,787	35,140	34,715	34,524	28,529	23,641	15,002	7,927	4,536	812,636
	Total	22,327	82,785	98,909	92,379	100,433	126,536	154,874	153,332	139,863	128,376	97,556	77,131	71,801	68,082	62,864	49,454	39,603	23,788	11,902	6,171	1,608,166
1991	Male	11,198	43,156	52,492	48,839	50,689	65,022	79,038	79,497	72,358	67,841	52,131	41,279	36,601	33,650	28,761	21,808	16,344	9,030	4,087	1,707	815,528
	Female	10,905	41,413	49,799	46,489	49,477	63,838	75,622	78,139	72,256	67,824	50,283	39,658	35,005	34,522	34,391	29,643	24,092	15,590	8,232	4,644	831,822
	Total	22,103	84,569	102,291	95,328	100,166	128,860	154,660	157,636	144,614	135,665	102,414	80,937	71,606	68,172	63,152	51,451	40,436	24,620	12,319	6,351	1,647,350
1992	Male	11,535	43,214	53,956	51,200	52,813	66,200	79,697	82,667	75,373	69,598	57,050	43,389	37,136	34,774	28,844	22,751	16,563	9,499	4,335	1,721	842,315
	Female	10,856	41,460	51,222	48,764	50,582	65,542	76,374	80,940	75,715	69,657	55,733	41,923	35,953	35,237	33,474	30,667	24,550	16,508	8,573	4,822	858,552
	Total	22,391	84,674	105,178	99,964	103,395	131,742	156,071	163,607	151,088	139,255	112,783	85,312	73,089	70,011	62,318	53,418	41,113	26,007	12,908	6,543	1,700,867
1993	Male	11,696	45,217	54,781	53,422	54,182	66,652	79,577	85,547	78,169	71,050	61,028	45,724	37,565	35,348	29,451	23,629	16,550	9,971	4,436	1,786	865,781
	Female	10,999	43,051	52,212	50,788	51,680	65,997	76,215	83,115	78,557	71,634	60,021	44,550	36,845	35,678	33,384	31,647	24,533	17,119	8,966	4,835	881,826
	Total	22,695	88,268	106,993	104,210	105,862	132,649	155,792	168,662	156,726	142,684	121,049	90,274	74,410	71,026	62,835	55,276	41,083	27,090	13,402	6,621	1,747,607
1994	Male	11,827	46,195	56,207	55,332	56,556	67,483	80,397	88,585	80,858	73,404	64,537	48,476	38,484	36,102	29,839	24,735	16,516	10,533	4,609	1,889	892,564
	Female	11,127	44,125	53,307	52,824	53,702	66,394	76,977	85,055	81,252	74,240	64,660	47,649	38,324	35,926	33,542	32,485	24,501	17,979	9,499	4,956	908,524
	Total	22,954	90,320	109,514	108,156	110,258	133,877	157,374	173,640	162,110	147,644	129,197	96,125	76,808	72,028	63,381	57,220	41,017	28,512	14,108	6,845	1,801,088
1995	Male	12,164	46,923	57,127	57,399	58,622	67,901	82,185	90,734	84,075	76,001	69,001	50,875	39,852	36,419	30,713	25,091	16,839	11,081	4,751	1,911	919,664
	Female	11,117	44,595	54,459	54,502	55,495	66,541	78,791	86,518	83,954	77,278	69,472	50,503	40,190	36,371	34,048	32,697	25,134	18,906	9,769	5,134	935,474
	Total	23,281	91,518	111,586	111,901	114,117	134,442	160,976	177,252	168,029	153,279	138,473	101,378	80,042	72,790	64,761	57,788	41,973	29,987	14,520	7,045	1,855,138
1996	Male	12,202	47,685	57,907	59,316	61,576	69,312	84,584	91,460	87,024	78,747	72,982	53,378	41,633	36,434	31,807	25,505	17,574	11,394	4,883	1,900	947,303
	Female	11,597	44,693	55,564	55,511	58,043	68,909	81,403	87,309	86,293	80,238	73,537	53,192	42,165	36,424	34,693	32,557	26,225	19,198	10,223	5,237	963,011
	Total	23,799	92,378	113,471	114,827	119,619	138,221	165,987	178,769	173,317	158,985	146,519	106,570	83,798	72,858	66,500	58,062	43,799	30,592	15,106	7,137	1,910,314
1997	Male	11,876	48,777	59,750	60,447	63,789	70,409	84,857	91,807	90,202	81,556	74,742	58,061	43,248	36,803	32,517	25,834	18,634	11,672	5,158	1,995	972,134
	Female	11,007	45,930	56,998	56,927	60,366	69,349	83,482	88,164	89,060	83,457	75,192	58,193	43,574	37,292	34,601	32,189	27,310	19,651	10,954	5,391	989,087
	Total	22,883	94,707	116,748	117,374	124,155	139,758	168,339	179,971	179,262	165,013	149,934	116,254	86,822	74,095	67,118	58,023	45,944	31,323	16,112	7,386	1,961,221
1998	Male	11,212	48,980	60,806	60,953	65,466	70,676	82,967	90,303	92,635	84,335	76,254	62,344	45,276	37,269	33,037	26,290	19,560	11,862	5,521	2,125	987,871
	Female	10,763	45,731	58,072	57,585	62,420	69,330	82,538	87,552	91,418	86,239	77,206	62,476	45,778	38,217	33,984	31,785	28,095	19,568	11,627	5,819	1,006,203
	Total	21,975	94,711	118,878	118,538	127,886	140,006	165,505	177,855	184,053	170,574	153,460	124,820	91,054	75,486	67,021	58,075	47,655	31,430	17,148	7,944	1,994,074
1999	Male	11,253	48,009	61,328	61,989	66,342	72,657	80,561	88,986	94,698	86,567	78,079	65,987	47,457	37,695	33,450	26,738	20,527	11,919	5,975	2,291	1,002,508
	Female	10,523	45,135	58,598	58,242	63,416	71,093	80,735	87,092	92,938	87,869	79,091	66,286	47,856	39,078	34,600	32,241	29,166	20,025	12,451	6,225	1,022,660
	Total	21,776	93,144	119,926	120,231	129,758	143,750	161,296	176,078	187,636	174,436	157,170	132,273	95,313	76,773	68,050	58,979	49,693	31,944	18,426	8,516	2,025,168
2000	Male	11,089	46,743	62,261	62,681	67,568	74,568	78,615	88,449	95,624	88,745	80,240	70,166	49,413	38,323	33,476	27,548	20,919	12,298	6,472	2,462	1,017,660
	Female	10,302	44,105	58,967	59,209	64,279	73,038	78,656	87,341	93,562	89,632	81,558	70,602	49,806	40,051	34,926	32,526	29,610	20,761	13,284	6,665	1,038,880
	Total	21,391	90,848	121,228	121,890	131,847	147,606	157,271	175,790	189,186	178,377	161,798	140,768	99,219	78,374	68,402	60,074	50,529	33,059	19,756	9,127	2,056,540

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	10,908	45,151	63,291	63,585	68,627	76,971	77,795	88,342	95,611	91,020	82,561	73,905	51,591	39,353	33,479	28,360	21,365	13,049	6,760	2,728	1,034,452
	Female	10,287	42,541	59,480	60,360	64,675	75,834	78,411	87,879	93,652	91,481	84,048	74,272	52,003	41,201	35,245	32,850	29,598	21,854	13,582	7,375	1,056,628
	Total	21,195	87,692	122,771	123,945	133,302	152,805	156,206	176,221	189,263	182,501	166,609	148,177	103,594	80,554	68,724	61,210	50,963	34,903	20,342	10,103	2,091,080
2002	Male	10,858	44,212	62,561	64,240	67,959	77,640	78,486	87,141	94,544	92,306	84,241	75,427	56,467	40,843	33,389	29,068	21,592	14,048	6,836	3,049	1,044,907
	Female	10,243	41,672	58,795	60,722	64,519	77,446	78,092	88,013	92,621	92,401	86,429	76,046	56,983	42,568	35,469	32,928	29,459	22,988	14,054	7,959	1,069,407
	Total	21,101	85,884	121,356	124,962	132,478	155,086	156,578	175,154	187,165	184,707	170,670	151,473	113,450	83,411	68,858	61,996	51,051	37,036	20,890	11,008	2,114,314
2003	Male	10,855	44,192	61,706	64,946	67,274	78,001	79,999	86,054	92,917	94,766	86,999	77,217	61,168	43,076	34,053	29,701	22,169	14,889	7,019	3,435	1,060,430
	Female	10,277	41,398	58,048	61,556	63,831	78,187	79,576	87,443	91,829	94,575	89,299	78,262	61,599	44,836	36,287	33,168	29,502	24,098	14,175	8,935	1,086,875
	Total	21,132	85,590	119,754	126,502	131,105	156,188	159,575	173,497	184,746	189,341	176,298	155,479	122,767	87,912	70,340	62,869	51,671	38,987	21,194	12,370	2,147,305
2004	Male	10,855	43,966	60,701	65,186	68,007	77,623	82,256	84,317	91,903	97,026	89,177	79,240	65,262	45,603	34,799	30,085	22,673	15,658	7,200	3,887	1,075,418
	Female	10,276	41,389	57,027	61,960	64,146	77,797	82,306	86,433	91,596	96,294	91,291	80,800	65,996	47,233	37,386	32,950	29,607	24,818	14,447	9,864	1,103,610
	Total	21,131	85,355	117,728	127,146	132,153	155,420	164,562	170,750	183,499	193,320	180,468	160,040	131,258	92,836	72,185	63,035	52,280	40,476	21,647	13,751	2,179,028
2005	Male	10,858	43,970	59,185	65,906	68,261	77,667	83,835	83,558	91,755	97,997	91,181	81,616	69,666	47,991	35,936	30,124	23,474	15,960	7,676	4,307	1,090,917
	Female	10,274	41,543	55,799	62,217	64,766	77,123	84,783	85,995	92,157	97,045	93,231	83,422	70,614	49,526	38,524	32,980	29,735	25,058	15,125	10,734	1,120,645
	Total	21,132	85,513	114,984	128,123	133,027	154,790	168,618	169,553	183,912	195,042	184,412	165,038	140,280	97,517	74,460	63,104	53,209	41,018	22,801	15,041	2,211,562
2006	Male	10,932	43,982	57,724	66,637	68,526	77,579	85,047	83,342	91,961	97,951	93,360	83,916	73,596	50,483	37,458	30,192	24,259	16,280	8,295	4,566	1,106,080
	Female	10,341	41,627	54,359	62,592	65,589	76,126	86,968	86,174	92,789	97,034	95,214	86,063	74,607	52,056	40,173	33,164	29,983	25,025	16,018	11,337	1,137,233
	Total	21,273	85,609	112,083	129,229	134,115	153,705	172,015	169,516	184,750	194,985	188,574	169,979	148,203	102,539	77,631	63,356	54,242	41,305	24,313	15,903	2,243,313
2007	Male	11,003	44,056	56,996	66,260	69,308	76,515	86,165	85,107	91,423	97,374	95,236	85,967	75,413	55,292	39,032	30,375	24,919	16,496	9,001	4,754	1,120,686
	Female	10,410	41,714	53,740	62,143	66,087	75,261	88,868	87,333	93,485	96,352	96,561	88,627	76,505	57,019	41,598	33,633	30,172	24,895	16,801	11,876	1,153,074
	Total	21,413	85,770	110,736	128,403	135,395	151,776	175,033	172,440	184,908	193,726	191,797	174,594	151,918	112,311	80,630	64,008	55,091	41,391	25,802	16,630	2,273,760
2008	Male	11,093	44,229	56,894	65,371	69,984	76,046	87,187	87,067	90,528	95,819	97,569	88,607	77,123	59,697	41,029	30,873	25,423	16,833	9,428	4,912	1,135,706
	Female	10,496	41,854	53,394	61,287	66,885	74,764	90,278	89,213	92,906	95,463	98,616	91,382	78,592	61,411	43,678	34,310	30,321	24,807	17,450	12,153	1,169,254
	Total	21,589	86,083	110,288	126,658	136,869	150,810	177,465	176,280	183,434	191,282	196,185	179,989	155,715	121,108	84,707	65,183	55,744	41,640	26,878	17,065	2,304,960
2009	Male	11,197	44,493	56,678	64,427	70,319	76,941	87,404	89,665	89,008	94,941	99,850	90,811	79,164	63,645	43,401	31,520	25,769	17,191	9,849	5,119	1,151,386
	Female	10,591	42,099	53,351	60,261	67,329	75,219	90,495	92,233	91,971	95,234	100,351	93,408	81,141	65,713	45,979	35,334	30,134	24,874	17,877	12,548	1,186,136
	Total	21,788	86,592	110,029	124,688	137,648	152,160	177,899	181,898	180,979	190,175	200,201	184,219	160,305	129,358	89,380	66,854	55,903	42,065	27,726	17,667	2,337,522
2010	Male	11,304	44,866	56,719	62,986	71,211	77,476	87,683	91,522	88,396	94,887	100,827	92,844	81,536	67,911	45,651	32,536	25,814	17,802	9,986	5,476	1,167,427
	Female	10,701	42,453	53,490	59,070	67,702	76,057	90,103	94,973	91,595	95,782	101,105	95,368	83,785	70,276	48,204	36,425	30,174	24,995	17,986	13,189	1,203,427
	Total	22,005	87,319	110,209	122,056	138,913	153,533	177,786	186,495	179,991	190,669	201,932	188,212	165,321	138,187	93,855	68,961	55,988	42,797	27,972	18,665	2,370,854
2011	Male	11,422	45,276	56,839	61,570	72,027	77,922	88,033	93,295	88,380	95,197	100,845	95,085	83,834	71,715	47,999	33,895	25,881	18,411	10,170	5,859	1,183,649
	Female	10,810	42,870	53,705	57,678	68,122	77,038	89,562	97,659	91,933	96,441	101,129	97,396	86,425	74,185	50,629	37,947	30,365	25,223	17,964	13,863	1,220,937
	Total	22,232	88,146	110,544	119,248	140,149	154,960	177,595	190,954	180,313	191,638	201,974	192,481	170,259	145,900	98,628	71,842	56,246	43,634	28,134	19,722	2,404,586
2012	Male	11,548	45,732	57,017	60,843	71,649	78,693	87,417	94,776	90,365	94,755	100,345	97,017	85,895	73,502	52,614	35,336	26,069	18,944	10,322	6,267	1,199,100
	Female	10,927	43,307	53,925	57,069	67,629	77,499	89,160	99,940	93,333	97,207	100,483	98,806	89,004	76,073	55,472	39,291	30,823	25,387	17,876	14,451	1,237,655
	Total	22,475	89,039	110,942	117,912	139,278	156,192	176,577	194,716	183,698	191,962	200,828	195,823	174,899	149,575	108,086	74,627	56,892	44,331	28,198	20,718	2,436,755
2013	Male	11,685	46,236	57,336	60,726	70,723	79,245	87,233	96,067	92,551	93,940	98,845	99,388	88,503	75,179	56,828	37,164	26,534	19,349	10,571	6,571	1,214,667
	Female	11,059	43,762	54,213	56,723	66,756	78,177	88,952	101,625	95,415	96,664	99,583	100,909	91,740	78,139	59,748	41,264	31,467	25,539	17,870	14,914	1,254,512
	Total	22,744	89,998	111,549	117,449	137,479	157,422	176,185	197,692	187,966	190,604	198,428	200,297	180,243	153,318	116,576	78,428	58,001	44,888	28,441	21,485	2,469,179
2014	Male	11,807	46,743	57,787	60,525	69,856	79,567	87,933	96,376	95,245	92,484	97,982	101,660	90,680	77,209	60,604	39,351	27,144	19,626	10,847	6,872	1,230,291
	Female	11,179	44,251	54,619	56,685	65,743	78,503	89,236	101,951	98,578	95,738	99,308	102,646	93,796	80,709	63,959	43,484	32,434	25,392	17,969	15,314	1,271,487
	Total	22,986	90,994	112,406	117,210	135,599	158,070	177,169	198,327	193,823	188,222	197,290	204,306	184,476	157,918	124,563	82,835	59,578	45,018	28,816	22,186	2,501,778
2015	Male	11,897	47,257	58,314	60,484	68,325	80,176	88,371	96,950	97,211	91,947	97,938	102,607	92,647	79,528	64,619	41,387	28,028	19,699	11,289	7,136	1,245,803
	Female	11,261	44,722	55,122	56,795	64,479	78,622	89,976	101,799	101,431	95,379	99,835	103,367	95,709	83,281	68,333	45,557	33,441	25,473	18,123	15,715	1,288,413
	Total	23,158	91,979	113,436	117,279	132,804	158,798	178,347	198,749	198,642	187,326	197,773	205,974	188,356	162,809	132,952	86,944	61,469	45,172	29,412	22,851	2,534,216

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	11,984	47,737	58,875	60,577	66,822	80,766	88,697	97,273	99,035	91,972	98,[illegible]	102,554	94,804	81,768	68,197	43,529	29,219	19,811	11,717	7,417	1,261,010
	Female	11,342	45,174	55,657	56,950	62,990	78,834	90,841	101,235	104,180	95,710	100,448	103,342	97,682	85,902	72,079	47,856	34,862	25,686	18,347	15,996	1,305,106
	Total	23,326	92,911	114,532	117,527	129,812	159,600	179,538	198,508	203,215	187,682	198,711	205,896	192,486	167,670	140,276	91,385	64,081	45,497	30,064	23,413	2,566,116
2017	Male	12,054	48,178	59,490	60,775	66,102	80,241	89,547	96,638	100,592	94,016	97,880	102,034	96,713	83,817	69,916	47,791	30,484	20,006	12,086	7,684	1,276,037
	Female	11,407	45,593	56,220	57,176	62,380	78,247	91,358	100,847	106,497	97,112	101,221	102,695	99,082	88,512	73,914	52,488	36,147	26,130	18,518	16,197	1,321,734
	Total	23,461	93,771	115,710	117,951	128,482	158,488	180,905	197,485	207,089	191,128	199,101	204,729	195,795	172,329	143,830	100,279	66,631	46,136	30,604	23,881	2,597,771
2018	Male	12,109	48,549	60,134	61,074	65,975	79,186	90,088	96,398	101,858	96,203	97,110	100,516	99,056	86,391	71,547	51,682	32,098	20,429	12,378	7,954	1,290,728
	Female	11,460	45,934	56,805	57,457	62,029	77,258	92,005	100,638	108,174	99,191	100,677	101,792	101,178	91,249	75,954	56,568	38,008	26,718	18,657	16,384	1,338,129
	Total	23,569	94,483	116,939	118,531	128,004	156,444	182,093	197,036	210,032	195,394	197,787	202,308	200,234	177,640	147,501	108,250	70,106	47,147	31,035	24,338	2,628,857
2019	Male	12,169	48,850	60,773	61,490	65,732	78,044	90,149	97,365	102,192	98,937	95,693	99,635	101,291	88,512	73,486	55,146	34,003	20,942	12,592	8,243	1,305,237
	Female	11,518	46,213	57,399	57,840	61,966	76,084	92,156	101,210	108,498	102,346	99,733	101,513	102,898	93,262	78,439	60,527	40,043	27,563	18,597	16,624	1,354,422
	Total	23,687	95,063	118,172	119,330	127,698	154,128	182,305	198,575	210,690	201,283	195,426	201,148	204,189	181,774	151,925	115,673	74,046	48,505	31,189	24,867	2,659,659
2020	Male	12,208	49,117	61,419	62,054	65,808	76,544	90,327	97,680	102,733	100,925	95,188	99,552	102,238	90,472	75,749	58,821	35,799	21,664	12,671	8,600	1,319,562
	Female	11,557	46,475	57,978	58,364	62,130	74,783	91,882	101,913	108,373	105,202	99,335	102,015	103,664	95,222	81,023	64,699	41,979	28,449	18,695	16,888	1,370,619
	Total	23,765	95,592	119,397	120,418	127,938	151,327	182,209	199,593	211,106	206,127	194,523	201,567	205,902	185,694	156,772	123,520	77,778	50,113	31,366	25,488	2,690,181
2021	Male	12,247	49,345	61,989	62,606	65,880	74,960	90,859	97,925	103,044	102,753	95,242	99,856	102,177	92,599	77,926	62,090	37,688	22,651	12,790	8,976	1,333,596
	Female	11,592	46,691	58,503	58,887	62,287	73,244	92,046	102,746	107,828	107,953	99,633	102,617	103,641	97,194	83,607	68,269	44,121	29,709	18,898	17,158	1,386,616
	Total	23,839	96,036	120,492	121,493	128,167	148,204	182,905	200,671	210,872	210,706	194,875	202,473	205,818	189,793	161,533	130,359	81,809	52,360	31,688	26,134	2,720,212
2022	Male	12,265	49,566	62,512	63,224	66,073	74,180	90,356	98,776	102,474	104,329	97,292	99,458	101,648	94,471	79,919	63,698	41,421	23,677	12,962	9,305	1,347,599
	Female	11,613	46,903	59,009	59,452	62,522	72,596	91,475	103,308	107,549	110,293	101,013	103,367	102,995	98,608	86,165	70,030	48,429	30,840	19,264	17,310	1,402,733
	Total	23,878	96,469	121,521	122,676	128,595	146,776	181,831	202,084	210,023	214,622	198,305	202,825	204,643	193,079	166,084	133,728	89,850	54,517	32,226	26,615	2,750,332
2023	Male	12,277	49,744	62,961	63,892	66,383	74,030	89,383	99,340	102,368	105,634	99,512	98,686	100,144	96,773	82,418	65,208	44,833	24,963	13,270	9,574	1,361,386
	Female	11,618	47,086	59,436	60,057	62,827	72,237	90,532	103,999	107,472	112,023	103,089	102,821	102,102	100,709	88,854	71,982	52,225	32,474	19,739	17,455	1,418,729
	Total	23,895	96,830	122,397	123,949	129,210	146,267	179,915	203,339	209,840	217,657	202,601	201,507	202,246	197,482	171,272	137,190	97,058	57,437	33,009	27,029	2,780,115
2024	Male	12,265	49,867	63,383	64,599	66,891	73,923	88,026	99,373	103,422	106,013	102,266	97,279	99,295	98,967	84,493	67,007	47,846	26,460	13,634	9,790	1,374,791
	Female	11,613	47,206	59,831	60,697	63,287	72,254	89,178	104,166	108,176	112,401	106,252	101,867	101,867	102,471	90,877	74,389	55,890	34,215	20,355	17,480	1,434,464
	Total	23,878	97,073	123,214	125,296	130,178	146,177	177,204	203,539	211,598	218,414	208,518	199,146	201,162	201,438	175,370	141,396	103,736	60,675	33,989	27,270	2,809,255
2025	Male	12,248	49,942	63,726	65,244	67,402	73,935	86,459	99,855	103,888	106,633	104,278	96,788	99,206	99,863	86,366	69,087	50,996	27,821	14,126	9,974	1,387,829
	Female	11,592	47,282	60,165	61,288	63,798	72,421	87,868	104,168	109,031	112,352	109,122	101,462	102,369	103,191	92,764	76,799	59,687	35,864	21,038	17,676	1,449,929
	Total	23,840	97,224	123,891	126,532	131,200	146,356	174,327	204,023	212,919	218,985	213,400	198,250	201,575	203,054	179,130	145,886	110,683	63,685	35,164	27,650	2,837,758
2026	Male	12,227	49,951	64,030	65,857	67,962	74,090	84,935	100,370	104,239	107,012	106,150	96,868	99,501	99,786	88,423	71,074	53,767	29,275	14,788	10,169	1,400,466
	Female	11,573	47,296	60,464	61,850	64,356	72,652	86,382	104,316	110,006	111,894	111,900	101,761	102,966	103,172	94,697	79,258	62,915	37,711	21,999	17,926	1,465,086
	Total	23,800	97,247	124,494	127,707	132,318	146,742	171,317	204,686	214,245	218,906	218,050	198,629	202,467	202,958	183,120	150,332	116,682	66,986	36,787	28,095	2,865,552
2027	Male	12,204	49,926	64,278	66,403	68,578	74,310	84,273	99,834	105,169	106,478	107,725	98,915	99,084	99,251	90,226	72,895	55,171	32,228	15,461	10,394	1,412,795
	Female	11,555	47,266	60,719	62,375	64,930	72,939	85,838	103,707	110,669	111,663	114,229	103,122	103,694	102,519	96,060	81,680	64,522	41,428	22,846	18,213	1,479,966
	Total	23,759	97,192	124,997	128,778	133,508	147,249	170,111	203,541	215,838	218,141	221,954	202,037	202,778	201,770	186,286	154,575	119,693	73,656	38,307	28,607	2,892,761
2028	Male	12,175	49,864	64,484	66,875	69,241	74,631	84,216	98,826	105,784	106,406	109,025	101,137	98,303	97,792	92,451	75,181	56,498	34,915	16,342	10,690	1,424,828
	Female	11,526	47,217	60,924	62,823	65,543	73,281	85,561	102,736	111,435	111,642	115,942	105,176	103,144	101,632	98,115	84,222	66,320	44,687	24,085	18,569	1,494,572
	Total	23,701	97,081	125,408	129,698	134,784	147,912	169,777	201,562	217,219	218,048	224,967	206,313	201,447	199,424	190,566	159,403	122,818	79,602	40,427	29,259	2,919,400
2029	Male	12,140	49,779	64,624	67,283	69,907	75,054	84,052	97,759	105,903	107,532	109,417	103,888	96,906	96,975	94,527	77,091	58,064	37,263	17,367	11,016	1,436,539
	Female	11,490	47,139	61,067	63,223	66,166	73,711	85,581	101,601	111,701	112,409	116,321	108,302	102,204	101,362	99,801	86,094	68,517	47,801	25,396	18,991	1,508,869
	Total	23,630	96,918	125,691	130,506	136,073	148,765	169,633	199,360	217,604	219,941	225,738	212,190	199,110	198,337	194,328	163,185	126,581	85,064	42,763	30,007	2,945,408
2030	Male	12,104	49,681	64,701	67,655	70,558	75,590	84,084	96,200	106,440	108,054	110,050	105,896	96,435	96,914	95,418	78,840	59,911	39,691	18,309	11,398	1,447,921
	Female	11,454	47,046	61,154	63,574	66,771	74,253	85,790	100,288	111,781	113,333	116,276	111,129	101,811	101,869	100,505	87,893	70,747	50,983	26,638	19,531	1,522,818
	Total	23,558	96,727	125,855	131,229	137,329	149,843	169,874	196,488	218,221	221,387	226,326	217,025	198,246	198,783	195,923	166,733	130,658	90,674	44,947	30,929	2,970,739

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	12,061	49,564	64,724	67,986	71,182	76,172	84,258	94,695	107,001	108,464	110,460	107,763	96,529	97,226	95,372	80,772	61,691	41,823	19,316	11,916	1,458,967
	Female	11,414	46,931	61,184	63,894	67,343	74,839	86,059	98,804	112,006	114,391	115,830	113,861	102,112	102,489	100,492	89,737	73,012	53,682	28,052	20,293	1,536,416
	Total	23,475	96,495	125,908	131,880	138,525	151,011	170,317	193,499	219,007	222,855	226,290	221,624	198,641	199,715	195,864	170,509	134,703	95,505	47,368	32,209	2,995,383

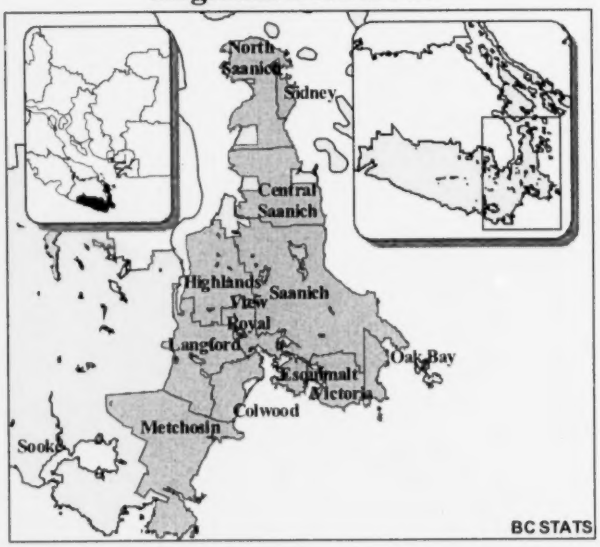
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Capital Regional District

Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

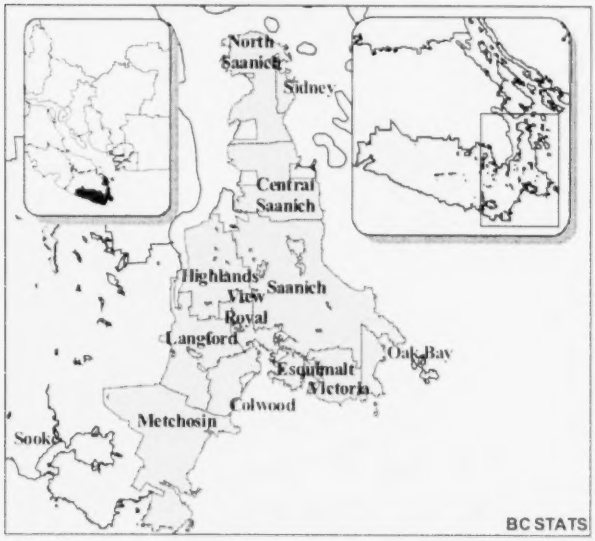
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Capital Regional District

Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

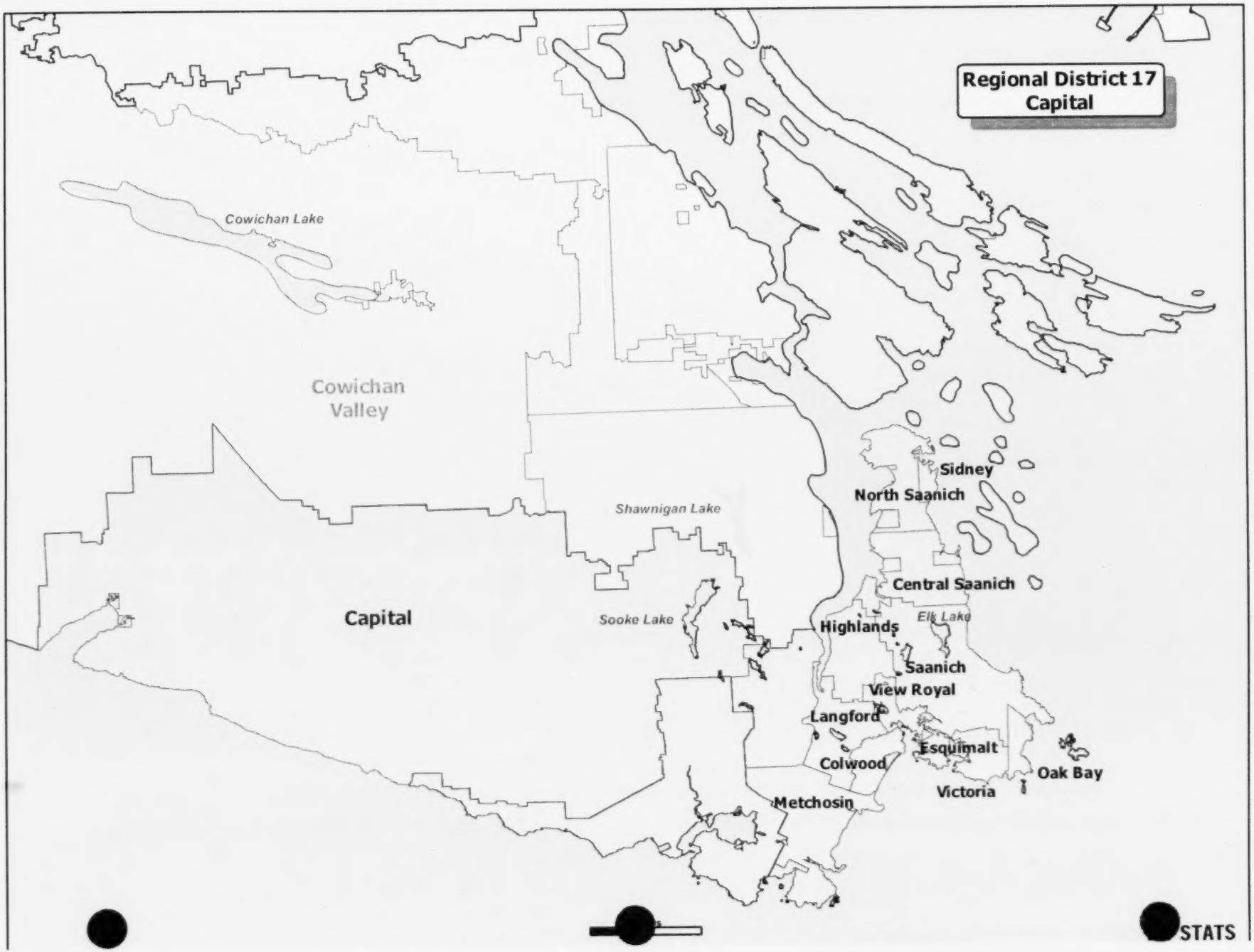
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 17
Capital
Cowichan Lake
Cowichan
Valley
Shawnigan Lake
Capital
Sooke Lake
Sidney
North Saanich
Central Saanich
Elk Lake
Highlands
Saanich
View Royal
Langford
Esquimalt
Colwood
Oak Bay
Victoria
Metchosin
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District:
Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Lower interest rates and strong demand have fueled the housing market, creating many construction jobs. The port of Victoria may see increased use as a people moving port now that it has been handed over to local authorities from the federal government. Upgrades to the port are expected to take five years. Lay offs in the Public service sector have not had the effect of reducing indirect or induced activity markedly, as was the case in Ottawa and surrounding areas when the federal government made cuts in the mid 1990s.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than other regions. The median age is higher than the provincial median, likely due in part to the areas attractiveness for retirees. The elderly dependancy ratio (those over 65 years of age relative to those 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will likely move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. Deaths will likely continue to climb, decreasing natural increase and dropping the population growth rate to near zero by the end of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District:
Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Lower interest rates and strong demand have fueled the housing market, creating many construction jobs. The port of Victoria may see increased use as a people moving port now that it has been handed over to local authorities from the federal government. Upgrades to the port are expected to take five years. Lay offs in the Public service sector have not had the effect of reducing indirect or induced activity markedly, as was the case in Ottawa and surrounding areas when the federal government made cuts in the mid 1990s.

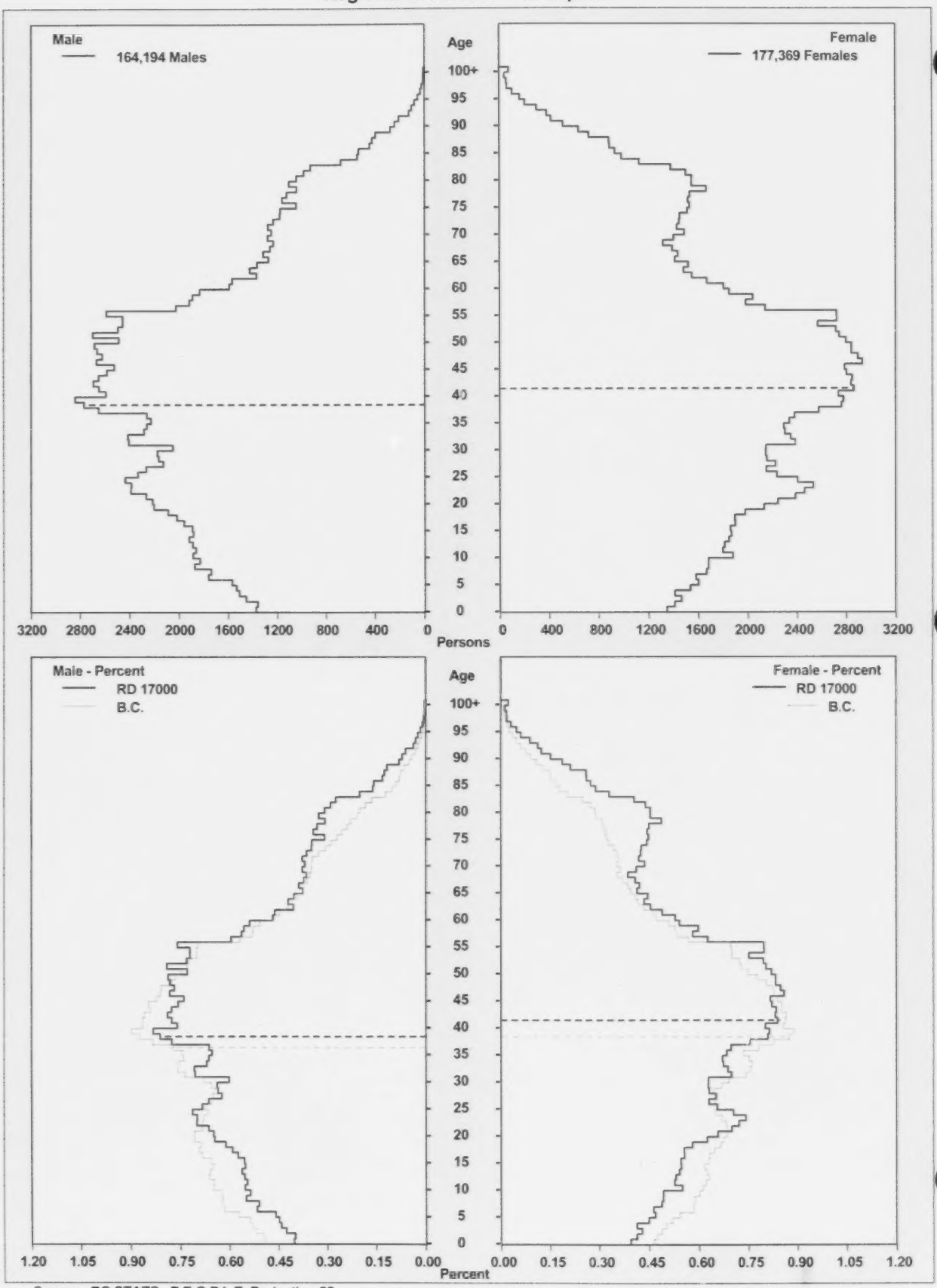
DEMOGRAPHICS

The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than other regions. The median age is higher than the provincial median, likely due in part to the areas attractiveness for retirees. The elderly dependancy ratio (those over 65 years of age relative to those 18 to 64) is much higher than the provincial ratio. The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

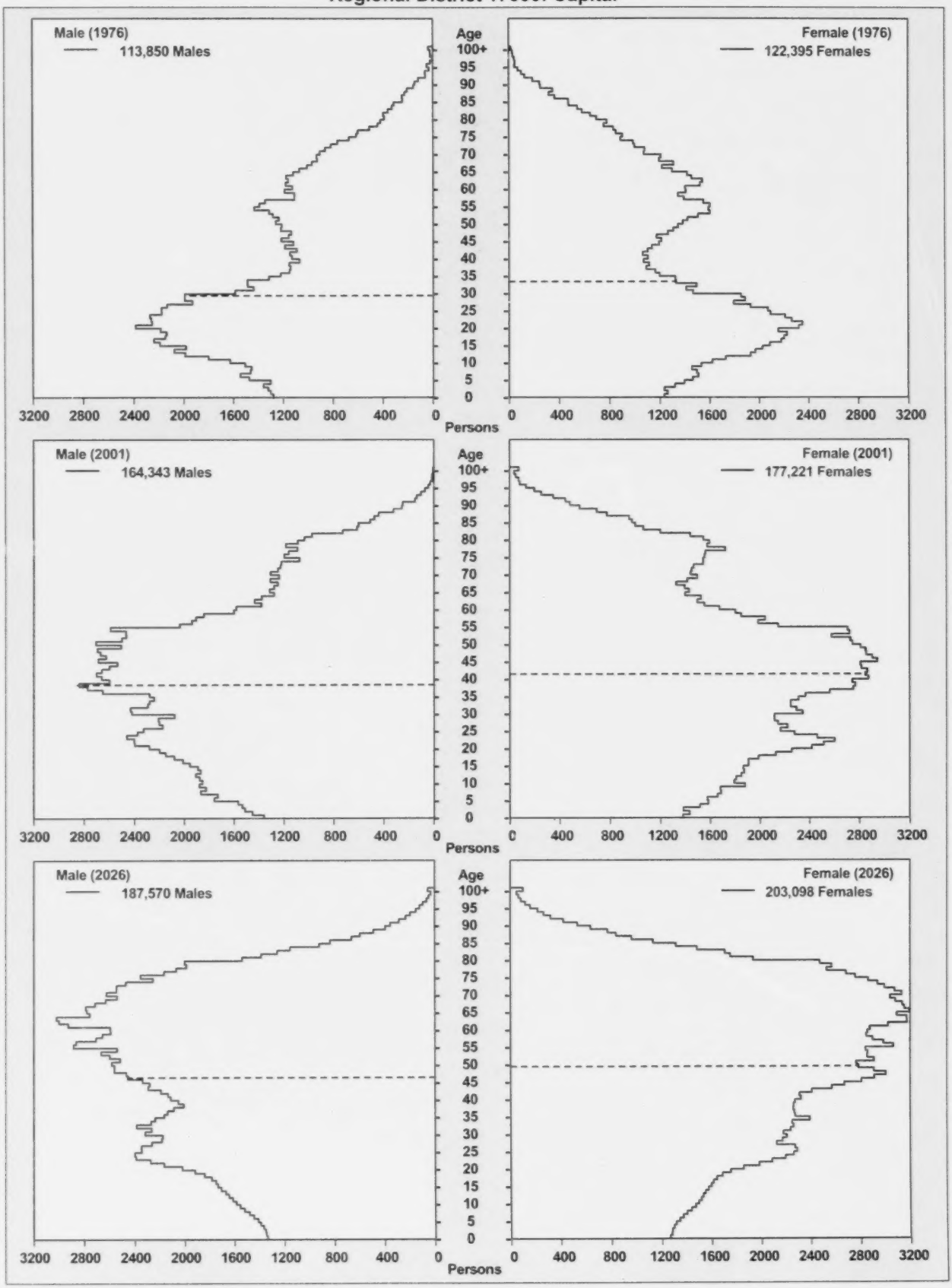
The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will likely move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum. Deaths will likely continue to climb, decreasing natural increase and dropping the population growth rate to near zero by the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 17000: Capital



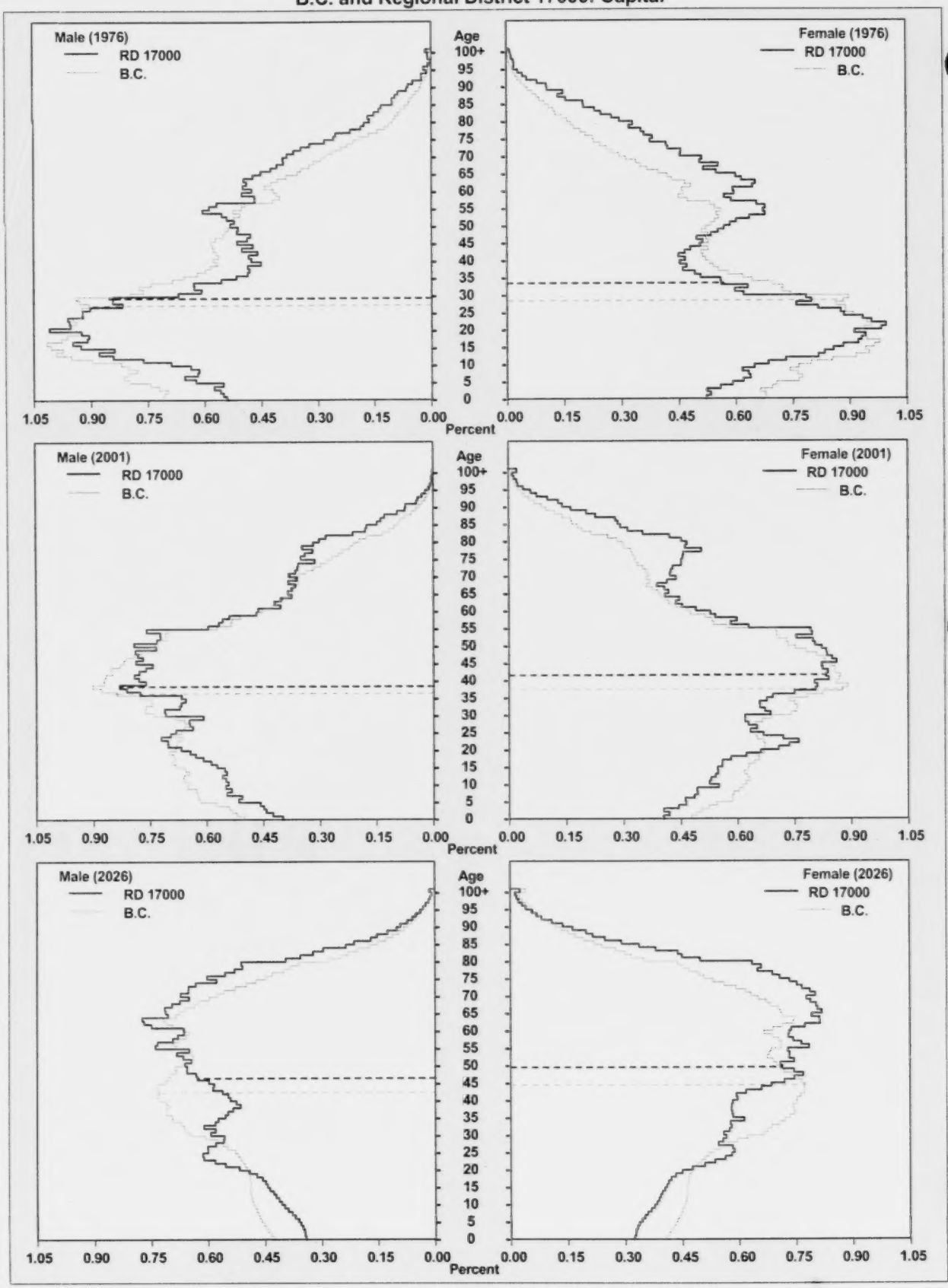
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 17000: Capital



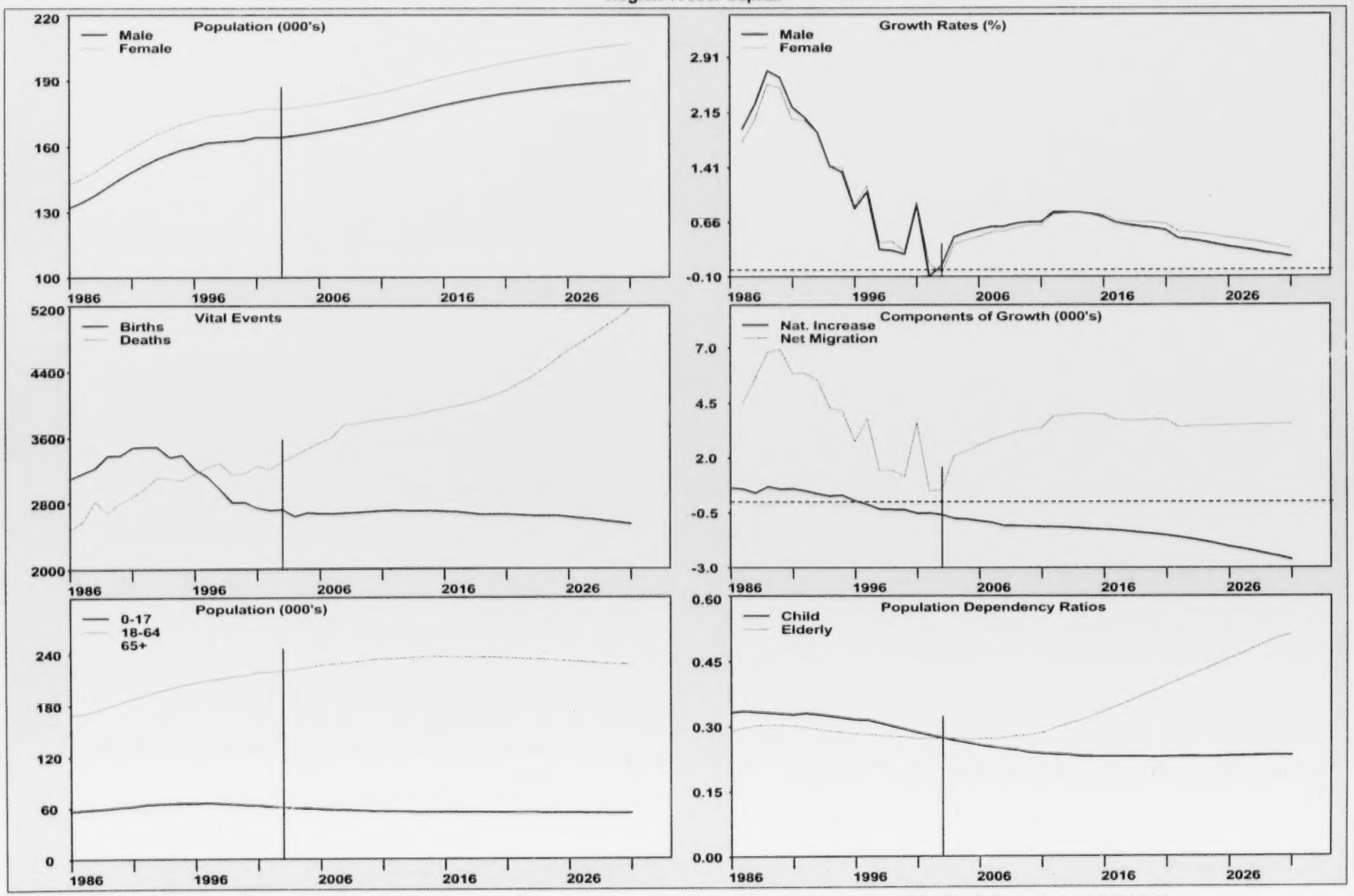
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 17000: Capital



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,100	2,475	625	N/A	N/A	1986	275,043	116.8	36.1	92.4	1,391	9.2	78.3	0.333	0.291	117,496
1986-1987	3,168	2,577	591	4,482	1.8	1987	280,116	118.9	36.4	92.5	1,416	9.6	78.5	0.336	0.299	119,016
1987-1988	3,230	2,828	402	5,640	2.2	1988	286,158	121.5	36.8	92.7	1,456	9.6	78.7	0.334	0.303	120,872
1988-1989	3,378	2,690	688	6,819	2.6	1989	293,665	124.7	37.0	92.9	1,472	9.4	78.5	0.332	0.305	123,340
1989-1990	3,382	2,805	577	6,944	2.6	1990	301,186	127.9	37.2	93.0	1,469	9.4	78.8	0.330	0.304	125,852
1990-1991	3,479	2,880	599	5,858	2.1	1991	307,643	130.6	37.5	93.1	1,473	9.5	78.9	0.328	0.303	127,879
1991-1992	3,487	2,989	498	5,856	2.1	1992	313,997	133.3	37.6	93.2	1,455	9.7	79.3	0.331	0.300	131,185
1992-1993	3,485	3,118	367	5,548	1.9	1993	319,912	135.8	37.7	93.2	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.328	0.295	134,317
1993-1994	3,362	3,103	259	4,307	1.4	1994	324,478	137.7	38.0	93.2	1,387	9.5	79.6	0.324	0.290	136,858
1994-1995	3,386	3,083	303	4,153	1.4	1995	328,934	139.6	38.3	93.1	1,355	9.5	80.0	0.320	0.287	139,466
1995-1996	3,219	3,159	60	2,767	0.9	1996	331,761	140.8	38.7	93.1	1,298	9.6	80.7	0.316	0.284	141,352
1996-1997	3,122	3,242	-120	3,825	1.1	1997	335,466	142.4	39.0	93.0	1,259	9.7	80.9	0.315	0.283	143,963
1997-1998	2,970	3,296	-326	1,420	0.3	1998	336,560	142.9	39.5	92.9	1,207	9.6	81.0	0.308	0.281	144,871
1998-1999	2,809	3,154	-345	1,450	0.3	1999	337,665	143.3	39.9	92.8	1,186	9.4	81.4	0.300	0.278	146,158
1999-2000	2,812	3,168	-356	1,149	0.2	2000	338,458	143.7	40.4	92.8	1,180	9.5	81.4	0.294	0.276	148,074
2000-2001	2,742	3,261	-519	3,625	0.9	2001	341,564	145.0	40.7	92.7	1,169	9.5	81.3	0.286	0.273	150,252
2001-2002	2,711	3,215	-504	503	0.0	2002	341,563	145.0	41.2	92.6	1,170	9.6	82.0	0.280	0.274	150,354
2002-2003	2,724	3,312	-588	581	0.0	2003	341,556	145.0	41.7	92.7	1,162	9.8	82.9	0.274	0.273	151,766
2003-2004	2,639	3,387	-748	2,112	0.4	2004	342,920	145.6	42.1	92.8	1,158	10.0	83.2	0.268	0.273	153,161
2004-2005	2,682	3,467	-785	2,353	0.5	2005	344,488	146.2	42.6	92.9	1,172	10.2	83.5	0.263	0.272	154,506
2005-2006	2,674	3,541	-867	2,597	0.5	2006	346,218	147.0	43.0	92.9	1,168	10.3	83.7	0.257	0.272	156,181
2006-2007	2,670	3,608	-938	2,845	0.6	2007	348,125	147.8	43.5	93.0	1,171	10.6	84.0	0.253	0.273	157,821
2007-2008	2,680	3,763	-1,083	3,025	0.6	2008	350,067	148.6	43.9	93.1	1,178	10.8	84.1	0.249	0.275	159,525
2008-2009	2,686	3,774	-1,088	3,204	0.6	2009	352,183	149.5	44.3	93.1	1,185	10.8	84.1	0.246	0.279	161,369
2009-2010	2,695	3,804	-1,109	3,324	0.6	2010	354,398	150.4	44.6	93.2	1,187	10.8	84.1	0.240	0.281	163,665
2010-2011	2,704	3,829	-1,125	3,365	0.6	2011	356,638	151.4	44.9	93.2	1,195	10.8	84.0	0.238	0.286	165,489
2011-2012	2,711	3,845	-1,134	3,912	0.8	2012	359,416	152.6	45.2	93.2	1,198	10.7	83.8	0.236	0.297	167,614
2012-2013	2,705	3,861	-1,156	3,955	0.8	2013	362,215	153.8	45.5	93.2	1,204	10.7	83.6	0.235	0.307	169,610
2013-2014	2,707	3,896	-1,189	4,038	0.8	2014	365,064	155.0	45.7	93.2	1,202	10.7	83.4	0.232	0.315	172,390
2014-2015	2,704	3,930	-1,226	4,036	0.8	2015	367,874	156.2	46.0	93.2	1,210	10.7	83.2	0.231	0.325	174,388
2015-2016	2,698	3,960	-1,262	3,984	0.7	2016	370,596	157.3	46.3	93.2	1,216	10.7	82.8	0.231	0.337	176,425
2016-2017	2,694	3,989	-1,295	3,760	0.7	2017	373,061	158.4	46.7	93.1	1,216	10.7	82.4	0.231	0.348	178,301
2017-2018	2,676	4,024	-1,348	3,730	0.6	2018	375,443	159.4	47.1	93.1	1,216	10.8	82.2	0.231	0.360	180,150
2018-2019	2,659	4,059	-1,400	3,735	0.6	2019	377,778	160.4	47.4	93.0	1,218	10.8	81.9	0.231	0.373	181,897
2019-2020	2,660	4,119	-1,459	3,769	0.6	2020	380,088	161.4	47.6	93.0	1,209	10.9	81.7	0.230	0.384	184,301
2020-2021	2,664	4,176	-1,512	3,747	0.6	2021	382,323	162.3	47.9	92.9	1,209	11.0	81.4	0.231	0.397	185,861
2021-2022	2,656	4,258	-1,602	3,424	0.5	2022	384,145	163.1	48.2	92.8	1,203	11.2	81.3	0.231	0.409	187,296
2022-2023	2,646	4,337	-1,691	3,462	0.5	2023	385,916	163.8	48.5	92.7	1,201	11.4	81.2	0.232	0.421	188,680
2023-2024	2,643	4,436	-1,793	3,482	0.4	2024	387,605	164.5	48.7	92.6	1,192	11.6	81.2	0.231	0.433	190,580
2024-2025	2,647	4,551	-1,904	3,493	0.4	2025	389,194	165.2	48.9	92.5	1,189	11.8	81.3	0.232	0.446	191,752
2025-2026	2,629	4,663	-2,034	3,508	0.4	2026	390,668	165.8	49.2	92.4	1,184	12.0	81.3	0.232	0.458	192,891
2026-2027	2,614	4,748	-2,134	3,518	0.4	2027	392,052	166.4	49.4	92.2	1,183	12.2	81.5	0.233	0.470	194,011
2027-2028	2,604	4,845	-2,241	3,529	0.3	2028	393,340	167.0	49.7	92.1	1,181	12.5	81.7	0.233	0.483	195,114
2028-2029	2,582	4,958	-2,376	3,544	0.3	2029	394,508	167.5	49.9	92.0	1,181	12.7	82.0	0.234	0.496	196,165
2029-2030	2,564	5,054	-2,490	3,556	0.3	2030	395,574	167.9	50.2	91.9	1,182	12.9	82.3	0.234	0.507	197,168
2030-2031	2,545	5,178	-2,633	3,560	0.2	2031	396,501	168.3	50.4	91.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.234	0.514	198,103

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	56,395	15,756	24,027	40,639	16,612	30,601	229,080	215,174	83,613	55,179	49,255	11,349	275,043
1987	57,579	16,218	24,595	41,361	16,766	29,757	233,192	218,951	86,255	55,316	51,209	11,431	280,116
1988	58,396	16,547	25,349	41,849	16,500	29,064	238,085	223,780	89,523	56,181	52,994	11,797	286,158
1989	59,504	16,929	26,440	42,575	16,135	28,983	244,072	230,163	93,166	57,216	54,796	12,334	293,665
1990	60,793	17,056	27,414	43,737	16,323	29,405	250,455	236,682	96,332	58,588	56,068	12,879	301,186
1991	61,851	17,261	28,066	44,590	16,524	29,647	255,863	242,251	98,856	60,171	57,118	13,400	307,643
1992	63,742	18,088	28,606	45,654	17,048	30,068	260,618	246,634	99,910	62,564	57,713	13,798	313,997
1993	64,636	18,034	28,985	46,602	17,617	30,879	265,825	251,452	101,526	64,789	58,082	14,329	319,912
1994	65,186	17,802	29,314	47,384	18,070	30,723	269,972	255,536	102,871	67,378	58,320	14,999	324,478
1995	65,547	17,563	29,418	47,984	18,566	30,671	274,424	259,630	103,885	70,045	58,786	15,774	328,934
1996	65,526	17,250	29,380	48,276	18,896	30,238	277,606	262,517	104,352	72,708	58,937	16,302	331,761
1997	66,124	16,790	29,656	49,334	19,678	30,942	281,282	265,343	103,350	75,602	59,448	16,688	335,466
1998	65,256	16,217	29,312	49,039	19,727	30,851	283,369	267,124	102,312	78,673	59,468	16,772	336,560
1999	64,289	15,612	29,150	48,677	19,527	31,238	285,362	269,115	101,125	81,593	59,420	17,274	337,665
2000	63,317	15,205	28,880	48,112	19,232	31,285	286,936	270,982	99,902	84,384	59,570	18,141	338,458
2001	62,692	14,714	28,629	47,978	19,349	32,919	290,723	274,597	98,557	87,573	59,823	19,153	341,564
2002	61,563	14,401	28,118	47,162	19,044	32,128	291,526	275,931	97,720	89,953	60,199	20,127	341,563
2003	60,485	14,044	27,599	46,441	18,842	31,412	292,436	277,139	97,105	92,241	60,313	20,683	341,556
2004	59,655	13,805	27,130	45,850	18,720	30,846	294,577	279,361	96,714	95,037	60,668	21,191	342,920
2005	59,016	13,609	26,586	45,407	18,821	30,274	296,777	281,660	96,284	97,911	61,003	21,483	344,488
2006	58,249	13,546	26,096	44,703	18,607	29,654	299,174	284,177	96,366	100,423	61,526	21,736	346,218
2007	57,691	13,465	25,612	44,226	18,614	29,630	301,759	286,574	95,725	102,814	62,265	21,732	348,125
2008	57,201	13,426	25,219	43,775	18,556	29,670	304,142	289,024	94,709	105,277	63,210	21,673	350,067
2009	56,758	13,476	24,780	43,282	18,502	29,919	306,751	291,578	93,564	107,502	64,440	21,537	352,183
2010	55,958	13,510	24,423	42,448	18,025	29,931	309,464	294,495	93,594	109,378	65,537	21,464	354,398
2011	55,650	13,543	24,227	42,107	17,880	30,080	312,025	297,216	93,265	110,657	66,986	21,317	356,638
2012	55,382	13,563	24,186	41,819	17,633	30,796	314,931	300,125	92,712	110,925	69,601	21,160	359,416
2013	55,195	13,569	24,114	41,626	17,512	31,383	317,818	303,176	92,165	111,361	72,111	20,957	362,215
2014	54,684	13,608	24,008	41,076	17,068	31,268	320,832	306,585	92,907	111,861	74,344	20,805	365,064
2015	54,647	13,619	24,057	41,028	16,971	31,441	323,655	309,510	92,239	112,676	76,871	20,626	367,874
2016	54,603	13,609	24,117	40,994	16,877	31,552	326,327	312,296	91,464	113,355	79,622	20,568	370,596
2017	54,581	13,590	24,212	40,991	16,779	31,304	328,782	314,866	91,423	113,548	82,205	20,493	373,061
2018	54,476	13,552	24,225	40,924	16,699	31,230	331,172	317,301	91,088	113,634	85,015	20,621	375,443
2019	54,442	13,494	24,250	40,948	16,698	30,910	333,479	319,757	90,954	113,649	87,823	20,795	377,778
2020	54,123	13,477	24,146	40,646	16,500	30,128	335,980	322,448	91,944	113,396	90,497	21,126	380,088
2021	54,169	13,441	24,156	40,728	16,572	29,758	338,199	324,634	91,875	113,204	93,317	21,576	382,323
2022	54,171	13,379	24,127	40,792	16,665	29,470	340,086	326,502	91,551	113,140	95,813	22,139	384,145
2023	54,107	13,326	24,086	40,781	16,695	29,371	341,950	328,272	90,973	113,090	98,375	22,916	385,916
2024	53,769	13,315	23,903	40,454	16,551	28,860	343,886	330,365	91,393	112,743	100,840	23,942	387,605
2025	53,755	13,283	23,860	40,472	16,612	28,753	345,538	331,944	90,853	112,442	103,391	24,789	389,194
2026	53,686	13,232	23,825	40,454	16,629	28,854	347,106	333,452	90,313	111,931	105,884	25,793	390,668
2027	53,594	13,171	23,783	40,423	16,640	28,994	348,602	334,919	89,891	111,404	108,169	27,574	392,052
2028	53,490	13,109	23,739	40,381	16,642	29,155	350,000	336,304	89,500	110,510	110,685	29,184	393,340
2029	53,357	13,042	23,682	40,315	16,633	29,350	351,298	337,592	89,284	109,448	113,069	30,587	394,508
2030	53,203	12,960	23,625	40,243	16,618	29,470	352,507	338,809	89,239	108,512	115,150	32,050	395,574
2031	53,043	12,878	23,565	40,165	16,600	29,561	353,592	339,903	89,170	108,098	116,629	33,538	396,501

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,573	6,589	7,725	7,630	8,957	12,182	11,505	10,918	10,875	8,161	6,337	6,198	6,468	7,136	6,618	5,565	3,807	2,247	951	621	132,063
	Female	1,496	6,098	7,441	7,411	8,652	11,242	11,697	11,596	10,682	8,179	6,545	6,339	7,439	8,717	8,532	7,723	5,661	3,742	2,218	1,570	142,980
	Total	3,069	12,687	15,166	15,041	17,609	23,424	23,202	22,514	21,557	16,340	12,882	12,537	13,907	15,853	15,150	13,288	9,468	5,989	3,169	2,191	275,043
1987	Male	1,582	6,742	8,012	7,625	9,085	11,737	11,859	11,057	10,790	9,119	6,668	6,178	6,542	6,890	7,120	5,793	4,007	2,290	973	545	134,614
	Female	1,524	6,370	7,700	7,369	8,779	10,811	11,846	11,713	10,920	8,951	6,998	6,291	7,201	8,548	9,006	7,929	5,923	3,860	2,222	1,541	145,502
	Total	3,106	13,112	15,712	14,994	17,864	22,548	23,705	22,770	21,710	18,070	13,666	12,469	13,743	15,438	16,126	13,722	9,930	6,150	3,195	2,086	280,116
1988	Male	1,599	6,842	8,354	7,730	9,181	11,045	12,310	11,259	11,110	9,768	7,235	6,228	6,572	6,832	7,529	5,879	4,221	2,442	1,029	496	137,661
	Female	1,564	6,542	8,007	7,435	8,913	10,248	11,963	11,997	11,366	9,750	7,371	6,442	7,116	8,385	9,336	7,995	6,237	3,994	2,292	1,544	148,497
	Total	3,163	13,384	16,361	15,165	18,094	21,293	24,273	23,256	22,476	19,518	14,606	12,670	13,688	15,217	16,865	13,874	10,458	6,436	3,321	2,040	286,158
1989	Male	1,695	6,934	8,742	7,926	9,228	10,724	12,578	11,782	11,479	10,502	7,733	6,407	6,548	6,790	7,892	5,828	4,478	2,564	1,148	425	141,403
	Female	1,661	6,639	8,391	7,605	8,888	10,054	12,060	12,407	11,915	10,443	7,934	6,665	6,967	8,172	9,652	8,074	6,538	4,269	2,430	1,498	152,262
	Total	3,356	13,573	17,133	15,531	18,116	20,778	24,638	24,189	23,394	20,945	15,667	13,072	13,515	14,962	17,544	13,902	11,016	6,833	3,578	1,923	293,665
1990	Male	1,700	6,936	9,005	8,212	9,116	10,975	12,602	12,204	11,833	11,351	8,337	6,561	6,579	6,784	7,766	6,110	4,695	2,679	1,231	448	145,124
	Female	1,651	6,769	8,615	7,843	8,912	10,464	11,925	12,644	12,414	11,359	8,495	6,868	6,961	8,003	9,550	8,222	6,846	4,509	2,497	1,515	156,062
	Total	3,351	13,705	17,620	16,055	18,028	21,439	24,527	24,848	24,247	22,710	16,832	13,429	13,540	14,787	17,316	14,332	11,541	7,188	3,728	1,963	301,186
1991	Male	1,765	6,945	9,051	8,583	8,818	11,390	12,505	12,484	12,194	12,080	8,897	6,816	6,589	6,852	7,591	6,390	4,810	2,820	1,279	496	148,355
	Female	1,732	6,819	8,675	8,210	8,650	10,860	11,698	12,903	12,839	12,153	9,026	7,215	6,899	7,877	9,325	8,508	7,094	4,663	2,547	1,595	159,288
	Total	3,497	13,764	17,726	16,793	17,468	22,250	24,203	25,387	25,033	24,233	17,923	14,031	13,488	14,729	16,916	14,898	11,904	7,483	3,826	2,091	307,643
1992	Male	1,830	7,337	9,173	8,861	9,067	11,545	12,550	12,731	12,321	12,004	9,935	7,195	6,500	6,878	7,217	6,723	4,875	2,889	1,282	535	151,448
	Female	1,739	7,182	8,789	8,468	8,721	11,098	11,748	13,058	13,116	12,382	9,948	7,640	6,865	7,603	9,127	8,780	7,193	4,872	2,626	1,594	162,549
	Total	3,569	14,519	17,962	17,329	17,788	22,643	24,298	25,789	25,437	24,386	19,883	14,835	13,365	14,481	16,344	15,503	12,068	7,761	3,908	2,129	313,997
1993	Male	1,823	7,365	9,198	9,203	9,310	11,801	12,513	13,161	12,526	12,324	10,546	7,686	6,505	6,805	6,894	6,950	4,847	2,971	1,344	533	154,305
	Female	1,664	7,182	8,874	8,778	8,938	11,379	11,782	13,175	13,341	12,704	10,896	7,960	6,988	7,403	8,808	9,056	7,198	5,176	2,725	1,580	165,607
	Total	3,487	14,547	18,072	17,981	18,248	23,180	24,295	26,336	25,867	25,028	21,442	15,646	13,493	14,208	15,702	16,006	12,045	8,147	4,069	2,113	319,912
1994	Male	1,741	7,350	9,217	9,409	9,448	11,677	12,310	13,438	12,836	12,565	11,284	8,164	6,680	6,764	6,696	7,020	4,770	3,157	1,406	571	156,503
	Female	1,652	7,059	9,013	9,065	8,999	11,279	11,698	13,270	13,648	13,106	11,552	8,536	7,181	7,217	8,379	9,280	7,176	5,365	2,939	1,561	167,975
	Total	3,393	14,409	18,230	18,474	18,447	22,956	24,008	26,708	26,484	25,671	22,836	16,700	13,861	13,981	15,075	16,300	11,946	8,522	4,345	2,132	324,478
1995	Male	1,734	7,274	9,124	9,599	9,630	11,589	12,318	13,482	13,105	12,861	11,917	8,644	6,824	6,712	6,618	6,867	4,957	3,338	1,427	588	158,608
	Female	1,636	6,919	9,067	9,157	9,137	11,352	11,675	13,131	13,766	13,547	12,379	9,022	7,368	7,179	8,081	9,121	7,368	5,687	3,113	1,621	170,326
	Total	3,370	14,193	18,191	18,756	18,767	22,941	23,993	26,613	26,871	26,408	24,296	17,666	14,192	13,891	14,699	15,988	12,325	9,025	4,540	2,209	328,934
1996	Male	1,740	7,196	9,171	9,591	9,638	11,195	12,492	13,149	13,233	13,081	12,658	9,054	7,039	6,606	6,590	6,716	5,183	3,417	1,546	646	159,941
	Female	1,554	6,760	9,033	9,110	9,342	11,434	11,796	12,768	13,895	13,938	13,077	9,521	7,627	7,126	7,771	8,844	7,531	5,810	3,251	1,632	171,820
	Total	3,294	13,956	18,204	18,701	18,980	22,629	24,288	25,917	27,128	27,019	25,735	18,575	14,666	13,732	14,361	15,560	12,714	9,227	4,797	2,278	331,761
1997	Male	1,519	7,131	9,341	9,677	10,145	11,379	11,907	12,883	13,318	13,308	12,667	10,130	7,408	6,581	6,685	6,425	5,435	3,454	1,617	651	161,661
	Female	1,584	6,556	9,131	9,245	9,840	11,518	11,536	12,387	13,910	14,101	13,222	10,474	8,020	7,100	7,695	8,672	7,848	5,898	3,385	1,683	173,805
	Total	3,103	13,687	18,472	18,922	19,985	22,897	23,443	25,270	27,228	27,409	25,889	20,604	15,428	13,681	14,380	15,097	13,283	9,352	5,002	2,334	335,466
1998	Male	1,506	6,862	9,350	9,550	10,342	11,108	11,707	12,236	13,492	13,240	12,933	10,813	7,843	6,605	6,670	6,269	5,757	3,473	1,677	677	162,110
	Female	1,463	6,386	8,893	9,181	10,116	11,350	11,599	11,895	13,889	14,254	13,511	11,452	8,319	7,197	7,569	8,349	8,082	5,787	3,478	1,680	174,450
	Total	2,969	13,248	18,243	18,731	20,458	22,458	23,306	24,131	27,381	27,494	26,444	22,265	16,162	13,802	14,239	14,618	13,839	9,260	5,155	2,357	336,560
1999	Male	1,472	6,566	9,321	9,455	10,376	11,196	11,399	11,725	13,617	13,247	13,061	11,456	8,267	6,712	6,581	6,197	5,856	3,474	1,831	726	162,535
	Female	1,364	6,210	8,719	9,196	10,242	11,410	11,578	11,460	13,809	14,290	13,885	12,059	8,837	7,316	7,289	7,890	8,333	5,816	3,611	1,816	175,130
	Total	2,836	12,776	18,040	18,651	20,618	22,606	22,977	23,185	27,426	27,537	26,946	23,515	17,104	14,028	13,870	14,087	14,189	9,290	5,442	2,542	337,665
2000	Male	1,435	6,358	9,210	9,358	10,224	11,340	10,990	11,500	13,593	13,251	13,172	12,030	8,815	6,819	6,483	6,121	5,788	3,695	1,958	742	162,882
	Female	1,418	5,994	8,579	9,170	10,111	11,405	11,500	11,297	13,580	14,191	14,087	12,817	9,248	7,396	7,160	7,664	8,213	5,948	3,803	1,995	175,576
	Total	2,853	12,352	17,789	18,528	20,335	22,745	22,490	22,797	27,173	27,442	27,259	24,847	18,063	14,215	13,643	13,785	14,001	9,643	5,761	2,737	338,458

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,361	6,059	9,060	9,397	10,395	11,914	10,986	11,666	13,138	13,152	13,180	12,725	9,316	7,045	6,383	6,068	5,711	3,945	2,004	838	164,343
	Female	1,379	5,915	8,481	9,189	10,186	12,275	10,769	11,450	13,191	14,205	14,355	13,483	9,827	7,642	7,056	7,443	8,009	6,244	3,954	2,168	177,221
	Total	2,740	11,974	17,541	18,586	20,581	24,189	21,755	23,116	26,329	27,357	27,535	26,208	19,143	14,687	13,439	13,511	13,720	10,189	5,958	3,006	341,564
2002	Male	1,374	5,856	8,775	9,442	10,163	11,691	11,074	11,418	12,748	13,165	13,159	12,589	10,259	7,329	6,366	6,124	5,480	4,184	2,083	915	164,194
	Female	1,349	5,822	8,214	9,205	9,768	12,032	10,910	11,473	12,837	14,095	14,299	13,548	10,736	8,034	6,968	7,337	7,797	6,544	4,075	2,326	177,369
	Total	2,723	11,678	16,989	18,647	19,931	23,723	21,984	22,891	25,585	27,260	27,458	26,137	20,995	15,363	13,334	13,461	13,277	10,728	6,158	3,241	341,563
2003	Male	1,376	5,717	8,526	9,417	9,867	11,518	11,061	11,337	12,235	13,459	13,054	12,756	10,832	7,761	6,408	6,090	5,372	4,436	2,079	985	164,286
	Female	1,302	5,649	8,107	9,026	9,539	11,853	11,010	11,447	12,446	14,110	14,267	13,616	11,607	8,348	7,062	7,141	7,557	6,786	4,029	2,368	177,270
	Total	2,678	11,366	16,633	18,443	19,406	23,371	22,071	22,784	24,681	27,569	27,321	26,372	22,439	16,109	13,470	13,231	12,929	11,222	6,108	3,353	341,556
2004	Male	1,337	5,621	8,259	9,450	9,766	11,438	10,989	11,231	11,873	13,692	13,096	12,967	11,374	8,224	6,591	6,055	5,363	4,522	2,076	1,097	165,021
	Female	1,268	5,579	7,923	8,906	9,453	11,501	11,187	11,426	12,171	14,145	14,352	13,901	12,181	8,942	7,258	6,986	7,224	7,045	4,041	2,410	177,899
	Total	2,605	11,200	16,182	18,356	19,219	22,939	22,176	22,657	24,044	27,837	27,448	26,868	23,555	17,166	13,849	13,041	12,587	11,567	6,117	3,507	342,920
2005	Male	1,366	5,534	8,076	9,389	9,696	11,322	11,021	10,899	11,766	13,778	13,236	13,113	11,938	8,762	6,702	6,037	5,339	4,458	2,264	1,163	165,859
	Female	1,293	5,416	7,818	8,819	9,403	11,158	11,277	11,361	12,154	14,028	14,391	14,109	12,946	9,416	7,450	6,937	7,055	6,956	4,149	2,493	178,629
	Total	2,659	10,950	15,894	18,208	19,099	22,480	22,298	22,260	23,920	27,806	27,627	27,222	24,884	18,178	14,152	12,974	12,394	11,414	6,413	3,656	344,488
2006	Male	1,366	5,564	7,742	9,362	9,568	11,160	11,191	10,660	12,071	13,529	13,312	13,113	12,593	9,179	6,945	6,022	5,328	4,427	2,438	1,200	166,770
	Female	1,292	5,324	7,733	8,661	9,285	10,846	11,695	11,118	12,384	13,718	14,446	14,345	13,543	9,892	7,677	6,930	6,888	6,779	4,372	2,520	179,448
	Total	2,658	10,888	15,475	18,023	18,853	22,006	22,886	21,778	24,455	27,247	27,758	27,458	26,136	19,071	14,622	12,952	12,216	11,206	6,810	3,720	346,218
2007	Male	1,360	5,555	7,651	9,174	9,706	11,129	11,021	10,699	12,004	13,314	13,494	13,197	12,499	10,162	7,269	6,031	5,414	4,268	2,575	1,229	167,751
	Female	1,287	5,263	7,575	8,501	9,394	10,726	11,690	11,090	12,406	13,501	14,525	14,404	13,659	10,874	8,125	6,894	6,800	6,583	4,578	2,499	180,374
	Total	2,647	10,818	15,226	17,675	19,100	21,855	22,711	21,789	24,410	26,815	28,019	27,601	26,158	21,036	15,394	12,925	12,214	10,851	7,153	3,728	348,125
2008	Male	1,365	5,528	7,595	9,008	9,803	11,115	10,831	10,664	11,992	12,894	13,877	13,160	12,731	10,787	7,737	6,123	5,422	4,195	2,701	1,215	168,743
	Female	1,292	5,241	7,423	8,473	9,307	10,721	11,488	11,169	12,458	13,213	14,643	14,451	13,816	11,812	8,520	7,064	6,671	6,391	4,718	2,453	181,324
	Total	2,657	10,769	15,018	17,481	19,110	21,836	22,319	21,833	24,450	26,107	28,520	27,611	26,547	22,599	16,257	13,187	12,093	10,586	7,419	3,668	350,067
2009	Male	1,367	5,550	7,501	8,782	9,910	11,261	10,662	10,591	11,879	12,564	14,140	13,224	12,964	11,350	8,199	6,322	5,413	4,182	2,717	1,235	169,813
	Female	1,296	5,263	7,349	8,324	9,245	10,829	11,081	11,349	12,467	12,971	14,720	14,556	14,139	12,409	9,142	7,285	6,542	6,106	4,865	2,432	182,370
	Total	2,663	10,813	14,850	17,106	19,155	22,090	21,743	21,940	24,346	25,535	28,860	27,780	27,103	23,759	17,341	13,607	11,955	10,288	7,582	3,667	352,183
2010	Male	1,379	5,559	7,418	8,581	9,765	11,207	10,932	10,657	11,582	12,482	14,275	13,370	13,111	11,885	8,708	6,424	5,394	4,173	2,672	1,343	170,917
	Female	1,303	5,269	7,213	8,212	9,128	10,855	11,069	11,449	12,432	12,991	14,642	14,631	14,328	13,136	9,568	7,466	6,513	5,964	4,792	2,520	183,481
	Total	2,682	10,828	14,631	16,793	18,893	22,062	22,001	22,106	24,014	25,473	28,917	28,001	27,439	25,021	18,276	13,890	11,907	10,137	7,464	3,863	354,398
2011	Male	1,379	5,576	7,466	8,320	9,846	11,303	10,857	10,501	11,303	12,779	14,059	13,456	13,139	12,555	9,154	6,688	5,411	4,191	2,645	1,407	172,035
	Female	1,306	5,282	7,120	8,164	9,057	10,911	10,799	11,607	12,176	13,243	14,358	14,703	14,595	13,792	10,105	7,763	6,548	5,827	4,637	2,610	184,603
	Total	2,685	10,858	14,586	16,484	18,903	22,214	21,656	22,108	23,479	26,022	28,417	28,159	27,734	26,347	19,259	14,451	11,959	10,018	7,282	4,017	356,638
2012	Male	1,380	5,581	7,495	8,287	9,786	11,686	10,630	10,335	11,350	12,753	13,873	13,657	13,251	12,505	10,125	7,019	5,440	4,251	2,535	1,455	173,394
	Female	1,309	5,293	7,086	8,054	8,991	11,230	10,527	11,640	12,165	13,312	14,185	14,802	14,710	13,942	11,113	8,218	6,526	5,749	4,475	2,695	186,022
	Total	2,689	10,874	14,581	16,341	18,777	22,916	21,157	21,975	23,515	26,065	28,058	28,459	27,961	26,447	21,238	15,237	11,966	10,000	7,010	4,150	359,416
2013	Male	1,379	5,581	7,517	8,271	9,722	12,048	10,417	10,173	11,288	12,785	13,477	14,058	13,252	12,763	10,749	7,478	5,542	4,252	2,504	1,499	174,755
	Female	1,308	5,301	7,098	7,942	9,030	11,381	10,372	11,456	12,264	13,410	13,927	14,939	14,818	14,127	12,073	8,622	6,690	5,645	4,331	2,726	187,460
	Total	2,687	10,882	14,615	16,213	18,752	23,429	20,789	21,629	23,552	26,195	27,404	28,997	28,070	26,890	22,822	16,100	12,232	9,897	6,835	4,225	362,215
2014	Male	1,388	5,597	7,500	8,144	9,376	12,137	10,964	10,091	11,268	12,711	13,182	14,338	13,313	12,967	11,277	7,893	5,702	4,253	2,506	1,523	176,130
	Female	1,312	5,311	7,122	7,858	8,827	11,380	10,838	11,086	12,478	13,471	13,720	15,040	14,898	14,403	12,593	9,186	6,888	5,550	4,166	2,807	188,934
	Total	2,700	10,908	14,622	16,002	18,203	23,517	21,802	21,177	23,746	26,182	26,902	29,378	28,211	27,370	23,870	17,079	12,590	9,803	6,672	4,330	365,064
2015	Male	1,383	5,606	7,521	8,165	9,329	12,271	11,013	9,908	11,275	12,390	13,120	14,474	13,493	13,155	11,854	8,401	5,830	4,248	2,509	1,533	177,478
	Female	1,311	5,319	7,136	7,778	8,816	11,453	10,922	10,704	12,568	13,459	13,762	14,976	15,012	14,684	13,387	9,685	7,088	5,527	4,050	2,759	190,396
	Total	2,694	10,925	14,657	15,943	18,145	23,724	21,935	20,612	23,843	25,849	26,882	29,450	28,505	27,839	25,241	18,086	12,918	9,775	6,559	4,292	367,874

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,380	5,602	7,548	8,239	9,142	12,465	11,074	9,823	11,104	12,123	13,434	14,269	13,599	13,206	12,507	8,827	6,076	4,264	2,534	1,545	178,761
	Female	1,307	5,320	7,154	7,719	8,806	11,473	10,973	10,434	12,717	13,216	14,044	14,707	15,121	14,975	14,050	10,221	7,373	5,560	3,946	2,719	191,835
	Total	2,687	10,922	14,702	15,958	17,948	23,938	22,047	20,257	23,821	25,339	27,478	28,976	28,720	28,181	26,557	19,048	13,449	9,824	6,480	4,264	370,596
2017	Male	1,377	5,595	7,574	8,262	9,113	12,407	11,274	9,728	10,905	12,176	13,397	14,087	13,793	13,318	12,457	9,727	6,364	4,280	2,569	1,512	179,915
	Female	1,306	5,312	7,165	7,688	8,684	11,402	11,163	10,251	12,726	13,200	14,111	14,525	15,233	15,084	14,205	11,180	7,779	5,552	3,899	2,681	193,146
	Total	2,683	10,907	14,739	15,950	17,797	23,809	22,437	19,979	23,631	25,376	27,508	28,612	29,026	28,402	26,662	20,907	14,143	9,832	6,468	4,193	373,061
2018	Male	1,368	5,583	7,583	8,271	9,101	12,343	11,473	9,603	10,728	12,113	13,417	13,695	14,185	13,316	12,696	10,306	6,769	4,361	2,578	1,528	181,017
	Female	1,297	5,304	7,163	7,702	8,568	11,423	11,198	10,148	12,536	13,289	14,205	14,255	15,377	15,184	14,394	12,082	8,147	5,696	3,834	2,624	194,426
	Total	2,665	10,887	14,746	15,973	17,669	23,766	22,671	19,751	23,264	25,402	27,622	27,950	29,562	28,500	27,090	22,388	14,916	10,057	6,412	4,152	375,443
2019	Male	1,357	5,562	7,587	8,320	9,044	12,180	11,709	9,625	10,555	12,027	13,331	13,392	14,456	13,400	12,940	10,820	7,165	4,507	2,576	1,526	182,079
	Female	1,287	5,288	7,160	7,738	8,526	11,303	11,258	10,175	12,118	13,487	14,238	14,033	15,467	15,332	14,730	12,664	8,709	5,864	3,766	2,556	195,699
	Total	2,644	10,850	14,747	16,058	17,570	23,483	22,967	19,800	22,673	25,514	27,569	27,425	29,923	28,732	27,670	23,484	15,874	10,371	6,342	4,082	377,778
2020	Male	1,363	5,553	7,522	8,265	8,866	11,826	12,321	9,821	10,418	12,022	13,008	13,330	14,560	13,513	13,078	11,307	7,575	4,621	2,586	1,560	183,115
	Female	1,290	5,271	7,140	7,704	8,344	11,107	11,733	10,344	11,710	13,575	14,222	14,076	15,326	15,361	14,906	13,350	9,155	6,048	3,800	2,511	196,973
	Total	2,653	10,824	14,662	15,969	17,210	22,933	24,054	20,165	22,128	25,597	27,230	27,406	29,886	28,874	27,984	24,657	16,730	10,669	6,386	4,071	380,088
2021	Male	1,360	5,538	7,524	8,295	8,965	11,532	12,404	9,985	10,341	11,848	12,726	13,647	14,358	13,613	13,123	11,896	7,939	4,813	2,614	1,581	184,102
	Female	1,289	5,254	7,139	7,725	8,301	11,005	11,682	10,490	11,418	13,707	13,978	14,355	15,063	15,464	15,187	13,960	9,636	6,291	3,829	2,448	198,221
	Total	2,649	10,792	14,663	16,020	17,266	22,537	24,086	20,475	21,759	25,555	26,704	28,002	29,421	29,077	28,310	25,856	17,575	11,104	6,443	4,029	382,323
2022	Male	1,354	5,512	7,513	8,307	9,006	11,459	12,212	10,293	10,236	11,637	12,767	13,607	14,170	13,795	13,211	11,850	8,720	5,032	2,628	1,582	184,891
	Female	1,282	5,231	7,126	7,734	8,272	10,845	11,510	10,776	11,199	13,688	13,955	14,412	14,882	15,552	15,285	14,094	10,514	6,638	3,824	2,435	199,254
	Total	2,636	10,743	14,639	16,041	17,278	22,304	23,722	21,069	21,435	25,325	26,722	28,019	29,052	29,347	28,496	25,944	19,234	11,670	6,452	4,017	384,145
2023	Male	1,347	5,489	7,508	8,298	9,037	11,459	11,957	10,633	10,082	11,454	12,690	13,621	13,779	14,168	13,195	12,073	9,218	5,351	2,683	1,601	185,643
	Female	1,278	5,212	7,107	7,727	8,289	10,727	11,390	10,916	11,070	13,471	14,037	14,493	14,619	15,683	15,375	14,265	11,333	6,956	3,930	2,395	200,273
	Total	2,625	10,701	14,615	16,025	17,326	22,186	23,347	21,549	21,152	24,925	26,727	28,114	28,398	29,851	28,570	26,338	20,551	12,307	6,613	3,996	385,916
2024	Male	1,348	5,486	7,428	8,231	8,917	11,189	12,093	11,069	10,154	11,287	12,599	13,527	13,453	14,384	13,227	12,256	9,630	5,668	2,781	1,616	186,343
	Female	1,276	5,205	7,065	7,680	8,235	10,569	11,534	11,113	11,100	13,043	14,232	14,518	14,335	15,695	15,420	14,517	11,848	7,441	4,075	2,361	201,262
	Total	2,624	10,691	14,493	15,911	17,152	21,758	23,627	22,182	21,254	24,330	26,831	28,045	27,788	30,079	28,647	26,773	21,478	13,109	6,856	3,977	387,605
2025	Male	1,346	5,472	7,421	8,227	8,972	11,160	11,786	11,270	10,284	11,095	12,576	13,189	13,398	14,503	13,373	12,399	10,072	5,985	2,844	1,614	186,986
	Female	1,276	5,189	7,045	7,680	8,271	10,449	11,315	11,268	11,229	12,606	14,298	14,494	14,373	15,611	15,510	14,750	12,498	7,813	4,190	2,343	202,208
	Total	2,622	10,661	14,466	15,907	17,243	21,609	23,101	22,538	21,513	23,701	26,874	27,683	27,771	30,114	28,883	27,149	22,570	13,798	7,034	3,957	389,194
2026	Male	1,336	5,456	7,412	8,218	9,025	11,249	11,318	11,476	10,449	11,014	12,381	12,900	13,703	14,301	13,453	12,436	10,571	6,256	2,975	1,641	187,570
	Female	1,266	5,174	7,025	7,675	8,303	10,401	11,080	11,335	11,350	12,291	14,422	14,237	14,653	15,334	15,597	15,001	13,033	8,215	4,359	2,347	203,098
	Total	2,602	10,630	14,437	15,893	17,328	21,650	22,398	22,811	21,799	23,305	26,803	27,137	28,356	29,635	29,050	27,437	23,604	14,471	7,334	3,988	390,668
2027	Male	1,328	5,429	7,404	8,207	9,065	11,338	11,056	11,415	10,739	10,926	12,168	12,940	13,665	14,123	13,616	12,518	10,531	6,875	3,115	1,651	188,109
	Female	1,258	5,156	7,001	7,667	8,326	10,409	10,790	11,263	11,633	12,069	14,411	14,215	14,731	15,151	15,692	15,085	13,153	8,976	4,601	2,356	203,943
	Total	2,586	10,585	14,405	15,874	17,391	21,747	21,846	22,678	22,372	22,995	26,579	27,155	28,396	29,274	29,308	27,603	23,684	15,851	7,716	4,007	392,052
2028	Male	1,322	5,402	7,394	8,199	9,081	11,425	10,889	11,243	11,086	10,785	11,983	12,865	13,686	13,754	13,967	12,513	10,729	7,263	3,328	1,688	188,602
	Female	1,253	5,132	6,986	7,652	8,333	10,466	10,554	11,216	11,791	11,936	14,201	14,301	14,827	14,893	15,823	15,168	13,301	9,671	4,829	2,405	204,738
	Total	2,575	10,534	14,380	15,851	17,414	21,891	21,443	22,459	22,877	22,721	26,184	27,166	28,513	28,647	29,790	27,681	24,030	16,934	8,157	4,093	393,340
2029	Male	1,312	5,377	7,381	8,186	9,094	11,529	10,758	10,907	11,453	10,813	11,815	12,763	13,600	13,471	14,220	12,574	10,921	7,599	3,521	1,740	189,034
	Female	1,243	5,110	6,971	7,630	8,338	10,536	10,449	10,975	11,971	11,958	13,757	14,495	14,858	14,689	15,899	15,299	13,569	10,116	5,173	2,438	205,474
	Total	2,555	10,487	14,352	15,816	17,432	22,065	21,207	21,882	23,424	22,771	25,572	27,258	28,458	28,160	30,119	27,873	24,490	17,715	8,694	4,178	394,508
2030	Male	1,303	5,344	7,364	8,179	9,097	11,591	10,732	10,606	11,655	10,941	11,623	12,741	13,277	13,422	14,338	12,716	11,054	7,943	3,724	1,780	189,430
	Female	1,235	5,078	6,955	7,609	8,340	10,578	10,337	10,758	12,125	12,085	13,318	14,564	14,837	14,730	15,817	15,389	13,786	10,664	5,436	2,503	206,144
	Total	2,538	10,422	14,319	15,788	17,437	22,169	21,069	21,364	23,780	23,026	24,941	27,305	28,114	28,152	30,155	28,105	24,840	18,607	9,160	4,283	395,574

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,294	5,310	7,340	8,171	9,093	11,649	10,830	10,146	11,861	11,106	11,541	12,553	13,002	13,719	14,149	12,801	11,096	8,333	3,904	1,867	189,765
	Female	1,226	5,048	6,930	7,590	8,339	10,614	10,297	10,533	12,194	12,203	13,002	14,692	14,587	15,002	15,555	15,473	14,017	11,103	5,730	2,601	206,736
	Total	2,520	10,358	14,270	15,761	17,432	22,263	21,127	20,679	24,055	23,309	24,543	27,245	27,589	28,721	29,704	28,274	25,113	19,436	9,634	4,468	396,501

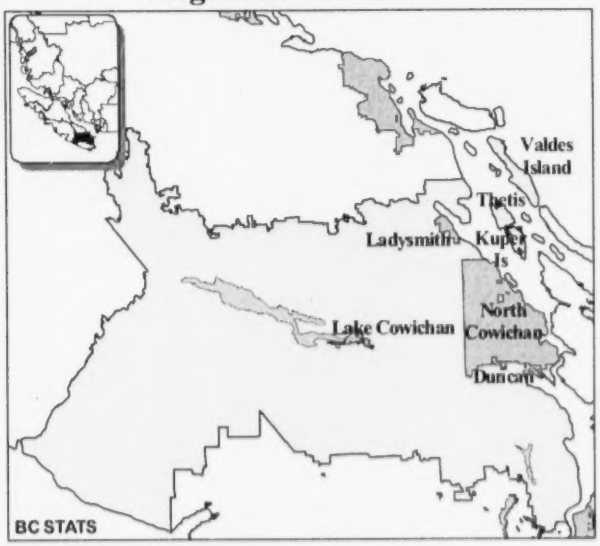
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Cowichan Valley

Regional District 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

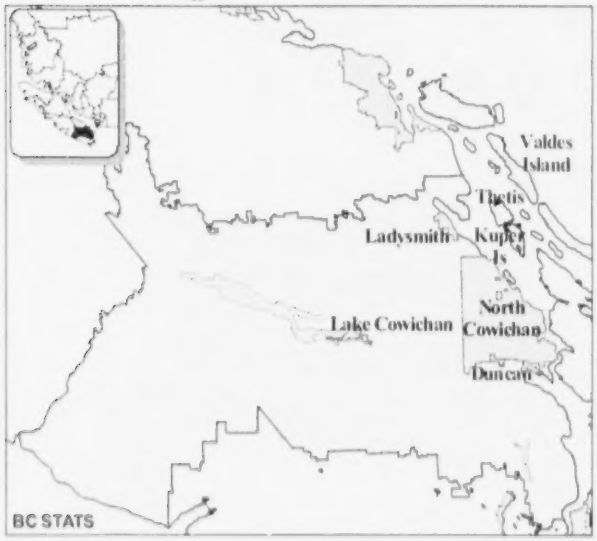
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Cowichan Valley

Regional District 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

For further information contact:

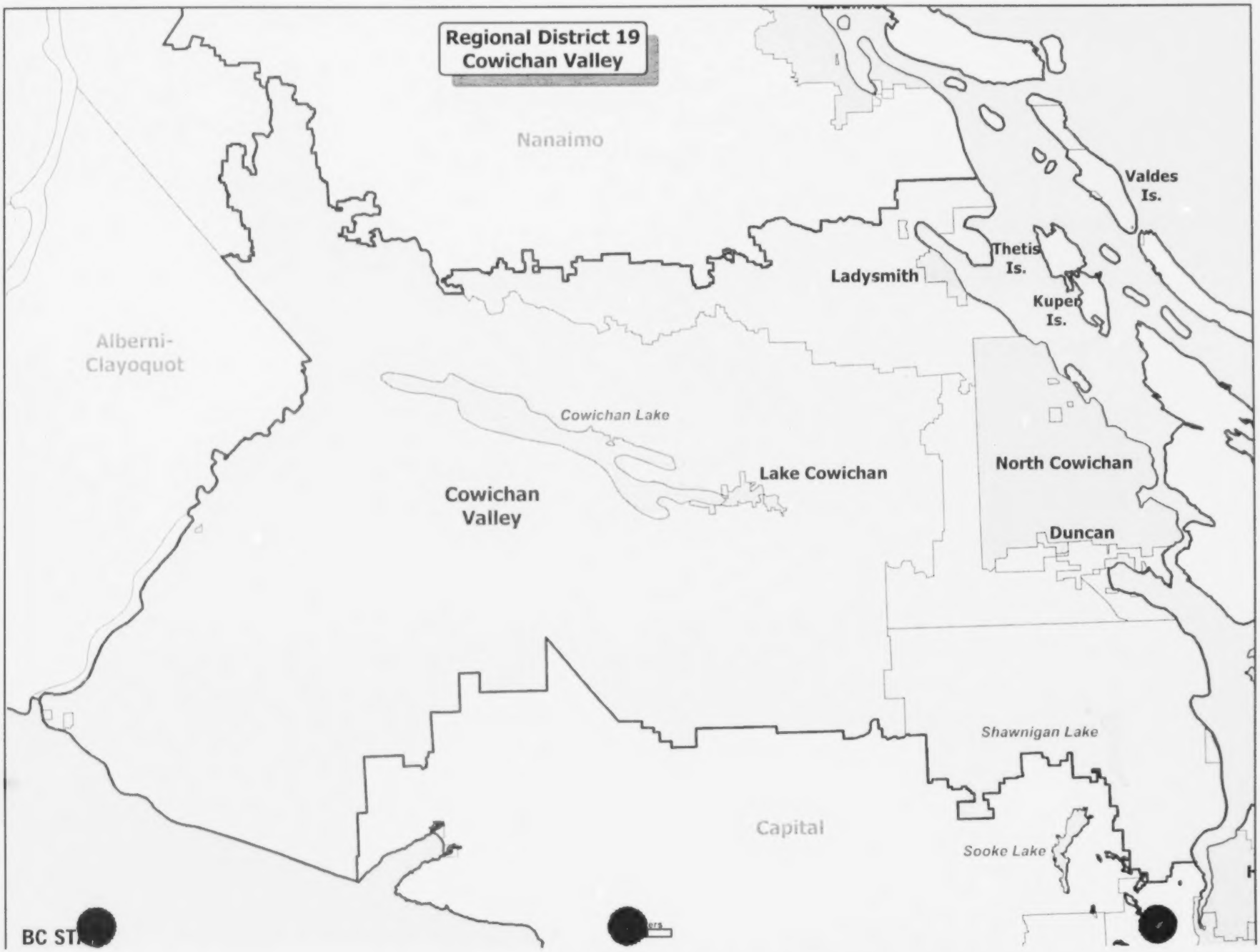
Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003


Regional District 19
Cowichan Valley
Nanaimo
Valdes
Is.
Thetis
Is.
Ladysmith
Kuper
Is.
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
North Cowichan
Cowichan
Valley
Duncan
Shawnigan Lake
Capital
Sooke Lake

REGIONAL DISTRICT 19000: COWICHAN VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Duncan, Ladysmith, Lake Cowichan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cowichan Valley is home to many lumber processing facilities as well as the pulp and paper mill in Crofton. Agricultural activity continues to thrive and but tourism and services related to the retirement community are also important. Many economic spin-offs arise from the region's location between the Capital Regional District and the Nanaimo Regional District. . Nonetheless, the economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector. The Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) was reduced by 7% to 373,000 cm in the fall of 2002. Many major industrial developments have been proposed, particularly for electrical generation which have the potential of supplying power to the grid.

There is some residential and retail building in the area but these developments are much smaller than those closer to the Greater Victoria area.

Forestry continues to have troubles as capital investment is low. The low Canadian dollar helped promote exports to China from the island in the first quarter of 2003, but the rising dollar and uncertainty regarding supply under the new forestry policy have slowed the recovery.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This region suffered substantial decreases in migration in the early eighties and again recently because of the downturn in the forest sector. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and is higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births resulting in negative natural increase. In the short-term, forestry job losses will likely result in some out-migration. However, net migration is expected to become positive contributing substantially to population growth.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 19000: COWICHAN VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Duncan, Ladysmith, Lake Cowichan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cowichan Valley is home to many lumber processing facilities as well as the pulp and paper mill in Crofton. Agricultural activity continues to thrive and but tourism and services related to the retirement community are also important. Many economic spin-offs arise from the region's location between the Capital Regional District and the Nanaimo Regional District. . Nonetheless, the economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector. The Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) was reduced by 7% to 373,000 cm in the fall of 2002. Many major industrial developments have been proposed, particularly for electrical generation which have the potential of supplying power to the grid.

There is some residential and retail building in the area but these developments are much smaller than those closer to the Greater Victoria area.

Forestry continues to have troubles as capital investment is low. The low Canadian dollar helped promote exports to China from the island in the first quarter of 2003, but the rising dollar and uncertainty regarding supply under the new forestry policy have slowed the recovery.

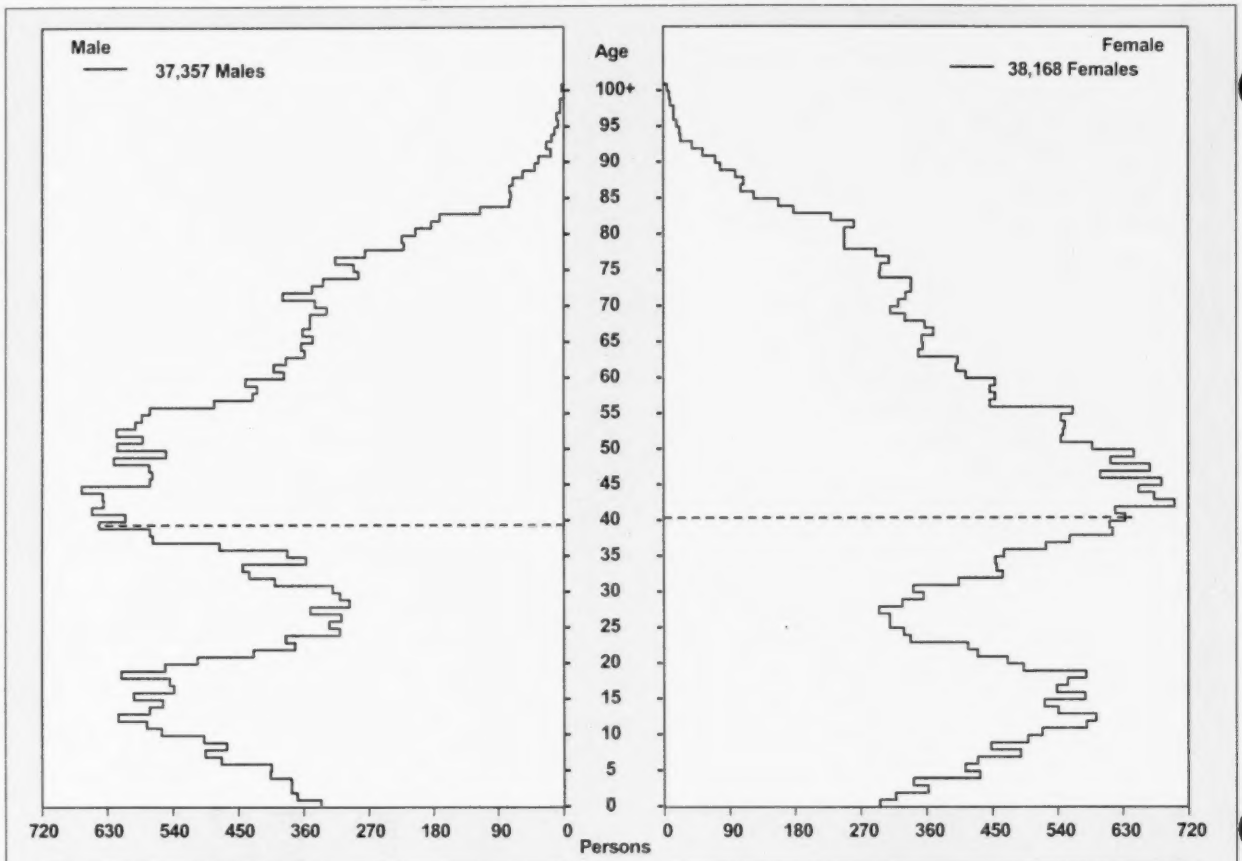
DEMOGRAPHICS

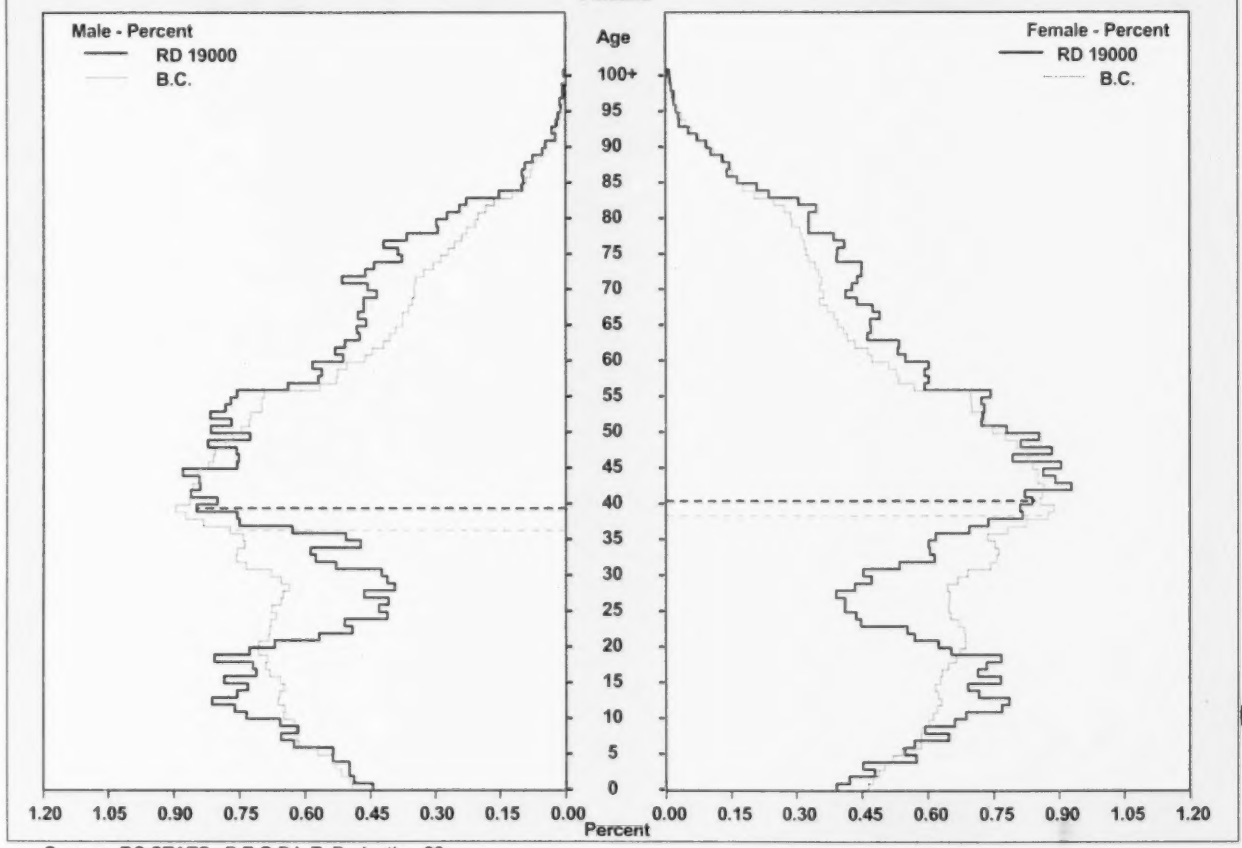
This region suffered substantial decreases in migration in the early eighties and again recently because of the downturn in the forest sector. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and is higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births resulting in negative natural increase. In the short-term, forestry job losses will likely result in some out-migration. However, net migration is expected to become positive contributing substantially to population growth.

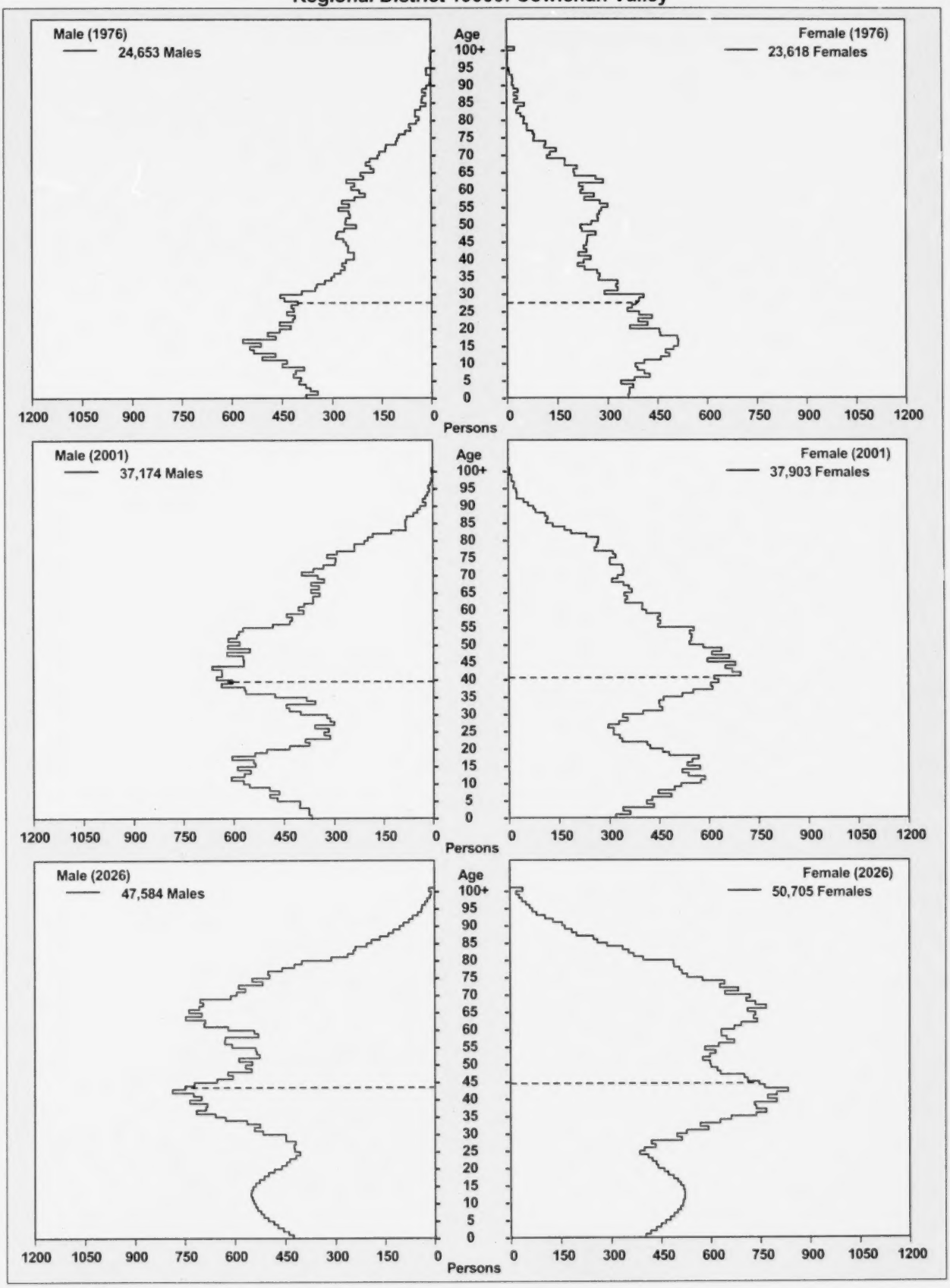
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley





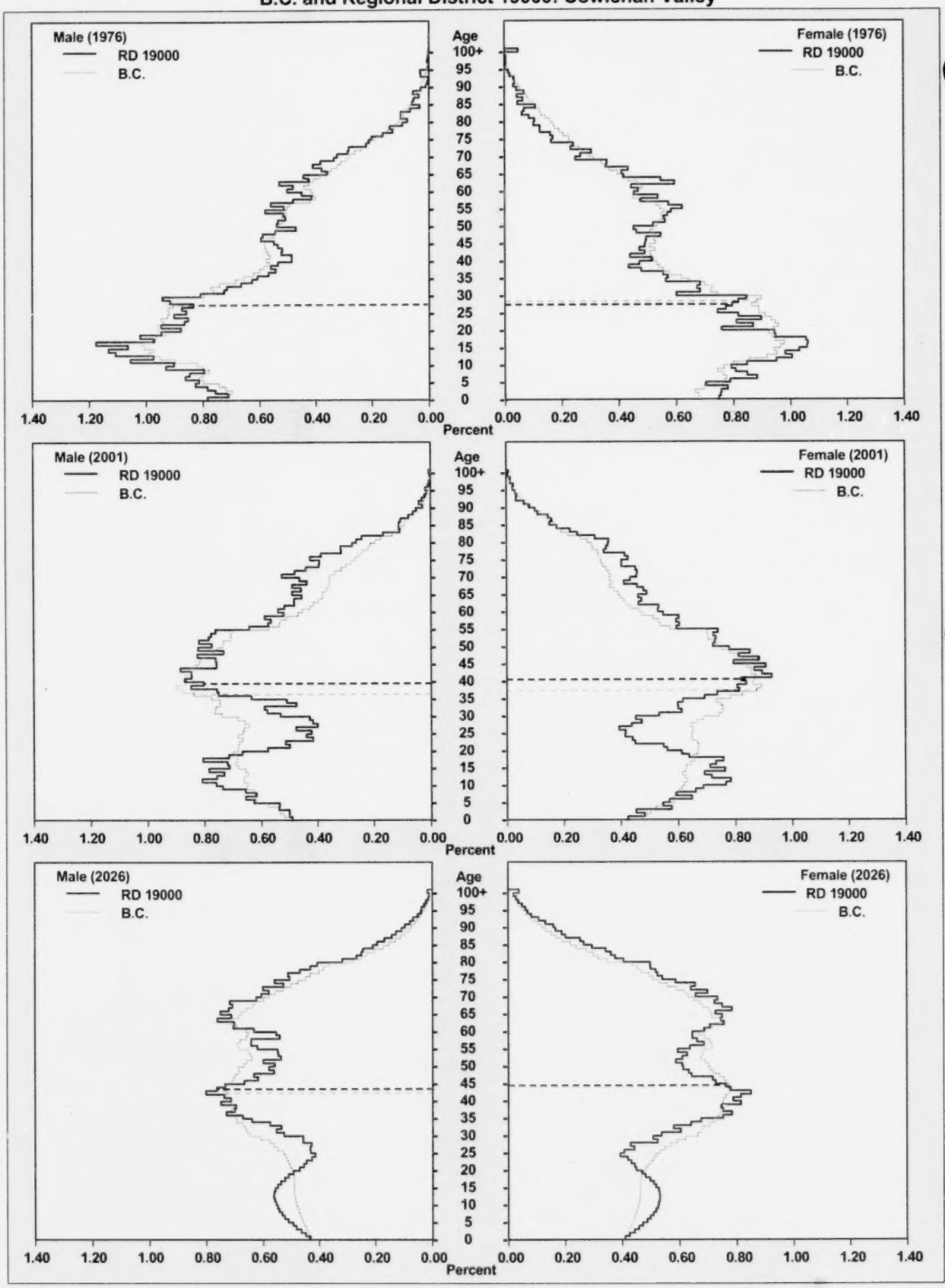
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley



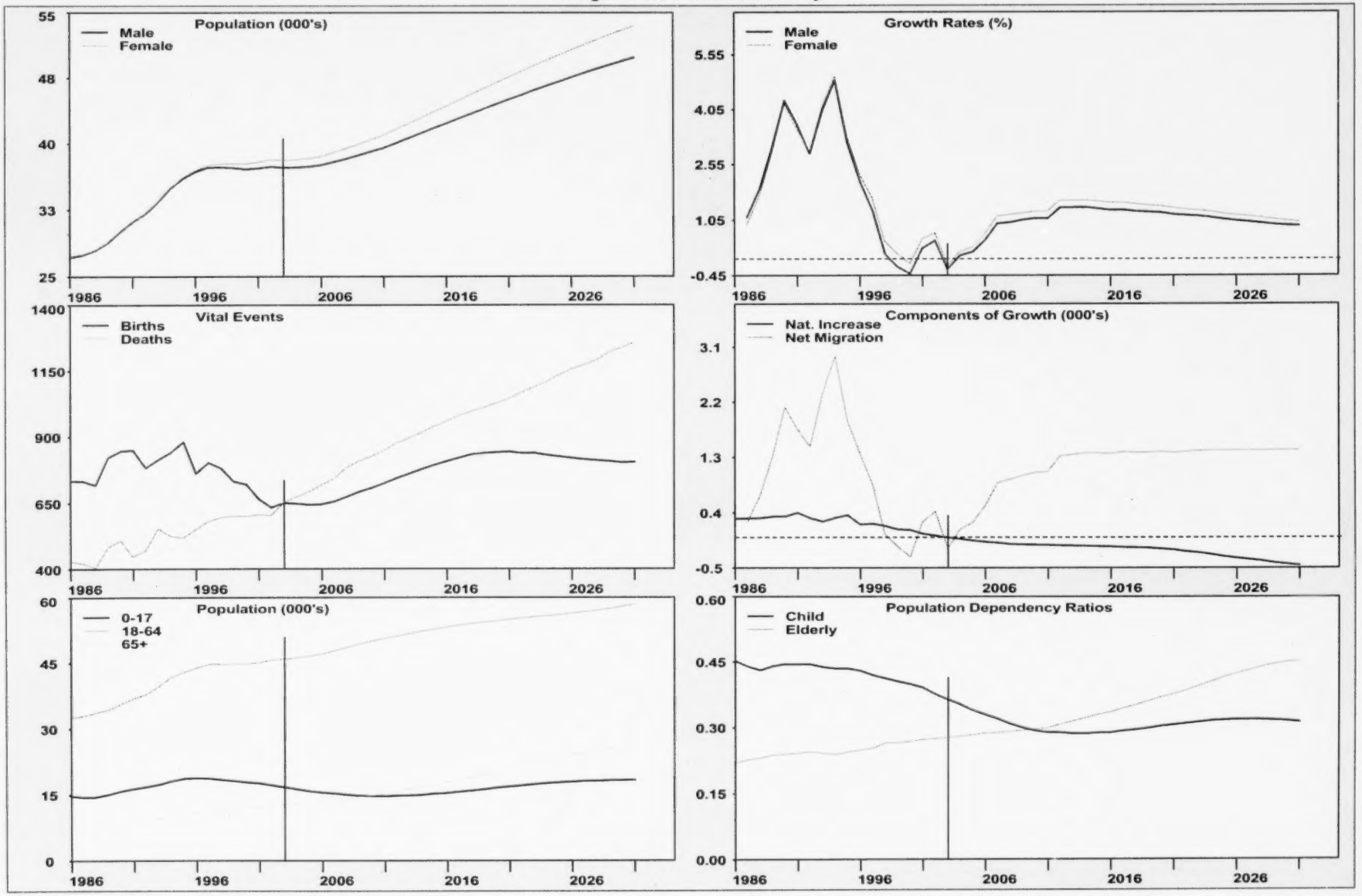
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	735	430	305	N/A	N/A	1986	54,411	15.2	33.7	99.5	1,835	7.8	73.2	0.452	0.221	20,520
1986-1987	733	422	311	247	1.0	1987	54,969	15.4	34.3	99.6	1,832	7.5	73.5	0.440	0.228	20,671
1987-1988	718	406	312	671	1.8	1988	55,952	15.6	34.9	99.8	1,948	7.9	74.0	0.431	0.232	21,041
1988-1989	823	483	340	1,306	2.9	1989	57,598	16.1	35.2	100.0	2,105	8.6	73.7	0.440	0.238	21,637
1989-1990	847	509	338	2,112	4.3	1990	60,048	16.8	35.7	100.0	2,113	8.0	75.1	0.445	0.240	22,554
1990-1991	849	448	401	1,750	3.6	1991	62,199	17.4	36.1	100.2	2,018	7.4	75.0	0.444	0.243	23,301
1991-1992	783	471	312	1,473	2.9	1992	63,984	17.9	36.3	100.1	1,957	8.0	74.5	0.444	0.246	24,077
1992-1993	814	554	260	2,339	4.1	1993	66,583	18.6	36.6	100.0	1,957	8.1	75.6	0.438	0.243	25,166
1993-1994	842	526	316	2,951	4.9	1994	69,850	19.5	36.8	99.9	1,970	7.5	75.5	0.434	0.240	26,522
1994-1995	881	520	361	1,891	3.2	1995	72,102	20.2	37.2	99.8	1,869	7.4	75.7	0.435	0.245	27,506
1995-1996	762	551	211	1,363	2.2	1996	73,676	20.6	37.6	99.6	1,761	7.7	76.5	0.429	0.250	28,235
1996-1997	803	582	221	862	1.5	1997	74,759	20.9	38.2	99.3	1,785	7.9	76.7	0.419	0.253	28,930
1997-1998	782	597	185	45	0.3	1998	74,989	21.0	39.0	99.0	1,763	8.0	77.0	0.412	0.266	29,218
1998-1999	732	603	129	-154	0.0	1999	74,964	21.0	39.5	98.6	1,702	8.0	77.5	0.405	0.266	29,524
1999-2000	721	601	120	-319	-0.3	2000	74,765	20.9	40.1	98.3	1,655	8.1	77.6	0.399	0.270	29,878
2000-2001	666	607	59	253	0.4	2001	75,077	21.0	40.8	98.1	1,599	8.1	77.6	0.391	0.273	30,533
2001-2002	634	605	29	419	0.6	2002	75,525	21.1	41.3	97.9	1,573	8.3	77.2	0.376	0.275	30,487
2002-2003	651	654	-3	-174	-0.2	2003	75,348	21.1	41.9	97.8	1,615	8.8	77.2	0.364	0.278	30,853
2003-2004	648	674	-26	134	0.1	2004	75,456	21.1	42.4	97.7	1,608	9.1	77.8	0.352	0.281	31,340
2004-2005	644	694	-50	242	0.3	2005	75,648	21.1	42.9	97.5	1,591	9.3	78.5	0.339	0.284	31,808
2005-2006	646	719	-73	513	0.6	2006	76,088	21.3	43.4	97.4	1,583	9.6	79.3	0.329	0.287	32,360
2006-2007	656	743	-87	892	1.1	2007	76,893	21.5	43.8	97.2	1,569	9.9	79.7	0.320	0.289	33,113
2007-2008	674	784	-110	948	1.1	2008	77,731	21.7	44.1	97.0	1,571	10.3	80.3	0.309	0.292	33,792
2008-2009	693	810	-117	1,008	1.1	2009	78,622	22.0	44.4	96.8	1,561	10.4	80.3	0.299	0.294	34,511
2009-2010	707	827	-120	1,055	1.2	2010	79,557	22.2	44.7	96.6	1,547	10.5	80.5	0.293	0.297	35,320
2010-2011	725	850	-125	1,071	1.2	2011	80,503	22.5	44.9	96.4	1,542	10.7	80.9	0.289	0.300	36,095
2011-2012	744	876	-132	1,323	1.5	2012	81,694	22.8	44.9	96.2	1,529	10.8	80.8	0.289	0.308	36,868
2012-2013	761	896	-135	1,348	1.5	2013	82,907	23.2	44.9	96.0	1,519	10.9	81.0	0.286	0.315	37,579
2013-2014	778	916	-138	1,372	1.5	2014	84,141	23.5	45.0	95.9	1,515	11.0	81.4	0.286	0.322	38,205
2014-2015	794	940	-146	1,373	1.5	2015	85,368	23.9	45.1	95.7	1,505	11.1	81.5	0.288	0.330	38,898
2015-2016	808	959	-151	1,363	1.4	2016	86,580	24.2	45.0	95.5	1,497	11.2	81.4	0.289	0.336	39,529
2016-2017	821	981	-160	1,392	1.4	2017	87,812	24.6	44.9	95.3	1,498	11.3	81.3	0.293	0.344	40,090
2017-2018	834	997	-163	1,379	1.4	2018	89,028	24.9	44.8	95.1	1,499	11.3	81.4	0.296	0.352	40,712
2018-2019	839	1,012	-173	1,384	1.4	2019	90,239	25.2	44.7	94.9	1,505	11.3	81.3	0.299	0.361	41,220
2019-2020	842	1,029	-187	1,393	1.3	2020	91,445	25.6	44.7	94.8	1,508	11.3	81.2	0.304	0.370	41,750
2020-2021	844	1,046	-202	1,381	1.3	2021	92,624	25.9	44.6	94.6	1,504	11.4	80.9	0.307	0.377	42,241
2021-2022	838	1,069	-231	1,396	1.3	2022	93,789	26.2	44.6	94.4	1,506	11.5	80.8	0.310	0.386	42,700
2022-2023	839	1,090	-251	1,409	1.2	2023	94,947	26.5	44.6	94.3	1,503	11.6	81.0	0.313	0.396	43,199
2023-2024	831	1,110	-279	1,417	1.2	2024	96,085	26.9	44.7	94.1	1,506	11.7	81.0	0.316	0.405	43,700
2024-2025	825	1,136	-311	1,414	1.1	2025	97,188	27.2	44.8	94.0	1,513	11.8	80.9	0.318	0.416	44,213
2025-2026	820	1,158	-338	1,416	1.1	2026	98,266	27.5	45.0	93.8	1,516	11.9	80.9	0.319	0.424	44,735
2026-2027	815	1,174	-359	1,420	1.1	2027	99,327	27.8	45.2	93.7	1,520	11.9	81.0	0.319	0.432	45,277
2027-2028	812	1,193	-381	1,418	1.0	2028	100,364	28.1	45.4	93.6	1,523	12.0	81.2	0.319	0.440	45,839
2028-2029	808	1,222	-414	1,420	1.0	2029	101,370	28.3	45.7	93.4	1,520	12.1	81.3	0.318	0.446	46,409
2029-2030	803	1,240	-437	1,420	1.0	2030	102,353	28.6	46.0	93.3	1,531	12.2	81.4	0.316	0.451	46,994
2030-2031	805	1,260	-455	1,422	0.9	2031	103,320	28.9	46.2	93.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.453	47,585

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	14,715	3,993	6,480	10,722	4,242	5,136	42,375	38,934	16,244	11,143	7,173	1,241	54,411
1987	14,492	3,891	6,572	10,601	4,029	5,157	42,891	39,633	16,538	11,274	7,508	1,301	54,969
1988	14,502	3,867	6,718	10,635	3,917	5,057	43,732	40,632	16,928	11,664	7,801	1,351	55,952
1989	15,108	4,037	7,031	11,071	4,040	4,840	44,826	41,768	17,476	12,001	8,173	1,393	57,598
1990	15,853	4,267	7,286	11,586	4,300	4,624	46,751	43,510	18,423	12,594	8,554	1,442	60,048
1991	16,384	4,487	7,422	11,897	4,475	4,632	48,564	44,995	19,064	13,177	8,942	1,492	62,199
1992	16,820	4,629	7,693	12,191	4,498	4,908	49,782	46,313	19,255	13,699	9,302	1,646	63,984
1993	17,360	4,739	7,948	12,621	4,673	5,089	51,882	48,406	19,970	14,556	9,608	1,752	66,583
1994	18,126	4,794	8,355	13,332	4,977	5,245	54,570	50,866	20,937	15,537	10,005	1,838	69,850
1995	18,661	4,728	8,677	13,933	5,256	5,232	56,541	52,585	21,440	16,250	10,519	2,034	72,102
1996	18,839	4,596	8,770	14,243	5,473	5,428	58,099	53,872	21,626	16,816	10,967	2,167	73,676
1997	18,735	4,492	8,777	14,243	5,466	5,638	59,230	55,020	21,559	17,498	11,329	2,248	74,759
1998	18,416	4,332	8,694	14,084	5,390	5,686	59,721	55,569	21,004	18,000	11,883	2,433	74,989
1999	18,158	4,162	8,576	13,996	5,420	5,730	60,064	55,843	20,511	18,623	11,942	2,460	74,964
2000	17,866	3,962	8,367	13,904	5,537	5,645	60,206	55,910	20,065	19,108	12,081	2,641	74,765
2001	17,641	3,789	8,290	13,852	5,562	5,627	60,768	56,421	19,707	19,779	12,323	2,845	75,077
2002	17,200	3,616	8,051	13,584	5,533	6,219	61,671	57,136	19,149	20,377	12,580	3,072	75,525
2003	16,700	3,426	7,674	13,274	5,600	6,571	61,958	57,578	18,453	20,870	12,770	3,270	75,348
2004	16,287	3,375	7,258	12,912	5,654	6,856	62,496	58,124	17,938	21,421	12,970	3,445	75,456
2005	15,811	3,303	6,963	12,508	5,545	7,166	63,187	58,708	17,507	21,946	13,234	3,668	75,648
2006	15,501	3,297	6,730	12,204	5,474	7,330	64,013	59,557	17,269	22,482	13,522	3,917	76,088
2007	15,277	3,381	6,580	11,896	5,316	7,427	65,016	60,551	17,322	23,064	13,819	4,097	76,893
2008	14,988	3,462	6,386	11,526	5,140	7,553	65,955	61,585	17,419	23,609	14,178	4,222	77,731
2009	14,779	3,543	6,282	11,236	4,954	7,510	66,853	62,734	17,712	24,129	14,509	4,391	78,622
2010	14,675	3,637	6,257	11,038	4,781	7,485	67,845	63,845	17,959	24,613	14,842	4,539	79,557
2011	14,648	3,736	6,204	10,912	4,708	7,418	68,771	64,881	18,307	24,951	15,197	4,683	80,503
2012	14,771	3,855	6,300	10,916	4,616	7,241	69,801	66,010	18,930	25,003	15,767	4,778	81,694
2013	14,830	3,959	6,390	10,871	4,481	7,235	70,880	67,080	19,491	25,052	16,317	4,833	82,907
2014	14,977	4,060	6,540	10,917	4,377	7,120	71,850	68,228	19,979	25,222	16,862	4,898	84,141
2015	15,218	4,166	6,741	11,052	4,311	6,870	72,824	69,275	20,534	25,356	17,409	4,966	85,368
2016	15,409	4,243	6,923	11,166	4,243	6,712	73,764	70,250	21,136	25,444	17,898	5,037	86,580
2017	15,715	4,312	7,097	11,403	4,306	6,537	74,685	71,272	21,771	25,346	18,462	5,072	87,812
2018	15,977	4,373	7,281	11,604	4,323	6,402	75,620	72,192	22,327	25,322	19,020	5,114	89,028
2019	16,265	4,421	7,464	11,844	4,380	6,305	76,575	73,139	22,830	25,244	19,615	5,148	90,239
2020	16,598	4,458	7,636	12,140	4,504	6,108	77,526	74,042	23,341	25,205	20,214	5,240	91,445
2021	16,887	4,486	7,788	12,401	4,613	5,997	78,466	74,895	23,816	25,197	20,748	5,332	92,624
2022	17,144	4,498	7,922	12,646	4,724	5,977	79,432	75,779	24,195	25,141	21,353	5,427	93,789
2023	17,393	4,501	8,043	12,892	4,849	5,929	80,414	76,676	24,609	25,031	22,006	5,586	94,947
2024	17,630	4,492	8,150	13,138	4,988	6,003	81,404	77,563	24,799	25,012	22,662	5,726	96,085
2025	17,812	4,472	8,234	13,340	5,106	6,070	82,402	78,449	24,969	25,025	23,333	5,865	97,188
2026	17,967	4,448	8,306	13,519	5,213	6,182	83,398	79,350	25,046	25,159	23,935	6,027	98,266
2027	18,091	4,423	8,356	13,668	5,312	6,351	84,403	80,261	24,965	25,428	24,515	6,331	99,327
2028	18,185	4,391	8,394	13,794	5,400	6,507	85,404	81,179	24,844	25,731	25,120	6,609	100,364
2029	18,258	4,363	8,415	13,895	5,480	6,660	86,394	82,092	24,613	26,208	25,654	6,890	101,370
2030	18,305	4,343	8,409	13,962	5,553	6,823	87,375	83,004	24,480	26,638	26,130	7,172	102,353
2031	18,336	4,329	8,388	14,007	5,619	6,994	88,352	83,924	24,378	27,128	26,507	7,430	103,320

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	377	1,659	2,040	1,972	2,080	1,905	2,009	2,162	2,197	1,753	1,443	1,286	1,477	1,433	1,240	1,000	572	335	140	53	27,133
	Female	361	1,596	2,068	1,963	2,099	1,731	2,065	2,280	2,077	1,701	1,264	1,287	1,412	1,541	1,393	1,077	650	451	163	99	27,278
	Total	738	3,255	4,108	3,935	4,179	3,636	4,074	4,442	4,274	3,454	2,707	2,573	2,889	2,974	2,633	2,077	1,222	786	303	152	54,411
1987	Male	355	1,618	2,084	2,009	1,993	1,858	2,063	2,128	2,205	1,914	1,511	1,275	1,492	1,434	1,329	1,030	597	346	143	52	27,436
	Female	348	1,570	2,081	2,013	1,991	1,729	2,014	2,301	2,097	1,816	1,372	1,266	1,419	1,505	1,488	1,071	692	447	174	139	27,533
	Total	703	3,188	4,165	4,022	3,984	3,587	4,077	4,429	4,302	3,730	2,883	2,541	2,911	2,939	2,817	2,101	1,289	793	317	191	54,969
1988	Male	339	1,606	2,161	2,050	1,944	1,754	2,056	2,191	2,215	2,081	1,593	1,336	1,509	1,469	1,470	1,017	609	355	147	49	27,951
	Female	348	1,574	2,107	2,035	1,936	1,705	2,001	2,306	2,228	1,850	1,543	1,279	1,433	1,502	1,529	1,081	744	470	205	125	28,001
	Total	687	3,180	4,268	4,085	3,880	3,459	4,057	4,497	4,443	3,931	3,136	2,615	2,942	2,971	2,999	2,098	1,353	825	352	174	55,952
1989	Male	404	1,636	2,270	2,137	1,919	1,680	2,058	2,198	2,338	2,236	1,644	1,405	1,501	1,540	1,565	1,030	669	353	149	60	28,792
	Female	398	1,599	2,216	2,112	1,901	1,676	1,997	2,361	2,286	2,002	1,658	1,300	1,426	1,527	1,608	1,099	809	479	235	117	28,806
	Total	802	3,235	4,486	4,249	3,820	3,356	4,055	4,559	4,624	4,238	3,302	2,705	2,927	3,067	3,173	2,129	1,478	832	384	177	57,598
1990	Male	421	1,727	2,347	2,217	1,985	1,620	2,083	2,299	2,488	2,427	1,727	1,511	1,516	1,625	1,611	1,109	746	354	154	63	30,030
	Female	435	1,684	2,261	2,205	1,943	1,632	1,992	2,482	2,499	2,153	1,759	1,412	1,463	1,581	1,641	1,143	862	481	257	133	30,018
	Total	856	3,411	4,608	4,422	3,928	3,252	4,075	4,781	4,987	4,580	3,486	2,923	2,979	3,206	3,252	2,252	1,608	835	411	196	60,048
1991	Male	437	1,834	2,368	2,247	2,184	1,574	1,990	2,411	2,569	2,588	1,874	1,602	1,499	1,745	1,648	1,164	806	354	159	71	31,124
	Female	454	1,762	2,244	2,289	2,055	1,568	1,979	2,551	2,664	2,312	1,853	1,471	1,510	1,623	1,628	1,300	904	481	289	138	31,075
	Total	891	3,596	4,612	4,536	4,239	3,142	3,969	4,962	5,233	4,900	3,727	3,073	3,009	3,368	3,276	2,464	1,710	835	448	209	62,199
1992	Male	426	1,925	2,438	2,398	2,194	1,646	1,929	2,493	2,568	2,631	2,084	1,662	1,485	1,752	1,626	1,264	819	400	190	79	32,009
	Female	424	1,854	2,310	2,427	2,067	1,619	1,934	2,560	2,765	2,375	1,994	1,578	1,492	1,652	1,611	1,392	944	523	303	151	31,975
	Total	850	3,779	4,748	4,825	4,261	3,265	3,863	5,053	5,333	5,006	4,078	3,240	2,977	3,404	3,237	2,656	1,763	923	493	230	63,984
1993	Male	416	1,989	2,504	2,549	2,220	1,749	1,888	2,597	2,732	2,693	2,320	1,782	1,569	1,778	1,644	1,323	836	420	201	83	33,293
	Female	427	1,907	2,415	2,494	2,059	1,720	1,970	2,626	2,882	2,582	2,116	1,791	1,546	1,654	1,622	1,471	960	598	297	153	33,290
	Total	843	3,896	4,919	5,043	4,279	3,469	3,858	5,223	5,614	5,275	4,436	3,573	3,115	3,432	3,266	2,794	1,796	1,018	498	236	66,583
1994	Male	466	1,974	2,651	2,704	2,299	1,808	1,937	2,714	2,875	2,886	2,574	1,885	1,690	1,803	1,710	1,413	810	462	175	71	34,907
	Female	400	1,954	2,509	2,622	2,192	1,792	2,002	2,713	3,041	2,769	2,331	1,968	1,621	1,665	1,703	1,536	995	678	302	150	34,943
	Total	866	3,928	5,160	5,326	4,491	3,600	3,939	5,427	5,916	5,655	4,905	3,853	3,311	3,468	3,413	2,949	1,805	1,140	477	221	69,850
1995	Male	469	1,942	2,790	2,761	2,432	1,781	1,906	2,767	2,976	2,973	2,764	1,973	1,750	1,797	1,781	1,463	859	540	197	86	36,007
	Female	431	1,886	2,614	2,668	2,352	1,767	2,010	2,708	3,133	2,967	2,501	2,081	1,716	1,668	1,733	1,563	1,086	723	330	158	36,095
	Total	900	3,828	5,404	5,429	4,784	3,548	3,916	5,475	6,109	5,940	5,265	4,054	3,466	3,465	3,514	3,026	1,945	1,263	527	244	72,102
1996	Male	443	1,922	2,846	2,814	2,542	1,842	1,888	2,694	3,111	2,964	2,913	2,084	1,825	1,743	1,809	1,506	939	569	205	106	36,765
	Female	410	1,821	2,667	2,654	2,545	1,761	1,998	2,701	3,178	3,092	2,630	2,133	1,770	1,718	1,762	1,558	1,226	756	328	203	36,911
	Total	853	3,743	5,513	5,468	5,087	3,603	3,886	5,395	6,289	6,056	5,543	4,217	3,595	3,461	3,571	3,064	2,165	1,325	533	309	73,676
1997	Male	413	1,893	2,821	2,853	2,574	1,900	1,891	2,542	3,188	2,985	2,976	2,311	1,894	1,717	1,834	1,528	1,033	563	225	106	37,247
	Female	396	1,790	2,649	2,714	2,553	1,817	1,938	2,588	3,225	3,202	2,706	2,320	1,872	1,702	1,802	1,582	1,302	785	370	199	37,512
	Total	809	3,683	5,470	5,567	5,127	3,717	3,829	5,130	6,413	6,187	5,682	4,631	3,766	3,419	3,636	3,110	2,335	1,348	595	305	74,759
1998	Male	391	1,831	2,756	2,838	2,612	1,926	1,853	2,309	3,135	3,060	2,966	2,473	1,955	1,742	1,849	1,558	1,125	557	251	111	37,298
	Female	401	1,709	2,634	2,708	2,487	1,809	1,868	2,448	3,137	3,194	2,803	2,381	1,969	1,711	1,875	1,639	1,404	844	446	224	37,691
	Total	792	3,540	5,390	5,546	5,099	3,735	3,721	4,757	6,272	6,254	5,769	4,854	3,924	3,453	3,724	3,197	2,529	1,401	697	335	74,989
1999	Male	382	1,743	2,667	2,822	2,643	1,950	1,752	2,171	3,043	3,048	2,991	2,645	2,012	1,761	1,862	1,613	1,172	558	271	113	37,219
	Female	339	1,698	2,563	2,686	2,525	1,870	1,820	2,329	3,099	3,249	2,902	2,496	2,082	1,734	1,765	1,666	1,404	834	479	205	37,745
	Total	721	3,441	5,230	5,508	5,168	3,820	3,572	4,500	6,142	6,297	5,893	5,141	4,094	3,495	3,627	3,279	2,576	1,392	750	318	74,964
2000	Male	363	1,637	2,538	2,859	2,679	1,889	1,698	2,054	2,980	3,065	2,943	2,811	2,061	1,782	1,801	1,645	1,221	614	292	136	37,068
	Female	365	1,597	2,473	2,727	2,528	1,856	1,729	2,296	2,971	3,272	3,006	2,586	2,136	1,783	1,705	1,659	1,409	884	494	221	37,697
	Total	728	3,234	5,011	5,586	5,207	3,745	3,427	4,350	5,951	6,337	5,949	5,397	4,197	3,565	3,506	3,304	2,630	1,498	786	357	74,765

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	368	1,557	2,472	2,883	2,717	1,835	1,606	2,013	2,844	3,153	2,926	2,939	2,168	1,858	1,752	1,675	1,291	671	309	137	37,174
	Female	318	1,546	2,372	2,793	2,591	1,816	1,633	2,225	2,919	3,314	3,092	2,736	2,212	1,848	1,708	1,633	1,419	990	498	240	37,903
	Total	686	3,103	4,844	5,676	5,308	3,651	3,239	4,238	5,763	6,467	6,018	5,675	4,380	3,706	3,460	3,308	2,710	1,661	807	377	75,077
2002	Male	336	1,529	2,336	2,868	2,835	2,002	1,591	1,956	2,638	3,192	2,881	2,987	2,348	1,893	1,738	1,698	1,327	749	315	138	37,357
	Female	296	1,455	2,279	2,755	2,743	1,985	1,598	2,120	2,775	3,279	3,207	2,776	2,363	1,922	1,724	1,628	1,393	1,076	517	277	38,168
	Total	632	2,984	4,615	5,623	5,578	3,987	3,189	4,076	5,413	6,471	6,088	5,763	4,711	3,815	3,462	3,326	2,720	1,825	832	415	75,525
2003	Male	333	1,461	2,246	2,805	2,811	2,203	1,568	1,911	2,355	3,168	2,984	2,946	2,466	1,954	1,744	1,682	1,320	843	317	142	37,251
	Female	315	1,317	2,212	2,717	2,742	2,109	1,559	2,035	2,627	3,230	3,203	2,865	2,443	2,009	1,740	1,609	1,405	1,112	556	300	38,097
	Total	648	2,778	4,458	5,522	5,553	4,312	3,127	3,946	4,982	6,398	6,187	5,811	4,909	3,963	3,484	3,291	2,725	1,955	873	442	75,348
2004	Male	335	1,425	2,166	2,701	2,760	2,393	1,638	1,776	2,245	3,114	2,999	2,978	2,618	2,003	1,732	1,650	1,365	886	347	160	37,283
	Female	317	1,298	2,114	2,620	2,690	2,324	1,565	1,929	2,492	3,179	3,263	2,923	2,535	2,102	1,738	1,580	1,460	1,128	594	330	38,173
	Total	652	2,723	4,280	5,321	5,450	4,717	3,203	3,705	4,737	6,293	6,262	5,901	5,153	4,105	3,470	3,230	2,825	2,014	941	490	75,456
2005	Male	332	1,391	2,061	2,593	2,817	2,534	1,638	1,708	2,144	3,062	3,069	2,933	2,797	2,031	1,751	1,612	1,380	916	414	177	37,352
	Female	315	1,265	2,001	2,519	2,715	2,434	1,678	1,785	2,437	3,055	3,304	3,041	2,621	2,150	1,767	1,582	1,474	1,153	651	357	38,296
	Total	647	2,656	4,062	5,112	5,532	4,968	3,316	3,493	4,581	6,117	6,373	5,974	5,418	4,181	3,518	3,194	2,854	2,069	1,065	534	75,648
2006	Male	336	1,367	1,982	2,512	2,845	2,622	1,734	1,639	2,105	2,917	3,172	2,929	2,904	2,109	1,786	1,557	1,400	968	475	187	37,538
	Female	318	1,276	1,914	2,386	2,749	2,524	1,786	1,731	2,366	2,991	3,340	3,107	2,716	2,205	1,790	1,604	1,468	1,173	737	377	38,550
	Total	654	2,643	3,896	4,898	5,594	5,146	3,520	3,370	4,471	5,908	6,512	6,036	5,620	4,314	3,576	3,161	2,868	2,141	1,212	564	76,088
2007	Male	345	1,390	1,957	2,399	2,810	2,688	1,895	1,682	2,102	2,746	3,241	2,903	2,967	2,290	1,831	1,544	1,396	982	545	191	37,896
	Female	326	1,320	1,842	2,314	2,695	2,618	1,947	1,754	2,313	2,883	3,325	3,224	2,755	2,359	1,858	1,625	1,468	1,195	789	395	38,997
	Total	671	2,710	3,799	4,713	5,505	5,306	3,842	3,436	4,415	5,629	6,566	6,127	5,722	4,649	3,689	3,169	2,864	2,177	1,334	586	76,893
2008	Male	356	1,418	1,929	2,345	2,769	2,671	2,113	1,708	2,116	2,517	3,262	3,038	2,956	2,434	1,911	1,564	1,390	978	602	199	38,268
	Female	337	1,351	1,766	2,290	2,676	2,633	2,106	1,777	2,292	2,790	3,322	3,263	2,873	2,461	1,966	1,660	1,465	1,209	812	422	39,463
	Total	693	2,769	3,695	4,635	5,445	5,304	4,219	3,485	4,408	5,307	6,584	6,301	5,829	4,895	3,877	3,224	2,855	2,187	1,414	621	77,731
2009	Male	365	1,452	1,933	2,299	2,689	2,622	2,312	1,814	2,029	2,452	3,244	3,081	3,009	2,603	1,982	1,570	1,369	1,011	624	218	38,670
	Female	346	1,380	1,787	2,224	2,598	2,594	2,331	1,825	2,244	2,705	3,306	3,354	2,953	2,579	2,075	1,669	1,453	1,259	825	454	39,952
	Total	711	2,832	3,720	4,523	5,287	5,216	4,643	3,639	4,273	5,157	6,550	6,435	5,962	5,182	4,057	3,239	2,822	2,270	1,449	672	78,622
2010	Male	374	1,493	1,930	2,231	2,602	2,679	2,453	1,845	2,008	2,384	3,223	3,182	2,988	2,799	2,038	1,601	1,345	1,024	645	256	39,092
	Female	354	1,416	1,785	2,146	2,519	2,631	2,452	1,975	2,149	2,693	3,214	3,423	3,093	2,691	2,142	1,711	1,466	1,276	844	494	40,465
	Total	728	2,909	3,715	4,377	5,121	5,310	4,905	3,820	4,157	5,077	6,437	6,605	6,081	5,490	4,180	3,312	2,811	2,300	1,489	750	79,557
2011	Male	383	1,535	1,936	2,176	2,531	2,709	2,543	1,965	1,973	2,376	3,102	3,301	3,001	2,920	2,124	1,642	1,307	1,039	679	283	39,516
	Female	364	1,454	1,822	2,080	2,406	2,670	2,547	2,119	2,130	2,654	3,177	3,474	3,178	2,798	2,207	1,744	1,490	1,277	862	543	40,987
	Total	747	2,989	3,758	4,256	4,937	5,379	5,090	4,084	4,103	5,030	6,279	6,775	6,179	5,718	4,331	3,386	2,797	2,316	1,541	826	80,503
2012	Male	395	1,582	1,984	2,162	2,429	2,682	2,619	2,148	2,039	2,395	2,946	3,376	2,993	2,991	2,306	1,688	1,298	1,035	688	315	40,062
	Female	375	1,503	1,892	2,018	2,353	2,637	2,656	2,289	2,167	2,617	3,081	3,470	3,301	2,845	2,367	1,818	1,512	1,287	882	571	41,632
	Total	770	3,085	3,876	4,180	4,782	5,319	5,275	4,437	4,206	5,012	6,027	6,846	6,294	5,836	4,673	3,506	2,810	2,322	1,570	886	81,694
2013	Male	403	1,626	2,040	2,145	2,397	2,660	2,621	2,376	2,078	2,422	2,727	3,405	3,139	2,988	2,448	1,769	1,321	1,036	687	337	40,616
	Female	382	1,548	1,945	1,956	2,333	2,630	2,697	2,473	2,210	2,614	3,006	3,477	3,343	2,967	2,474	1,930	1,542	1,284	897	592	42,291
	Total	785	3,174	3,985	4,101	4,730	5,290	5,318	4,849	4,288	5,036	5,733	6,882	6,482	5,955	4,922	3,699	2,863	2,320	1,584	929	82,907
2014	Male	411	1,668	2,098	2,163	2,358	2,591	2,579	2,590	2,205	2,353	2,673	3,394	3,195	3,049	2,619	1,834	1,326	1,023	709	353	41,182
	Female	390	1,591	1,997	1,992	2,276	2,562	2,666	2,721	2,281	2,584	2,936	3,473	3,447	3,055	2,595	2,036	1,554	1,277	932	604	42,959
	Total	801	3,259	4,095	4,155	4,634	5,153	5,245	5,311	4,486	4,937	5,609	6,867	6,642	6,104	5,214	3,870	2,880	2,300	1,641	957	84,141
2015	Male	418	1,709	2,156	2,175	2,299	2,522	2,651	2,752	2,244	2,339	2,616	3,378	3,299	3,032	2,810	1,884	1,358	1,008	721	378	41,740
	Female	400	1,639	2,058	2,008	2,206	2,498	2,723	2,872	2,449	2,504	2,930	3,391	3,517	3,193	2,699	2,098	1,594	1,283	945	631	43,628
	Total	818	3,348	4,214	4,183	4,505	5,020	5,374	5,624	4,693	4,843	5,546	6,769	6,816	6,225	5,509	3,982	2,952	2,291	1,666	1,009	85,368

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	424	1,744	2,218	2,193	2,246	2,461	2,695	2,857	2,381	2,317	2,619	3,264	3,419	3,052	2,925	1,967	1,392	981	736	407	42,289
	Female	403	1,672	2,122	2,059	2,163	2,416	2,793	2,990	2,603	2,500	2,895	3,354	3,567	3,274	2,798	2,156	1,623	1,305	946	662	44,291
	Total	827	3,416	4,340	4,252	4,409	4,877	5,488	5,847	4,984	4,817	5,514	6,618	6,986	6,326	5,723	4,123	3,015	2,286	1,682	1,069	86,580
2017	Male	430	1,773	2,277	2,244	2,238	2,373	2,682	2,929	2,561	2,375	2,634	3,109	3,493	3,043	2,991	2,139	1,435	976	733	420	42,846
	Female	409	1,700	2,182	2,131	2,118	2,377	2,776	3,107	2,789	2,552	2,863	3,256	3,562	3,386	2,841	2,300	1,684	1,316	949	678	44,966
	Total	839	3,473	4,459	4,375	4,356	4,750	5,458	6,036	5,350	4,927	5,497	6,365	7,055	6,429	5,832	4,439	3,119	2,292	1,682	1,098	87,812
2018	Male	436	1,800	2,330	2,303	2,218	2,327	2,659	2,932	2,802	2,427	2,667	2,894	3,524	3,187	2,990	2,271	1,500	994	723	422	43,396
	Female	413	1,724	2,239	2,183	2,050	2,356	2,781	3,151	2,979	2,596	2,866	3,182	3,573	3,429	2,961	2,397	1,787	1,340	947	688	45,632
	Total	849	3,524	4,569	4,486	4,268	4,683	5,440	6,083	5,781	5,023	5,533	6,076	7,097	6,616	5,951	4,668	3,287	2,334	1,670	1,110	89,028
2019	Male	437	1,825	2,381	2,357	2,235	2,280	2,597	2,904	3,018	2,555	2,593	2,841	3,515	3,240	3,050	2,421	1,557	999	714	435	43,944
	Female	415	1,744	2,290	2,235	2,076	2,295	2,720	3,138	3,234	2,664	2,841	3,114	3,572	3,528	3,043	2,513	1,883	1,347	942	711	46,295
	Total	852	3,569	4,671	4,592	4,311	4,575	5,317	6,042	6,252	5,219	5,434	5,955	7,087	6,768	6,093	4,934	3,440	2,346	1,656	1,146	90,239
2020	Male	439	1,844	2,431	2,422	2,246	2,217	2,511	2,973	3,192	2,604	2,583	2,789	3,502	3,347	3,037	2,592	1,599	1,020	700	452	44,490
	Female	415	1,760	2,334	2,295	2,089	2,214	2,645	3,194	3,388	2,834	2,769	3,114	3,498	3,603	3,186	2,618	1,942	1,389	949	730	46,955
	Total	854	3,604	4,765	4,717	4,335	4,431	5,156	6,167	6,580	5,438	5,352	5,903	7,000	6,950	6,223	5,210	3,541	2,409	1,649	1,182	91,445
2021	Male	439	1,859	2,472	2,489	2,263	2,163	2,457	3,019	3,298	2,743	2,559	2,795	3,390	3,466	3,055	2,690	1,674	1,046	683	472	45,022
	Female	416	1,772	2,371	2,361	2,130	2,149	2,544	3,250	3,511	2,994	2,770	3,086	3,472	3,659	3,269	2,723	2,005	1,417	970	744	47,602
	Total	855	3,631	4,843	4,850	4,393	4,312	5,001	6,269	6,809	5,737	5,329	5,881	6,862	7,125	6,324	5,413	3,679	2,463	1,653	1,216	92,624
2022	Male	435	1,869	2,506	2,551	2,313	2,146	2,360	3,002	3,381	2,935	2,625	2,812	3,240	3,540	3,051	2,752	1,820	1,073	679	470	45,550
	Female	414	1,780	2,403	2,420	2,199	2,085	2,485	3,216	3,629	3,187	2,824	3,060	3,382	3,658	3,386	2,772	2,145	1,478	982	745	48,239
	Total	849	3,649	4,909	4,971	4,512	4,231	4,845	6,218	7,010	6,122	5,449	5,872	6,622	7,198	6,437	5,524	3,965	2,551	1,661	1,215	93,789
2023	Male	437	1,870	2,539	2,606	2,371	2,126	2,321	2,977	3,387	3,182	2,675	2,843	3,030	3,574	3,186	2,752	1,930	1,127	691	462	46,076
	Female	413	1,781	2,432	2,476	2,250	2,021	2,468	3,219	3,674	3,381	2,865	3,065	3,309	3,670	3,428	2,886	2,238	1,566	998	742	48,871
	Total	850	3,651	4,971	5,082	4,621	4,147	4,789	6,196	7,061	6,563	5,540	5,908	6,339	7,244	6,614	5,638	4,168	2,693	1,689	1,204	94,947
2024	Male	433	1,870	2,569	2,659	2,431	2,145	2,273	2,910	3,360	3,400	2,805	2,770	2,981	3,564	3,244	2,806	2,053	1,173	696	458	46,590
	Female	410	1,779	2,457	2,525	2,306	2,049	2,401	3,156	3,660	3,639	2,937	3,040	3,243	3,672	3,523	2,966	2,344	1,647	1,004	748	49,495
	Total	843	3,649	5,026	5,184	4,737	4,194	4,674	6,066	7,020	7,039	5,742	5,810	6,224	7,236	6,767	5,772	4,397	2,820	1,700	1,206	96,085
2025	Male	428	1,864	2,592	2,703	2,495	2,153	2,211	2,830	3,433	3,574	2,857	2,761	2,933	3,553	3,342	2,797	2,195	1,210	710	457	47,088
	Female	406	1,774	2,475	2,565	2,367	2,060	2,324	3,086	3,717	3,794	3,108	2,970	3,244	3,599	3,593	3,101	2,440	1,696	1,036	756	50,100
	Total	834	3,638	5,067	5,268	4,862	4,213	4,535	5,916	7,150	7,368	5,965	5,731	6,177	7,152	6,935	5,898	4,635	2,906	1,746	1,213	97,188
2026	Male	426	1,853	2,610	2,742	2,561	2,168	2,161	2,775	3,480	3,681	2,999	2,735	2,941	3,447	3,455	2,816	2,277	1,267	729	461	47,573
	Female	403	1,766	2,492	2,599	2,430	2,099	2,268	2,983	3,779	3,919	3,270	2,975	3,216	3,576	3,646	3,180	2,534	1,750	1,057	763	50,693
	Total	829	3,619	5,102	5,341	4,991	4,267	4,429	5,758	7,259	7,600	6,269	5,710	6,157	7,023	7,101	5,996	4,811	3,017	1,786	1,224	98,266
2027	Male	423	1,844	2,615	2,777	2,621	2,219	2,147	2,678	3,463	3,763	3,192	2,801	2,956	3,303	3,522	2,815	2,329	1,376	755	460	48,048
	Female	401	1,755	2,497	2,635	2,489	2,166	2,211	2,921	3,743	4,039	3,464	3,028	3,192	3,492	3,648	3,291	2,579	1,870	1,101	769	51,279
	Total	824	3,599	5,112	5,412	5,110	4,385	4,358	5,599	7,206	7,802	6,656	5,829	6,148	6,795	7,170	6,106	4,908	3,246	1,856	1,229	99,327
2028	Male	422	1,828	2,616	2,814	2,675	2,273	2,129	2,636	3,433	3,768	3,438	2,855	2,985	3,105	3,557	2,941	2,331	1,457	798	462	48,512
	Female	399	1,742	2,496	2,666	2,544	2,217	2,147	2,906	3,743	4,082	3,659	3,072	3,200	3,417	3,660	3,335	2,687	1,949	1,166	777	51,852
	Total	821	3,570	5,112	5,480	5,219	4,490	4,276	5,542	7,176	7,850	7,097	5,927	6,185	6,522	7,217	6,276	5,018	3,406	1,964	1,239	100,364
2029	Male	419	1,817	2,611	2,842	2,729	2,326	2,145	2,597	3,365	3,736	3,656	2,990	2,914	3,062	3,548	2,994	2,376	1,549	834	461	48,960
	Female	397	1,730	2,493	2,690	2,592	2,272	2,172	2,853	3,677	4,068	3,915	3,146	3,176	3,349	3,662	3,424	2,760	2,037	1,225	784	52,410
	Total	816	3,547	5,104	5,532	5,321	4,598	4,317	5,450	7,042	7,804	7,571	6,136	6,090	6,411	7,210	6,418	5,136	3,586	2,059	1,245	101,370
2030	Male	417	1,810	2,598	2,864	2,776	2,389	2,155	2,538	3,285	3,810	3,826	3,040	2,908	3,017	3,536	3,083	2,372	1,660	857	471	49,401
	Female	394	1,722	2,484	2,712	2,633	2,329	2,182	2,778	3,609	4,123	4,068	3,319	3,108	3,352	3,593	3,488	2,886	2,121	1,259	804	52,952
	Total	811	3,532	5,082	5,576	5,409	4,718	4,337	5,316	6,894	7,933	7,894	6,359	6,016	6,369	7,129	6,571	5,258	3,781	2,116	1,275	102,353

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	417	1,803	2,584	2,880	2,819	2,454	2,168	2,495	3,231	3,855	3,933	3,180	2,885	3,023	3,440	3,181	2,393	1,722	900	487	49,839
	Female	396	1,713	2,473	2,725	2,672	2,394	2,222	2,722	3,504	4,181	4,190	3,478	3,113	3,326	3,570	3,539	2,954	2,198	1,299	824	53,481
	Total	813	3,516	5,057	5,605	5,491	4,848	4,390	5,217	6,735	8,036	8,123	6,658	5,998	6,349	7,010	6,720	5,347	3,920	2,199	1,311	103,320

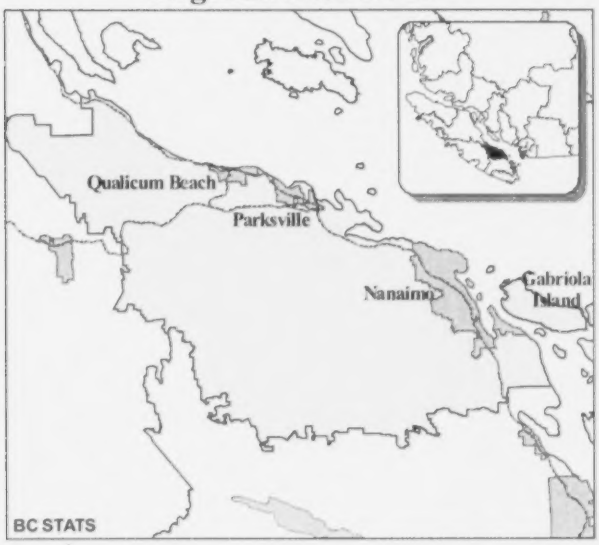
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Nanaimo

Regional District 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

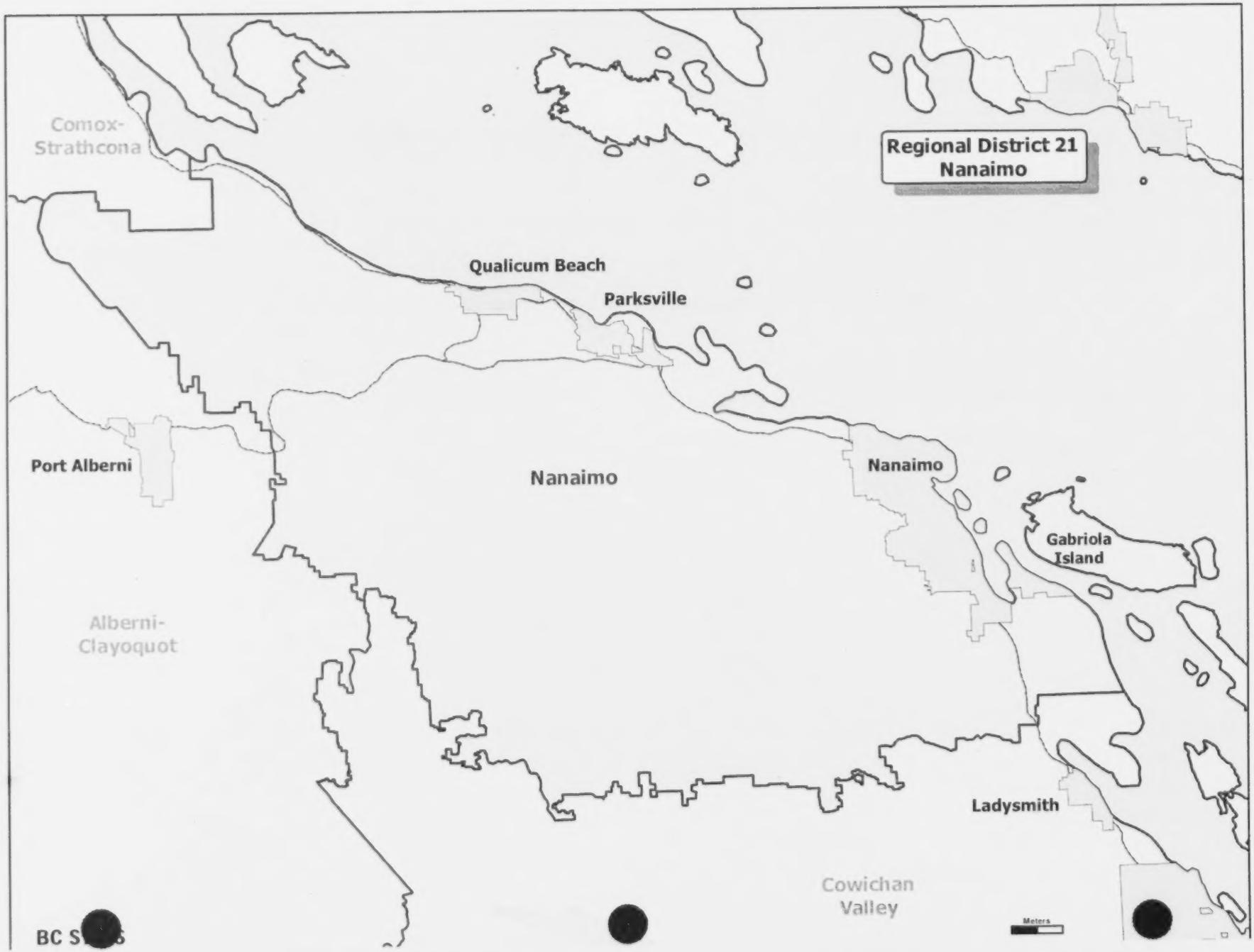
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 21
Nanaimo
Comox-
Strathcona
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Gabriola
Island
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Ladysmith
Cowichan
Valley
Meters

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21000: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

The port of Nanaimo dominates the activity in the area, making the city a regional centre. Transporation to the port from areas throughout the island has changed significantly with the completion of the new island highway. Rail transport has had to beef up passenger service in order to continue operating as commercial products utilize the new highway.

A new conference centre is being built and will contribute to increased tourism. As well as having a water port, Nanaimo has a growing airport and is now the second largest on the island. While resource activity has been in decline, Nanaimo continues to attract health and educational services. Enrollment at the university/college continues to grow and expansion and upgrades are under construction. Acute health care services expansion make this sector one of the largest employers in the region.

Housing and retail development in the Parksville/Qualicum area, north of Nanaimo, continues to grow rapidly with tourism, retirees, and the associated service sector. This area is also attracting working people who are not in need of living in close proximity to work.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base particularly in the Parksville/Qualicum area should ensure that the region continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21000: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

The port of Nanaimo dominates the activity in the area, making the city a regional centre. Transporation to the port from areas throughout the island has changed significantly with the completion of the new island highway. Rail transport has had to beef up passenger service in order to continue operating as commercial products utilize the new highway.

A new conference centre is being built and will contribute to increased tourism. As well as having a water port, Nanaimo has a growing airport and is now the second largest on the island. While resource activity has been in decline, Nanaimo continues to attract health and educational services. Enrollment at the university/college continues to grow and expansion and upgrades are under construction. Acute health care services expansion make this sector one of the largest employers in the region.

Housing and retail development in the Parksville/Qualicum area, north of Nanaimo, continues to grow rapidly with tourism, retirees, and the associated service sector. This area is also attracting working people who are not in need of living in close proximity to work.

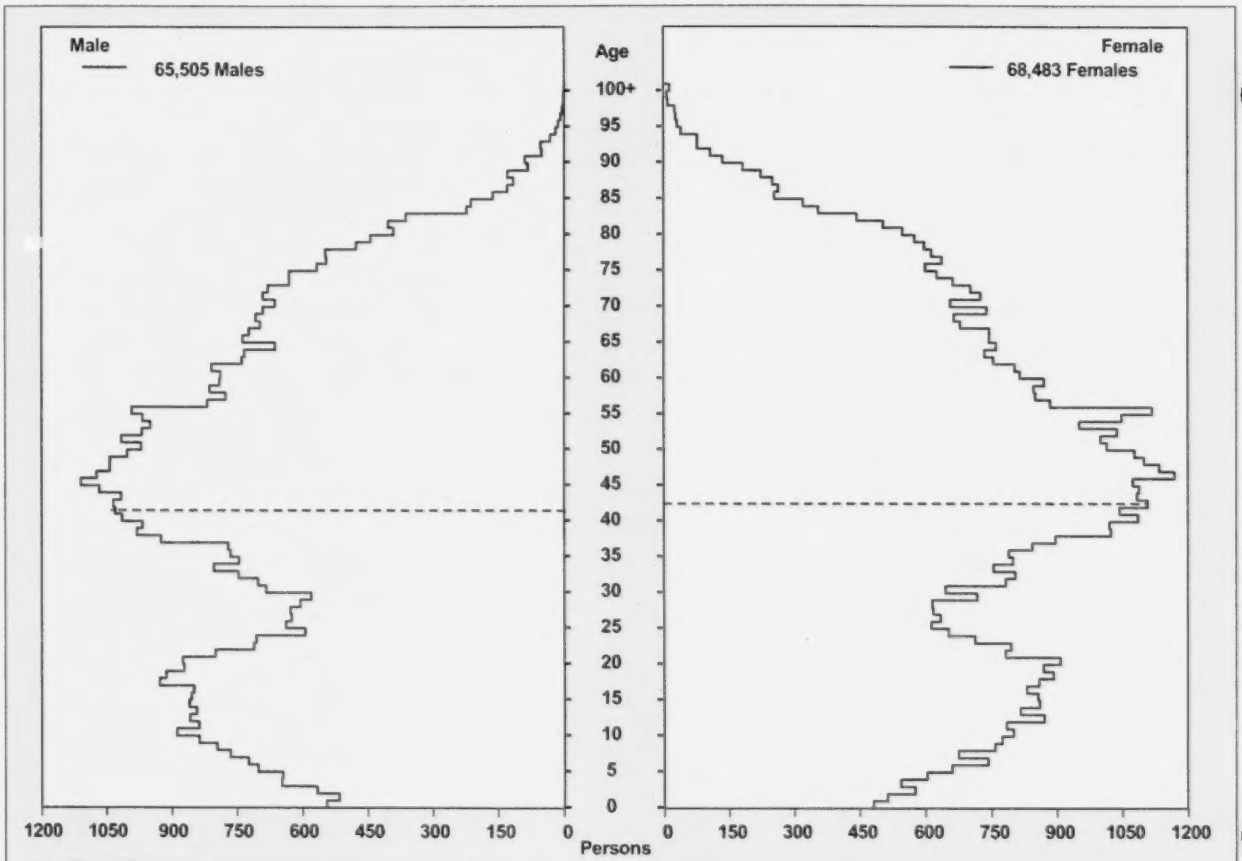
DEMOGRAPHICS

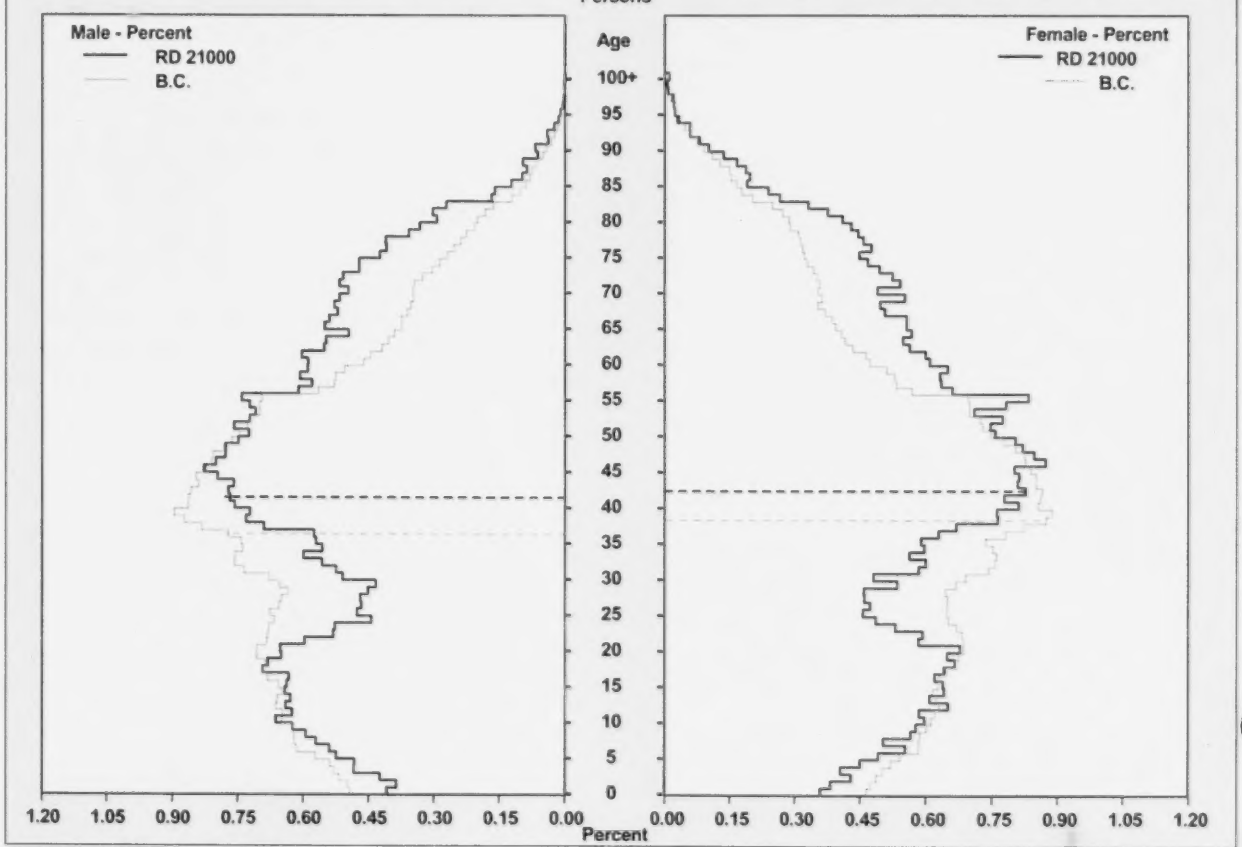
Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base particularly in the Parksville/Qualicum area should ensure that the region continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

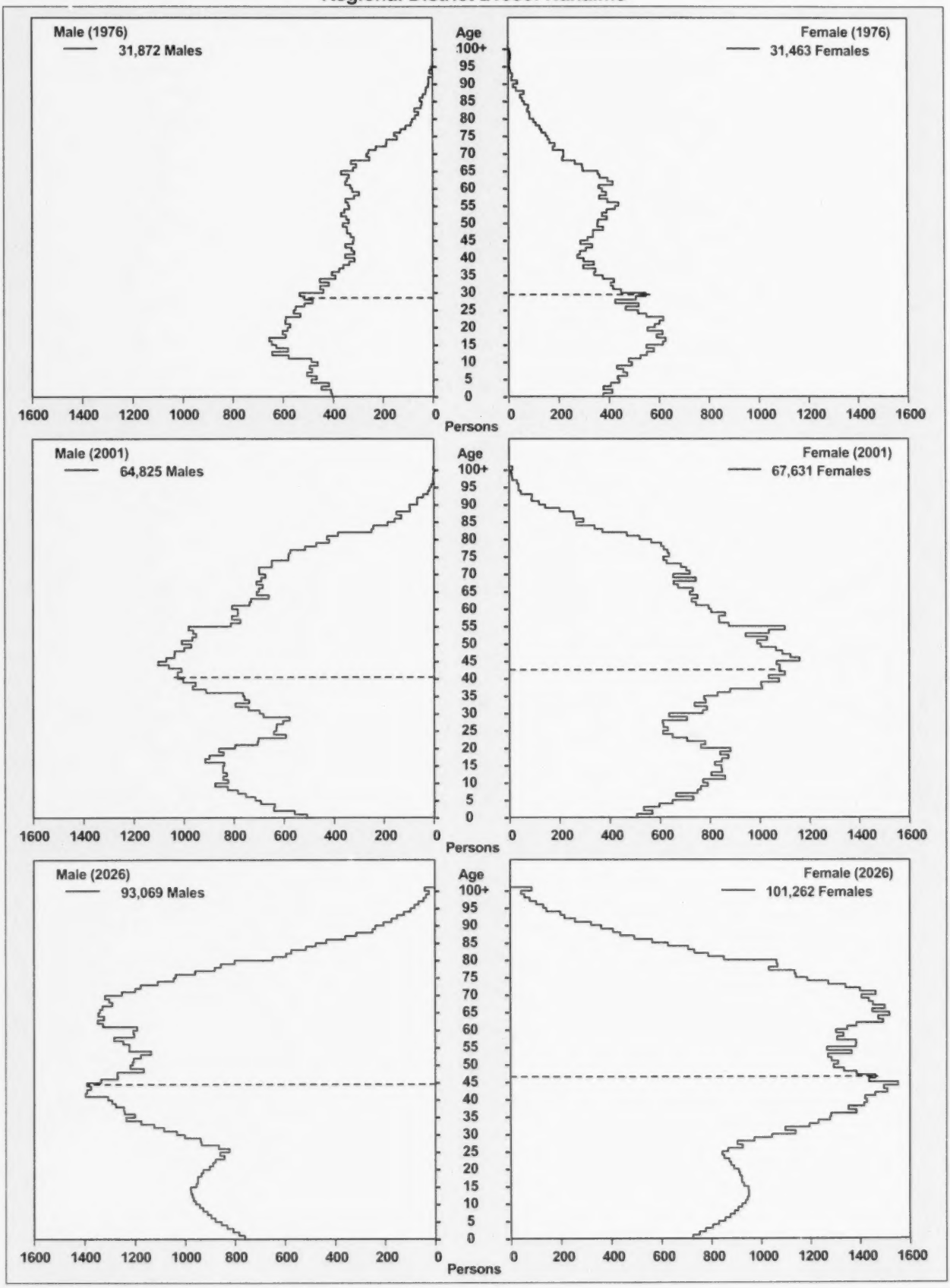
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo





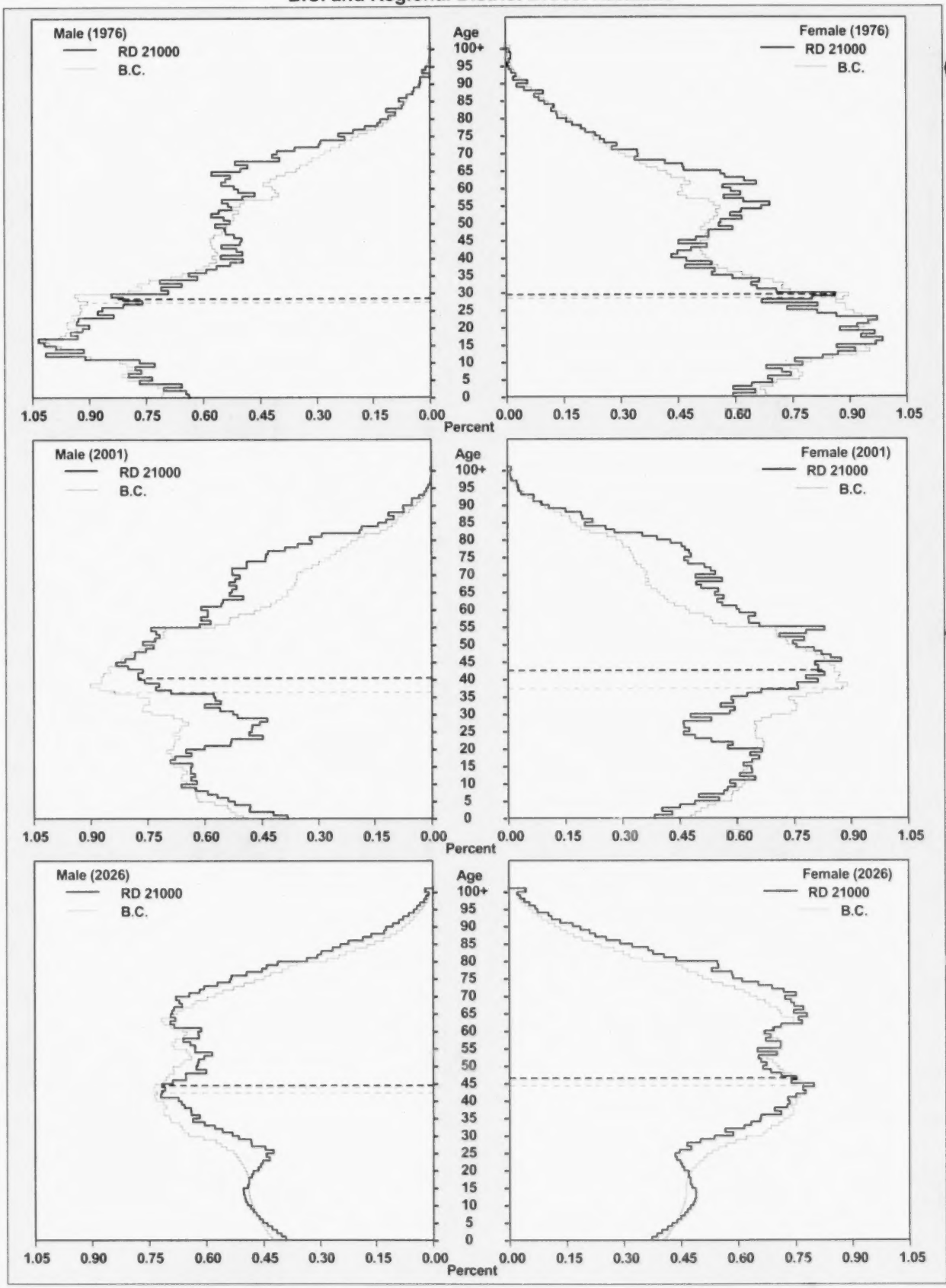
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



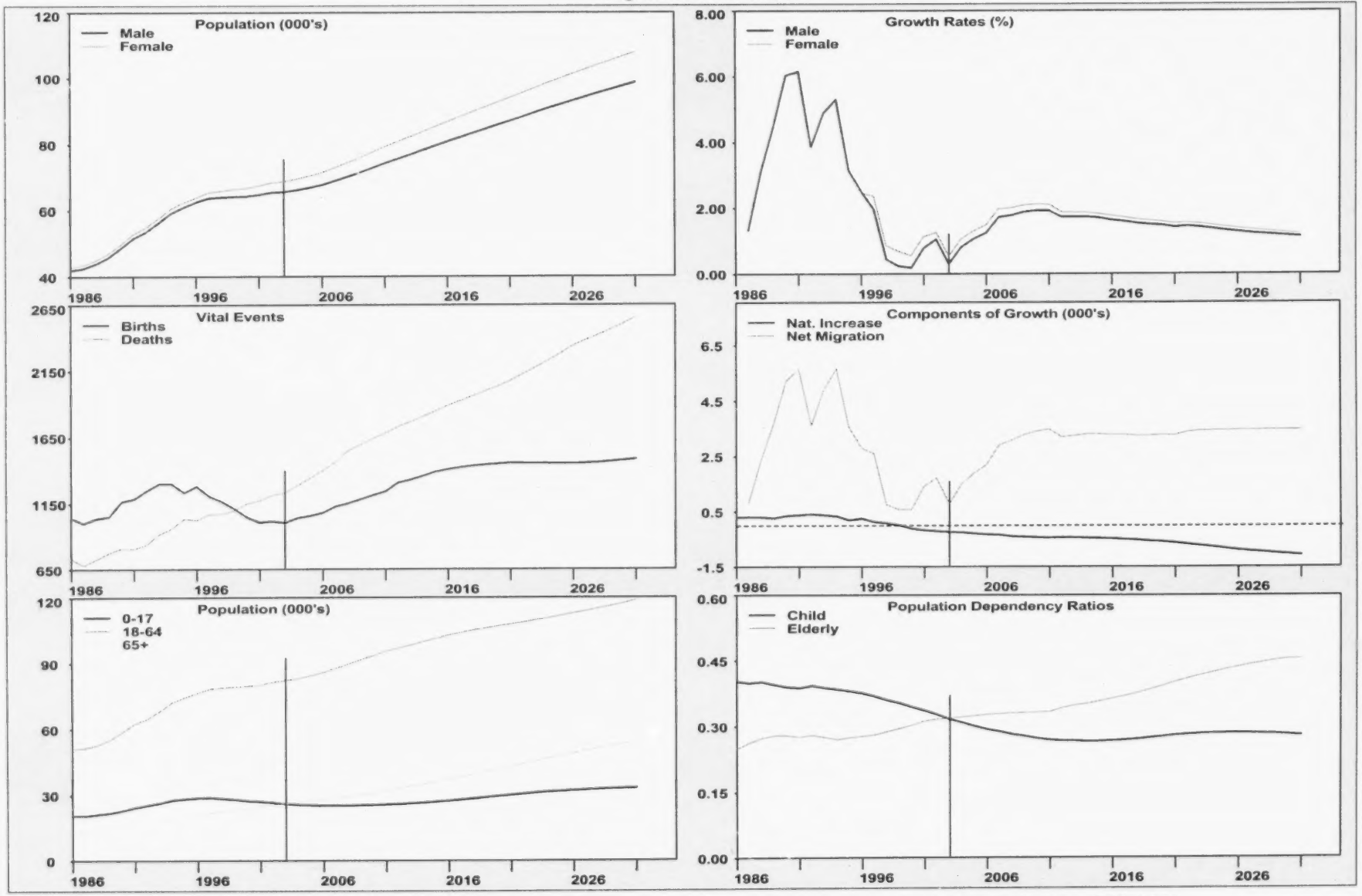
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,043	735	308	N/A	N/A	1986	84,888	39.9	35.3	97.7	1,606	8.4	74.6	0.403	0.250	34,077
1986-1987	1,002	684	318	821	1.3	1987	86,027	40.4	35.9	97.7	1,608	8.2	74.2	0.399	0.264	34,535
1987-1988	1,039	729	310	2,378	3.1	1988	88,715	41.7	36.3	97.7	1,649	8.5	74.3	0.402	0.275	35,551
1988-1989	1,053	775	278	3,693	4.5	1989	92,686	43.6	36.8	97.7	1,705	8.6	74.7	0.395	0.281	37,045
1989-1990	1,166	811	355	5,237	6.0	1990	98,278	46.2	37.2	97.7	1,735	8.2	75.3	0.390	0.281	39,192
1990-1991	1,185	807	378	5,640	6.1	1991	104,296	49.0	37.4	97.7	1,726	7.9	75.5	0.388	0.278	41,561
1991-1992	1,249	839	410	3,621	3.9	1992	108,327	50.9	37.6	97.7	1,770	8.1	75.6	0.393	0.282	43,334
1992-1993	1,300	917	383	4,917	4.9	1993	113,627	53.4	37.9	97.7	1,742	8.3	75.8	0.389	0.277	45,635
1993-1994	1,300	962	338	5,671	5.3	1994	119,636	56.2	38.1	97.7	1,630	8.4	75.8	0.385	0.272	48,241
1994-1995	1,236	1,037	199	3,573	3.2	1995	123,408	58.0	38.5	97.7	1,594	8.4	75.7	0.381	0.276	49,968
1995-1996	1,281	1,025	256	2,819	2.5	1996	126,483	59.5	38.9	97.8	1,549	8.3	75.9	0.376	0.279	51,413
1996-1997	1,206	1,073	133	2,614	2.2	1997	129,230	60.8	39.5	97.4	1,473	8.3	77.1	0.369	0.282	53,190
1997-1998	1,165	1,077	88	771	0.7	1998	130,089	61.2	40.3	97.0	1,443	8.4	77.8	0.360	0.289	54,045
1998-1999	1,112	1,100	12	595	0.5	1999	130,696	61.4	41.1	96.5	1,399	8.6	77.4	0.354	0.296	54,955
1999-2000	1,048	1,154	-106	602	0.4	2000	131,192	61.7	41.9	96.2	1,364	8.9	78.2	0.344	0.305	55,974
2000-2001	1,009	1,175	-166	1,430	1.0	2001	132,456	62.3	42.6	95.9	1,366	9.0	78.9	0.337	0.313	57,411
2001-2002	1,018	1,218	-200	1,732	1.2	2002	133,988	63.0	43.1	95.7	1,353	9.2	78.7	0.327	0.317	58,034
2002-2003	1,006	1,234	-228	801	0.4	2003	134,561	63.3	43.6	95.4	1,370	9.4	79.0	0.317	0.320	59,041
2003-2004	1,042	1,288	-246	1,507	0.9	2004	135,822	63.9	44.0	95.2	1,387	9.7	79.4	0.309	0.323	60,224
2004-2005	1,058	1,344	-286	1,902	1.2	2005	137,438	64.6	44.4	95.0	1,386	10.0	79.7	0.301	0.325	61,526
2005-2006	1,081	1,400	-319	2,201	1.4	2006	139,320	65.5	44.7	94.7	1,406	10.3	80.0	0.294	0.328	62,837
2006-2007	1,128	1,463	-335	2,907	1.8	2007	141,892	66.7	45.0	94.5	1,396	10.6	80.7	0.288	0.330	64,481
2007-2008	1,152	1,550	-398	3,085	1.9	2008	144,579	68.0	45.2	94.3	1,384	10.9	81.3	0.282	0.331	66,176
2008-2009	1,184	1,595	-411	3,280	2.0	2009	147,448	69.3	45.4	94.1	1,371	11.0	81.5	0.278	0.333	67,885
2009-2010	1,215	1,643	-428	3,413	2.0	2010	150,433	70.7	45.6	93.9	1,362	11.1	81.7	0.273	0.333	69,692
2010-2011	1,243	1,685	-442	3,473	2.0	2011	153,464	72.1	45.7	93.7	1,374	11.1	81.9	0.269	0.335	71,448
2011-2012	1,307	1,731	-424	3,197	1.8	2012	156,237	73.5	45.8	93.5	1,383	11.2	82.0	0.268	0.343	73,159
2012-2013	1,329	1,769	-440	3,249	1.8	2013	159,046	74.8	45.8	93.4	1,374	11.2	82.1	0.267	0.349	74,813
2013-2014	1,357	1,808	-451	3,311	1.8	2014	161,906	76.1	45.9	93.3	1,373	11.3	82.2	0.266	0.353	76,422
2014-2015	1,388	1,850	-462	3,310	1.8	2015	164,754	77.5	45.9	93.2	1,372	11.3	82.2	0.266	0.359	77,942
2015-2016	1,408	1,889	-481	3,283	1.7	2016	167,556	78.8	46.0	93.0	1,366	11.4	82.2	0.267	0.365	79,465
2016-2017	1,423	1,925	-502	3,276	1.7	2017	170,330	80.1	46.1	92.9	1,364	11.4	82.1	0.269	0.370	80,896
2017-2018	1,436	1,965	-529	3,248	1.6	2018	173,049	81.4	46.1	92.8	1,362	11.5	82.1	0.271	0.377	82,207
2018-2019	1,444	2,002	-558	3,260	1.6	2019	175,751	82.6	46.2	92.7	1,361	11.5	82.0	0.274	0.385	83,488
2019-2020	1,451	2,037	-586	3,280	1.5	2020	178,445	83.9	46.2	92.6	1,363	11.5	81.9	0.277	0.394	84,725
2020-2021	1,458	2,079	-621	3,261	1.5	2021	181,085	85.1	46.2	92.4	1,358	11.6	81.9	0.280	0.403	85,875
2021-2022	1,457	2,128	-671	3,391	1.5	2022	183,805	86.4	46.3	92.3	1,355	11.7	81.9	0.282	0.410	87,078
2022-2023	1,455	2,177	-722	3,428	1.5	2023	186,511	87.7	46.3	92.2	1,352	11.8	81.8	0.283	0.418	88,278
2023-2024	1,454	2,228	-774	3,437	1.4	2024	189,174	88.9	46.4	92.1	1,350	11.9	81.8	0.284	0.424	89,526
2024-2025	1,452	2,282	-830	3,440	1.4	2025	191,784	90.2	46.5	92.0	1,348	12.1	81.8	0.285	0.431	90,795
2025-2026	1,453	2,340	-887	3,452	1.3	2026	194,349	91.4	46.6	91.9	1,348	12.2	81.8	0.285	0.437	92,078
2026-2027	1,456	2,383	-927	3,452	1.3	2027	196,874	92.6	46.7	91.8	1,349	12.2	81.8	0.285	0.443	93,405
2027-2028	1,460	2,420	-960	3,456	1.3	2028	199,370	93.7	46.9	91.7	1,352	12.3	82.0	0.284	0.448	94,747
2028-2029	1,468	2,466	-998	3,459	1.2	2029	201,831	94.9	47.1	91.6	1,354	12.3	82.2	0.283	0.453	96,099
2029-2030	1,476	2,508	-1,032	3,464	1.2	2030	204,263	96.0	47.3	91.5	1,356	12.4	82.3	0.282	0.456	97,466
2030-2031	1,485	2,556	-1,071	3,467	1.2	2031	206,659	97.2	47.5	91.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.456	98,833

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	20,686	5,724	9,027	14,962	5,935	8,091	67,832	63,030	25,294	17,971	12,846	1,971	84,888
1987	20,648	5,695	9,166	14,953	5,787	8,001	68,947	64,196	25,699	18,008	13,671	2,079	86,027
1988	21,257	5,845	9,663	15,412	5,749	7,879	70,937	66,275	26,441	18,593	14,545	2,162	88,715
1989	21,859	5,921	10,034	15,938	5,904	7,883	74,378	69,650	27,841	19,579	15,524	2,388	92,686
1990	22,932	6,174	10,630	16,758	6,128	8,053	78,994	74,060	29,825	20,954	16,514	2,574	98,278
1991	24,301	6,563	11,284	17,738	6,454	8,476	83,867	78,731	31,702	22,434	17,383	2,759	104,296
1992	25,431	7,119	11,684	18,312	6,628	8,835	86,826	81,612	32,297	23,534	18,230	3,018	108,327
1993	26,509	7,264	12,232	19,245	7,013	9,261	91,211	85,803	33,756	25,201	18,900	3,224	113,627
1994	27,791	7,459	12,829	20,332	7,503	9,679	96,270	90,468	35,655	26,870	19,641	3,550	119,636
1995	28,362	7,358	13,109	21,004	7,895	9,790	99,680	93,580	36,509	28,172	20,575	3,854	123,408
1996	28,738	7,314	13,216	21,424	8,208	10,162	102,577	96,182	36,991	29,270	21,322	4,146	126,483
1997	28,867	7,091	13,379	21,776	8,397	10,128	105,342	98,786	37,329	30,807	22,099	4,349	129,230
1998	28,423	6,714	13,149	21,709	8,560	10,033	106,717	100,088	36,673	32,144	22,816	4,583	130,089
1999	28,010	6,397	12,977	21,613	8,636	10,106	107,867	101,083	35,739	33,358	23,483	4,891	130,696
2000	27,385	6,143	12,705	21,242	8,537	10,196	109,000	102,077	34,700	34,678	24,233	5,414	131,192
2001	27,035	5,890	12,575	21,145	8,570	10,368	110,610	103,740	33,868	36,059	25,126	5,987	132,456
2002	26,671	5,642	12,472	21,029	8,557	11,083	112,495	105,512	33,298	37,109	25,827	6,413	133,988
2003	26,035	5,458	12,077	20,577	8,500	11,554	113,622	106,734	32,741	37,922	26,300	6,896	134,561
2004	25,697	5,407	11,808	20,290	8,482	11,786	115,211	108,435	32,615	38,831	26,882	7,350	135,822
2005	25,429	5,419	11,476	20,010	8,534	12,007	117,150	110,283	32,639	39,862	27,491	7,805	137,438
2006	25,228	5,551	11,141	19,677	8,536	12,206	119,199	112,353	32,852	40,826	28,205	8,190	139,320
2007	25,276	5,750	10,938	19,526	8,588	12,209	121,839	114,915	33,465	41,999	28,940	8,494	141,892
2008	25,292	5,982	10,835	19,310	8,475	12,344	124,496	117,491	34,186	43,065	29,689	8,774	144,579
2009	25,448	6,190	10,758	19,258	8,500	12,335	127,240	120,269	34,988	44,209	30,460	9,047	147,448
2010	25,571	6,399	10,788	19,172	8,384	12,440	129,970	123,027	35,922	45,276	31,210	9,335	150,433
2011	25,768	6,600	10,932	19,168	8,236	12,578	132,771	125,894	36,971	46,102	32,027	9,611	153,464
2012	25,960	6,762	11,105	19,198	8,093	12,678	135,291	128,487	37,881	46,399	33,297	9,822	156,237
2013	26,282	6,942	11,332	19,340	8,008	12,649	137,713	131,048	38,880	46,855	34,359	10,033	159,046
2014	26,595	7,116	11,675	19,479	7,804	12,727	140,125	133,539	39,746	47,506	35,317	10,179	161,906
2015	26,974	7,289	11,991	19,685	7,694	12,632	142,513	136,071	40,679	48,071	36,388	10,321	164,754
2016	27,442	7,458	12,322	19,984	7,662	12,534	144,756	138,471	41,527	48,599	37,441	10,506	167,556
2017	27,936	7,571	12,641	20,365	7,724	12,314	147,009	140,769	42,545	49,035	38,485	10,701	170,330
2018	28,437	7,667	12,953	20,770	7,817	12,128	149,213	142,984	43,482	49,375	39,609	10,851	173,049
2019	29,016	7,745	13,252	21,271	8,019	11,893	151,471	145,178	44,421	49,603	40,804	11,020	175,751
2020	29,566	7,802	13,519	21,764	8,245	11,794	153,736	147,278	45,178	49,842	42,052	11,226	178,445
2021	30,098	7,847	13,768	22,251	8,483	11,626	155,991	149,377	45,959	50,047	43,346	11,509	181,085
2022	30,590	7,887	14,008	22,703	8,695	11,619	158,367	151,537	46,706	50,308	44,580	11,777	183,805
2023	31,053	7,918	14,237	23,135	8,898	11,708	160,748	153,744	47,359	50,590	45,795	12,103	186,511
2024	31,478	7,929	14,449	23,549	9,100	11,877	163,126	155,935	47,761	51,080	46,971	12,433	189,174
2025	31,825	7,932	14,600	23,893	9,293	12,091	165,480	158,130	48,095	51,587	48,175	12,733	191,784
2026	32,144	7,926	14,735	24,218	9,483	12,396	167,816	160,337	48,280	52,213	49,298	13,079	194,349
2027	32,426	7,925	14,838	24,501	9,663	12,694	170,176	162,535	48,287	52,984	50,461	13,696	196,874
2028	32,690	7,927	14,915	24,763	9,848	13,000	172,532	164,741	48,338	53,789	51,528	14,240	199,370
2029	32,927	7,939	14,967	24,988	10,021	13,265	174,884	166,936	48,376	54,619	52,623	14,689	201,831
2030	33,107	7,959	15,004	25,148	10,144	13,564	177,225	169,123	48,444	55,565	53,562	15,210	204,263
2031	33,267	7,987	15,029	25,280	10,251	13,854	179,539	171,328	48,631	56,563	54,322	15,710	206,659

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	529	2,420	2,910	2,904	3,023	2,897	3,043	3,362	3,417	2,770	2,154	1,986	2,227	2,410	2,266	1,793	1,073	522	174	81	41,961
	Female	532	2,243	2,767	2,751	2,850	2,951	3,141	3,623	3,353	2,585	2,063	1,955	2,362	2,814	2,610	2,031	1,102	657	333	204	42,927
	Total	1,061	4,663	5,677	5,655	5,873	5,848	6,184	6,985	6,770	5,355	4,217	3,941	4,589	5,224	4,876	3,824	2,175	1,179	507	285	84,888
1987	Male	524	2,378	2,973	2,864	3,035	2,826	3,063	3,361	3,376	2,948	2,305	1,981	2,180	2,406	2,449	1,847	1,141	576	193	93	42,519
	Female	518	2,275	2,830	2,718	2,847	2,861	3,162	3,609	3,348	2,832	2,144	1,953	2,326	2,713	2,826	2,101	1,228	678	358	181	43,508
	Total	1,042	4,653	5,803	5,582	5,882	5,687	6,225	6,970	6,724	5,780	4,449	3,934	4,506	5,119	5,275	3,948	2,369	1,254	551	274	86,027
1988	Male	561	2,405	3,175	2,932	2,970	2,783	3,073	3,438	3,480	3,074	2,558	2,004	2,227	2,464	2,654	1,907	1,238	588	222	89	43,842
	Female	543	2,336	3,020	2,806	2,847	2,758	3,191	3,689	3,428	3,068	2,312	1,959	2,368	2,701	2,983	2,214	1,387	681	391	191	44,873
	Total	1,104	4,741	6,195	5,738	5,817	5,541	6,264	7,127	6,908	6,142	4,870	3,963	4,595	5,165	5,637	4,121	2,625	1,269	613	280	88,715
1989	Male	568	2,440	3,274	3,049	2,985	2,801	3,199	3,521	3,705	3,316	2,779	2,181	2,264	2,580	2,892	1,945	1,333	654	220	98	45,804
	Female	534	2,379	3,126	2,938	2,919	2,729	3,291	3,800	3,711	3,298	2,522	2,070	2,420	2,763	3,191	2,227	1,548	781	421	214	46,882
	Total	1,102	4,819	6,400	5,987	5,904	5,530	6,490	7,321	7,416	6,614	5,301	4,251	4,684	5,343	6,083	4,172	2,881	1,435	641	312	92,686
1990	Male	614	2,513	3,443	3,248	3,140	2,774	3,336	3,805	3,959	3,620	3,027	2,362	2,351	2,774	3,021	2,101	1,415	719	256	87	48,565
	Female	594	2,453	3,328	3,091	3,008	2,779	3,407	4,001	4,043	3,654	2,801	2,268	2,461	2,910	3,318	2,376	1,709	836	447	229	49,713
	Total	1,208	4,966	6,771	6,339	6,148	5,553	6,743	7,806	8,002	7,274	5,828	4,630	4,812	5,684	6,339	4,477	3,124	1,555	703	316	98,278
1991	Male	645	2,672	3,637	3,450	3,336	2,985	3,401	4,061	4,176	3,992	3,215	2,615	2,459	2,936	3,050	2,320	1,467	757	281	93	51,548
	Female	614	2,632	3,526	3,253	3,149	2,878	3,470	4,226	4,440	3,936	3,118	2,496	2,537	3,058	3,350	2,581	1,856	895	482	251	52,748
	Total	1,259	5,304	7,163	6,703	6,485	5,863	6,871	8,287	8,616	7,928	6,333	5,111	4,996	5,994	6,400	4,901	3,323	1,652	763	344	104,296
1992	Male	720	2,904	3,747	3,601	3,344	3,199	3,338	4,159	4,339	4,099	3,462	2,827	2,510	2,950	3,110	2,471	1,521	831	317	91	53,540
	Female	662	2,833	3,633	3,401	3,149	3,073	3,412	4,314	4,581	4,055	3,440	2,702	2,596	3,047	3,356	2,844	1,910	1,009	486	284	54,787
	Total	1,382	5,737	7,380	7,002	6,493	6,272	6,750	8,473	8,920	8,154	6,902	5,529	5,106	5,997	6,466	5,315	3,431	1,840	803	375	108,327
1993	Male	708	3,005	3,877	3,834	3,488	3,365	3,452	4,281	4,589	4,384	3,720	3,118	2,640	3,028	3,185	2,618	1,580	863	325	96	56,156
	Female	653	2,898	3,788	3,653	3,227	3,274	3,478	4,425	4,862	4,285	3,806	3,002	2,719	3,168	3,314	3,018	1,961	1,151	491	298	57,471
	Total	1,361	5,903	7,665	7,487	6,715	6,639	6,930	8,706	9,451	8,669	7,526	6,120	5,359	6,196	6,499	5,636	3,541	2,014	816	394	113,627
1994	Male	730	3,113	4,036	4,060	3,730	3,490	3,648	4,524	4,824	4,713	4,033	3,343	2,818	3,047	3,239	2,758	1,625	911	382	103	59,127
	Female	639	2,977	3,930	3,881	3,440	3,444	3,562	4,618	5,058	4,708	4,144	3,325	2,942	3,218	3,299	3,192	1,978	1,282	545	327	60,509
	Total	1,369	6,090	7,966	7,941	7,170	6,934	7,210	9,142	9,882	9,421	8,177	6,668	5,760	6,265	6,538	5,950	3,603	2,193	927	430	119,636
1995	Male	683	3,154	4,075	4,219	3,913	3,504	3,651	4,617	4,958	4,913	4,335	3,503	2,983	3,039	3,292	2,857	1,791	971	426	111	60,995
	Female	604	2,917	4,015	4,061	3,582	3,425	3,611	4,630	5,189	4,940	4,457	3,575	3,100	3,180	3,330	3,306	2,145	1,413	587	346	62,413
	Total	1,287	6,071	8,090	8,280	7,495	6,929	7,262	9,247	10,147	9,853	8,792	7,078	6,083	6,219	6,622	6,163	3,936	2,384	1,013	457	123,408
1996	Male	672	3,146	4,068	4,321	4,142	3,634	3,645	4,504	5,095	5,033	4,611	3,619	3,140	3,098	3,330	2,884	1,984	1,030	446	127	62,529
	Female	662	2,834	4,015	4,188	3,770	3,448	3,709	4,586	5,199	5,220	4,647	3,746	3,239	3,170	3,386	3,310	2,282	1,505	669	369	63,954
	Total	1,334	5,980	8,083	8,509	7,912	7,082	7,354	9,090	10,294	10,253	9,258	7,365	6,379	6,268	6,716	6,194	4,266	2,535	1,115	496	126,483
1997	Male	640	3,023	4,179	4,369	4,149	3,553	3,743	4,323	5,180	5,257	4,766	3,944	3,369	3,116	3,371	2,969	2,118	1,063	486	139	63,757
	Female	607	2,821	4,062	4,187	3,920	3,485	3,685	4,437	5,300	5,404	4,765	4,151	3,437	3,259	3,421	3,308	2,563	1,557	737	367	65,473
	Total	1,247	5,844	8,241	8,556	8,069	7,038	7,428	8,760	10,480	10,661	9,531	8,095	6,806	6,375	6,792	6,277	4,681	2,620	1,223	506	129,230
1998	Male	589	2,876	4,165	4,356	4,170	3,503	3,606	4,089	5,047	5,324	4,913	4,199	3,587	3,130	3,383	3,060	2,251	1,138	506	151	64,045
	Female	585	2,664	3,957	4,180	4,008	3,403	3,628	4,213	5,240	5,526	4,886	4,468	3,652	3,309	3,507	3,283	2,749	1,584	845	357	66,044
	Total	1,174	5,540	8,122	8,536	8,178	6,906	7,234	8,302	10,287	10,850	9,799	8,667	7,239	6,439	6,890	6,343	5,000	2,722	1,351	510	130,089
1999	Male	608	2,704	4,121	4,281	4,217	3,514	3,402	3,917	4,961	5,294	5,015	4,380	3,747	3,193	3,405	3,130	2,405	1,166	556	182	64,198
	Female	525	2,560	3,890	4,140	4,125	3,431	3,551	3,951	5,175	5,488	5,120	4,640	3,853	3,410	3,475	3,268	2,909	1,658	929	400	66,498
	Total	1,133	5,264	8,011	8,421	8,342	6,945	6,953	7,868	10,136	10,782	10,135	9,020	7,600	6,603	6,880	6,398	5,314	2,824	1,485	582	130,696
2000	Male	537	2,611	4,025	4,186	4,316	3,431	3,232	3,755	4,827	5,243	5,066	4,620	3,860	3,392	3,386	3,193	2,515	1,317	590	218	64,320
	Female	538	2,457	3,695	4,143	4,182	3,460	3,340	3,870	4,969	5,464	5,233	4,901	4,046	3,560	3,426	3,295	3,004	1,817	1,039	433	66,872
	Total	1,075	5,068	7,720	8,329	8,498	6,891	6,572	7,625	9,796	10,707	10,299	9,521	7,906	6,952	6,812	6,488	5,519	3,134	1,629	651	131,192

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	508	2,526	3,951	4,183	4,352	3,434	3,121	3,726	4,593	5,221	5,111	4,865	3,957	3,638	3,450	3,270	2,553	1,489	632	245	64,825
	Female	508	2,348	3,695	4,127	4,259	3,512	3,194	3,856	4,800	5,357	5,437	5,097	4,215	3,739	3,458	3,353	3,055	1,970	1,156	495	67,631
	Total	1,016	4,874	7,646	8,310	8,611	6,946	6,315	7,582	9,393	10,578	10,548	9,962	8,172	7,377	6,908	6,623	5,608	3,459	1,788	740	132,456
2002	Male	545	2,377	3,824	4,287	4,417	3,689	3,081	3,684	4,410	5,163	5,270	4,874	4,193	3,736	3,560	3,302	2,587	1,597	626	283	65,505
	Female	482	2,238	3,609	4,131	4,307	3,848	3,196	3,784	4,571	5,409	5,553	5,050	4,567	3,866	3,572	3,371	3,022	2,173	1,177	557	68,483
	Total	1,027	4,615	7,433	8,418	8,724	7,537	6,277	7,468	8,981	10,572	10,823	9,924	8,760	7,602	7,132	6,673	5,609	3,770	1,803	840	133,988
2003	Male	517	2,300	3,659	4,284	4,398	3,926	3,094	3,565	4,245	5,098	5,345	4,909	4,361	3,860	3,504	3,281	2,633	1,729	679	312	65,703
	Female	491	2,150	3,470	4,059	4,290	4,045	3,160	3,785	4,418	5,376	5,595	5,100	4,764	3,988	3,574	3,428	2,984	2,326	1,204	646	68,858
	Total	1,008	4,450	7,129	8,343	8,688	7,971	6,254	7,350	8,663	10,474	10,940	10,009	9,125	7,848	7,078	6,709	5,617	4,055	1,883	958	134,561
2004	Male	542	2,208	3,560	4,279	4,336	4,107	3,201	3,437	4,161	5,129	5,358	5,038	4,502	3,956	3,521	3,308	2,669	1,859	695	363	66,237
	Female	516	2,141	3,315	4,039	4,223	4,217	3,296	3,755	4,255	5,381	5,639	5,298	4,907	4,133	3,647	3,398	2,989	2,464	1,232	737	69,585
	Total	1,058	4,349	6,875	8,318	8,559	8,324	6,497	7,192	8,416	10,510	10,997	10,336	9,409	8,089	7,168	6,706	5,658	4,323	1,927	1,100	135,822
2005	Male	551	2,221	3,429	4,243	4,292	4,314	3,287	3,405	4,089	5,107	5,410	5,158	4,715	4,015	3,580	3,286	2,691	1,925	828	387	66,941
	Female	524	2,123	3,289	3,898	4,261	4,291	3,510	3,691	4,296	5,254	5,687	5,460	5,142	4,275	3,737	3,366	3,026	2,525	1,318	822	70,497
	Total	1,075	4,344	6,718	8,141	8,553	8,605	6,797	7,096	8,385	10,361	11,097	10,618	9,857	8,290	7,317	6,652	5,717	4,450	2,146	1,209	137,438
2006	Male	564	2,285	3,299	4,195	4,321	4,380	3,450	3,412	4,137	4,955	5,449	5,263	4,946	4,069	3,687	3,295	2,756	1,937	964	404	67,773
	Female	537	2,165	3,150	3,923	4,251	4,364	3,688	3,665	4,380	5,165	5,645	5,706	5,328	4,420	3,825	3,385	3,067	2,574	1,428	883	71,547
	Total	1,101	4,450	6,449	8,118	8,572	8,744	7,138	7,077	8,517	10,120	11,094	10,969	10,274	8,489	7,512	6,680	5,823	4,511	2,392	1,287	139,320
2007	Male	593	2,337	3,237	4,099	4,420	4,395	3,708	3,465	4,201	4,848	5,465	5,470	4,990	4,320	3,786	3,357	2,786	1,967	1,060	427	68,933
	Female	566	2,254	3,085	3,879	4,256	4,364	4,039	3,776	4,415	5,013	5,767	5,870	5,316	4,801	3,945	3,488	3,084	2,555	1,575	910	72,959
	Total	1,159	4,591	6,322	7,978	8,676	8,759	7,747	7,241	8,616	9,861	11,232	11,340	10,306	9,121	7,731	6,845	5,870	4,522	2,635	1,337	141,892
2008	Male	609	2,436	3,206	4,001	4,476	4,426	4,008	3,572	4,185	4,782	5,482	5,617	5,091	4,557	3,962	3,347	2,794	2,004	1,141	455	70,153
	Female	580	2,357	3,080	3,811	4,245	4,409	4,315	3,844	4,527	4,953	5,821	5,991	5,439	5,067	4,116	3,533	3,163	2,531	1,686	957	74,426
	Total	1,189	4,793	6,286	7,812	8,721	8,835	8,323	7,416	8,712	9,735	11,303	11,608	10,530	9,624	8,078	6,880	5,957	4,535	2,827	1,412	144,579
2009	Male	628	2,521	3,194	3,954	4,516	4,408	4,248	3,751	4,139	4,776	5,578	5,676	5,268	4,751	4,102	3,401	2,831	2,035	1,212	477	71,466
	Female	597	2,444	3,154	3,708	4,268	4,391	4,559	4,067	4,586	4,862	5,889	6,095	5,690	5,262	4,301	3,631	3,147	2,543	1,779	1,001	75,982
	Total	1,225	4,965	6,348	7,662	8,784	8,799	8,807	7,818	8,725	9,638	11,467	11,771	10,958	10,013	8,403	7,032	5,978	4,578	2,991	1,478	147,448
2010	Male	643	2,610	3,262	3,866	4,520	4,405	4,491	3,899	4,174	4,765	5,614	5,771	5,426	5,006	4,205	3,486	2,829	2,058	1,253	549	72,837
	Female	613	2,533	3,196	3,726	4,168	4,469	4,679	4,356	4,594	4,964	5,818	6,194	5,901	5,546	4,480	3,744	3,131	2,582	1,818	1,075	77,596
	Total	1,256	5,143	6,458	7,592	8,688	8,874	9,170	8,255	8,768	9,729	11,432	11,965	11,327	10,552	8,685	7,230	5,960	4,640	3,071	1,624	150,433
2011	Male	659	2,699	3,381	3,772	4,497	4,459	4,596	4,121	4,243	4,868	5,812	5,846	5,561	5,266	4,295	3,609	2,850	2,111	1,258	620	74,230
	Female	628	2,614	3,297	3,625	4,222	4,493	4,798	4,605	4,634	5,106	5,777	6,192	6,182	5,766	4,652	3,847	3,163	2,625	1,850	1,147	79,234
	Total	1,287	5,313	6,678	7,397	8,719	8,952	9,394	8,726	8,877	9,974	11,289	12,038	11,743	11,032	8,947	7,456	6,013	4,736	3,108	1,767	153,464
2012	Male	689	2,763	3,470	3,719	4,411	4,568	4,630	4,390	4,306	4,941	5,420	5,871	5,772	5,319	4,545	3,707	2,906	2,136	1,270	671	75,512
	Female	652	2,658	3,410	3,563	4,202	4,533	4,807	4,939	4,725	5,143	5,624	6,309	6,336	5,748	5,037	3,987	3,293	2,667	1,849	1,229	80,725
	Total	1,341	5,421	6,880	7,282	8,613	9,101	9,437	9,329	9,031	10,084	11,044	12,180	12,108	11,067	9,582	7,694	6,199	4,803	3,119	1,900	156,237
2013	Male	702	2,844	3,589	3,693	4,318	4,632	4,679	4,699	4,420	4,929	5,361	5,892	5,919	5,418	4,775	3,869	2,902	2,146	1,296	715	76,810
	Female	667	2,729	3,529	3,559	4,135	4,534	4,871	5,229	4,793	5,260	5,567	6,366	6,463	5,869	5,293	4,152	3,335	2,738	1,839	1,299	82,236
	Total	1,369	5,573	7,118	7,252	8,453	9,166	9,550	9,928	9,213	10,189	10,928	12,258	12,382	11,287	10,068	8,021	6,237	4,884	3,135	2,014	159,046
2014	Male	715	2,918	3,695	3,689	4,278	4,684	4,664	4,937	4,598	4,880	5,354	5,987	5,980	5,591	4,964	3,997	2,951	2,177	1,320	747	78,135
	Female	680	2,803	3,631	3,625	4,027	4,567	4,861	5,480	5,010	5,316	5,470	6,438	6,567	6,119	5,481	4,327	3,418	2,724	1,853	1,358	83,771
	Total	1,395	5,721	7,326	7,324	8,305	9,251	9,525	10,417	9,608	10,196	10,824	12,425	12,547	11,710	10,445	8,324	6,369	4,901	3,173	2,105	161,906
2015	Male	730	2,989	3,798	3,749	4,184	4,686	4,669	5,193	4,742	4,907	5,335	6,022	6,072	5,736	5,202	4,090	3,026	2,178	1,342	800	79,456
	Female	695	2,875	3,725	3,670	4,035	4,470	4,952	5,612	5,291	5,313	5,567	6,360	6,660	6,319	5,749	4,488	3,512	2,711	1,890	1,400	85,298
	Total	1,425	5,864	7,523	7,419	8,219	9,156	9,621	10,805	10,033	10,220	10,902	12,382	12,732	12,055	10,951	8,578	6,538	4,889	3,232	2,200	164,754

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	741	3,062	3,895	3,859	4,084	4,667	4,731	5,296	4,956	4,964	5,426	5,917	6,143	5,860	5,445	4,168	3,131	2,194	1,377	831	80,750
	Female	705	2,950	3,815	3,760	3,920	4,518	4,986	5,731	5,529	5,334	5,697	6,315	6,653	6,588	5,945	4,642	3,604	2,735	1,930	1,439	86,806
	Total	1,446	6,012	7,710	7,619	8,004	9,185	9,717	11,027	10,485	10,298	11,123	12,232	12,796	12,448	11,390	8,810	6,735	4,929	3,307	2,270	167,556
2017	Male	748	3,112	3,993	3,953	4,028	4,582	4,841	5,325	5,229	5,030	5,501	5,827	6,173	6,067	5,500	4,406	3,220	2,239	1,392	862	82,032
	Female	711	3,000	3,902	3,887	3,861	4,473	5,011	5,746	5,907	5,456	5,752	6,168	6,786	6,761	5,942	5,000	3,716	2,817	1,937	1,454	88,298
	Total	1,459	6,112	7,895	7,840	7,889	9,055	9,852	11,071	11,136	10,486	11,253	11,995	12,959	12,828	11,442	9,406	6,936	5,056	3,329	2,316	170,330
2018	Male	754	3,156	4,083	4,076	4,001	4,488	4,906	5,363	5,537	5,142	5,487	5,768	6,201	6,212	5,598	4,623	3,355	2,237	1,398	892	83,286
	Female	717	3,040	3,988	4,004	3,856	4,402	5,016	5,801	6,192	5,525	5,870	6,108	6,844	6,885	6,064	5,247	3,871	2,859	1,988	1,477	89,763
	Total	1,471	6,196	8,071	8,080	7,857	8,890	9,922	11,164	11,729	10,667	11,357	11,876	13,045	13,097	11,662	9,870	7,226	5,096	3,386	2,369	173,049
2019	Male	758	3,194	4,166	4,179	3,998	4,432	4,955	5,358	5,772	5,315	5,438	5,762	6,298	6,273	5,762	4,794	3,470	2,274	1,421	905	84,530
	Female	721	3,072	4,073	4,103	3,923	4,290	5,050	5,790	6,438	5,743	5,926	6,007	6,917	6,982	6,305	5,421	4,032	2,932	1,980	1,508	91,221
	Total	1,479	6,266	8,239	8,282	7,921	8,722	10,005	11,148	12,210	11,058	11,364	11,769	13,215	13,255	12,067	10,215	7,502	5,206	3,401	2,413	175,751
2020	Male	761	3,220	4,254	4,284	4,065	4,344	4,944	5,354	6,021	5,458	5,461	5,746	6,331	6,367	5,902	5,013	3,549	2,333	1,422	942	85,774
	Female	724	3,097	4,159	4,197	3,958	4,297	4,941	5,872	6,565	6,023	5,919	6,101	6,841	7,076	6,506	5,675	4,181	3,014	1,973	1,542	92,671
	Total	1,485	6,317	8,413	8,481	8,023	8,641	9,885	11,226	12,586	11,481	11,380	11,847	13,172	13,443	12,408	10,688	7,730	5,347	3,395	2,484	178,445
2021	Male	765	3,238	4,337	4,380	4,174	4,239	4,932	5,411	6,115	5,671	5,519	5,834	6,226	6,436	6,024	5,236	3,623	2,418	1,438	972	86,989
	Female	728	3,116	4,235	4,286	4,046	4,180	4,993	5,899	6,679	6,259	5,942	6,228	6,792	7,070	6,769	5,862	4,323	3,098	2,004	1,579	94,096
	Total	1,493	6,354	8,572	8,666	8,220	8,419	9,925	11,310	12,794	11,930	11,461	12,062	13,018	13,506	12,793	11,098	7,946	5,516	3,442	2,551	181,085
2022	Male	764	3,257	4,397	4,480	4,274	4,194	4,862	5,523	6,149	5,946	5,590	5,912	6,140	6,468	6,225	5,288	3,832	2,490	1,469	985	88,244
	Female	727	3,139	4,296	4,376	4,178	4,127	4,962	5,930	6,695	6,639	6,071	6,285	6,643	7,199	6,936	5,869	4,653	3,194	2,066	1,573	95,561
	Total	1,491	6,396	8,693	8,856	8,452	8,321	9,824	11,453	12,844	12,585	11,661	12,197	12,783	13,667	13,161	11,157	8,485	5,684	3,535	2,558	183,805
2023	Male	764	3,272	4,451	4,573	4,399	4,176	4,783	5,596	6,192	6,260	5,707	5,902	6,085	6,498	6,361	5,383	4,020	2,598	1,467	999	89,491
	Female	728	3,154	4,347	4,468	4,302	4,127	4,910	5,935	6,755	6,928	6,148	6,408	6,582	7,260	7,056	5,989	4,883	3,333	2,102	1,604	97,020
	Total	1,492	6,426	8,798	9,041	8,701	8,303	9,693	11,531	12,947	13,188	11,855	12,310	12,667	13,758	13,417	11,372	8,903	5,931	3,569	2,603	186,511
2024	Male	762	3,279	4,495	4,665	4,513	4,188	4,729	5,643	6,191	6,499	5,888	5,857	6,082	6,593	6,420	5,536	4,164	2,687	1,499	1,020	90,713
	Female	725	3,163	4,390	4,562	4,410	4,203	4,801	5,973	6,744	7,181	6,373	6,467	6,485	7,335	7,155	6,220	5,043	3,471	2,152	1,604	98,461
	Total	1,487	6,442	8,885	9,227	8,923	8,391	9,530	11,616	12,935	13,680	12,261	12,324	12,567	13,928	13,575	11,756	9,207	6,158	3,651	2,624	189,174
2025	Male	761	3,282	4,527	4,759	4,616	4,257	4,648	5,653	6,194	6,755	6,036	5,882	6,068	6,631	6,510	5,664	4,345	2,747	1,537	1,032	91,908
	Female	725	3,164	4,425	4,650	4,508	4,242	4,816	5,885	6,830	7,314	6,663	6,466	6,579	7,262	7,245	6,407	5,271	3,594	2,211	1,612	99,876
	Total	1,486	6,446	8,952	9,409	9,124	8,499	9,464	11,538	13,024	14,069	12,699	12,348	12,647	13,893	13,755	12,071	9,616	6,341	3,748	2,644	191,784
2026	Male	761	3,279	4,555	4,848	4,715	4,370	4,560	5,649	6,252	6,860	6,254	5,946	6,158	6,532	6,577	5,777	4,528	2,804	1,596	1,048	93,080
	Female	725	3,161	4,453	4,733	4,602	4,338	4,718	5,944	6,862	7,435	6,908	6,495	6,706	7,214	7,239	6,659	5,439	3,716	2,273	1,642	101,269
	Total	1,486	6,440	9,008	9,581	9,317	8,708	9,278	11,593	13,114	14,295	13,162	12,441	12,864	13,746	13,816	12,436	9,967	6,520	3,869	2,690	194,349
2027	Male	763	3,277	4,574	4,908	4,818	4,464	4,525	5,576	6,366	6,895	6,526	6,020	6,234	6,450	6,608	5,961	4,572	2,967	1,648	1,067	94,233
	Female	726	3,159	4,473	4,796	4,694	4,468	4,670	5,916	6,889	7,450	7,293	6,627	6,763	7,071	7,362	6,814	5,448	3,998	2,348	1,668	102,641
	Total	1,489	6,436	9,047	9,704	9,512	8,932	9,195	11,492	13,255	14,345	13,819	12,647	12,997	13,521	13,970	12,775	10,020	6,965	3,996	2,735	196,874
2028	Male	765	3,277	4,587	4,962	4,918	4,584	4,516	5,498	6,439	6,938	6,842	6,134	6,227	6,396	6,639	6,087	4,653	3,110	1,716	1,071	95,373
	Female	728	3,157	4,489	4,848	4,785	4,590	4,680	5,864	6,892	7,511	7,586	6,710	6,883	7,011	7,422	6,926	5,561	4,195	2,449	1,699	103,997
	Total	1,493	6,434	9,076	9,810	9,703	9,174	9,196	11,362	13,331	14,449	14,428	12,844	13,110	13,407	14,061	13,013	10,214	7,305	4,165	2,770	199,370
2029	Male	768	3,280	4,595	5,007	5,008	4,688	4,525	5,464	6,487	6,937	7,081	6,314	6,186	6,397	6,730	6,138	4,788	3,224	1,774	1,099	96,501
	Female	731	3,160	4,495	4,890	4,875	4,695	4,756	5,775	6,932	7,500	7,843	6,941	6,943	6,914	7,491	7,017	5,770	4,321	2,549	1,722	105,330
	Total	1,499	6,440	9,090	9,897	9,883	9,383	9,281	11,239	13,419	14,437	14,924	13,255	13,129	13,311	14,221	13,155	10,558	7,545	4,323	2,821	201,831
2030	Male	772	3,287	4,596	5,041	5,103	4,790	4,596	5,389	6,500	6,939	7,339	6,461	6,217	6,388	6,764	6,223	4,895	3,363	1,813	1,127	97,615
	Female	734	3,166	4,496	4,925	4,968	4,793	4,794	5,799	6,844	7,583	7,977	7,234	6,943	7,006	7,425	7,104	5,941	4,512	2,637	1,758	106,648
	Total	1,506	6,453	9,092	9,966	10,071	9,583	9,390	11,188	13,344	14,522	15,316	13,695	13,160	13,394	14,189	13,327	10,836	7,875	4,450	2,885	204,263

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	775	3,299	4,594	5,068	5,194	4,890	4,710	5,309	6,497	6,999	7,440	6,681	6,281	6,476	6,675	6,288	4,999	3,507	1,856	1,166	98,716
	Female	738	3,175	4,493	4,956	5,051	4,888	4,892	5,706	6,905	7,613	8,095	7,483	6,975	7,132	7,380	7,098	6,172	4,650	2,724	1,807	107,943
	Total	1,513	6,474	9,087	10,024	10,245	9,778	9,602	11,015	13,402	14,612	15,535	14,164	13,256	13,608	14,055	13,386	11,171	8,157	4,580	2,973	206,659

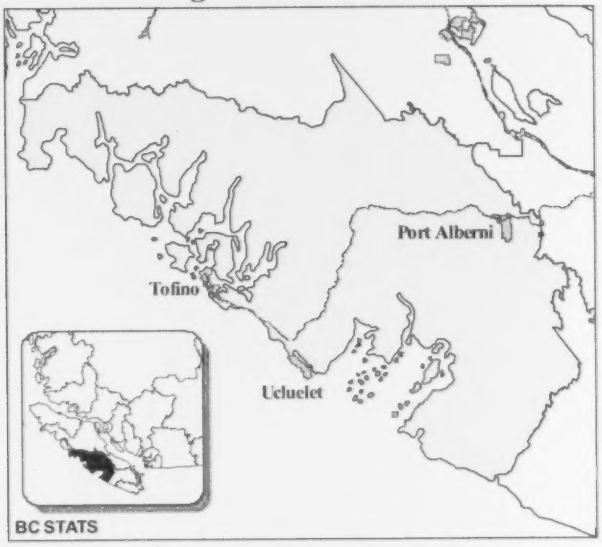
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Alberni-Clayoquot

Regional District 23



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

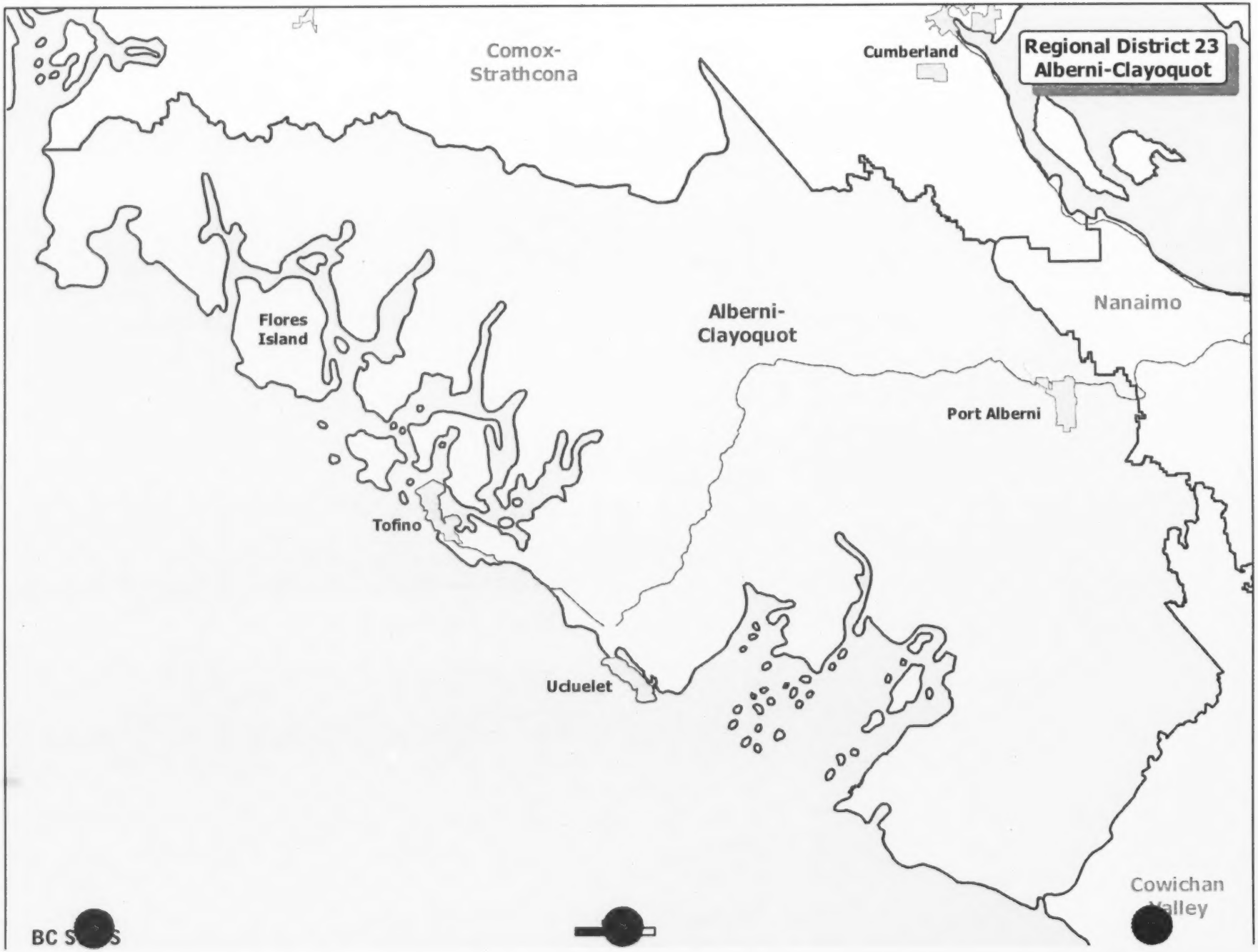
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 23
Alberni-Clayoquot
Comox-
Strathcona
Cumberland
Nanaimo
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Flores
Island
Port Alberni
Tofino
Ucluelet
Cowichan
Valley

REGIONAL DISTRICT 23000: ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT

Municipalities in Regional District:
Port Alberni, Tofino, Ucluelet

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been reduced and employment in the forestry industry has dropped rapidly over the last ten years. Currently, value added products to the US are suffering from trade restriction while raw logs exports climb rapidly entering the US duty free. The main port in the area, Port Alberni has been particularly hard hit by the reduction in the AAC and trade restrictions. The sports fishery has also declined while tourists by-pass Port alberni and travel to the west coast communities of Tofino and Ucluelet to engage in alternative outdoor activities.

Mining of aggregates will likely go ahead resulting in some increased employment

Fish farming, both shell and fin fish are preparing to expand but regulatory issues are still being worked out. The wild fishery caught large volumes of salmon this year, but employment will likely continue to drop as stocks are exhausted and farming moves in.

On the horizon, off-shore oil may become an important activity as well as water export however these events are not factored into the projection.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries. The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has been gradually increasing while the proportion of children (those under 18 years of age) has been decreasing.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue for the short-term, due to constraints in the resource sectors. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. Low overall net migration combined with an increase in deaths will likely result in a modest decline in population for the area.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 23000: ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT

Municipalities in Regional District:
Port Alberni, Tofino, Ucluelet

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been reduced and employment in the forestry industry has dropped rapidly over the last ten years. Currently, value added products to the US are suffering from trade restriction while raw logs exports climb rapidly entering the US duty free. The main port in the area, Port Alberni has been particularly hard hit by the reduction in the AAC and trade restrictions. The sports fishery has also declined while tourists by-pass Port alberni and travel to the west coast communities of Tofino and Ucluelet to engage in alternative outdoor activities.

Mining of aggregates will likely go ahead resulting in some increased employment

Fish farming, both shell and fin fish are preparing to expand but regulatory issues are still being worked out. The wild fishery caught large volumes of salmon this year, but employment will likely continue to drop as stocks are exhausted and farming moves in.

On the horizon, off-shore oil may become an important activity as well as water export however these events are not factored into the projection.

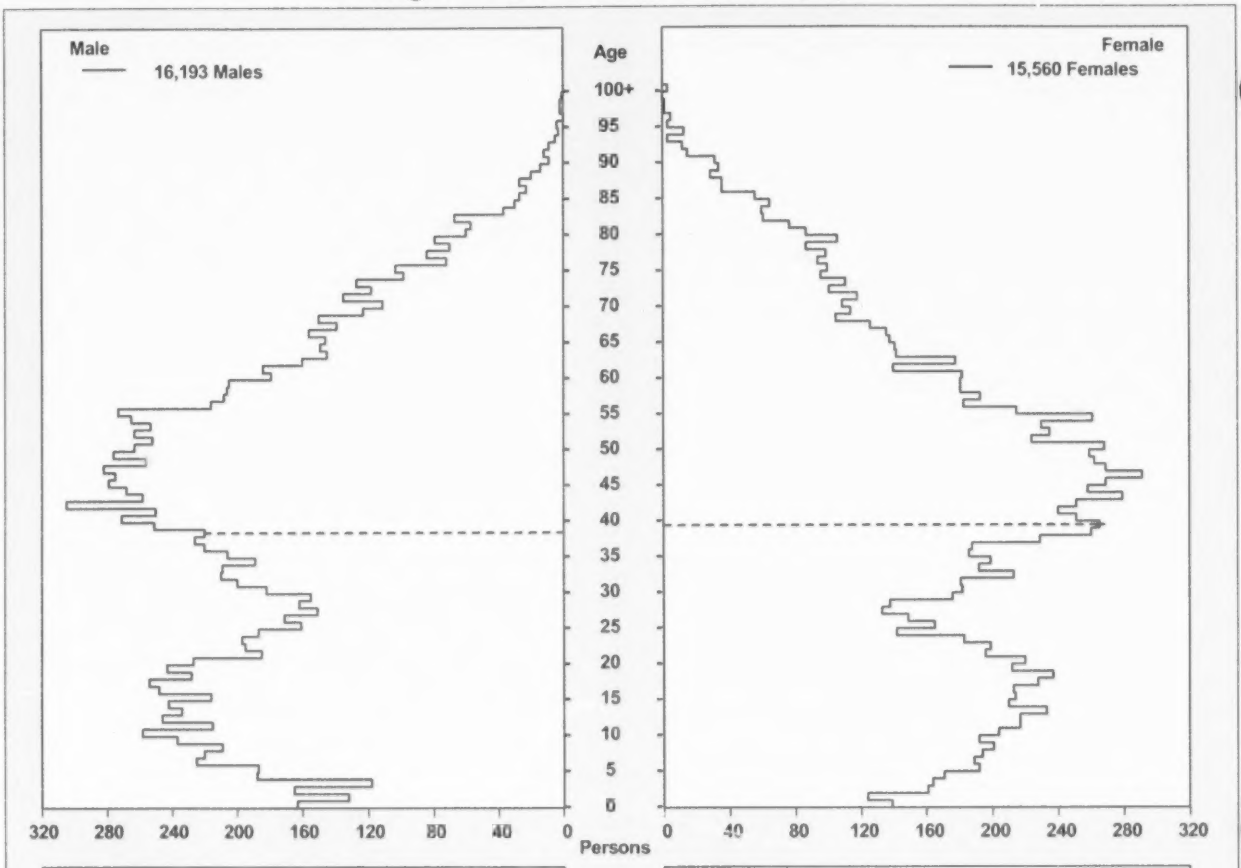
DEMOGRAPHICS

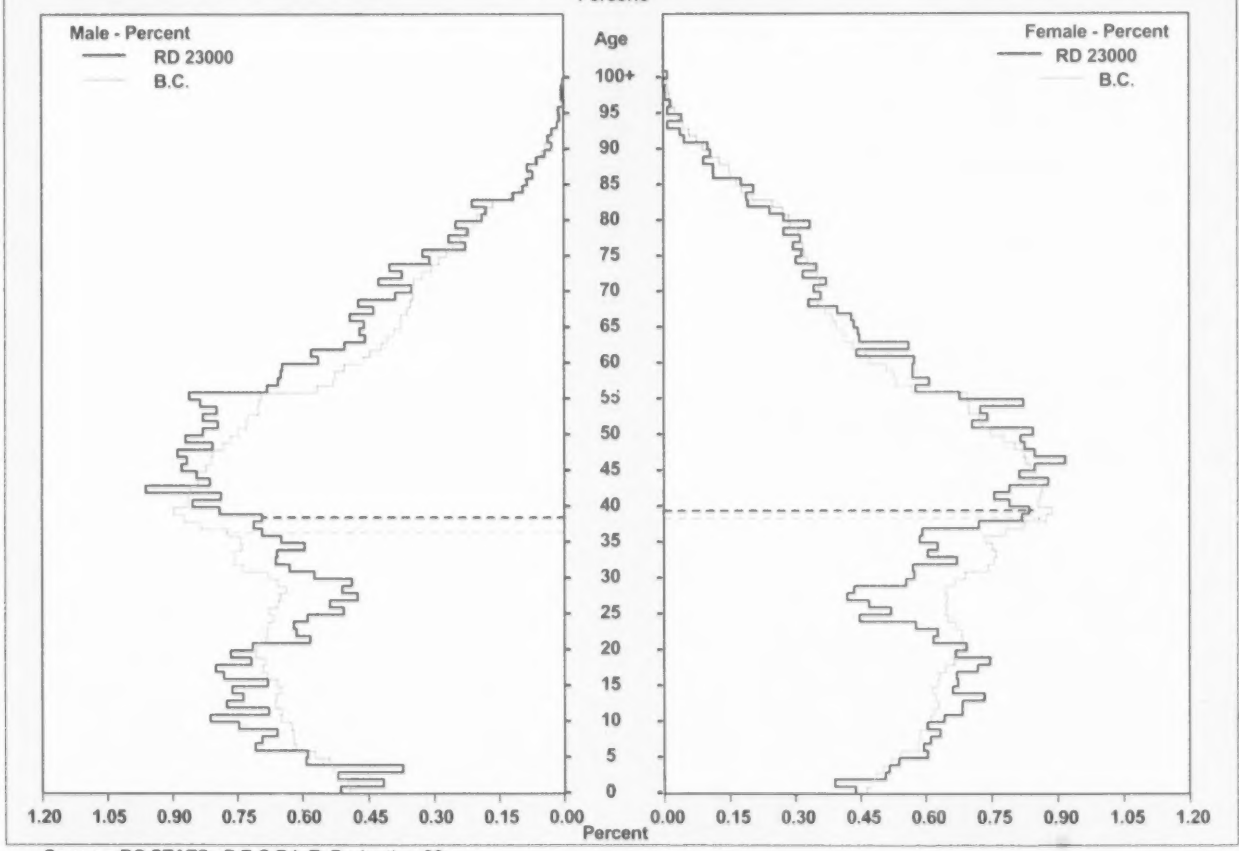
This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries. The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has been gradually increasing while the proportion of children (those under 18 years of age) has been decreasing.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue for the short-term, due to constraints in the resource sectors. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. Low overall net migration combined with an increase in deaths will likely result in a modest decline in population for the area.

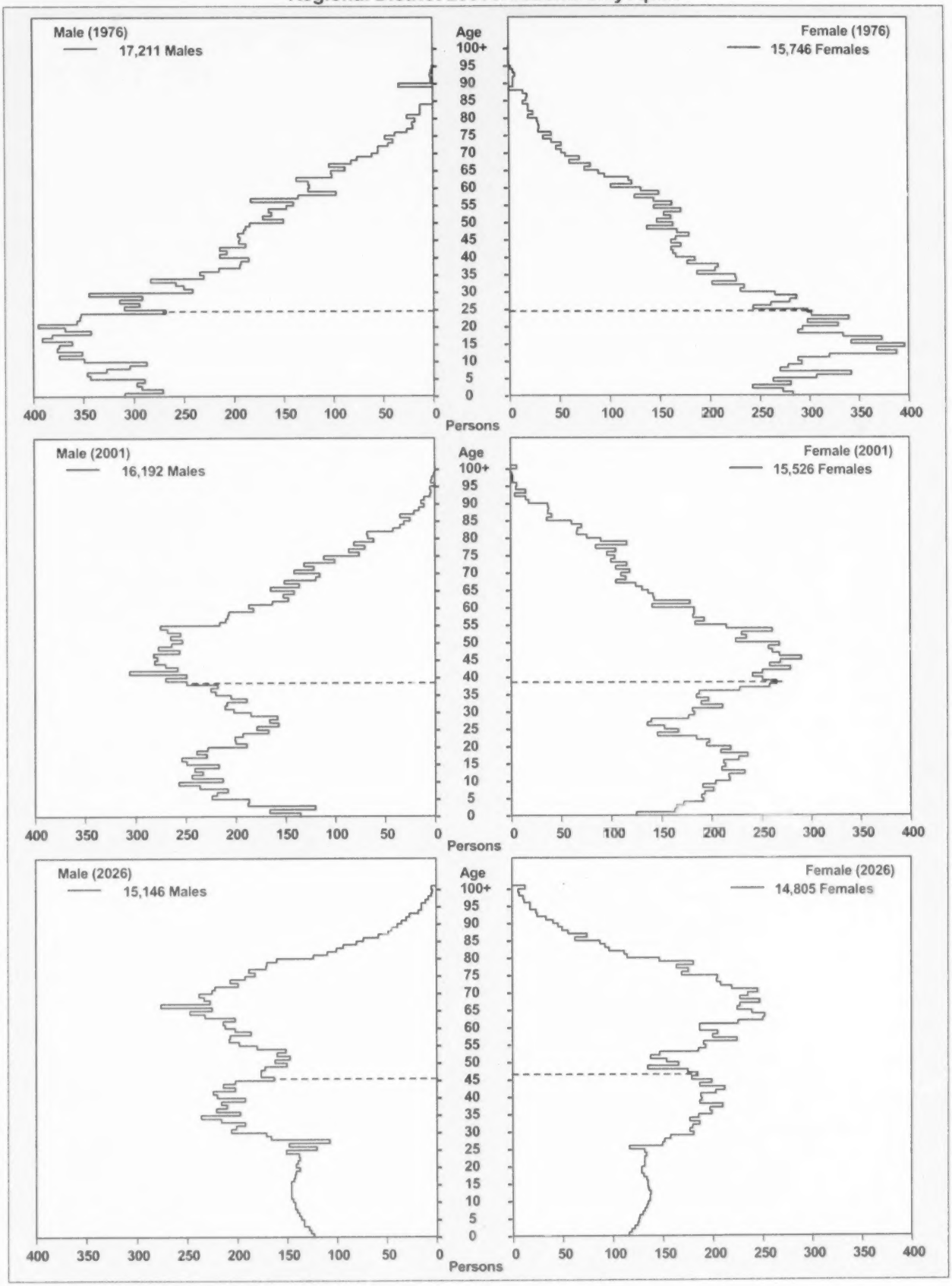
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot





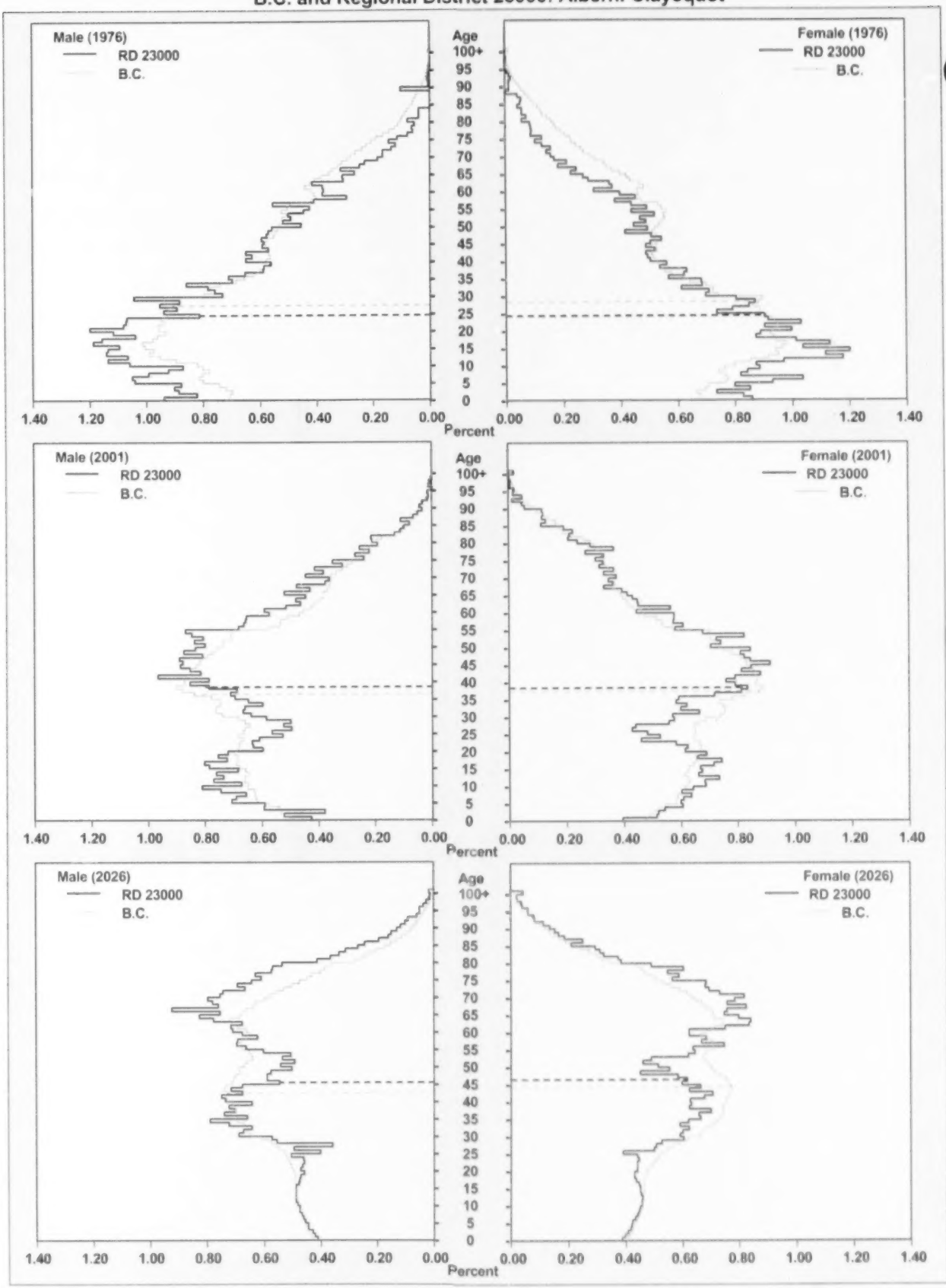
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



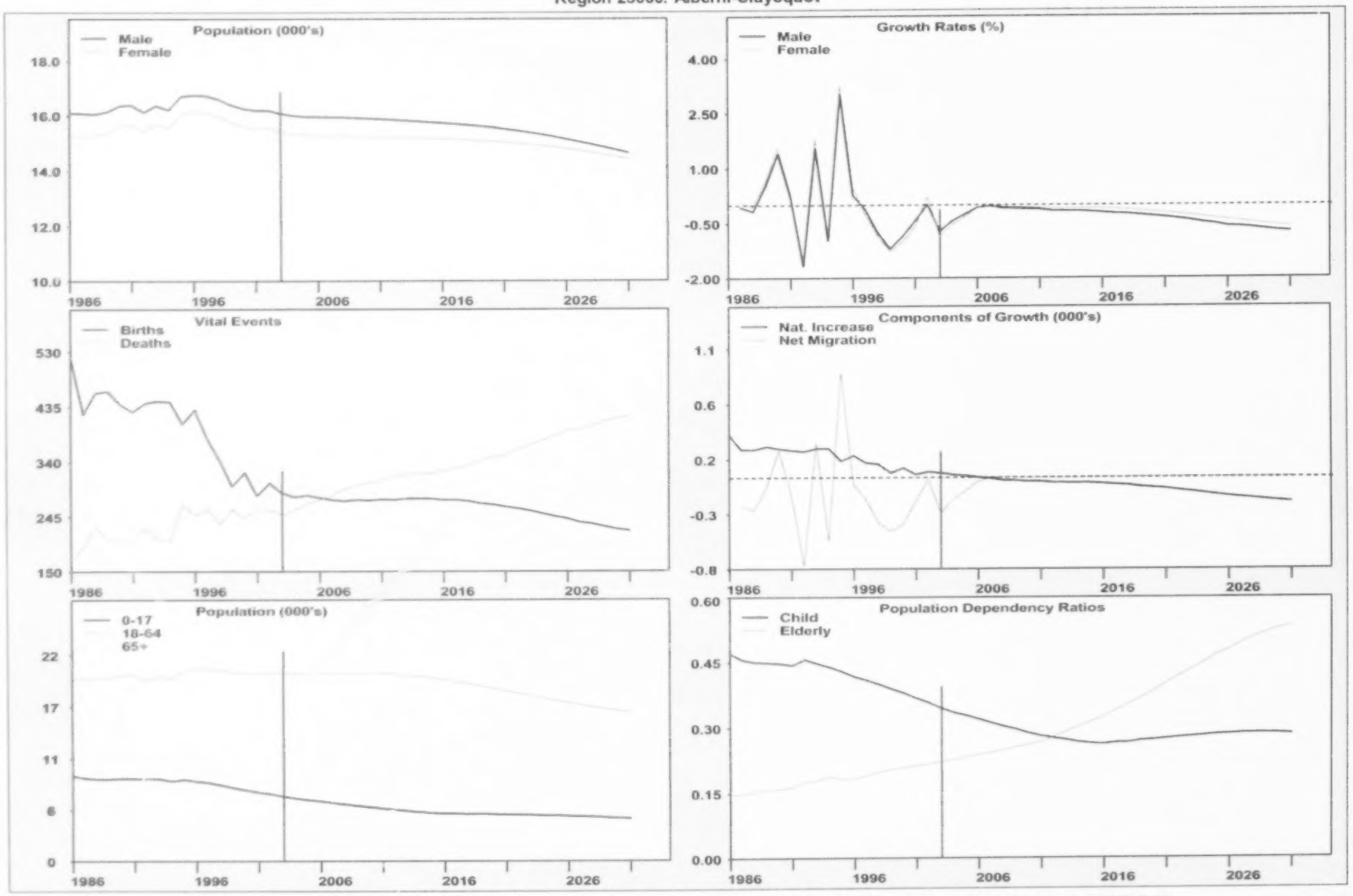
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	519	168	351	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.7	31.3	105.4	1,909	5.8	70.8	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	423	193	230	-228	0.0	1987	31,356	4.7	31.9	105.2	1,825	6.7	71.1	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	459	228	231	-266	-0.1	1988	31,321	4.7	32.5	105.1	1,985	6.9	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,498
1988-1989	462	206	256	-76	0.6	1989	31,501	4.8	32.9	105.0	1,976	6.5	72.4	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	439	202	237	223	1.5	1990	31,961	4.8	33.0	104.9	1,859	6.3	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.8	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	441	226	215	-722	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.8	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.456	0.178	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	284	1.7	1993	32,064	4.8	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	443	203	240	-518	-0.9	1994	31,786	4.8	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	858	3.1	1995	32,783	4.9	35.4	103.9	1,948	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	430	248	182	-59	0.4	1996	32,906	5.0	35.9	103.7	1,874	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	-180	-0.2	1997	32,847	5.0	36.5	103.8	1,719	7.5	73.9	0.410	0.191	12,889
1997-1998	343	233	110	-371	-0.8	1998	32,586	4.9	37.4	103.9	1,589	7.5	75.7	0.400	0.200	12,855
1998-1999	299	259	40	-440	-1.2	1999	32,186	4.9	38.1	104.0	1,606	7.8	75.7	0.389	0.205	12,856
1999-2000	322	243	79	-379	-0.9	2000	31,886	4.8	38.8	104.1	1,610	7.9	75.5	0.380	0.209	12,945
2000-2001	283	258	25	-193	-0.5	2001	31,718	4.8	39.5	104.3	1,586	8.1	75.8	0.368	0.214	13,217
2001-2002	304	258	46	-11	0.1	2002	31,753	4.8	40.1	104.1	1,599	8.0	77.2	0.358	0.218	13,212
2002-2003	287	249	38	-288	-0.8	2003	31,503	4.8	40.8	104.2	1,587	8.0	77.7	0.346	0.224	13,232
2003-2004	280	258	22	-177	-0.5	2004	31,348	4.7	41.4	104.3	1,599	8.4	78.1	0.336	0.228	13,247
2004-2005	283	268	15	-106	-0.3	2005	31,257	4.7	42.0	104.4	1,612	8.7	78.6	0.329	0.235	13,280
2005-2006	279	276	3	-30	-0.1	2006	31,230	4.7	42.5	104.4	1,592	8.9	78.7	0.321	0.239	13,309
2006-2007	275	282	-7	0	0.0	2007	31,223	4.7	42.9	104.4	1,574	9.2	79.0	0.312	0.244	13,410
2007-2008	273	294	-21	0	-0.1	2008	31,202	4.7	43.3	104.3	1,577	9.5	79.4	0.304	0.250	13,526
2008-2009	275	299	-24	0	-0.1	2009	31,178	4.7	43.7	104.3	1,559	9.7	79.7	0.297	0.256	13,656
2009-2010	274	306	-32	3	-0.1	2010	31,149	4.7	44.1	104.3	1,544	9.9	79.8	0.289	0.263	13,784
2010-2011	276	308	-32	1	-0.1	2011	31,118	4.7	44.4	104.2	1,538	10.0	79.8	0.282	0.269	13,896
2011-2012	275	315	-40	-1	-0.1	2012	31,077	4.7	44.7	104.1	1,536	10.2	79.5	0.277	0.280	14,035
2012-2013	277	318	-41	-1	-0.1	2013	31,035	4.7	45.0	104.1	1,530	10.3	79.7	0.273	0.293	14,146
2013-2014	277	320	-43	1	-0.1	2014	30,993	4.7	45.3	104.0	1,523	10.3	79.9	0.268	0.303	14,239
2014-2015	277	321	-44	0	-0.1	2015	30,949	4.7	45.6	103.9	1,514	10.4	79.8	0.265	0.315	14,342
2015-2016	275	325	-50	2	-0.2	2016	30,901	4.7	46.0	103.8	1,510	10.6	79.7	0.263	0.325	14,443
2016-2017	275	331	-56	2	-0.2	2017	30,847	4.7	46.2	103.6	1,510	10.8	79.5	0.266	0.340	14,507
2017-2018	273	335	-62	4	-0.2	2018	30,789	4.6	46.5	103.5	1,499	11.0	79.4	0.267	0.356	14,549
2018-2019	269	343	-74	6	-0.2	2019	30,721	4.6	46.7	103.4	1,504	11.3	79.5	0.271	0.369	14,517
2019-2020	267	349	-82	5	-0.3	2020	30,644	4.6	46.8	103.2	1,507	11.6	79.7	0.273	0.385	14,526
2020-2021	263	352	-89	5	-0.3	2021	30,560	4.6	46.8	103.1	1,513	11.7	79.6	0.276	0.403	14,467
2021-2022	260	362	-102	5	-0.3	2022	30,463	4.6	46.8	103.0	1,519	12.0	79.8	0.278	0.419	14,455
2022-2023	256	370	-114	7	-0.4	2023	30,356	4.6	46.9	102.8	1,516	12.3	80.2	0.280	0.434	14,421
2023-2024	251	378	-127	5	-0.4	2024	30,234	4.6	46.9	102.7	1,521	12.6	80.2	0.282	0.450	14,384
2024-2025	246	386	-140	6	-0.4	2025	30,100	4.5	46.9	102.5	1,527	13.0	80.2	0.285	0.467	14,343
2025-2026	242	395	-153	4	-0.5	2026	29,951	4.5	47.1	102.3	1,531	13.2	80.4	0.286	0.480	14,298
2026-2027	236	397	-161	5	-0.5	2027	29,795	4.5	47.2	102.1	1,535	13.4	80.7	0.287	0.495	14,247
2027-2028	233	403	-170	4	-0.6	2028	29,629	4.5	47.3	102.0	1,536	13.7	81.0	0.288	0.509	14,192
2028-2029	228	410	-182	4	-0.6	2029	29,451	4.4	47.5	101.8	1,540	14.0	81.3	0.288	0.520	14,135
2029-2030	224	415	-191	5	-0.6	2030	29,265	4.4	47.7	101.7	1,547	14.2	81.5	0.287	0.529	14,082
2030-2031	221	419	-198	6	-0.7	2031	29,073	4.4	47.9	101.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.286	0.534	14,029

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,127	2,636	3,911	6,691	2,780	3,328	24,002	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	8,910	2,287	4,011	6,623	2,612	3,315	24,079	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	8,791	2,316	4,016	6,475	2,459	3,144	24,029	22,003	9,960	6,423	3,003	498	31,321
1989	8,799	2,321	4,038	6,478	2,440	3,072	24,126	22,196	10,020	6,508	3,102	532	31,501
1990	8,893	2,328	4,049	6,565	2,516	3,120	24,545	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	8,840	2,362	4,008	6,478	2,470	3,040	24,696	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	558	32,048
1992	8,811	2,385	3,982	6,426	2,444	2,845	24,157	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	8,817	2,331	3,942	6,486	2,544	3,028	24,724	22,791	9,680	6,999	3,540	646	32,064
1994	8,571	2,249	3,908	6,322	2,414	2,790	24,640	22,769	9,654	7,076	3,695	689	31,786
1995	8,733	2,219	3,953	6,514	2,561	2,921	25,589	23,591	9,981	7,442	3,706	708	32,783
1996	8,580	2,189	3,819	6,391	2,572	2,984	25,850	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	8,405	2,087	3,779	6,318	2,539	2,987	25,956	23,953	9,711	7,823	3,921	799	32,847
1998	8,149	1,968	3,720	6,181	2,461	2,932	25,903	23,948	9,395	8,045	4,065	854	32,586
1999	7,862	1,850	3,604	6,012	2,408	2,806	25,772	23,898	9,181	8,206	4,131	896	32,186
2000	7,630	1,759	3,540	5,871	2,331	2,795	25,677	23,795	8,834	8,431	4,196	948	31,886
2001	7,384	1,613	3,482	5,771	2,289	2,736	25,741	23,886	8,648	8,662	4,288	1,002	31,718
2002	7,220	1,525	3,403	5,695	2,292	2,851	25,906	24,068	8,400	8,893	4,389	1,038	31,753
2003	6,943	1,455	3,278	5,488	2,210	2,859	25,859	24,097	8,183	9,031	4,487	1,135	31,503
2004	6,730	1,463	3,126	5,267	2,141	2,815	25,891	24,190	8,023	9,211	4,569	1,189	31,348
2005	6,577	1,423	2,996	5,154	2,158	2,774	25,973	24,289	7,833	9,384	4,689	1,247	31,257
2006	6,425	1,448	2,833	4,977	2,144	2,821	26,085	24,393	7,679	9,523	4,782	1,264	31,230
2007	6,262	1,422	2,737	4,840	2,103	2,841	26,246	24,532	7,558	9,661	4,901	1,307	31,223
2008	6,097	1,412	2,619	4,685	2,066	2,856	26,365	24,676	7,445	9,775	5,029	1,327	31,202
2009	5,959	1,407	2,497	4,552	2,055	2,837	26,463	24,816	7,374	9,860	5,148	1,368	31,178
2010	5,794	1,404	2,406	4,390	1,984	2,839	26,558	24,921	7,332	9,910	5,274	1,387	31,149
2011	5,656	1,403	2,333	4,253	1,920	2,825	26,654	25,058	7,322	9,920	5,395	1,427	31,118
2012	5,533	1,405	2,329	4,128	1,799	2,825	28,710	25,156	7,300	9,834	5,585	1,431	31,077
2013	5,408	1,409	2,281	3,999	1,718	2,809	26,782	25,235	7,302	9,709	5,807	1,437	31,035
2014	5,286	1,413	2,303	3,873	1,570	2,783	26,698	25,313	7,298	9,644	5,982	1,447	30,993
2015	5,190	1,414	2,278	3,776	1,498	2,721	26,697	25,395	7,279	9,588	6,171	1,469	30,949
2016	5,119	1,414	2,269	3,705	1,436	2,660	26,625	25,441	7,285	9,510	6,327	1,497	30,901
2017	5,115	1,410	2,263	3,705	1,442	2,499	26,599	25,461	7,333	9,367	6,533	1,527	30,847
2018	5,069	1,405	2,259	3,664	1,405	2,411	26,554	25,407	7,391	9,187	6,731	1,554	30,789
2019	5,082	1,393	2,257	3,689	1,432	2,270	26,503	25,392	7,466	8,987	6,916	1,580	30,721
2020	5,046	1,379	2,262	3,667	1,405	2,177	26,443	25,303	7,563	8,737	7,121	1,634	30,644
2021	5,018	1,361	2,263	3,657	1,394	2,065	26,382	25,262	7,639	8,502	7,336	1,668	30,560
2022	4,989	1,342	2,259	3,647	1,388	1,980	26,304	25,197	7,686	8,280	7,528	1,724	30,463
2023	4,959	1,322	2,252	3,637	1,385	1,922	26,221	25,121	7,715	8,071	7,689	1,784	30,356
2024	4,923	1,299	2,239	3,624	1,385	1,926	26,131	25,036	7,636	7,896	7,853	1,836	30,234
2025	4,890	1,275	2,224	3,615	1,391	1,883	26,036	24,943	7,586	7,712	8,029	1,895	30,100
2026	4,849	1,251	2,204	3,598	1,394	1,904	25,933	24,832	7,497	7,563	8,138	1,945	29,951
2027	4,801	1,226	2,178	3,575	1,397	1,881	25,827	24,723	7,395	7,446	8,272	2,049	29,795
2028	4,749	1,198	2,153	3,551	1,398	1,872	25,713	24,607	7,281	7,337	8,390	2,171	29,629
2029	4,690	1,174	2,122	3,516	1,394	1,871	25,593	24,486	7,148	7,272	8,470	2,257	29,451
2030	4,628	1,149	2,090	3,479	1,389	1,869	25,470	24,364	7,004	7,238	8,526	2,345	29,265
2031	4,564	1,128	2,053	3,436	1,383	1,869	25,340	24,236	6,877	7,228	8,535	2,410	29,073

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	128	36	7	16,089
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	854	725	719	658	611	436	264	154	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,759	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,283	1,284	1,416	1,189	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,079
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,356
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,356	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,073	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,270
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,294	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,321
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,308	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	458	323	184	86	43	15,366
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,634	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,501
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,360
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,961
1991	Male	223	987	1,256	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,395
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,181	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,653
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,048
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,296	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,107	925	856	741	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,371
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,323	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,693
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,599	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,647	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,381	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,064
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,003	1,005	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,213
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,226	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	108	72	15,573
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,935	1,917	2,510	2,694	2,533	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,786
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,366	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,704
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,328	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,079
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,694	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,783
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,749
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	178	882	1,199	1,284	1,276	1,052	1,017	1,142	1,378	1,415	1,320	1,166	849	777	676	492	331	192	71	32	16,729
	Female	199	828	1,129	1,192	1,207	966	950	1,133	1,297	1,379	1,216	1,001	829	665	615	558	450	295	135	74	16,118
	Total	377	1,710	2,328	2,476	2,483	2,018	1,967	2,275	2,675	2,794	2,536	2,167	1,678	1,442	1,291	1,050	781	487	206	106	32,847
1998	Male	174	815	1,192	1,250	1,224	1,046	970	1,060	1,376	1,393	1,351	1,218	900	775	685	505	366	191	80	33	16,604
	Female	170	809	1,101	1,172	1,199	929	935	1,014	1,280	1,367	1,192	1,075	860	674	637	537	481	316	157	77	15,982
	Total	344	1,624	2,293	2,422	2,423	1,975	1,905	2,074	2,656	2,760	2,543	2,293	1,760	1,449	1,322	1,042	847	507	237	110	32,586
1999	Male	127	789	1,163	1,221	1,180	1,047	929	1,040	1,302	1,380	1,314	1,247	961	746	691	540	387	195	91	36	16,406
	Female	167	767	1,059	1,121	1,148	879	893	973	1,284	1,380	1,234	1,097	885	702	591	547	479	317	184	73	15,780
	Total	294	1,556	2,222	2,342	2,328	1,926	1,822	2,013	2,586	2,760	2,568	2,344	1,846	1,448	1,282	1,087	866	512	275	109	32,186
2000	Male	162	711	1,129	1,191	1,168	1,015	885	1,016	1,205	1,392	1,332	1,291	1,000	777	678	564	389	215	103	42	16,265
	Female	162	724	1,022	1,108	1,121	912	820	944	1,237	1,335	1,277	1,124	893	737	591	537	489	323	190	75	15,621
	Total	324	1,435	2,151	2,299	2,289	1,927	1,705	1,960	2,442	2,727	2,609	2,415	1,893	1,514	1,269	1,101	878	538	293	117	31,886

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	135	661	1,144	1,148	1,199	950	845	1,016	1,182	1,364	1,357	1,316	1,023	790	686	604	374	243	108	47	16,192
	Female	125	692	980	1,092	1,103	891	789	964	1,190	1,298	1,344	1,165	925	742	586	544	492	341	189	74	15,526
	Total	260	1,353	2,124	2,240	2,302	1,841	1,634	1,980	2,372	2,662	2,701	2,481	1,948	1,532	1,272	1,148	866	584	297	121	31,718
2002	Male	163	603	1,078	1,195	1,189	991	800	990	1,123	1,352	1,368	1,296	1,108	817	714	589	408	251	111	47	16,193
	Female	139	620	968	1,081	1,104	940	761	967	1,128	1,279	1,350	1,218	953	783	619	535	486	350	191	88	15,560
	Total	302	1,223	2,046	2,276	2,293	1,931	1,561	1,957	2,251	2,631	2,718	2,514	2,061	1,600	1,333	1,124	894	601	302	135	31,753
2003	Male	146	575	1,026	1,182	1,161	998	799	950	1,068	1,338	1,359	1,299	1,154	852	724	591	407	284	114	50	16,077
	Female	140	594	943	1,038	1,047	952	706	958	1,080	1,284	1,341	1,197	1,016	813	633	536	461	362	208	117	15,426
	Total	286	1,169	1,969	2,220	2,208	1,950	1,505	1,908	2,148	2,622	2,700	2,496	2,170	1,665	1,357	1,127	868	646	322	167	31,503
2004	Male	145	603	936	1,156	1,146	989	801	901	1,068	1,307	1,363	1,295	1,193	895	705	590	443	294	121	55	16,006
	Female	139	576	909	993	1,001	952	724	918	1,034	1,270	1,354	1,218	1,050	843	656	520	466	364	221	134	15,342
	Total	284	1,179	1,845	2,149	2,147	1,941	1,525	1,819	2,102	2,577	2,717	2,513	2,243	1,738	1,361	1,110	909	658	342	189	31,348
2005	Male	145	585	880	1,132	1,130	1,020	816	835	1,059	1,233	1,392	1,308	1,242	928	713	590	461	287	144	65	15,965
	Female	138	555	882	967	970	947	759	840	1,034	1,257	1,336	1,246	1,083	849	695	530	453	377	226	148	15,292
	Total	283	1,140	1,762	2,099	2,100	1,967	1,575	1,675	2,093	2,490	2,728	2,554	2,325	1,777	1,408	1,120	914	664	370	213	31,257
2006	Male	143	601	788	1,142	1,101	1,072	810	795	1,040	1,207	1,369	1,328	1,275	950	733	592	502	280	155	69	15,952
	Female	136	568	822	945	978	950	777	802	1,036	1,212	1,289	1,308	1,119	885	691	536	464	369	239	152	15,278
	Total	279	1,169	1,610	2,087	2,079	2,022	1,587	1,597	2,076	2,419	2,658	2,636	2,394	1,835	1,424	1,128	966	649	394	221	31,230
2007	Male	142	583	766	1,073	1,146	1,061	860	763	1,015	1,145	1,364	1,342	1,262	1,031	757	607	494	299	164	73	15,947
	Female	135	562	773	943	977	942	811	770	1,038	1,156	1,275	1,309	1,167	911	725	553	458	364	243	164	15,276
	Total	277	1,145	1,539	2,016	2,123	2,003	1,671	1,533	2,053	2,301	2,639	2,651	2,429	1,942	1,482	1,160	952	663	407	237	31,223
2008	Male	142	580	728	1,024	1,145	1,062	902	782	977	1,087	1,350	1,333	1,266	1,087	799	621	493	296	183	76	15,933
	Female	134	556	745	928	970	939	863	717	1,015	1,102	1,286	1,311	1,159	983	761	567	461	344	249	179	15,269
	Total	276	1,136	1,473	1,952	2,115	2,001	1,765	1,499	1,992	2,189	2,636	2,644	2,425	2,070	1,560	1,188	954	640	432	255	31,202
2009	Male	143	578	758	933	1,124	1,070	925	799	925	1,080	1,316	1,334	1,264	1,131	846	608	496	322	187	78	15,917
	Female	135	551	720	897	949	938	902	740	958	1,045	1,273	1,331	1,184	1,027	793	590	447	346	249	186	15,261
	Total	278	1,129	1,478	1,830	2,073	2,008	1,827	1,539	1,883	2,125	2,589	2,665	2,448	2,158	1,639	1,198	943	668	436	264	31,178
2010	Male	143	577	742	877	1,103	1,068	973	827	858	1,064	1,239	1,361	1,277	1,182	881	619	499	333	184	92	15,899
	Female	136	548	697	871	935	936	919	783	869	1,039	1,260	1,315	1,212	1,064	802	628	458	337	253	188	15,250
	Total	279	1,125	1,439	1,748	2,038	2,004	1,892	1,610	1,727	2,103	2,499	2,676	2,489	2,246	1,683	1,247	957	670	437	280	31,149
2011	Male	144	576	757	785	1,112	1,041	1,030	827	818	1,043	1,213	1,339	1,295	1,214	903	639	502	364	178	99	15,879
	Female	136	547	707	812	915	949	929	808	828	1,039	1,215	1,271	1,272	1,101	836	625	463	348	245	193	15,239
	Total	280	1,123	1,464	1,597	2,027	1,990	1,959	1,635	1,646	2,082	2,428	2,610	2,567	2,315	1,739	1,264	965	712	423	292	31,118
2012	Male	143	578	736	764	1,042	1,086	1,023	877	783	1,016	1,153	1,333	1,310	1,202	981	661	515	356	189	105	15,855
	Female	136	548	699	763	913	950	922	842	796	1,041	1,158	1,258	1,274	1,146	860	657	480	342	240	199	15,224
	Total	279	1,126	1,435	1,527	1,955	2,036	1,945	1,719	1,579	2,057	2,311	2,591	2,584	2,348	1,841	1,318	995	698	429	304	31,077
2013	Male	144	579	732	726	995	1,086	1,026	919	801	978	1,095	1,320	1,304	1,204	1,036	698	526	359	188	110	15,826
	Female	136	550	691	735	898	945	924	895	741	1,018	1,104	1,270	1,276	1,136	929	687	494	344	228	208	15,209
	Total	280	1,129	1,423	1,461	1,893	2,031	1,950	1,814	1,542	1,996	2,199	2,590	2,580	2,340	1,965	1,385	1,020	703	416	318	31,035
2014	Male	144	580	729	756	907	1,071	1,033	942	815	925	1,089	1,286	1,305	1,203	1,078	740	515	364	206	111	15,799
	Female	137	552	686	711	869	927	923	934	765	961	1,047	1,259	1,295	1,160	975	712	515	334	232	200	15,194
	Total	281	1,132	1,415	1,467	1,776	1,998	1,956	1,876	1,580	1,886	2,136	2,545	2,600	2,363	2,053	1,452	1,030	698	438	311	30,993
2015	Male	144	581	726	740	852	1,051	1,032	992	841	859	1,072	1,213	1,332	1,215	1,127	770	526	365	215	116	15,769
	Female	136	553	683	689	842	914	921	953	810	871	1,041	1,247	1,281	1,187	1,011	721	547	345	228	200	15,180
	Total	280	1,134	1,409	1,429	1,694	1,965	1,953	1,945	1,651	1,730	2,113	2,460	2,613	2,402	2,138	1,491	1,073	710	443	316	30,949

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	144	582	725	755	763	1,062	1,010	1,051	842	818	1,049	1,190	1,310	1,235	1,155	791	543	365	234	111	15,735
	Female	136	552	683	699	783	895	936	964	833	831	1,040	1,201	1,239	1,246	1,046	750	545	352	235	200	15,166
	Total	280	1,134	1,408	1,454	1,546	1,957	1,946	2,015	1,675	1,649	2,089	2,391	2,549	2,481	2,201	1,541	1,088	717	469	311	30,901
2017	Male	142	581	728	734	742	996	1,056	1,041	893	783	1,020	1,131	1,305	1,251	1,144	862	563	377	229	120	15,698
	Female	135	552	684	692	735	893	938	955	867	800	1,042	1,144	1,226	1,248	1,089	776	572	367	231	203	15,149
	Total	277	1,133	1,412	1,426	1,477	1,889	1,994	1,996	1,760	1,583	2,062	2,275	2,531	2,499	2,233	1,638	1,135	744	460	323	30,847
2018	Male	142	578	729	730	707	951	1,059	1,042	934	801	979	1,073	1,292	1,246	1,148	911	596	386	230	125	15,659
	Female	134	551	686	685	709	878	934	955	920	746	1,018	1,090	1,239	1,250	1,080	844	598	379	234	200	15,130
	Total	276	1,129	1,415	1,415	1,416	1,829	1,993	1,997	1,854	1,547	1,997	2,163	2,531	2,496	2,228	1,755	1,194	765	464	325	30,789
2019	Male	140	574	730	727	736	864	1,044	1,051	959	814	924	1,068	1,257	1,247	1,147	949	632	380	234	138	15,615
	Female	132	547	688	680	686	848	917	952	959	770	961	1,033	1,229	1,268	1,103	884	621	395	229	204	15,106
	Total	272	1,121	1,418	1,407	1,422	1,712	1,961	2,003	1,918	1,584	1,885	2,101	2,486	2,515	2,250	1,833	1,253	775	463	342	30,721
2020	Male	138	568	731	725	721	815	1,023	1,048	1,007	841	856	1,052	1,185	1,273	1,160	993	658	388	236	148	15,566
	Female	131	542	687	679	665	821	904	948	977	815	871	1,028	1,217	1,255	1,130	917	629	424	236	202	15,078
	Total	269	1,110	1,418	1,404	1,386	1,636	1,927	1,996	1,984	1,656	1,727	2,080	2,402	2,528	2,290	1,910	1,287	812	472	350	30,644
2021	Male	136	562	728	724	737	728	1,035	1,027	1,064	840	815	1,028	1,162	1,252	1,179	1,019	677	404	237	159	15,513
	Female	128	535	686	679	676	764	886	962	987	838	831	1,027	1,171	1,216	1,187	949	657	420	243	205	15,047
	Total	264	1,097	1,414	1,403	1,413	1,492	1,921	1,989	2,051	1,678	1,646	2,055	2,333	2,468	2,366	1,968	1,334	824	480	364	30,560
2022	Male	133	556	724	728	716	708	973	1,072	1,054	891	780	999	1,103	1,248	1,195	1,010	740	418	245	161	15,454
	Female	126	527	684	681	670	716	885	963	977	871	800	1,029	1,116	1,205	1,190	989	680	442	255	203	15,009
	Total	259	1,083	1,408	1,409	1,386	1,424	1,858	2,035	2,031	1,762	1,580	2,028	2,219	2,453	2,385	1,999	1,420	860	500	364	30,463
2023	Male	132	547	720	729	713	678	928	1,074	1,054	932	798	958	1,045	1,236	1,190	1,014	784	443	251	163	15,389
	Female	125	518	681	683	663	692	870	957	977	923	746	1,005	1,066	1,217	1,192	983	742	461	262	204	14,967
	Total	257	1,065	1,401	1,412	1,376	1,370	1,798	2,031	2,031	1,855	1,544	1,963	2,111	2,453	2,382	1,997	1,526	904	513	367	30,356
2024	Male	128	539	714	730	711	706	845	1,058	1,061	958	811	905	1,040	1,201	1,192	1,014	816	470	248	168	15,315
	Female	122	510	675	685	659	670	840	938	974	962	771	948	1,013	1,207	1,210	1,006	779	476	273	201	14,919
	Total	250	1,049	1,389	1,415	1,370	1,376	1,685	1,996	2,035	1,920	1,582	1,853	2,053	2,408	2,402	2,020	1,595	946	521	369	30,234
2025	Male	126	529	706	731	709	692	795	1,040	1,057	1,006	838	839	1,025	1,131	1,219	1,026	852	490	253	171	15,235
	Female	119	501	668	684	658	650	814	925	969	980	816	858	1,008	1,197	1,198	1,030	809	485	293	203	14,865
	Total	245	1,030	1,374	1,415	1,367	1,342	1,609	1,965	2,026	1,986	1,654	1,697	2,033	2,328	2,417	2,056	1,661	975	546	374	30,100
2026	Male	123	520	698	728	709	706	712	1,051	1,036	1,062	837	800	1,001	1,107	1,199	1,045	871	505	263	173	15,146
	Female	116	492	658	683	658	662	758	907	982	989	840	818	1,007	1,153	1,160	1,081	837	505	290	209	14,805
	Total	239	1,012	1,356	1,411	1,367	1,368	1,470	1,958	2,018	2,051	1,677	1,618	2,008	2,260	2,359	2,126	1,708	1,010	553	382	29,951
2027	Male	120	510	689	724	713	685	694	989	1,081	1,051	888	766	973	1,050	1,194	1,060	864	554	273	177	15,055
	Female	114	482	648	681	660	656	712	907	982	979	874	787	1,009	1,099	1,150	1,084	871	526	305	214	14,740
	Total	234	992	1,337	1,405	1,373	1,341	1,406	1,896	2,063	2,030	1,762	1,553	1,982	2,149	2,344	2,144	1,735	1,080	578	391	29,795
2028	Male	118	497	680	720	714	681	665	944	1,082	1,051	930	784	934	994	1,181	1,055	870	586	292	182	14,960
	Female	112	471	639	679	662	648	691	893	976	979	927	733	985	1,050	1,161	1,086	866	577	318	216	14,669
	Total	230	968	1,319	1,399	1,376	1,329	1,356	1,837	2,058	2,030	1,857	1,517	1,919	2,044	2,342	2,141	1,736	1,163	610	398	29,629
2029	Male	116	487	668	714	715	680	693	864	1,066	1,057	956	796	883	989	1,146	1,056	871	608	309	185	14,859
	Female	110	461	629	673	664	644	671	864	956	977	965	758	928	997	1,152	1,102	886	606	328	221	14,592
	Total	226	948	1,297	1,387	1,379	1,324	1,364	1,728	2,022	2,034	1,921	1,554	1,811	1,986	2,298	2,158	1,757	1,214	637	406	29,451
2030	Male	113	477	656	706	716	679	680	816	1,049	1,053	1,005	823	819	974	1,079	1,081	882	636	321	189	14,754
	Female	107	452	618	666	664	643	652	841	941	972	984	803	838	992	1,142	1,089	908	629	335	235	14,511
	Total	220	929	1,274	1,372	1,380	1,322	1,332	1,657	1,990	2,025	1,989	1,626	1,657	1,966	2,221	2,170	1,790	1,265	656	424	29,265

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	112	467	643	698	713	680	695	734	1,060	1,031	1,062	821	783	951	1,057	1,063	899	649	331	197	14,646
	Female	106	443	607	657	663	644	665	786	922	984	994	827	799	991	1,099	1,055	952	648	349	236	14,427
	Total	218	910	1,250	1,355	1,376	1,324	1,360	1,520	1,982	2,015	2,056	1,648	1,582	1,942	2,156	2,118	1,851	1,297	680	433	29,073

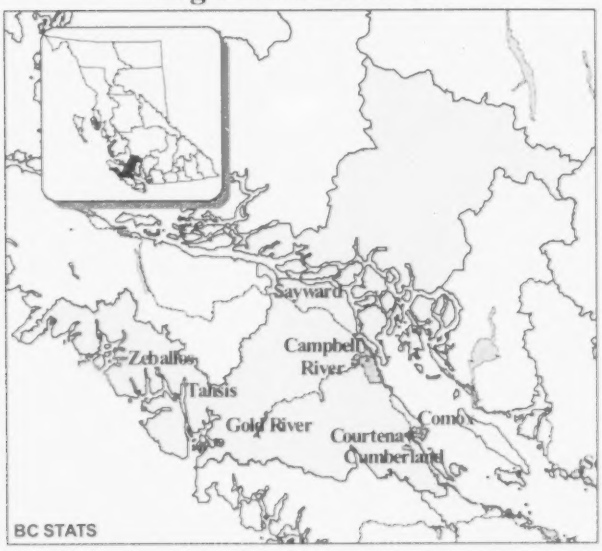
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Comox-Strathcona

Regional District 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

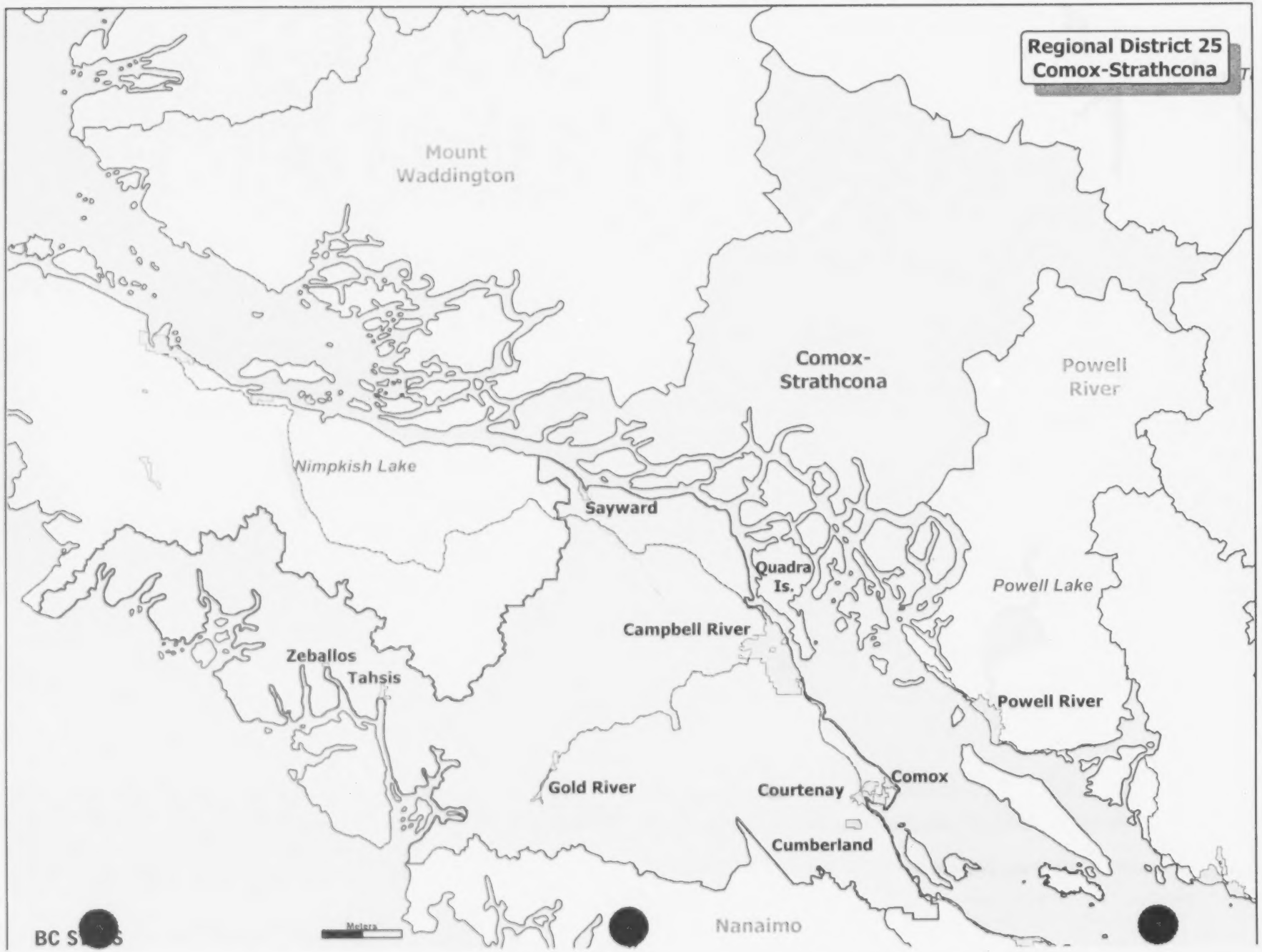
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 25
Comox-Strathcona
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Quadra
Is.
Powell Lake
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Powell River
Gold River
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Nanaimo
BC S
Metera

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25000: COMOX-STRATHCONA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry activity continues to decline yet while some mills are closing others are upgrading and or adding shifts. Raw log exports are creating jobs for loggers but trade restrictions are reducing demand for value-added products. The AAC is being reduced but old growth forest is being cut and exported as raw logs creating some jobs while taking away others. First Nations groups are playing a more active role in forestry. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River. Developments that have had an affect on population include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the closure of the Tahsis lumber mill. The pulp mill closure has had an impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure has resulted in substantial net migration outflows. The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a modest population impact.

Energy generation is a growing activity with forest and mining companies working towards becoming self sufficient and in some cases may be able to sell power to the grid. Construction of generation facilities will provide some jobs, likely locally, but few people will be employed in the on going operation. Coal bed methane may begin to be tapped in the near future now that ownerships issues have been dealt with and after environmental issues have been addressed.

Agriculture has grown rapidly in recent years and has subsequently suffered from a shortage of pickers. Wild blueberries and specialty crops have found markets particularly in the pacific rim.

Tourism continues to be strong but the airport will not be expanded, at least in the short term, as had been hoped. Campbell River may see more tourism employment with cruise ships and gaming facilities proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region in the past, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. However there are now more females than males. The median age of death is marginally lower than that of the province as a whole. Both the child and elderly dependancy ratios are higher than the provincial figures.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should draw migrants to this region for most years. Downturns in the forest sector will likely continue to fuel out-migration for at least the short term. It is expected that the high pace of growth in the early to mid nineties cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will likely rise slowly for the first few years of the projection becoming moderate to the end of the forecast. Natural increase will likely decrease, gradually reducing the population growth rate.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25000: COMOX-STRATHCONA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry activity continues to decline yet while some mills are closing others are upgrading and or adding shifts. Raw log exports are creating jobs for loggers but trade restrictions are reducing demand for value-added products. The AAC is being reduced but old growth forest is being cut and exported as raw logs creating some jobs while taking away others. First Nations groups are playing a more active role in forestry. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River. Developments that have had an affect on population include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the closure of the Tahsis lumber mill. The pulp mill closure has had an impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure has resulted in substantial net migration outflows. The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a modest population impact.

Energy generation is a growing activity with forest and mining companies working towards becoming self sufficient and in some cases may be able to sell power to the grid. Construction of generation facilities will provide some jobs, likely locally, but few people will be employed in the on going operation. Coal bed methane may begin to be tapped in the near future now that ownerships issues have been dealt with and after environmental issues have been addressed.

Agriculture has grown rapidly in recent years and has subsequently suffered from a shortage of pickers. Wild blueberries and specialty crops have found markets particularly in the pacific rim.

Tourism continues to be strong but the airport will not be expanded, at least in the short term, as had been hoped. Campbell River may see more tourism employment with cruise ships and gaming facilities proposed.

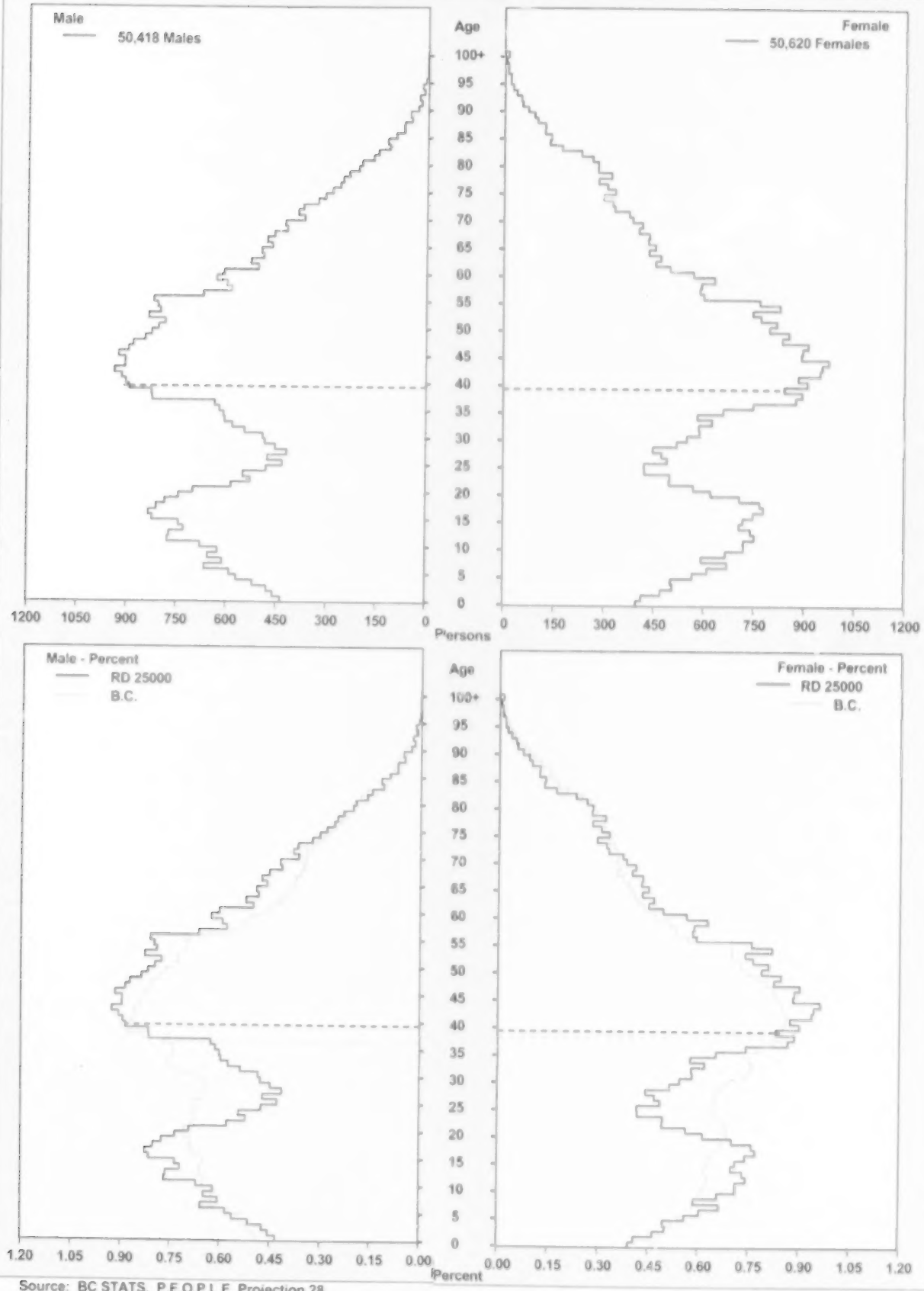
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region in the past, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. However there are now more females than males. The median age of death is marginally lower than that of the province as a whole. Both the child and elderly dependancy ratios are higher than the provincial figures.

PROJECTIONS

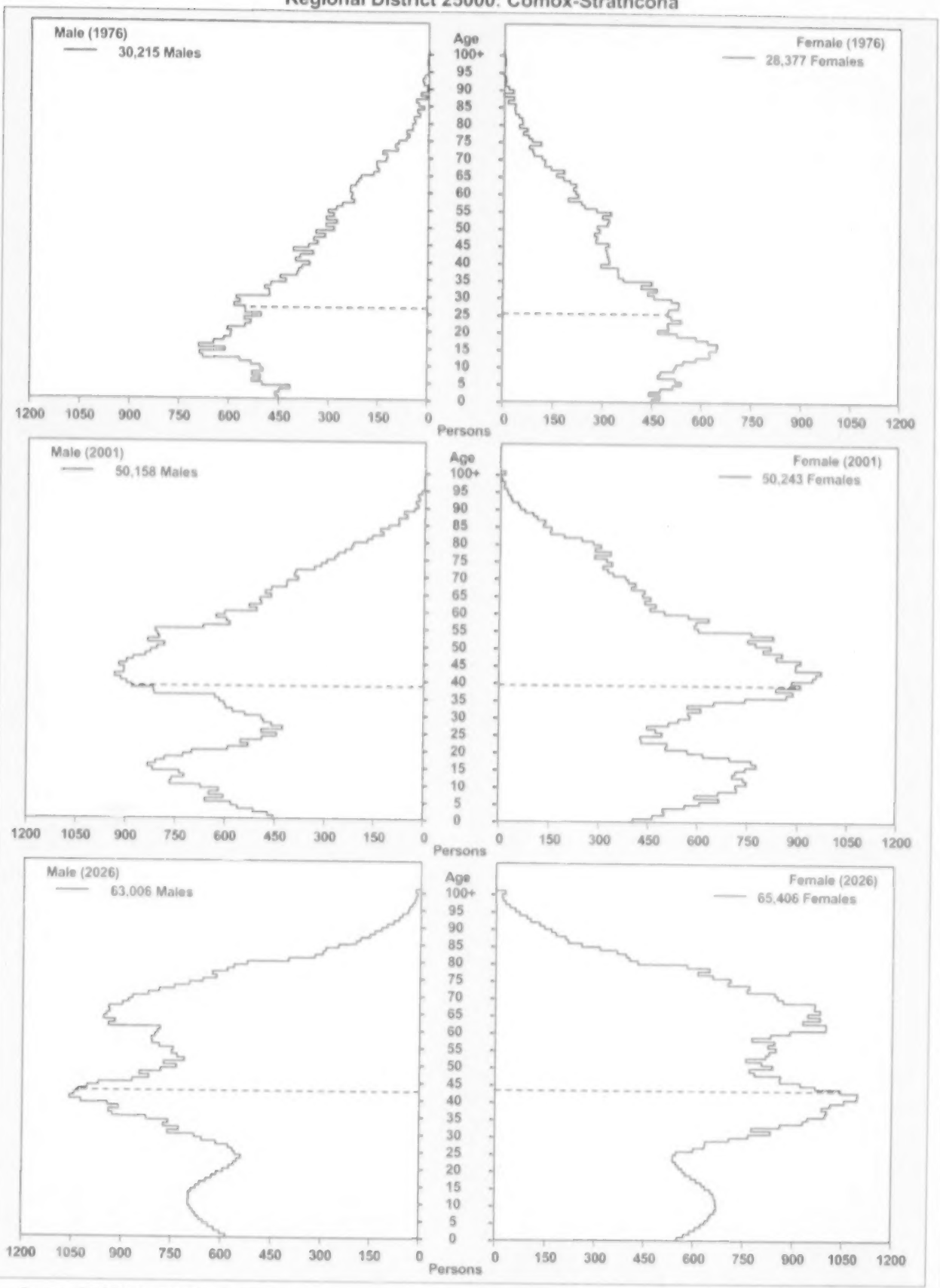
The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should draw migrants to this region for most years. Downturns in the forest sector will likely continue to fuel out-migration for at least the short term. It is expected that the high pace of growth in the early to mid nineties cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will likely rise slowly for the first few years of the projection becoming moderate to the end of the forecast. Natural increase will likely decrease, gradually reducing the population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



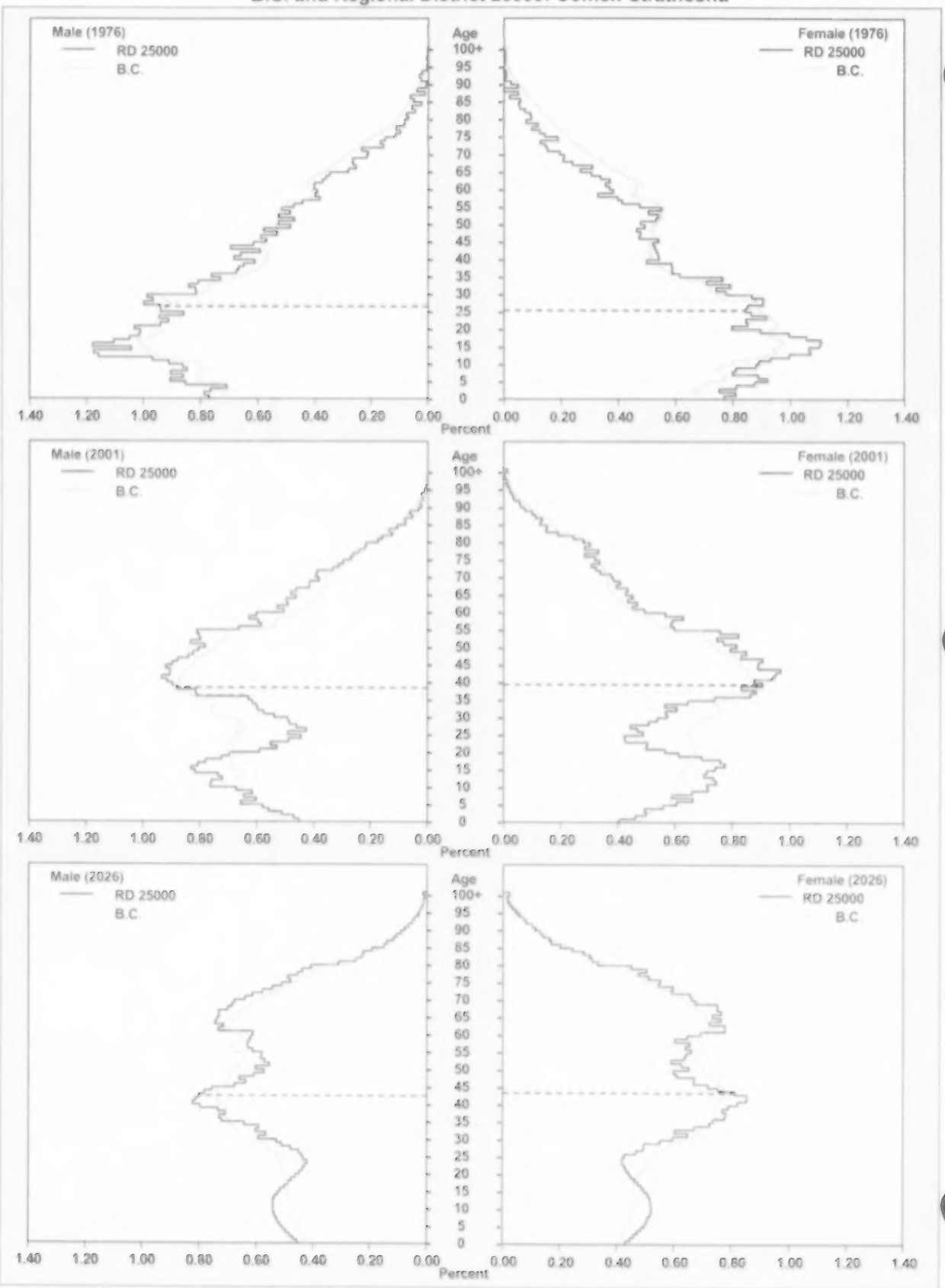
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



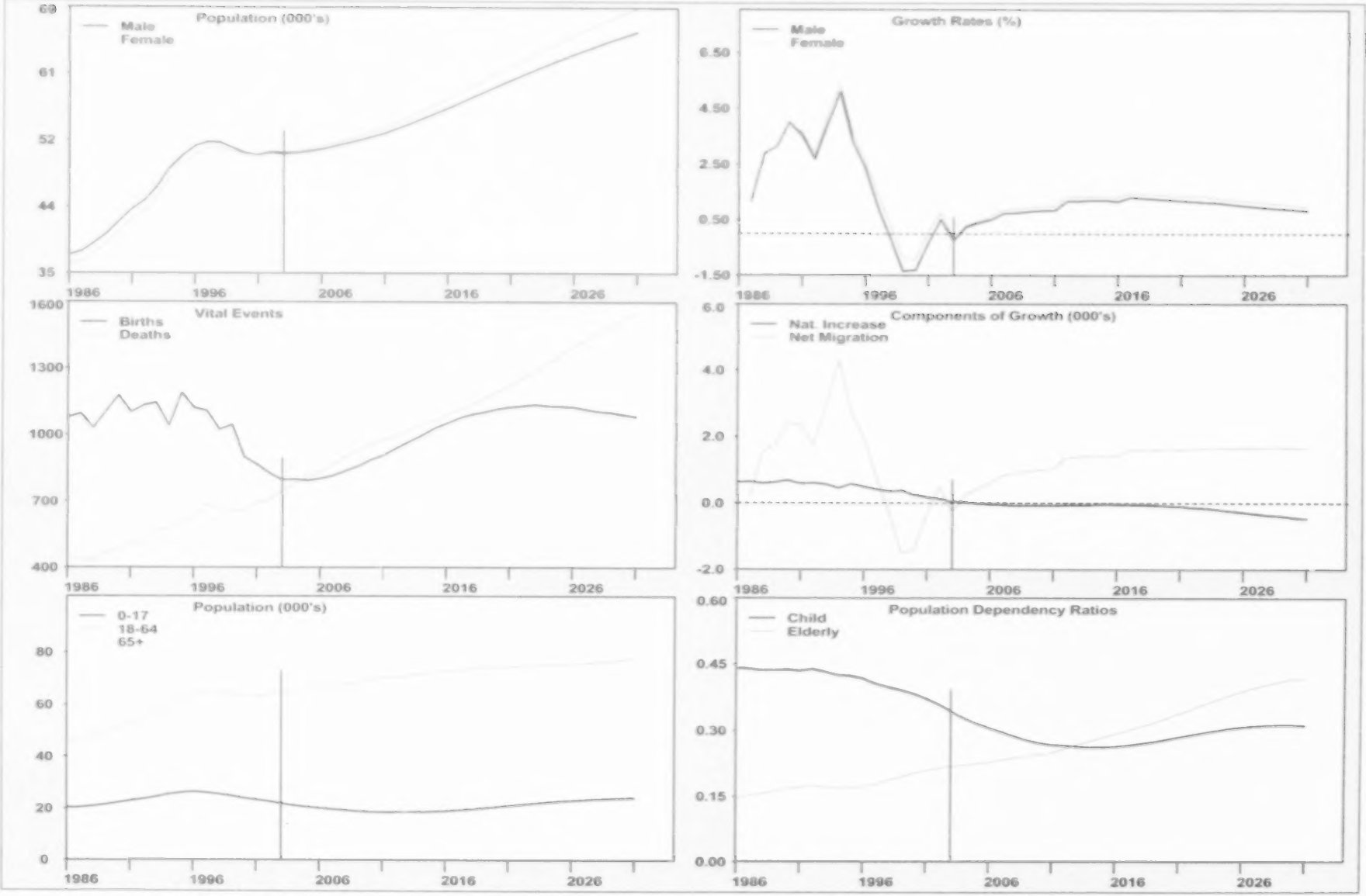
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,078	447	631	N/A	N/A	1986	73,558	3.6	31.8	103.2	1,794	6.0	72.4	0.440	0.145	27,747
1986-1987	1,095	439	656	193	1.2	1987	74,407	3.6	32.2	103.2	1,783	5.8	72.2	0.439	0.153	28,064
1987-1988	1,030	430	600	1,534	2.9	1988	76,541	3.7	32.7	103.3	1,800	5.9	73.0	0.436	0.157	28,837
1988-1989	1,105	471	634	1,781	3.2	1989	78,956	3.8	33.2	103.2	1,920	6.0	72.9	0.436	0.163	29,724
1989-1990	1,176	479	697	2,448	4.0	1990	82,101	4.0	33.6	103.3	1,905	6.0	72.7	0.437	0.168	30,905
1990-1991	1,101	507	594	2,359	3.6	1991	85,054	4.1	34.2	103.2	1,847	6.0	73.3	0.435	0.172	32,004
1991-1992	1,132	516	616	1,741	2.8	1992	87,411	4.2	34.5	103.1	1,868	6.2	74.0	0.438	0.175	33,085
1992-1993	1,143	569	574	2,978	4.1	1993	90,963	4.4	34.8	102.8	1,745	6.3	73.0	0.432	0.173	34,654
1993-1994	1,042	577	465	4,302	5.2	1994	95,730	4.7	35.2	102.6	1,715	6.2	74.1	0.425	0.170	36,707
1994-1995	1,190	609	581	2,736	3.5	1995	99,047	4.8	35.6	102.3	1,759	6.2	74.7	0.423	0.171	38,216
1995-1996	1,121	619	502	1,971	2.5	1996	101,520	4.9	36.0	102.1	1,676	6.4	74.9	0.417	0.173	39,403
1996-1997	1,106	687	419	778	1.2	1997	102,717	5.0	36.7	101.6	1,626	6.6	75.2	0.406	0.178	40,234
1997-1998	1,023	666	357	-263	0.1	1998	102,811	5.0	37.5	101.1	1,633	6.5	75.7	0.397	0.189	40,640
1998-1999	1,044	662	382	-1,514	-1.1	1999	101,679	4.9	38.3	100.6	1,594	6.5	76.3	0.391	0.195	40,747
1999-2000	901	656	245	-1,375	-1.1	2000	100,549	4.9	39.1	100.2	1,505	6.7	76.4	0.383	0.203	40,864
2000-2001	868	694	174	-322	-0.1	2001	100,401	4.9	39.9	99.8	1,490	7.0	76.5	0.372	0.210	41,521
2001-2002	828	706	122	515	0.6	2002	101,038	4.9	40.5	99.6	1,439	7.2	77.2	0.359	0.215	42,036
2002-2003	797	751	46	-269	-0.2	2003	100,815	4.9	41.1	99.6	1,426	7.6	77.7	0.344	0.219	42,574
2003-2004	801	783	18	248	0.3	2004	101,081	4.9	41.6	99.5	1,423	7.9	78.1	0.329	0.223	43,281
2004-2005	794	810	-16	450	0.4	2005	101,515	4.9	42.2	99.4	1,421	8.1	78.5	0.317	0.226	44,094
2005-2006	803	836	-33	600	0.6	2006	102,082	5.0	42.7	99.3	1,429	8.3	78.5	0.306	0.229	44,952
2006-2007	816	862	-46	850	0.8	2007	102,886	5.0	43.1	99.2	1,426	8.6	78.8	0.297	0.234	45,892
2007-2008	836	904	-68	906	0.8	2008	103,724	5.0	43.5	99.1	1,423	8.8	79.0	0.287	0.239	46,766
2008-2009	859	929	-70	964	0.9	2009	104,618	5.1	43.9	98.9	1,419	9.0	79.0	0.279	0.243	47,661
2009-2010	887	959	-72	1,011	0.9	2010	105,557	5.1	44.2	98.8	1,420	9.2	79.1	0.272	0.246	48,611
2010-2011	907	979	-72	1,036	0.9	2011	106,521	5.2	44.4	98.6	1,428	9.3	79.2	0.268	0.251	49,554
2011-2012	938	994	-56	1,379	1.2	2012	107,844	5.2	44.4	98.5	1,426	9.4	79.3	0.266	0.260	50,542
2012-2013	968	1,023	-55	1,404	1.3	2013	109,193	5.3	44.5	98.3	1,427	9.5	79.3	0.265	0.269	51,423
2013-2014	997	1,042	-45	1,433	1.3	2014	110,581	5.4	44.6	98.2	1,433	9.5	79.2	0.263	0.277	52,255
2014-2015	1,028	1,061	-33	1,433	1.3	2015	111,981	5.4	44.6	98.1	1,430	9.6	79.2	0.263	0.285	53,147
2015-2016	1,051	1,092	-41	1,422	1.2	2016	113,362	5.5	44.6	97.9	1,436	9.7	79.2	0.264	0.293	54,013
2016-2017	1,076	1,113	-37	1,613	1.4	2017	114,938	5.6	44.6	97.8	1,435	9.8	79.1	0.267	0.301	54,835
2017-2018	1,092	1,137	-45	1,601	1.4	2018	116,494	5.7	44.5	97.6	1,437	9.9	79.1	0.270	0.310	55,561
2018-2019	1,102	1,163	-61	1,608	1.3	2019	118,041	5.7	44.4	97.5	1,447	10.0	79.1	0.275	0.318	56,261
2019-2020	1,116	1,196	-80	1,618	1.3	2020	119,579	5.8	44.3	97.3	1,455	10.1	79.1	0.280	0.329	56,879
2020-2021	1,125	1,218	-93	1,609	1.3	2021	121,095	5.9	44.2	97.2	1,462	10.2	79.3	0.285	0.339	57,440
2021-2022	1,130	1,256	-126	1,639	1.2	2022	122,608	6.0	44.1	97.0	1,469	10.4	79.4	0.290	0.349	57,982
2022-2023	1,135	1,286	-151	1,652	1.2	2023	124,109	6.0	44.1	96.8	1,475	10.5	79.3	0.296	0.360	58,492
2023-2024	1,129	1,322	-193	1,663	1.2	2024	125,579	6.1	44.2	96.7	1,480	10.7	79.3	0.300	0.371	59,005
2024-2025	1,127	1,359	-232	1,662	1.1	2025	127,009	6.2	44.2	96.5	1,490	10.9	79.5	0.305	0.381	59,529
2025-2026	1,124	1,398	-274	1,665	1.1	2026	128,400	6.2	44.3	96.3	1,498	11.0	79.7	0.308	0.390	60,060
2026-2027	1,113	1,430	-317	1,668	1.1	2027	129,751	6.3	44.5	96.2	1,500	11.1	79.9	0.310	0.398	60,609
2027-2028	1,102	1,463	-361	1,670	1.0	2028	131,060	6.4	44.7	96.0	1,501	11.2	80.1	0.312	0.405	61,181
2028-2029	1,098	1,484	-386	1,670	1.0	2029	132,344	6.4	45.0	95.8	1,499	11.4	80.3	0.313	0.412	61,780
2029-2030	1,088	1,523	-435	1,668	0.9	2030	133,577	6.5	45.2	95.7	1,501	11.5	80.5	0.313	0.418	62,392
2030-2031	1,080	1,550	-470	1,670	0.9	2031	134,777	6.6	45.4	95.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.312	0.418	63,026

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	20,428	5,680	8,945	14,748	5,803	7,470	56,680	52,095	24,641	14,281	6,738	1,070	73,558
1987	20,516	5,762	9,179	14,754	5,575	7,350	57,325	52,812	24,875	14,517	7,149	1,146	74,407
1988	20,948	5,895	9,530	15,053	5,523	7,189	58,885	54,514	25,618	15,252	7,534	1,221	76,541
1989	21,522	6,002	9,955	15,520	5,565	7,012	60,656	56,344	26,451	15,908	8,063	1,307	78,956
1990	22,364	6,177	10,498	16,187	5,689	6,846	63,119	58,695	27,668	16,641	8,582	1,430	82,101
1991	23,005	6,252	10,841	16,753	5,912	6,782	65,626	60,979	28,610	17,547	9,110	1,525	85,054
1992	23,746	6,389	11,260	17,357	6,097	6,995	67,140	62,563	28,798	18,369	9,503	1,617	87,411
1993	24,497	6,496	11,626	18,001	6,375	7,289	70,061	65,338	29,750	19,636	9,791	1,699	90,963
1994	25,510	6,580	12,059	18,930	6,871	7,575	74,162	69,033	31,362	21,100	10,183	1,797	95,730
1995	26,272	6,559	12,337	19,713	7,376	7,639	77,032	71,596	32,276	22,252	10,608	1,892	99,047
1996	26,635	6,484	12,420	20,151	7,731	7,925	79,457	73,552	32,642	23,253	11,065	2,051	101,520
1997	26,306	6,226	12,374	20,080	7,706	8,250	80,921	74,940	32,419	24,196	11,546	2,198	102,717
1998	25,761	5,933	12,042	19,828	7,786	8,270	81,555	75,705	31,486	25,056	12,238	2,384	102,811
1999	25,067	5,754	11,569	19,313	7,744	8,042	81,137	75,271	30,280	25,815	12,475	2,494	101,679
2000	24,270	5,410	11,135	18,860	7,725	7,750	80,877	74,922	29,152	26,480	12,897	2,707	100,549
2001	23,608	5,013	10,909	18,595	7,686	7,786	81,503	75,369	28,266	27,390	13,351	2,958	100,401
2002	23,047	4,748	10,668	18,299	7,631	8,451	82,705	76,439	27,432	28,295	13,813	3,175	101,038
2003	22,169	4,491	10,189	17,678	7,489	8,989	83,154	77,066	26,441	29,056	14,149	3,342	100,815
2004	21,450	4,308	9,767	17,142	7,375	9,419	84,000	78,071	25,788	29,904	14,510	3,526	101,081
2005	20,835	4,195	9,403	16,640	7,237	9,856	85,024	79,170	25,153	30,799	14,862	3,643	101,515
2006	20,371	4,164	9,094	16,207	7,113	10,105	86,111	80,295	24,756	31,634	15,208	3,748	102,082
2007	19,960	4,192	8,826	15,768	6,942	10,221	87,283	81,491	24,615	32,372	15,708	3,884	102,886
2008	19,524	4,276	8,493	15,248	6,755	10,284	88,361	82,705	24,675	32,984	16,249	3,961	103,724
2009	19,158	4,383	8,171	14,775	6,604	10,225	89,416	83,992	24,850	33,677	16,703	4,048	104,618
2010	18,919	4,504	7,973	14,415	6,442	10,075	90,523	85,249	25,044	34,401	17,115	4,138	105,557
2011	18,792	4,634	7,862	14,158	6,296	9,836	91,635	86,431	25,554	34,736	17,599	4,265	106,521
2012	18,813	4,791	7,828	14,022	6,194	9,650	92,910	87,763	26,237	34,761	18,381	4,377	107,844
2013	18,828	4,955	7,881	13,873	5,992	9,588	94,104	89,043	26,922	34,671	19,181	4,514	109,193
2014	18,863	5,113	8,014	13,750	5,736	9,533	95,294	90,381	27,520	34,777	19,886	4,610	110,581
2015	19,009	5,261	8,188	13,748	5,560	9,307	96,424	91,731	28,239	34,790	20,633	4,750	111,981
2016	19,238	5,402	8,414	13,836	5,422	9,037	97,470	92,942	28,927	34,807	21,351	4,874	113,362
2017	19,552	5,540	8,673	14,012	5,339	8,831	98,638	94,219	29,684	34,802	22,069	4,997	114,938
2018	19,928	5,658	8,946	14,270	5,324	8,662	99,759	95,448	30,347	34,725	22,836	5,106	116,494
2019	20,351	5,754	9,219	14,597	5,378	8,475	100,891	96,616	31,051	34,582	23,586	5,228	118,041
2020	20,800	5,841	9,486	14,959	5,473	8,246	102,019	97,712	31,758	34,355	24,430	5,337	119,579
2021	21,267	5,911	9,741	15,356	5,615	7,971	103,141	98,777	32,382	34,211	25,272	5,470	121,095
2022	21,722	5,966	9,990	15,756	5,766	7,827	104,280	99,806	33,021	33,940	26,108	5,672	122,608
2023	22,164	6,007	10,219	16,157	5,938	7,756	105,439	100,849	33,529	33,676	26,996	5,923	124,109
2024	22,578	6,034	10,425	16,544	6,119	7,741	106,600	101,876	33,844	33,575	27,853	6,113	125,579
2025	22,957	6,045	10,610	16,912	6,302	7,786	107,759	102,894	34,149	33,412	28,714	6,274	127,009
2026	23,291	6,043	10,768	17,248	6,480	7,911	108,925	103,915	34,276	33,463	29,471	6,478	128,400
2027	23,581	6,023	10,903	17,558	6,655	8,070	110,096	104,942	34,221	33,655	30,235	6,872	129,751
2028	23,824	5,995	11,014	17,829	6,815	8,279	111,268	105,970	34,015	34,034	30,918	7,273	131,060
2029	24,024	5,961	11,096	18,063	6,967	8,500	112,455	107,019	33,729	34,514	31,589	7,597	132,344
2030	24,177	5,921	11,148	18,256	7,108	8,737	113,622	108,063	33,414	35,031	32,230	7,926	133,577
2031	24,290	5,879	11,181	18,411	7,230	8,985	114,789	109,116	33,118	35,811	32,586	8,238	134,777

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,395	2,916	2,740	2,824	2,838	3,233	3,333	3,302	2,722	2,045	1,972	1,769	1,601	1,240	929	544	270	91	43	37,354
	Female	522	2,216	2,763	2,779	2,703	2,655	3,226	3,329	3,090	2,406	1,820	1,732	1,607	1,735	1,327	1,016	612	346	206	114	36,204
	Total	1,069	4,611	5,679	5,519	5,527	5,493	6,459	6,662	6,392	5,128	3,865	3,704	3,376	3,336	2,567	1,945	1,156	616	297	157	73,558
1987	Male	559	2,404	3,043	2,724	2,797	2,725	3,208	3,313	3,300	2,868	2,174	2,000	1,807	1,593	1,291	948	602	282	111	45	37,794
	Female	543	2,256	2,850	2,703	2,710	2,552	3,169	3,343	3,129	2,545	1,903	1,761	1,541	1,738	1,464	1,038	660	372	220	116	36,613
	Total	1,102	4,660	5,893	5,427	5,507	5,277	6,377	6,656	6,429	5,413	4,077	3,761	3,348	3,331	2,755	1,986	1,262	654	331	161	74,407
1988	Male	534	2,484	3,207	2,835	2,709	2,623	3,209	3,433	3,343	3,036	2,397	2,047	1,908	1,673	1,369	963	636	317	122	39	38,884
	Female	524	2,353	2,960	2,759	2,691	2,458	3,148	3,455	3,208	2,786	2,077	1,803	1,639	1,708	1,551	1,085	709	403	218	122	37,657
	Total	1,058	4,837	6,167	5,594	5,400	5,081	6,357	6,888	6,551	5,822	4,474	3,850	3,547	3,381	2,920	2,048	1,345	720	340	161	76,541
1989	Male	558	2,521	3,314	3,006	2,715	2,518	3,265	3,548	3,422	3,207	2,515	2,132	1,973	1,739	1,489	1,009	658	345	133	41	40,108
	Female	543	2,380	3,084	2,894	2,619	2,382	3,164	3,570	3,320	2,955	2,255	1,857	1,757	1,680	1,713	1,109	778	427	236	125	38,848
	Total	1,101	4,901	6,398	5,900	5,334	4,900	6,429	7,118	6,742	6,162	4,770	3,989	3,730	3,419	3,202	2,118	1,436	772	369	166	78,956
1990	Male	603	2,555	3,491	3,135	2,773	2,450	3,296	3,700	3,579	3,458	2,696	2,177	2,072	1,827	1,549	1,069	720	369	141	54	41,714
	Female	599	2,420	3,218	2,961	2,715	2,290	3,155	3,734	3,557	3,189	2,452	1,890	1,865	1,662	1,778	1,191	845	485	237	144	40,387
	Total	1,202	4,975	6,709	6,096	5,488	4,740	6,451	7,434	7,136	6,647	5,148	4,067	3,937	3,489	3,327	2,260	1,565	854	378	198	82,101
1991	Male	575	2,607	3,582	3,255	2,867	2,430	3,181	3,874	3,767	3,632	2,914	2,237	2,175	1,952	1,634	1,149	773	380	163	51	43,198
	Female	577	2,493	3,291	3,048	2,788	2,274	3,128	3,839	3,736	3,453	2,596	1,996	1,953	1,724	1,822	1,296	911	516	255	160	41,856
	Total	1,152	5,100	6,873	6,303	5,655	4,704	6,309	7,713	7,503	7,085	5,510	4,233	4,128	3,676	3,456	2,445	1,684	896	418	211	85,054
1992	Male	588	2,655	3,672	3,520	2,895	2,491	3,051	3,894	3,890	3,645	3,118	2,394	2,197	2,023	1,687	1,228	772	413	173	57	44,363
	Female	587	2,559	3,391	3,299	2,731	2,353	3,021	3,882	3,840	3,575	2,794	2,151	1,975	1,717	1,862	1,421	916	534	274	166	43,048
	Total	1,175	5,214	7,063	6,819	5,626	4,844	6,072	7,776	7,730	7,220	5,912	4,545	4,172	3,740	3,549	2,649	1,688	947	447	223	87,411
1993	Male	582	2,690	3,755	3,719	3,014	2,579	3,005	3,990	4,156	3,810	3,329	2,622	2,262	2,102	1,722	1,278	802	428	192	78	46,115
	Female	602	2,622	3,491	3,441	2,780	2,511	2,980	3,993	4,114	3,702	3,099	2,366	2,026	1,830	1,809	1,539	942	573	280	148	44,848
	Total	1,184	5,312	7,246	7,160	5,794	5,090	5,985	7,983	8,270	7,512	6,428	4,988	4,288	3,932	3,531	2,817	1,744	1,001	472	226	90,963
1994	Male	588	2,735	3,872	3,853	3,238	2,697	3,039	4,229	4,442	4,072	3,633	2,806	2,387	2,174	1,777	1,353	842	451	206	77	48,471
	Female	536	2,721	3,582	3,681	3,009	2,573	2,998	4,187	4,474	3,921	3,402	2,607	2,140	1,951	1,776	1,641	997	641	276	146	47,259
	Total	1,124	5,456	7,454	7,534	6,247	5,270	6,037	8,416	8,916	7,993	7,035	5,413	4,527	4,125	3,553	2,994	1,839	1,092	482	223	95,730
1995	Male	615	2,707	3,895	4,025	3,413	2,712	3,035	4,289	4,629	4,265	3,927	2,940	2,448	2,226	1,856	1,417	904	491	217	80	50,091
	Female	607	2,630	3,698	3,838	3,202	2,569	2,909	4,251	4,707	4,191	3,631	2,810	2,204	2,066	1,757	1,702	1,080	667	303	134	48,956
	Total	1,222	5,337	7,593	7,863	6,615	5,281	5,944	8,540	9,336	8,456	7,558	5,750	4,652	4,292	3,613	3,119	1,984	1,158	520	214	99,047
1996	Male	613	2,641	3,933	4,094	3,665	2,754	3,029	4,180	4,709	4,475	4,142	3,111	2,467	2,293	1,947	1,458	960	518	211	87	51,287
	Female	595	2,635	3,691	3,861	3,449	2,629	2,908	4,209	4,795	4,337	3,932	2,933	2,299	2,076	1,773	1,697	1,179	714	343	178	50,233
	Total	1,208	5,276	7,624	7,955	7,114	5,383	5,937	8,389	9,504	8,812	8,074	6,044	4,766	4,369	3,720	3,155	2,139	1,232	554	265	101,520
1997	Male	583	2,573	3,835	4,119	3,738	2,836	2,924	3,960	4,730	4,650	4,203	3,357	2,597	2,285	1,998	1,514	1,013	551	226	84	51,776
	Female	533	2,537	3,724	3,892	3,530	2,656	2,835	3,958	4,848	4,514	4,052	3,172	2,443	2,087	1,816	1,726	1,281	763	384	190	50,941
	Total	1,116	5,110	7,559	8,011	7,268	5,492	5,759	7,918	9,578	9,164	8,255	6,529	5,040	4,372	3,814	3,240	2,294	1,314	610	274	102,717
1998	Male	517	2,527	3,657	4,129	3,737	2,822	2,805	3,617	4,697	4,725	4,261	3,514	2,745	2,337	2,045	1,564	1,062	593	246	98	51,698
	Female	501	2,388	3,672	3,865	3,517	2,699	2,722	3,608	4,692	4,620	4,077	3,397	2,618	2,107	1,971	1,702	1,430	797	441	209	51,113
	Total	1,018	4,915	7,329	7,994	7,254	5,521	5,527	7,225	9,389	9,345	8,338	6,911	5,363	4,444	4,016	3,346	2,492	1,390	687	307	102,811
1999	Male	533	2,406	3,541	4,022	3,640	2,783	2,624	3,296	4,533	4,612	4,194	3,709	2,893	2,415	2,090	1,596	1,135	617	256	104	50,999
	Female	503	2,312	3,484	3,741	3,460	2,684	2,597	3,367	4,548	4,703	4,118	3,542	2,744	2,200	1,959	1,683	1,518	830	471	216	50,680
	Total	1,036	4,718	7,025	7,763	7,100	5,467	5,221	6,663	9,081	9,315	8,312	7,251	5,637	4,615	4,049	3,279	2,653	1,447	727	320	101,679
2000	Male	467	2,305	3,350	3,892	3,702	2,685	2,438	3,026	4,336	4,597	4,173	3,927	2,942	2,476	2,120	1,670	1,174	665	282	106	50,333
	Female	454	2,184	3,353	3,667	3,485	2,476	2,536	3,142	4,398	4,679	4,194	3,679	2,864	2,225	2,029	1,665	1,532	905	509	240	50,216
	Total	921	4,489	6,703	7,559	7,187	5,161	4,974	6,168	8,734	9,276	8,367	7,606	5,806	4,701	4,149	3,335	2,706	1,570	791	346	100,549

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	453	2,129	3,207	3,809	3,854	2,615	2,361	2,945	4,048	4,591	4,257	4,043	3,091	2,497	2,168	1,737	1,223	709	310	111	50,158
	Female	406	2,025	3,249	3,620	3,596	2,431	2,460	2,974	4,239	4,648	4,286	3,927	2,981	2,308	2,055	1,687	1,523	1,016	546	266	50,243
	Total	859	4,154	6,456	7,429	7,450	5,046	4,821	5,919	8,287	9,239	8,543	7,970	6,072	4,805	4,223	3,424	2,746	1,725	856	377	100,401
2002	Male	436	2,023	3,143	3,692	3,991	2,843	2,267	2,832	3,798	4,567	4,373	4,031	3,310	2,633	2,253	1,768	1,246	744	340	128	50,418
	Female	397	1,892	3,110	3,640	3,725	2,606	2,350	2,929	4,020	4,669	4,390	3,960	3,176	2,422	2,137	1,710	1,524	1,084	572	307	50,620
	Total	833	3,915	6,253	7,332	7,716	5,449	4,617	5,761	7,818	9,236	8,763	7,991	6,486	5,055	4,390	3,478	2,770	1,828	912	435	101,038
2003	Male	406	1,901	3,080	3,566	3,945	3,046	2,239	2,715	3,520	4,534	4,428	4,017	3,470	2,736	2,291	1,829	1,283	763	370	150	50,295
	Female	386	1,798	2,935	3,578	3,675	2,842	2,239	2,896	3,769	4,529	4,500	3,958	3,347	2,600	2,122	1,790	1,492	1,147	573	339	50,520
	Total	792	3,699	6,015	7,144	7,620	5,888	4,478	5,611	7,289	9,063	8,928	7,975	6,817	5,336	4,413	3,619	2,775	1,910	943	489	100,815
2004	Male	413	1,809	2,962	3,503	3,864	3,237	2,311	2,589	3,336	4,478	4,493	4,049	3,667	2,814	2,341	1,871	1,313	808	387	160	50,411
	Female	390	1,696	2,867	3,431	3,622	3,075	2,285	2,761	3,542	4,486	4,638	4,036	3,499	2,708	2,165	1,834	1,460	1,210	597	364	50,670
	Total	803	3,505	5,829	6,934	7,486	6,312	4,596	5,350	6,878	8,964	9,131	8,085	7,166	5,522	4,506	3,705	2,773	2,018	984	524	101,081
2005	Male	411	1,762	2,861	3,363	3,814	3,485	2,397	2,455	3,141	4,402	4,566	4,086	3,914	2,854	2,389	1,913	1,373	825	415	175	50,607
	Female	389	1,633	2,700	3,362	3,583	3,328	2,307	2,697	3,309	4,445	4,698	4,176	3,679	2,826	2,164	1,906	1,474	1,202	629	397	50,908
	Total	800	3,395	5,561	6,725	7,397	6,813	4,704	5,152	6,450	8,847	9,264	8,262	7,593	5,680	4,553	3,819	2,847	2,027	1,044	572	101,515
2006	Male	417	1,731	2,699	3,277	3,759	3,710	2,479	2,415	3,108	4,164	4,613	4,200	4,025	3,006	2,390	1,964	1,441	838	444	181	50,865
	Female	395	1,621	2,543	3,280	3,553	3,491	2,374	2,646	3,215	4,355	4,714	4,261	3,903	2,912	2,215	1,933	1,517	1,188	683	414	51,217
	Total	812	3,352	5,242	6,557	7,312	7,201	4,853	5,061	6,323	8,519	9,327	8,461	7,928	5,918	4,605	3,897	2,958	2,026	1,127	595	102,082
2007	Male	426	1,725	2,600	3,219	3,630	3,813	2,729	2,395	3,047	3,944	4,630	4,331	4,010	3,219	2,500	2,020	1,468	856	473	194	51,234
	Female	403	1,638	2,422	3,160	3,566	3,579	2,575	2,571	3,188	4,166	4,767	4,377	3,938	3,100	2,319	1,972	1,545	1,185	737	439	51,652
	Total	829	3,363	5,022	6,379	7,196	7,392	5,304	4,966	6,235	8,110	9,397	8,708	7,948	6,319	4,819	3,992	3,013	2,041	1,210	633	102,886
2008	Male	439	1,756	2,492	3,196	3,535	3,798	2,976	2,417	2,989	3,724	4,666	4,432	4,023	3,399	2,607	2,061	1,523	883	479	216	51,616
	Female	415	1,666	2,359	3,032	3,543	3,577	2,855	2,520	3,220	3,974	4,675	4,524	3,967	3,298	2,501	1,969	1,627	1,165	779	439	52,108
	Total	854	3,422	4,851	6,228	7,078	7,375	5,831	4,937	6,209	7,698	9,341	8,956	7,990	6,697	5,108	4,030	3,150	2,048	1,258	655	103,724
2009	Male	452	1,795	2,427	3,107	3,490	3,732	3,192	2,529	2,906	3,573	4,641	4,522	4,068	3,598	2,689	2,109	1,562	904	498	227	52,024
	Female	429	1,707	2,287	2,993	3,419	3,545	3,116	2,617	3,127	3,790	4,659	4,678	4,056	3,455	2,609	2,016	1,670	1,142	816	461	52,594
	Total	881	3,502	4,714	6,100	6,909	7,277	6,308	5,146	6,033	7,363	9,300	9,200	8,124	7,053	5,298	4,125	3,232	2,046	1,314	688	104,618
2010	Male	466	1,844	2,404	3,025	3,369	3,698	3,447	2,647	2,805	3,408	4,588	4,615	4,123	3,837	2,734	2,153	1,599	943	504	242	52,454
	Female	442	1,752	2,249	2,849	3,367	3,529	3,377	2,670	3,102	3,588	4,642	4,749	4,207	3,640	2,731	2,021	1,739	1,154	808	487	53,103
	Total	908	3,596	4,653	5,874	6,736	7,227	6,824	5,317	5,907	6,996	9,230	9,364	8,330	7,477	5,465	4,174	3,338	2,097	1,312	729	105,557
2011	Male	479	1,900	2,397	2,876	3,292	3,646	3,677	2,760	2,791	3,403	4,369	4,671	4,245	3,945	2,882	2,160	1,641	989	511	254	52,892
	Female	454	1,801	2,266	2,709	3,298	3,510	3,551	2,763	3,084	3,525	4,566	4,781	4,300	3,859	2,814	2,072	1,765	1,193	796	522	53,629
	Total	933	3,701	4,663	5,585	6,590	7,156	7,228	5,523	5,875	6,928	8,935	9,452	8,545	7,804	5,696	4,232	3,406	2,182	1,307	776	106,521
2012	Male	496	1,962	2,427	2,794	3,247	3,544	3,804	3,037	2,796	3,366	4,169	4,702	4,384	3,937	3,087	2,257	1,691	1,009	523	274	53,509
	Female	470	1,863	2,310	2,610	3,197	3,543	3,670	3,000	3,041	3,523	4,398	4,848	4,421	3,902	3,000	2,168	1,801	1,218	794	559	54,335
	Total	966	3,825	4,737	5,404	6,444	7,087	7,474	6,037	5,837	6,889	8,567	9,550	8,805	7,839	6,087	4,425	3,492	2,227	1,317	833	107,844
2013	Male	512	2,028	2,492	2,702	3,239	3,463	3,822	3,307	2,848	3,334	3,970	4,752	4,491	3,956	3,263	2,358	1,719	1,052	543	282	54,137
	Female	485	1,930	2,371	2,566	3,091	3,537	3,698	3,312	3,020	3,581	4,221	4,770	4,573	3,938	3,196	2,334	1,797	1,285	779	573	55,056
	Total	997	3,958	4,863	5,268	6,330	7,000	7,520	6,619	5,868	6,915	8,191	9,522	9,064	7,894	6,459	4,692	3,516	2,337	1,322	855	109,193
2014	Male	525	2,096	2,561	2,658	3,169	3,438	3,774	3,545	2,987	3,272	3,841	4,742	4,588	4,013	3,454	2,434	1,760	1,073	561	291	54,787
	Female	497	1,995	2,439	2,514	3,068	3,436	3,683	3,604	3,144	3,511	4,052	4,770	4,737	4,034	3,351	2,437	1,840	1,318	769	598	55,794
	Total	1,022	4,091	5,000	5,172	6,237	6,874	7,457	7,149	6,131	6,783	7,893	9,512	9,325	8,047	6,805	4,871	3,600	2,391	1,330	889	110,581
2015	Male	538	2,159	2,637	2,651	3,093	3,334	3,761	3,831	3,129	3,192	3,694	4,701	4,687	4,074	3,681	2,484	1,801	1,100	587	304	55,444
	Female	510	2,054	2,513	2,492	2,938	3,397	3,688	3,902	3,223	3,513	3,866	4,762	4,821	4,185	3,529	2,545	1,843	1,372	782	605	56,537
	Total	1,048	4,213	5,150	5,143	6,031	6,731	7,449	7,733	6,352	6,705	7,560	9,463	9,508	8,259	7,210	5,029	3,644	2,472	1,369	909	111,981

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	550	2,219	2,718	2,659	2,958	3,273	3,730	4,084	3,262	3,199	3,705	4,500	4,750	4,197	3,790	2,620	1,810	1,128	617	314	56,088
	Female	521	2,112	2,589	2,522	2,810	3,344	3,689	4,103	3,340	3,520	3,820	4,694	4,861	4,280	3,742	2,624	1,891	1,392	811	612	57,274
	Total	1,071	4,331	5,307	5,181	5,768	6,617	7,419	8,187	6,602	6,719	7,525	9,194	9,611	8,477	7,532	5,244	3,701	2,520	1,428	926	113,362
2017	Male	563	2,277	2,806	2,697	2,885	3,231	3,646	4,219	3,555	3,216	3,677	4,310	4,787	4,332	3,792	2,811	1,896	1,163	624	332	56,823
	Female	534	2,166	2,681	2,576	2,718	3,249	3,734	4,233	3,594	3,487	3,829	4,533	4,933	4,401	3,787	2,804	1,982	1,420	831	627	58,115
	Total	1,097	4,443	5,487	5,273	5,603	6,480	7,380	8,452	7,149	6,703	7,506	8,843	9,720	8,733	7,579	5,615	3,878	2,583	1,455	959	114,938
2018	Male	570	2,328	2,895	2,769	2,801	3,225	3,582	4,245	3,837	3,278	3,649	4,122	4,841	4,438	3,818	2,977	1,982	1,197	647	347	57,549
	Female	541	2,219	2,771	2,646	2,680	3,145	3,739	4,270	3,920	3,476	3,894	4,365	4,863	4,553	3,833	2,985	2,135	1,416	878	621	58,945
	Total	1,111	4,547	5,666	5,415	5,481	6,370	7,321	8,515	7,757	6,754	7,543	8,487	9,704	8,991	7,651	5,962	4,117	2,613	1,525	968	116,494
2019	Male	575	2,371	2,983	2,842	2,762	3,153	3,563	4,217	4,089	3,425	3,593	4,004	4,832	4,534	3,872	3,152	2,049	1,225	661	364	58,268
	Female	544	2,264	2,854	2,721	2,639	3,118	3,648	4,271	4,226	3,612	3,829	4,207	4,869	4,714	3,924	3,134	2,227	1,453	902	623	59,773
	Total	1,119	4,635	5,837	5,563	5,401	6,271	7,211	8,488	8,315	7,037	7,422	8,211	9,701	9,248	7,796	6,286	4,276	2,678	1,563	987	118,041
2020	Male	581	2,408	3,063	2,928	2,764	3,086	3,456	4,209	4,387	3,576	3,517	3,867	4,799	4,633	3,936	3,357	2,096	1,255	682	380	58,979
	Female	552	2,300	2,932	2,806	2,627	2,999	3,606	4,283	4,539	3,702	3,838	4,030	4,865	4,806	4,077	3,306	2,321	1,457	934	629	60,600
	Total	1,133	4,708	5,995	5,734	5,391	6,085	7,062	8,492	8,926	7,278	7,355	7,897	9,664	9,439	8,013	6,663	4,417	2,712	1,616	1,009	119,579
2021	Male	585	2,440	3,136	3,018	2,778	2,956	3,402	4,183	4,650	3,717	3,532	3,884	4,605	4,695	4,058	3,456	2,213	1,267	703	399	59,676
	Female	556	2,330	3,005	2,892	2,666	2,876	3,560	4,286	4,752	3,832	3,854	3,994	4,799	4,848	4,173	3,508	2,394	1,504	948	649	61,419
	Total	1,141	4,770	6,141	5,910	5,444	5,832	6,962	8,469	9,402	7,549	7,386	7,878	9,404	9,543	8,231	6,964	4,607	2,771	1,651	1,048	121,095
2022	Male	588	2,465	3,207	3,108	2,815	2,887	3,364	4,094	4,784	4,008	3,552	3,853	4,419	4,731	4,189	3,461	2,386	1,328	728	405	60,369
	Female	558	2,355	3,072	2,985	2,722	2,787	3,474	4,327	4,885	4,085	3,825	4,002	4,639	4,919	4,289	3,552	2,559	1,577	971	663	62,239
	Total	1,146	4,820	6,279	6,093	5,537	5,674	6,838	8,421	9,669	8,093	7,377	7,855	9,058	9,650	8,478	7,013	4,945	2,905	1,699	1,068	122,608
2023	Male	589	2,486	3,267	3,200	2,889	2,806	3,362	4,027	4,809	4,289	3,617	3,827	4,234	4,783	4,291	3,484	2,534	1,393	746	423	61,052
	Female	559	2,373	3,133	3,075	2,795	2,748	3,380	4,331	4,919	4,412	3,823	4,065	4,475	4,852	4,433	3,602	2,729	1,703	969	689	63,057
	Total	1,148	4,859	6,400	6,275	5,684	5,554	6,742	8,358	9,728	8,701	7,440	7,892	8,709	9,635	8,724	7,086	5,263	3,096	1,715	1,112	124,109
2024	Male	588	2,502	3,319	3,293	2,967	2,776	3,287	4,005	4,779	4,540	3,764	3,775	4,117	4,776	4,381	3,539	2,682	1,440	764	436	61,724
	Female	556	2,388	3,186	3,159	2,872	2,713	3,354	4,236	4,923	4,720	3,961	4,005	4,320	4,857	4,589	3,687	2,862	1,777	997	699	63,855
	Total	1,144	4,890	6,505	6,452	5,839	5,489	6,641	8,241	9,702	9,260	7,725	7,780	8,437	9,633	8,970	7,226	5,544	3,217	1,761	1,135	125,579
2025	Male	587	2,510	3,368	3,375	3,051	2,776	3,222	3,906	4,771	4,840	3,913	3,703	3,984	4,741	4,473	3,599	2,848	1,473	788	451	62,374
	Female	556	2,392	3,233	3,238	2,954	2,703	3,237	4,205	4,933	5,035	4,056	4,019	4,147	4,849	4,675	3,827	3,018	1,847	997	718	64,635
	Total	1,143	4,902	6,601	6,613	6,005	5,479	6,459	8,111	9,704	9,875	7,969	7,722	8,131	9,590	9,148	7,426	5,866	3,320	1,785	1,169	127,009
2026	Male	585	2,512	3,409	3,450	3,142	2,790	3,101	3,851	4,744	5,108	4,055	3,718	4,004	4,553	4,530	3,711	2,922	1,559	793	469	63,000
	Female	553	2,393	3,271	3,314	3,039	2,744	3,121	4,161	4,937	5,253	4,189	4,040	4,115	4,789	4,714	3,917	3,199	1,897	1,027	733	65,400
	Total	1,138	4,905	6,680	6,764	6,181	5,534	6,222	8,012	9,681	10,361	8,244	7,758	8,119	9,342	9,244	7,628	6,121	3,456	1,820	1,202	128,400
2027	Male	578	2,509	3,439	3,523	3,232	2,824	3,039	3,812	4,655	5,242	4,348	3,738	3,976	4,374	4,564	3,828	2,929	1,685	834	485	63,609
	Female	548	2,388	3,297	3,384	3,132	2,797	3,037	4,075	4,975	5,386	4,447	4,012	4,126	4,634	4,779	4,024	3,239	2,036	1,078	754	66,142
	Total	1,126	4,897	6,736	6,907	6,364	5,621	6,076	7,887	9,630	10,628	8,795	7,750	8,102	9,008	9,343	7,852	6,168	3,721	1,912	1,239	129,751
2028	Male	574	2,498	3,462	3,584	3,322	2,894	2,965	3,813	4,585	5,267	4,631	3,801	3,950	4,201	4,611	3,922	2,953	1,791	878	499	64,194
	Female	545	2,378	3,315	3,446	3,219	2,866	3,006	3,981	4,978	5,420	4,775	4,012	4,188	4,476	4,714	4,156	3,289	2,179	1,165	761	66,866
	Total	1,119	4,876	6,777	7,030	6,541	5,760	5,971	7,794	9,563	10,687	9,406	7,813	8,138	8,677	9,325	8,078	6,242	3,970	2,043	1,260	131,060
2029	Male	571	2,484	3,477	3,636	3,414	2,967	2,931	3,752	4,564	5,237	4,882	3,949	3,900	4,093	4,601	4,004	3,003	1,892	907	512	64,768
	Female	541	2,365	3,328	3,499	3,301	2,941	2,971	3,969	4,883	5,422	5,083	4,152	4,128	4,327	4,718	4,301	3,365	2,290	1,220	776	67,576
	Total	1,112	4,849	6,805	7,135	6,715	5,908	5,902	7,721	9,447	10,659	9,965	8,101	8,028	8,420	9,319	8,305	6,368	4,182	2,127	1,288	132,344
2030	Male	565	2,468	3,484	3,685	3,497	3,048	2,932	3,691	4,466	5,228	5,182	4,097	3,831	3,969	4,570	4,088	3,060	2,009	930	529	65,322
	Female	536	2,352	3,332	3,545	3,379	3,023	2,962	3,855	4,850	5,430	5,401	4,248	4,142	4,161	4,715	4,382	3,489	2,407	1,267	784	68,255
	Total	1,101	4,820	6,816	7,230	6,876	6,071	5,894	7,546	9,316	10,658	10,583	8,345	7,973	8,130	9,285	8,470	6,549	4,416	2,197	1,313	133,577

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	562	2,448	3,484	3,726	3,572	3,140	2,946	3,574	4,412	5,201	5,448	4,237	3,847	3,986	4,395	4,141	3,161	2,059	988	539	65,858
	Female	533	2,336	3,329	3,583	3,454	3,108	3,002	3,743	4,806	5,434	5,618	4,383	4,165	4,127	4,654	4,423	3,574	2,540	1,304	808	68,919
	Total	1,095	4,784	6,813	7,309	7,026	6,248	5,948	7,317	9,218	10,635	11,066	8,620	8,012	8,113	9,049	8,564	6,735	4,599	2,292	1,347	134,777

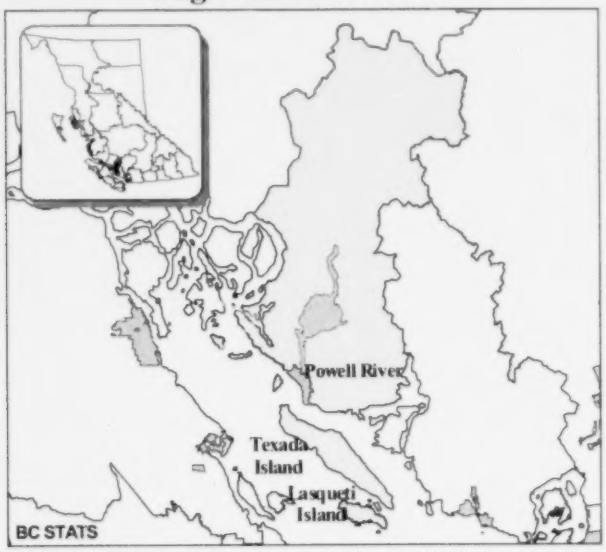
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Powell River

Regional District 27



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

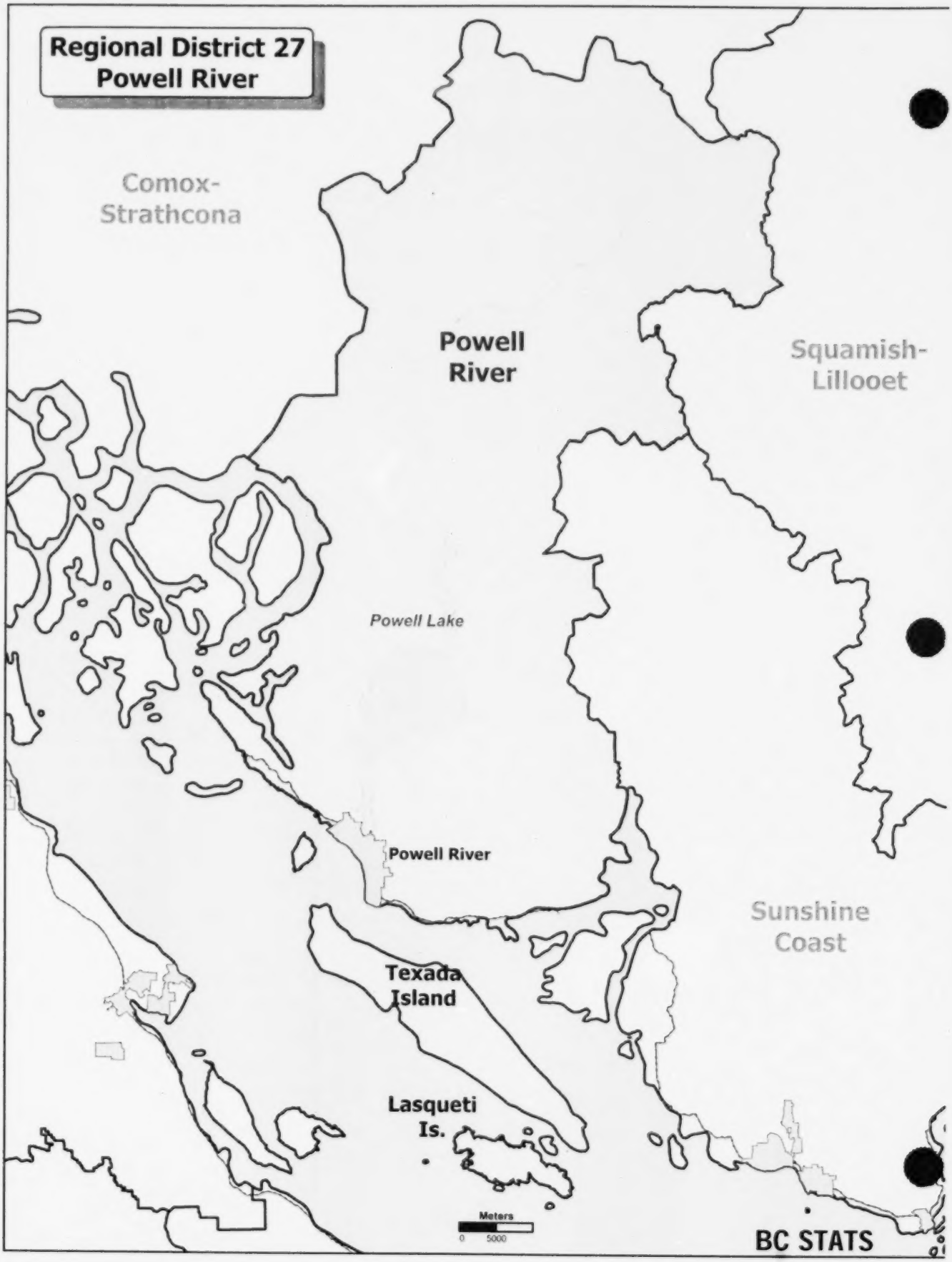
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 27
Powell River
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell Lake
Powell River
Sunshine
Coast
Texada
Island
Lasqueti
Is.
Meters
0 5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 27000: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Unlike the rest of the coast which had a drop in AAC, the Powell River region did not have an appreciable change in harvest quotas. Just prior to the end of the softwood lumber agreement, Norske Skog laid off 275 employees (early 2002). In an attempt to continue to lower costs, Norse Skog is actively working to lower the amount of taxes paid. Fishers also work out of the ports taking advantage of wild fish as well as shell fish. Quotas may soon be imposed on the prawn fishery as competion increases for the deminishing resource.

Planning groups have outlined goals for development aimed at diversification of activities.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the resource sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median reflecting the older work force. As is characteristic of more rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have important impacts. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. As well, the number of deaths will grow, while births will likely decline. Despite fluctuations, the overall average population for this area should decline marginally the end of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 27000: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Unlike the rest of the coast which had a drop in AAC, the Powell River region did not have an appreciable change in harvest quotas. Just prior to the end of the softwood lumber agreement, Norske Skog laid off 275 employees (early 2002). In an attempt to continue to lower costs, Norse Skog is actively working to lower the amount of taxes paid. Fishers also work out of the ports taking advantage of wild fish as well as shell fish. Quotas may soon be imposed on the prawn fishery as competion increases for the deminishing resource.

Planning groups have outlined goals for development aimed at diversification of activities.

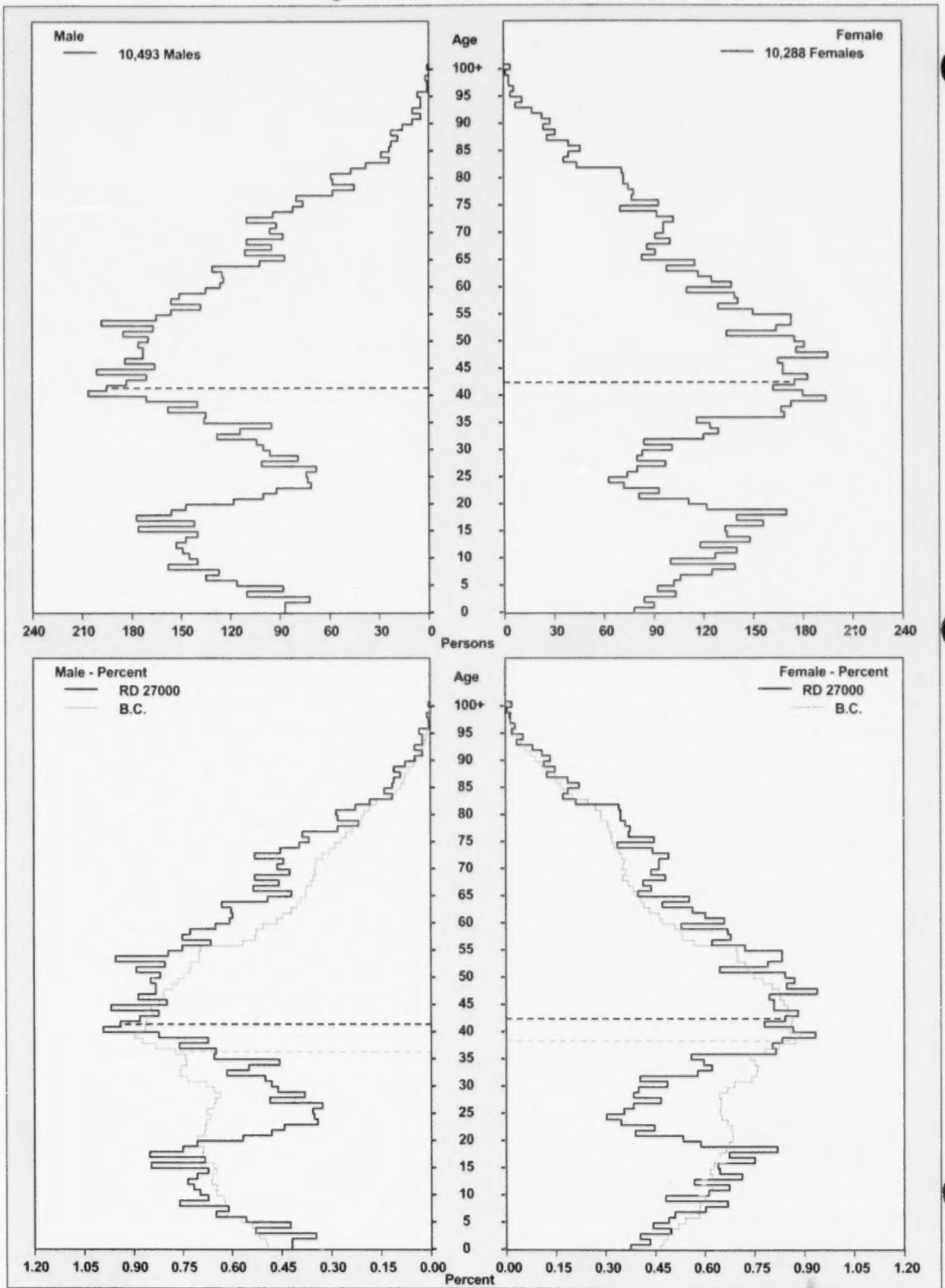
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the resource sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median reflecting the older work force. As is characteristic of more rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

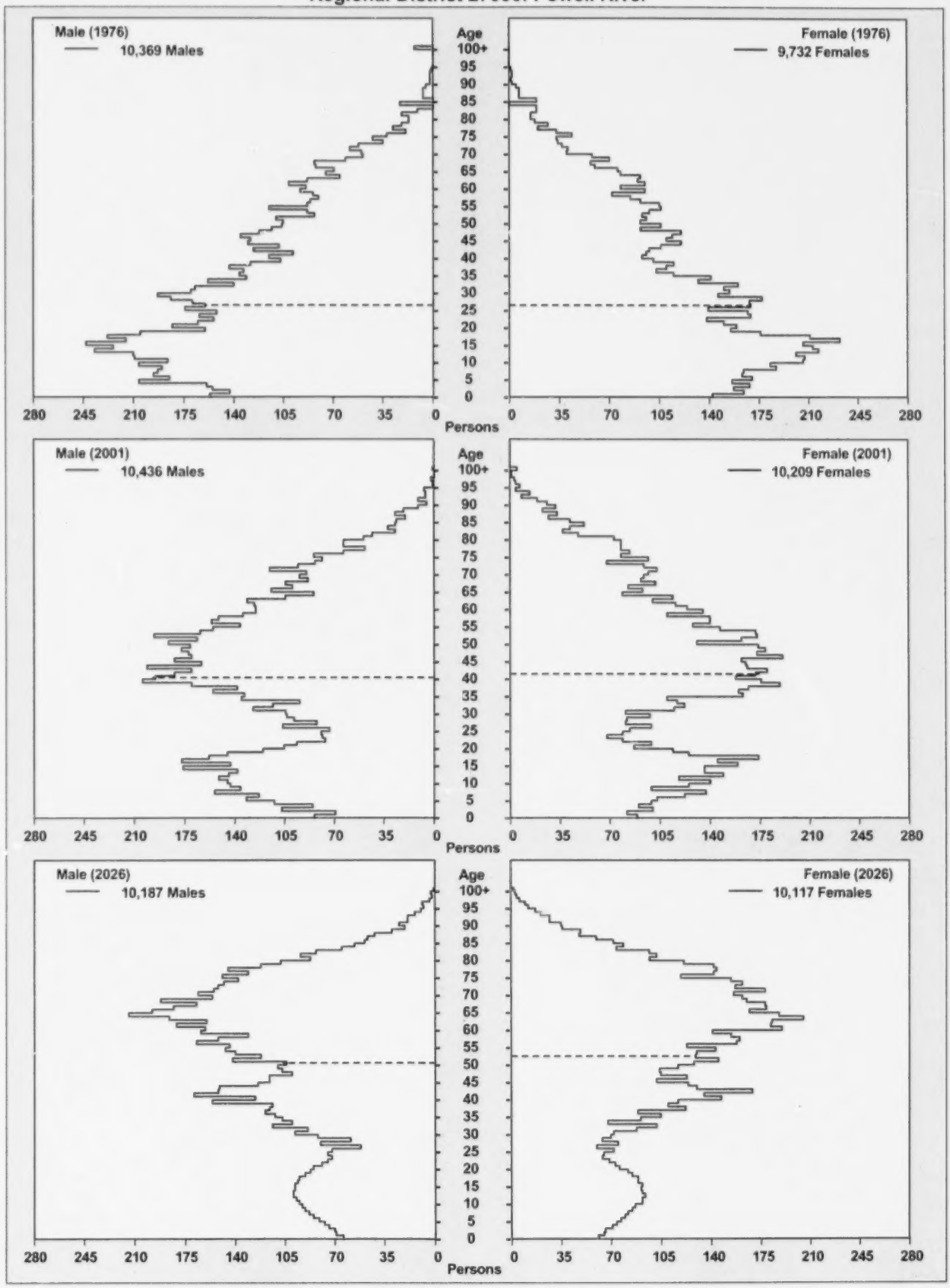
Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have important impacts. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. As well, the number of deaths will grow, while births will likely decline. Despite fluctuations, the overall average population for this area should decline marginally the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 27000: Powell River



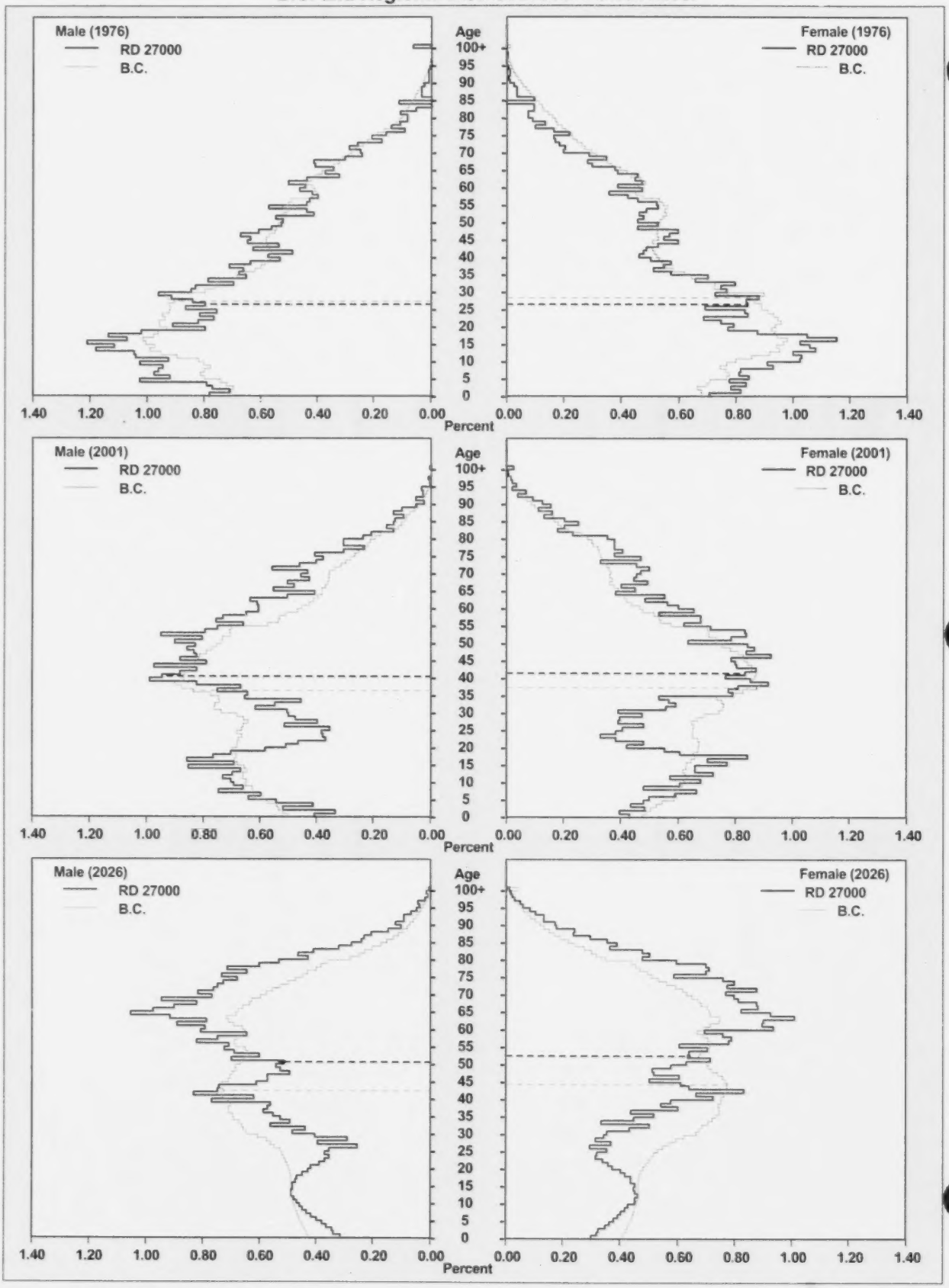
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 27000: Powell River



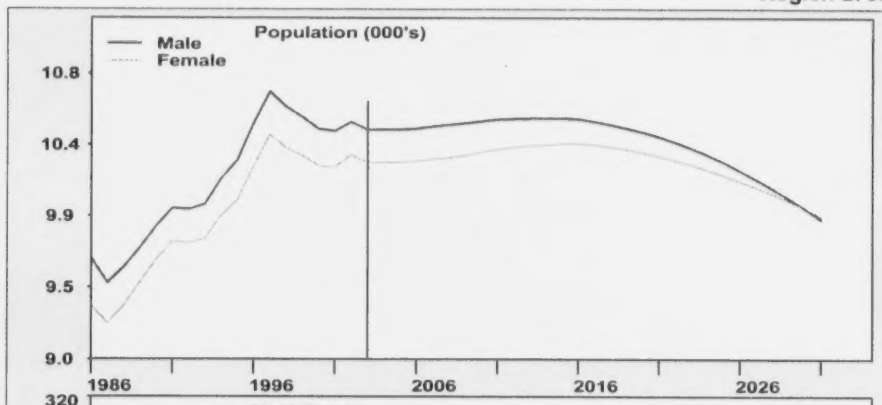
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

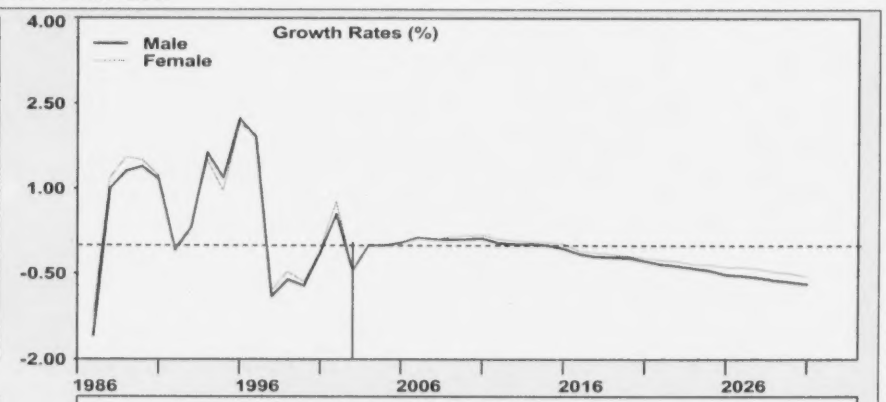
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 27000: Powell River

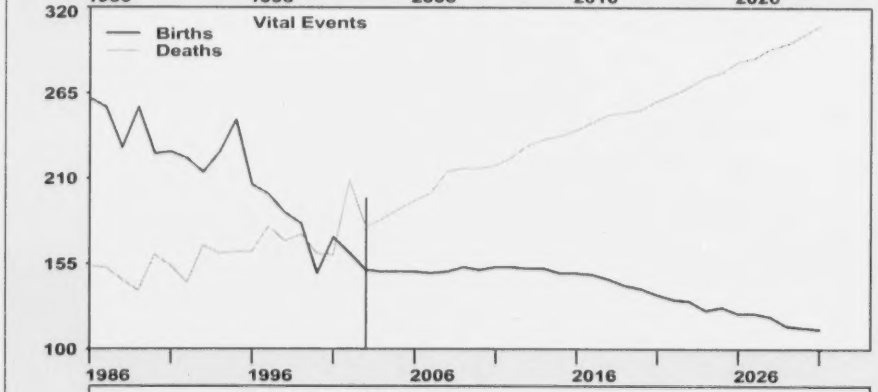


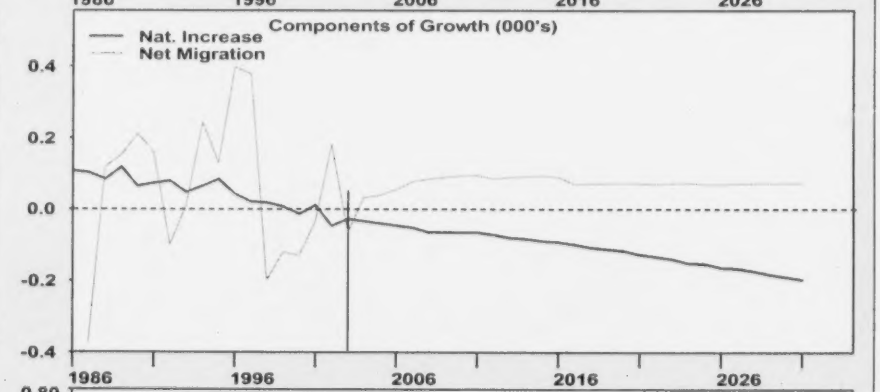
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

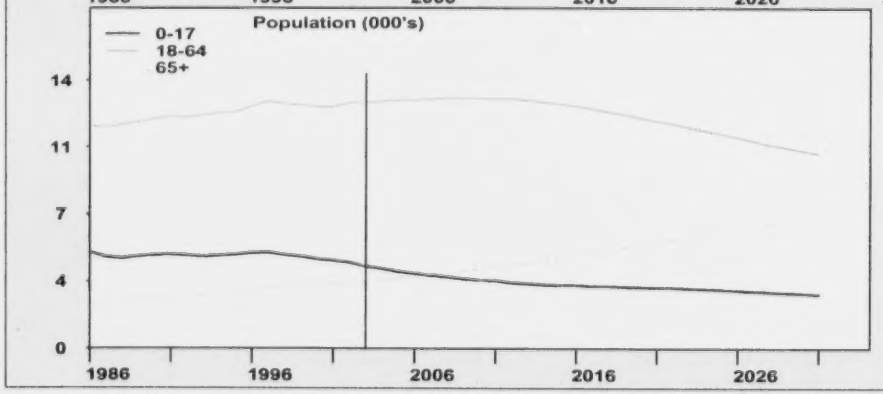
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River

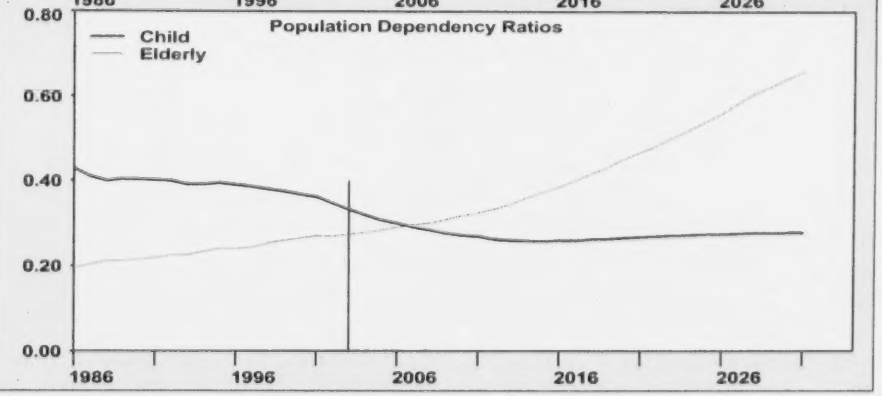












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	262	154	108	N/A	N/A	1986	18,971	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,905	8.1	73.8	0.429	0.197	7,281
1986-1987	256	153	103	-372	-1.4	1987	18,702	3.6	34.9	102.8	1,855	8.0	74.6	0.411	0.205	7,176
1987-1988	230	145	85	120	1.1	1988	18,907	3.6	35.5	102.6	1,854	7.5	74.9	0.399	0.213	7,255
1988-1989	256	138	118	153	1.4	1989	19,178	3.7	35.7	102.3	1,841	7.8	74.6	0.403	0.213	7,412
1989-1990	226	161	65	214	1.5	1990	19,457	3.7	35.9	102.2	1,732	8.1	76.0	0.403	0.217	7,543
1990-1991	227	154	73	159	1.2	1991	19,689	3.8	36.3	102.1	1,761	7.5	77.5	0.402	0.220	7,649
1991-1992	223	143	80	-98	-0.1	1992	19,671	3.8	36.9	102.2	1,733	7.9	77.2	0.400	0.227	7,716
1992-1993	214	167	47	10	0.3	1993	19,728	3.8	37.4	102.2	1,765	8.3	76.8	0.391	0.227	7,814
1993-1994	227	162	65	245	1.6	1994	20,038	3.8	37.9	102.3	1,935	8.1	77.5	0.391	0.235	8,017
1994-1995	248	163	85	132	1.1	1995	20,255	3.9	38.4	102.6	1,903	8.0	77.9	0.395	0.242	8,185
1995-1996	206	163	43	400	2.2	1996	20,698	4.0	38.7	102.6	1,676	8.3	77.7	0.391	0.242	8,447
1996-1997	200	179	21	380	1.9	1997	21,099	4.0	39.1	102.6	1,596	8.3	77.0	0.386	0.245	8,646
1997-1998	188	170	18	-196	-0.8	1998	20,921	4.0	39.9	102.5	1,595	8.2	78.5	0.381	0.254	8,664
1998-1999	181	174	7	-119	-0.5	1999	20,809	4.0	40.6	102.3	1,443	8.1	79.6	0.375	0.260	8,699
1999-2000	149	162	-13	-128	-0.7	2000	20,668	3.9	41.4	102.3	1,481	7.8	78.9	0.368	0.265	8,755
2000-2001	172	161	11	-34	-0.1	2001	20,645	3.9	42.0	102.2	1,669	9.0	78.5	0.362	0.271	8,965
2001-2002	162	209	-47	183	0.7	2002	20,781	4.0	42.6	102.0	1,564	9.3	79.5	0.347	0.270	8,977
2002-2003	151	179	-28	-65	-0.4	2003	20,688	4.0	43.2	102.0	1,498	8.8	80.4	0.332	0.275	9,015
2003-2004	150	184	-34	34	0.0	2004	20,688	4.0	43.8	102.0	1,504	9.0	80.6	0.320	0.280	9,104
2004-2005	150	190	-40	41	0.0	2005	20,689	4.0	44.4	102.0	1,519	9.3	80.7	0.308	0.285	9,189
2005-2006	150	196	-46	57	0.1	2006	20,700	4.0	44.9	102.0	1,512	9.6	80.7	0.300	0.292	9,255
2006-2007	149	201	-52	79	0.1	2007	20,727	4.0	45.5	102.0	1,515	10.0	81.2	0.290	0.297	9,403
2007-2008	149	215	-66	87	0.1	2008	20,748	4.0	46.1	102.0	1,548	10.4	81.4	0.284	0.301	9,512
2008-2009	152	217	-65	91	0.1	2009	20,774	4.0	46.6	101.9	1,498	10.4	80.9	0.277	0.309	9,630
2009-2010	150	217	-67	96	0.1	2010	20,803	4.0	47.2	101.9	1,504	10.5	80.8	0.273	0.319	9,728
2010-2011	153	219	-66	98	0.2	2011	20,835	4.0	47.7	101.8	1,491	10.6	81.4	0.271	0.325	9,839
2011-2012	153	224	-71	87	0.1	2012	20,851	4.0	48.1	101.7	1,487	10.9	82.0	0.263	0.334	9,924
2012-2013	153	232	-79	90	0.1	2013	20,862	4.0	48.6	101.6	1,505	11.2	82.2	0.260	0.347	9,980
2013-2014	153	236	-83	92	0.0	2014	20,871	4.0	49.0	101.6	1,491	11.4	82.3	0.259	0.362	10,095
2014-2015	150	238	-88	94	0.0	2015	20,877	4.0	49.5	101.5	1,497	11.5	82.1	0.258	0.375	10,174
2015-2016	150	243	-93	90	0.0	2016	20,874	4.0	49.9	101.4	1,493	11.8	82.1	0.260	0.387	10,231
2016-2017	148	248	-100	74	-0.1	2017	20,848	4.0	50.3	101.4	1,484	12.0	82.2	0.259	0.402	10,261
2017-2018	145	252	-107	73	-0.2	2018	20,814	4.0	50.6	101.3	1,486	12.1	82.1	0.263	0.418	10,257
2018-2019	141	253	-112	74	-0.2	2019	20,776	4.0	50.9	101.3	1,494	12.2	82.1	0.264	0.434	10,291
2019-2020	139	255	-116	74	-0.2	2020	20,734	4.0	51.2	101.2	1,481	12.4	82.0	0.265	0.453	10,271
2020-2021	135	261	-126	74	-0.3	2021	20,682	3.9	51.6	101.2	1,491	12.7	82.1	0.267	0.469	10,280
2021-2022	132	265	-133	72	-0.3	2022	20,621	3.9	52.0	101.1	1,505	12.9	82.3	0.269	0.484	10,277
2022-2023	131	269	-138	72	-0.3	2023	20,555	3.9	52.2	101.0	1,497	13.2	82.0	0.271	0.504	10,263
2023-2024	125	275	-150	75	-0.4	2024	20,480	3.9	52.4	100.9	1,526	13.5	81.7	0.273	0.522	10,242
2024-2025	127	279	-152	72	-0.4	2025	20,400	3.9	52.6	100.8	1,553	13.8	82.1	0.275	0.542	10,219
2025-2026	123	286	-163	72	-0.4	2026	20,309	3.9	52.8	100.6	1,581	14.2	82.2	0.276	0.561	10,199
2026-2027	123	289	-166	73	-0.5	2027	20,216	3.9	53.0	100.5	1,600	14.4	82.3	0.277	0.585	10,186
2027-2028	121	295	-174	75	-0.5	2028	20,117	3.8	53.2	100.3	1,559	14.7	82.4	0.279	0.609	10,172
2028-2029	115	297	-182	74	-0.5	2029	20,009	3.8	53.4	100.2	1,575	15.0	82.5	0.278	0.625	10,161
2029-2030	114	303	-189	75	-0.6	2030	19,895	3.8	53.5	100.0	1,595	15.4	82.7	0.279	0.644	10,141
2030-2031	113	309	-196	74	-0.6	2031	19,773	3.8	53.5	99.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.661	10,119

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,007	1,313	2,015	3,694	1,679	1,944	15,010	13,644	5,642	4,082	2,296	421	18,971
1987	4,753	1,287	1,995	3,466	1,471	1,824	14,872	13,632	5,615	4,133	2,377	430	18,702
1988	4,685	1,282	1,987	3,403	1,416	1,785	15,094	13,930	5,728	4,215	2,494	477	18,907
1989	4,786	1,333	2,048	3,453	1,405	1,711	15,239	14,135	5,831	4,321	2,529	520	19,178
1990	4,843	1,314	2,141	3,529	1,388	1,686	15,478	14,325	5,935	4,391	2,602	548	19,457
1991	4,877	1,310	2,212	3,567	1,355	1,645	15,645	14,511	6,023	4,473	2,671	575	19,689
1992	4,836	1,292	2,255	3,544	1,289	1,605	15,605	14,593	5,937	4,553	2,740	577	19,671
1993	4,768	1,256	2,250	3,512	1,262	1,628	15,690	14,697	5,858	4,708	2,766	597	19,728
1994	4,822	1,221	2,300	3,601	1,301	1,604	15,971	14,992	5,857	4,858	2,897	659	20,038
1995	4,885	1,241	2,298	3,644	1,346	1,523	16,154	15,138	5,865	4,985	2,997	677	20,255
1996	4,955	1,234	2,332	3,721	1,389	1,543	16,563	15,485	5,985	5,145	3,070	711	20,698
1997	4,992	1,200	2,342	3,792	1,450	1,564	16,934	15,854	6,066	5,307	3,170	732	21,099
1998	4,870	1,154	2,260	3,716	1,456	1,482	16,853	15,800	5,887	5,426	3,256	756	20,921
1999	4,775	1,068	2,214	3,707	1,493	1,440	16,903	15,803	5,722	5,567	3,305	749	20,809
2000	4,658	970	2,150	3,688	1,538	1,349	16,933	15,765	5,575	5,730	3,356	779	20,668
2001	4,580	917	2,121	3,663	1,542	1,350	17,021	15,795	5,431	5,861	3,423	824	20,645
2002	4,464	891	2,080	3,573	1,493	1,469	17,241	15,991	5,314	6,066	3,468	884	20,781
2003	4,275	867	1,980	3,408	1,428	1,618	17,273	16,093	5,078	6,170	3,540	922	20,688
2004	4,137	814	1,916	3,323	1,407	1,741	17,400	16,256	4,897	6,289	3,619	941	20,688
2005	3,994	814	1,818	3,180	1,362	1,826	17,498	16,393	4,754	6,405	3,704	968	20,689
2006	3,897	797	1,775	3,100	1,325	1,878	17,609	16,533	4,601	6,521	3,790	1,003	20,700
2007	3,790	792	1,677	2,998	1,321	1,894	17,713	16,651	4,478	6,677	3,875	1,034	20,727
2008	3,711	800	1,610	2,911	1,301	1,850	17,781	16,777	4,400	6,834	3,940	1,048	20,748
2009	3,628	811	1,559	2,817	1,258	1,771	17,902	16,877	4,415	6,904	4,047	1,082	20,774
2010	3,564	826	1,524	2,738	1,214	1,690	17,981	16,993	4,393	6,988	4,165	1,136	20,803
2011	3,533	842	1,523	2,691	1,168	1,601	18,051	17,090	4,367	7,090	4,244	1,161	20,835
2012	3,435	845	1,489	2,590	1,101	1,577	18,102	17,152	4,385	7,097	4,361	1,189	20,851
2013	3,380	844	1,505	2,536	1,031	1,549	18,112	17,261	4,388	7,047	4,501	1,208	20,862
2014	3,333	839	1,501	2,494	993	1,499	18,145	17,315	4,374	7,000	4,661	1,230	20,871
2015	3,298	833	1,500	2,465	965	1,456	18,134	17,368	4,327	6,997	4,790	1,236	20,877
2016	3,294	826	1,512	2,468	956	1,367	18,149	17,405	4,357	6,943	4,907	1,256	20,874
2017	3,251	816	1,515	2,435	920	1,337	18,142	17,390	4,335	6,878	5,043	1,250	20,848
2018	3,253	806	1,513	2,447	934	1,290	18,116	17,401	4,304	6,786	5,179	1,265	20,814
2019	3,225	792	1,511	2,433	922	1,217	18,086	17,361	4,336	6,682	5,310	1,293	20,776
2020	3,201	778	1,504	2,423	919	1,176	18,060	17,348	4,293	6,596	5,460	1,329	20,734
2021	3,183	762	1,493	2,421	928	1,126	18,028	17,320	4,301	6,476	5,584	1,363	20,682
2022	3,161	746	1,477	2,415	938	1,096	17,989	17,273	4,295	6,364	5,686	1,399	20,621
2023	3,139	732	1,464	2,407	943	1,098	17,953	17,230	4,276	6,198	5,829	1,426	20,555
2024	3,110	716	1,448	2,394	946	1,071	17,914	17,183	4,289	6,045	5,951	1,482	20,480
2025	3,083	704	1,436	2,379	943	1,087	17,865	17,132	4,222	5,918	6,080	1,536	20,400
2026	3,048	691	1,418	2,357	939	1,078	17,815	17,080	4,202	5,774	6,202	1,566	20,309
2027	3,009	681	1,395	2,328	933	1,080	17,758	17,028	4,141	5,633	6,352	1,622	20,216
2028	2,970	671	1,373	2,299	926	1,089	17,697	16,974	4,027	5,544	6,489	1,700	20,117
2029	2,923	660	1,346	2,263	917	1,096	17,628	16,908	3,874	5,544	6,570	1,787	20,009
2030	2,882	646	1,327	2,236	909	1,097	17,552	16,840	3,736	5,512	6,666	1,851	19,895
2031	2,837	635	1,304	2,202	898	1,095	17,472	16,764	3,631	5,468	6,741	1,899	19,773

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	121	562	596	739	872	700	705	716	781	693	583	504	553	461	349	318	201	119	41	17	9,631
	Female	121	509	600	713	771	647	666	738	696	647	525	481	513	462	386	371	250	140	85	19	9,340
	Total	242	1,071	1,196	1,452	1,643	1,347	1,371	1,454	1,477	1,340	1,108	985	1,066	923	735	689	451	259	126	36	18,971
1987	Male	118	536	606	667	814	630	719	700	759	714	606	482	584	467	360	322	217	103	54	20	9,478
	Female	120	513	604	666	704	599	665	710	715	633	554	460	524	456	410	375	263	138	86	29	9,224
	Total	238	1,049	1,210	1,333	1,518	1,229	1,384	1,410	1,474	1,347	1,160	942	1,108	923	770	697	480	241	140	49	18,702
1988	Male	101	539	636	638	776	622	715	722	755	755	615	527	569	476	383	332	218	119	57	18	9,573
	Female	107	535	616	641	676	583	690	707	722	662	566	484	527	451	433	365	286	154	93	36	9,334
	Total	208	1,074	1,252	1,279	1,452	1,205	1,405	1,429	1,477	1,417	1,181	1,011	1,096	927	816	697	504	273	150	54	18,907
1989	Male	118	542	686	633	727	611	721	752	740	788	625	549	565	511	394	309	216	139	56	16	9,698
	Female	127	546	643	644	645	575	688	721	733	688	599	496	508	468	438	347	305	164	98	47	9,480
	Total	245	1,088	1,329	1,277	1,372	1,186	1,409	1,473	1,473	1,476	1,224	1,045	1,073	979	832	656	521	303	154	63	19,178
1990	Male	120	537	705	639	728	602	712	777	762	793	653	579	539	529	408	296	235	149	55	15	9,833
	Female	116	541	668	653	666	554	675	748	743	725	624	510	488	469	444	356	315	161	110	58	9,624
	Total	236	1,078	1,373	1,292	1,394	1,156	1,387	1,525	1,505	1,518	1,277	1,089	1,027	998	852	652	550	310	165	73	19,457
1991	Male	118	553	724	641	735	565	669	821	770	818	683	596	539	527	424	317	235	147	55	11	9,948
	Female	123	516	703	666	680	498	666	770	788	721	642	521	493	472	449	356	315	193	99	70	9,741
	Total	241	1,069	1,427	1,307	1,415	1,063	1,335	1,591	1,558	1,539	1,325	1,117	1,032	999	873	673	550	340	154	81	19,689
1992	Male	123	538	739	659	655	589	618	813	770	810	715	618	502	567	425	322	256	142	56	24	9,941
	Female	122	509	700	676	629	502	627	774	766	759	633	569	470	479	466	371	323	206	89	60	9,730
	Total	245	1,047	1,439	1,335	1,284	1,091	1,245	1,587	1,536	1,569	1,348	1,187	972	1,046	891	693	579	348	145	84	19,671
1993	Male	116	536	733	679	636	607	582	782	802	787	757	619	538	553	425	334	260	146	59	20	9,971
	Female	99	505	707	663	580	535	586	772	786	761	675	576	490	500	460	384	306	226	89	57	9,757
	Total	215	1,041	1,440	1,342	1,216	1,142	1,168	1,554	1,588	1,548	1,432	1,195	1,028	1,053	885	718	566	372	148	77	19,728
1994	Male	129	522	735	711	645	595	558	782	811	785	801	634	557	543	481	352	234	165	71	23	10,134
	Female	102	468	694	706	590	529	577	763	801	780	722	608	496	497	473	407	291	250	93	57	9,904
	Total	231	990	1,429	1,417	1,235	1,124	1,135	1,545	1,612	1,565	1,523	1,242	1,053	1,040	954	759	525	415	164	80	20,038
1995	Male	138	532	732	746	631	570	536	765	824	829	812	676	580	515	513	348	243	161	77	27	10,255
	Female	117	454	667	715	595	511	551	749	805	806	757	640	512	493	495	430	291	250	105	57	10,000
	Total	255	986	1,399	1,461	1,226	1,081	1,087	1,514	1,629	1,635	1,569	1,316	1,092	1,008	1,008	778	534	411	182	84	20,255
1996	Male	123	555	734	787	666	546	552	714	858	854	853	709	590	529	506	380	240	179	81	28	10,484
	Female	100	456	655	725	649	502	530	784	817	876	758	671	546	489	504	435	294	238	125	60	10,214
	Total	223	1,011	1,389	1,512	1,315	1,048	1,082	1,498	1,675	1,730	1,611	1,380	1,136	1,018	1,010	815	534	417	206	88	20,698
1997	Male	100	553	729	826	669	557	576	689	908	866	867	747	630	507	530	375	264	184	75	33	10,685
	Female	103	444	675	735	656	509	538	755	842	892	805	683	600	468	502	451	316	234	148	58	10,414
	Total	203	997	1,404	1,561	1,325	1,066	1,114	1,444	1,750	1,758	1,672	1,430	1,230	975	1,032	826	580	418	223	91	21,099
1998	Male	87	518	730	804	653	531	560	628	899	879	867	776	644	525	520	393	279	180	79	37	10,589
	Female	96	453	637	743	627	473	506	696	857	862	821	715	596	482	513	440	355	233	160	67	10,332
	Total	183	971	1,367	1,547	1,280	1,004	1,066	1,324	1,756	1,741	1,688	1,491	1,240	1,007	1,033	833	634	413	239	104	20,921
1999	Male	97	455	724	786	674	505	525	604	873	887	858	817	661	544	509	429	289	160	90	38	10,525
	Female	92	424	612	716	659	471	467	655	848	863	821	757	627	482	506	440	383	220	167	74	10,284
	Total	189	879	1,336	1,502	1,333	976	992	1,259	1,721	1,750	1,679	1,574	1,288	1,026	1,015	869	672	380	257	112	20,809
2000	Male	70	427	701	753	720	449	499	589	848	891	873	818	693	565	481	470	296	165	96	46	10,450
	Female	80	393	618	693	660	443	446	621	839	842	846	780	651	504	477	451	402	231	157	84	10,218
	Total	150	820	1,319	1,446	1,380	892	945	1,210	1,687	1,733	1,719	1,598	1,344	1,069	958	921	698	396	253	130	20,668

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	84	373	688	754	743	434	462	573	800	911	872	867	702	570	499	460	321	178	105	40	10,436
	Female	89	371	586	679	717	412	444	545	855	841	879	785	653	533	464	459	396	252	157	92	10,209
	Total	173	744	1,274	1,433	1,460	846	906	1,118	1,655	1,752	1,751	1,652	1,355	1,103	963	919	717	430	262	132	20,645
2002	Male	87	357	676	734	798	454	418	541	740	956	872	885	736	608	491	474	317	197	105	47	10,493
	Female	78	369	572	667	721	420	414	558	819	868	885	819	669	592	451	456	395	262	166	107	10,288
	Total	165	726	1,248	1,401	1,519	874	832	1,099	1,559	1,824	1,757	1,704	1,405	1,200	942	930	712	459	271	154	20,781
2003	Male	77	359	622	729	779	517	391	543	665	923	897	892	757	632	495	469	333	207	104	51	10,446
	Female	73	358	562	628	722	467	392	521	751	892	869	820	723	580	468	469	384	278	173	109	10,242
	Total	150	717	1,184	1,357	1,501	984	783	1,064	1,416	1,815	1,766	1,712	1,480	1,212	963	938	717	485	277	160	20,688
2004	Male	78	330	581	740	761	591	376	513	650	895	899	869	803	648	505	475	371	207	94	60	10,446
	Female	74	332	530	618	692	551	379	481	716	887	879	822	750	619	462	470	395	300	165	115	10,242
	Total	152	662	1,111	1,358	1,453	1,142	755	994	1,366	1,782	1,778	1,691	1,553	1,267	967	945	766	507	259	175	20,688
2005	Male	78	338	533	716	728	661	359	490	629	879	913	881	812	674	525	452	411	208	97	62	10,446
	Female	74	324	498	624	663	583	368	463	681	885	863	854	770	638	487	447	414	316	170	115	10,243
	Total	152	662	1,031	1,340	1,391	1,244	727	953	1,310	1,764	1,776	1,735	1,582	1,312	1,012	899	825	524	267	177	20,689
2006	Male	78	333	494	705	728	688	379	455	606	831	928	885	860	686	530	464	410	222	104	62	10,451
	Female	74	312	490	592	640	641	358	464	605	903	865	889	770	638	520	438	425	309	182	124	10,249
	Total	152	645	984	1,297	1,368	1,329	737	919	1,211	1,734	1,793	1,774	1,630	1,324	1,050	902	835	531	286	186	20,700
2007	Male	79	327	476	682	689	726	407	429	584	773	977	888	875	714	560	450	417	227	117	62	10,465
	Female	74	312	477	574	623	645	379	444	608	854	885	892	792	654	569	423	422	312	190	126	10,262
	Total	153	639	953	1,256	1,312	1,371	786	873	1,192	1,627	1,862	1,780	1,667	1,368	1,129	873	839	539	307	188	20,727
2008	Male	79	331	475	639	684	699	461	406	598	713	956	922	889	742	587	453	413	237	121	65	10,476
	Female	75	315	468	572	585	639	419	423	582	798	920	888	803	714	567	440	432	302	200	123	10,272
	Total	154	646	943	1,211	1,269	1,338	880	829	1,180	1,511	1,876	1,810	1,692	1,456	1,154	893	845	539	321	188	20,748
2009	Male	81	334	457	598	692	671	522	394	574	703	937	928	870	790	604	464	416	264	120	59	10,486
	Female	77	319	452	545	572	601	494	410	548	770	922	903	812	742	609	437	435	308	214	117	10,288
	Total	158	653	909	1,143	1,264	1,272	1,016	804	1,122	1,473	1,859	1,831	1,682	1,532	1,213	901	851	572	334	176	20,774
2010	Male	82	342	470	555	665	632	582	375	556	689	927	946	883	801	632	485	398	291	120	63	10,497
	Female	77	325	453	515	575	563	515	398	535	743	925	894	848	764	634	465	415	322	226	114	10,306
	Total	159	667	923	1,070	1,240	1,195	1,097	773	1,091	1,432	1,852	1,840	1,731	1,565	1,266	950	813	613	346	177	20,803
2011	Male	83	347	467	520	653	623	602	398	525	672	883	968	888	851	645	491	409	291	127	65	10,510
	Female	78	334	443	512	543	531	567	386	541	676	948	897	888	767	636	496	406	331	220	127	10,325
	Total	161	681	910	1,032	1,196	1,154	1,169	784	1,066	1,348	1,831	1,865	1,776	1,618	1,281	987	815	622	347	192	20,835
2012	Male	82	350	461	504	631	586	641	423	498	652	830	1,016	891	865	672	518	396	295	130	72	10,514
	Female	78	335	443	500	525	517	572	405	517	677	901	918	887	789	651	541	394	329	224	139	10,337
	Total	160	685	904	1,004	1,156	1,103	1,213	828	1,015	1,329	1,731	1,934	1,778	1,654	1,323	1,059	790	624	354	211	20,851
2013	Male	81	351	466	503	589	582	618	474	474	666	771	995	925	878	702	541	398	291	138	76	10,516
	Female	77	335	449	491	522	483	565	444	496	651	847	953	879	799	705	540	407	340	216	147	10,346
	Total	158	686	915	994	1,111	1,065	1,183	918	970	1,317	1,618	1,948	1,804	1,677	1,407	1,081	805	631	354	223	20,862
2014	Male	81	349	472	483	551	591	590	538	461	641	761	975	932	860	746	558	411	294	153	71	10,518
	Female	77	332	455	473	496	472	526	520	482	616	819	954	893	806	732	578	406	341	221	150	10,353
	Total	158	681	927	956	1,047	1,063	1,116	1,058	943	1,257	1,580	1,929	1,825	1,666	1,478	1,136	817	635	374	221	20,871
2015	Male	80	347	476	495	509	566	554	599	443	621	745	962	950	871	758	583	429	282	171	74	10,518
	Female	76	330	458	472	468	477	493	543	472	602	791	957	882	839	753	600	431	326	232	151	10,359
	Total	156	677	934	967	977	1,043	1,047	1,142	915	1,223	1,536	1,919	1,832	1,710	1,511	1,183	860	608	403	225	20,877

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	79	344	479	491	475	557	550	622	462	589	725	918	970	872	802	596	434	290	170	81	10,512
	Female	75	328	461	462	463	447	466	599	461	608	721	977	885	875	757	602	460	321	238	156	10,362
	Total	154	672	940	953	938	1,004	1,016	1,221	923	1,197	1,446	1,895	1,855	1,747	1,559	1,198	894	611	408	237	20,874
2017	Male	77	341	479	486	461	537	516	661	483	560	702	864	1,018	872	815	621	458	280	173	87	10,496
	Female	73	325	459	462	454	434	456	600	476	583	719	926	904	873	778	617	504	310	238	162	10,352
	Total	150	666	938	948	915	971	972	1,261	959	1,143	1,421	1,790	1,922	1,745	1,593	1,238	962	590	411	249	20,848
2018	Male	76	337	476	492	463	499	517	634	535	533	714	805	996	904	826	646	481	280	171	89	10,475
	Female	72	321	455	467	449	436	423	591	509	562	690	872	939	866	787	669	505	323	245	157	10,339
	Total	148	658	931	959	912	935	940	1,225	1,044	1,095	1,404	1,677	1,935	1,770	1,613	1,315	986	603	416	246	20,814
2019	Male	74	332	473	497	445	467	525	609	596	516	686	793	978	909	809	685	497	292	174	92	10,453
	Female	70	316	450	472	432	414	413	554	580	543	655	843	940	878	792	695	539	325	249	161	10,323
	Total	144	648	923	969	877	881	938	1,163	1,176	1,059	1,341	1,636	1,918	1,787	1,601	1,380	1,036	617	423	253	20,776
2020	Male	73	326	470	499	458	431	502	570	655	495	663	774	966	928	819	698	519	307	169	101	10,430
	Female	69	310	446	473	432	390	424	519	600	528	640	814	944	867	820	715	560	347	238	167	10,304
	Total	142	636	916	972	890	821	926	1,089	1,255	1,023	1,303	1,588	1,910	1,795	1,639	1,413	1,079	654	407	268	20,734
2021	Male	71	320	465	499	457	398	495	567	678	511	630	753	921	949	820	738	530	313	174	103	10,401
	Female	67	304	443	473	422	390	399	489	652	510	646	745	962	870	853	718	562	371	232	170	10,281
	Total	138	624	908	972	879	788	894	1,056	1,330	1,021	1,276	1,498	1,883	1,819	1,673	1,456	1,092	684	406	273	20,682
2022	Male	69	314	460	497	454	386	475	531	716	532	598	732	866	994	823	751	553	331	167	106	10,366
	Female	66	297	438	472	423	381	388	476	656	521	625	743	914	892	850	735	575	404	224	167	10,255
	Total	135	611	898	969	877	767	863	1,007	1,372	1,053	1,223	1,475	1,780	1,886	1,673	1,486	1,128	735	391	273	20,621
2023	Male	68	307	455	500	457	390	440	529	686	583	570	742	807	975	856	760	575	348	168	107	10,328
	Female	65	292	433	467	428	375	390	444	647	557	603	715	861	925	844	745	623	406	232	165	10,227
	Total	133	599	888	967	885	765	830	973	1,333	1,140	1,173	1,457	1,668	1,900	1,700	1,505	1,198	754	400	272	20,555
2024	Male	66	301	450	497	463	373	408	536	659	643	552	714	797	958	859	748	609	361	175	110	10,286
	Female	62	287	425	464	433	360	366	436	610	631	585	682	833	924	856	751	646	433	232	171	10,194
	Total	128	588	875	961	896	733	774	972	1,269	1,274	1,137	1,396	1,630	1,882	1,715	1,499	1,255	794	407	281	20,480
2025	Male	67	294	445	493	466	387	372	515	618	704	531	691	780	945	877	756	619	378	185	111	10,240
	Female	63	280	419	464	434	358	342	445	574	652	570	669	804	928	846	779	667	448	248	166	10,160
	Total	130	574	864	957	900	745	714	960	1,192	1,356	1,101	1,360	1,584	1,873	1,723	1,535	1,286	826	433	277	20,400
2026	Male	64	290	438	488	467	386	345	508	617	722	549	655	758	902	896	759	655	385	189	114	10,187
	Female	61	276	411	461	437	347	341	421	543	705	551	675	736	948	851	807	668	449	265	164	10,122
	Total	125	566	849	949	904	733	686	929	1,160	1,427	1,100	1,330	1,494	1,850	1,747	1,566	1,323	834	454	278	20,309
2027	Male	64	285	430	484	466	383	333	489	580	762	572	623	740	848	937	763	667	399	199	111	10,132
	Female	61	271	406	456	434	349	332	408	529	708	565	652	735	898	871	806	686	463	290	160	10,084
	Total	125	556	836	940	900	732	665	897	1,109	1,470	1,137	1,275	1,475	1,746	1,808	1,569	1,353	862	489	271	20,216
2028	Male	63	281	422	479	464	387	337	453	576	733	623	596	750	789	918	791	675	416	210	114	10,074
	Female	60	267	400	450	431	355	323	410	498	697	599	630	710	847	906	801	698	501	291	168	10,043
	Total	123	548	822	929	895	742	660	863	1,074	1,430	1,222	1,226	1,460	1,636	1,824	1,592	1,373	917	501	282	20,117
2029	Male	60	278	413	472	461	391	320	423	584	706	683	579	722	779	899	796	664	443	220	119	10,012
	Female	57	265	392	442	428	360	306	386	489	660	673	610	679	819	906	813	705	523	312	170	9,997
	Total	117	543	805	914	889	751	626	809	1,073	1,366	1,356	1,189	1,401	1,598	1,805	1,609	1,369	966	532	289	20,009
2030	Male	59	271	407	466	457	394	334	387	562	666	743	559	701	763	888	812	673	451	229	126	9,947
	Female	57	259	386	436	425	362	306	361	497	623	696	594	666	790	905	805	732	541	325	179	9,948
	Total	116	530	793	902	882	756	640	748	1,059	1,289	1,439	1,153	1,367	1,553	1,793	1,617	1,405	992	554	305	19,895

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	58	266	400	458	452	394	333	359	555	662	763	576	665	745	846	828	678	478	233	131	9,879
	Female	56	255	380	427	421	365	296	361	472	593	750	576	671	722	925	808	757	540	327	190	9,894
	Total	114	521	780	885	873	759	629	720	1,027	1,255	1,513	1,152	1,336	1,467	1,771	1,636	1,435	1,018	560	321	19,773

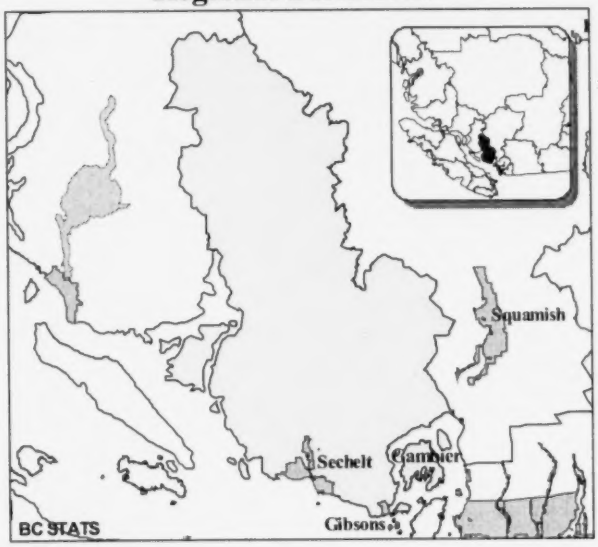
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Regional District 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

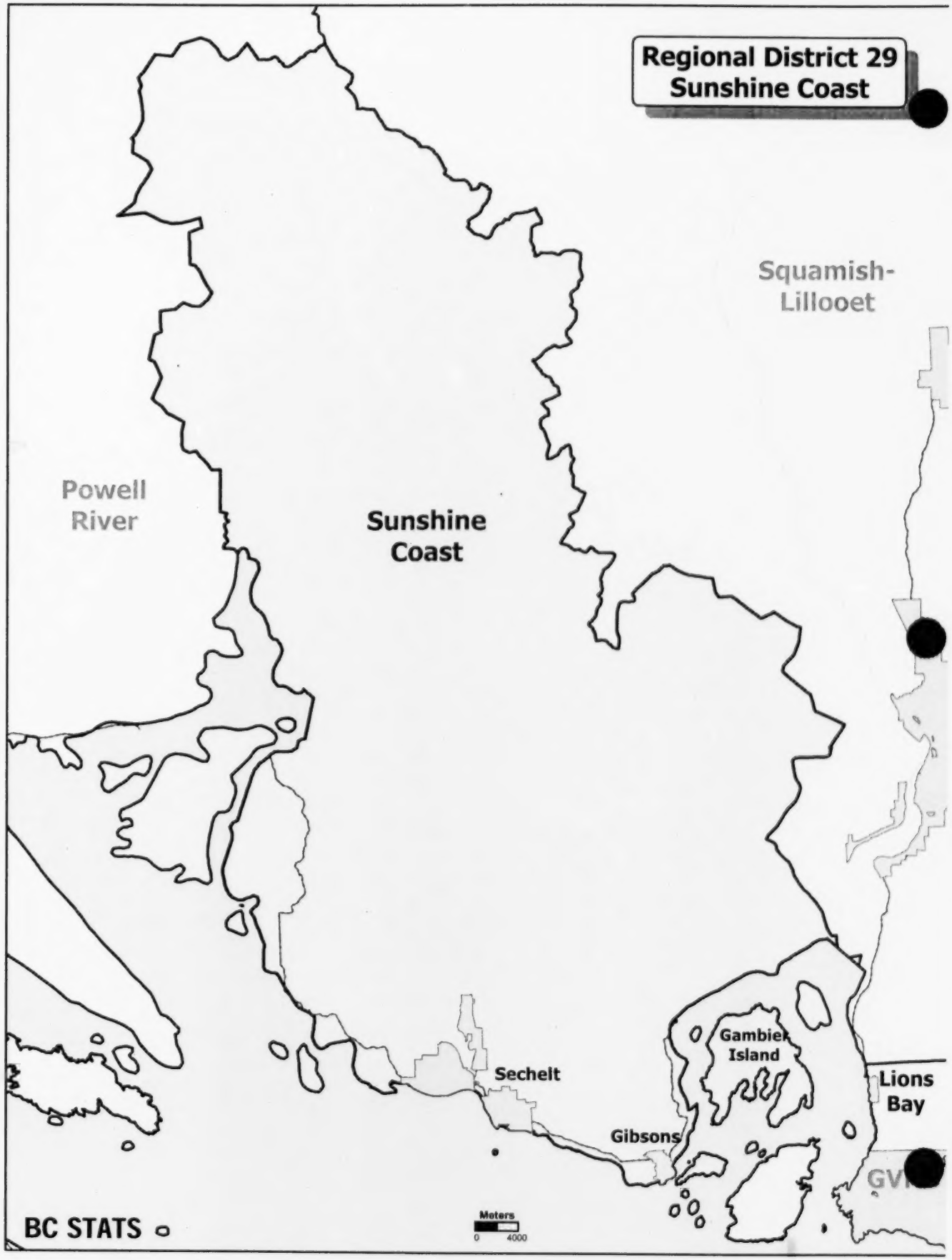
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 29
Sunshine Coast
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell
River
Sunshine
Coast
Gambier
Island
Sechelt
Lions
Bay
Gibsons
BC STATS
Meters
0
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29000: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Regional District:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic activity for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. As well, the proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees and those who can work from home to the area. There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly higher than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network will likely result in more population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the duration of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29000: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Regional District:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic activity for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. As well, the proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees and those who can work from home to the area. There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

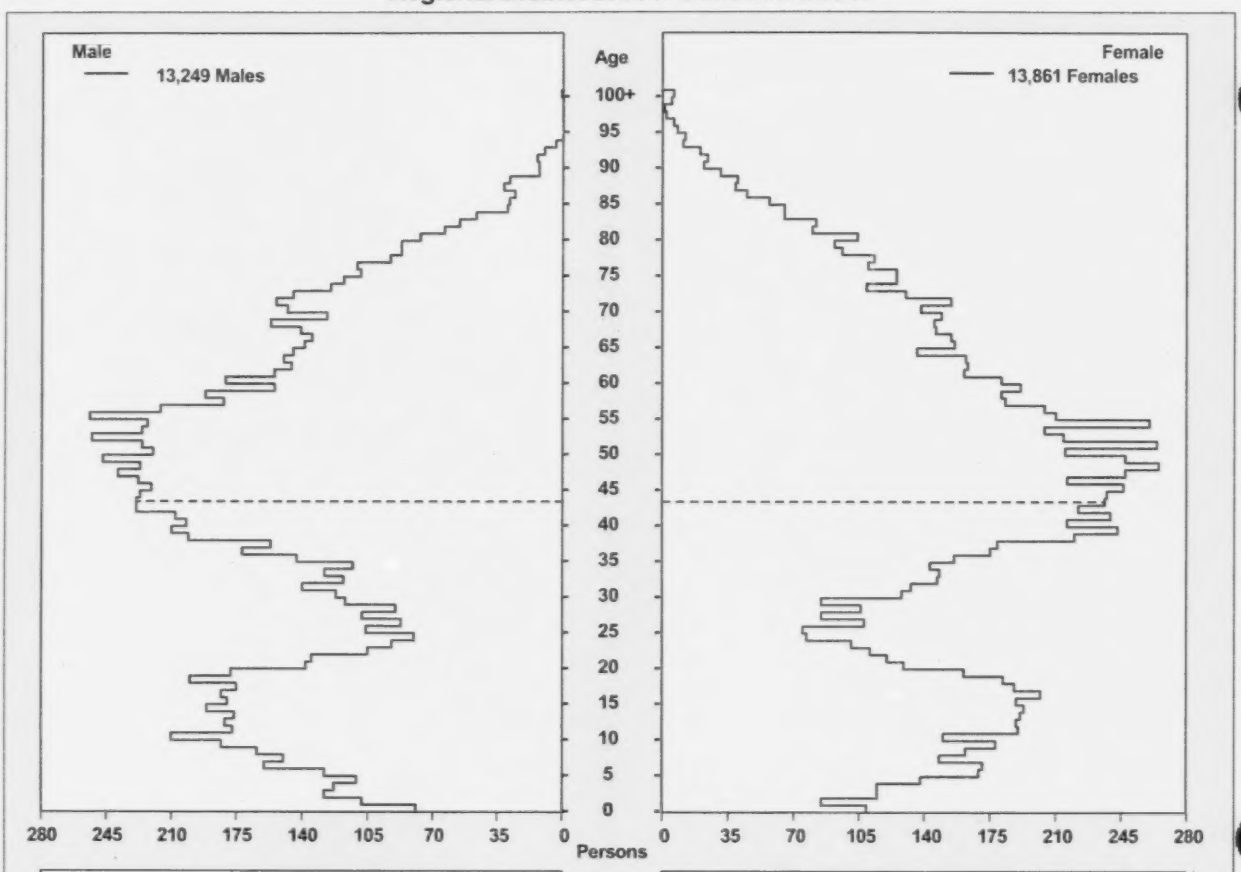
DEMOGRAPHICS

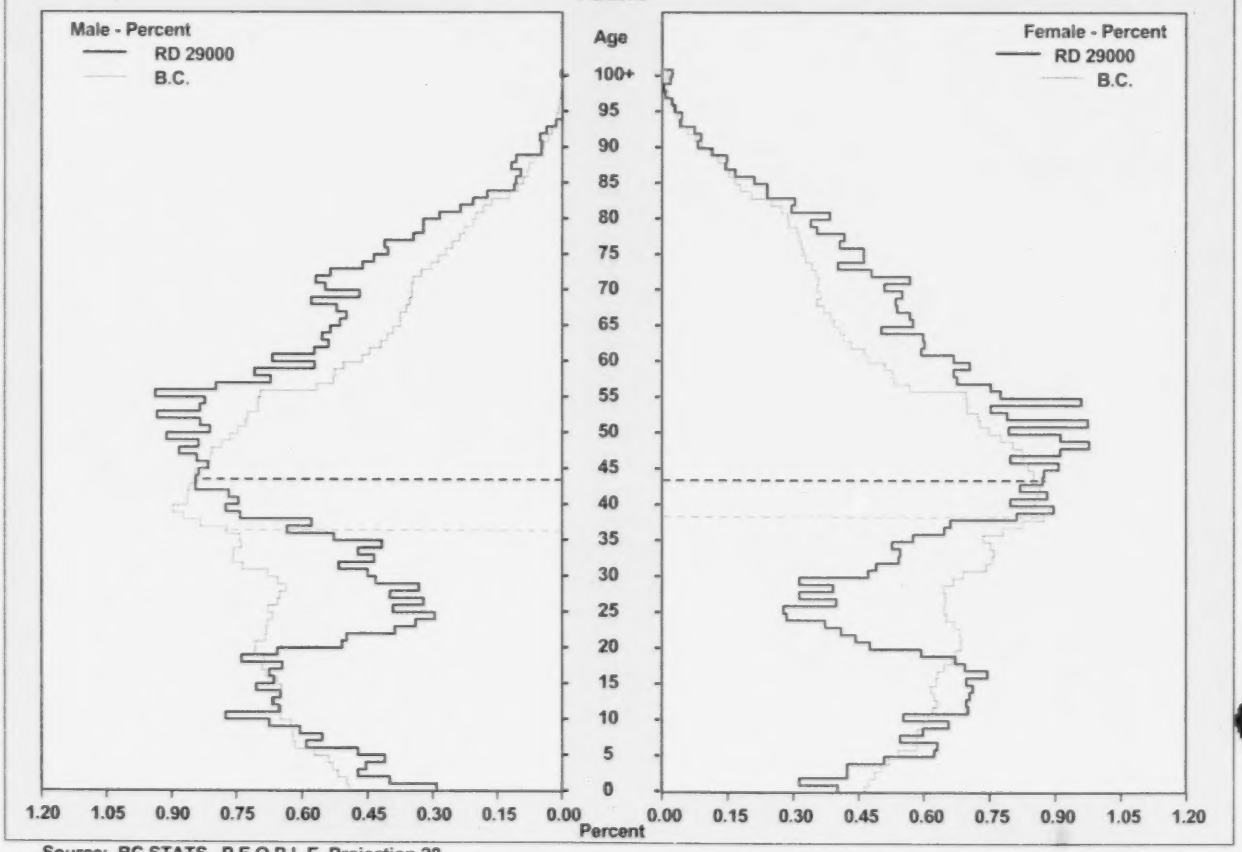
This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly higher than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network will likely result in more population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the duration of the projection period.

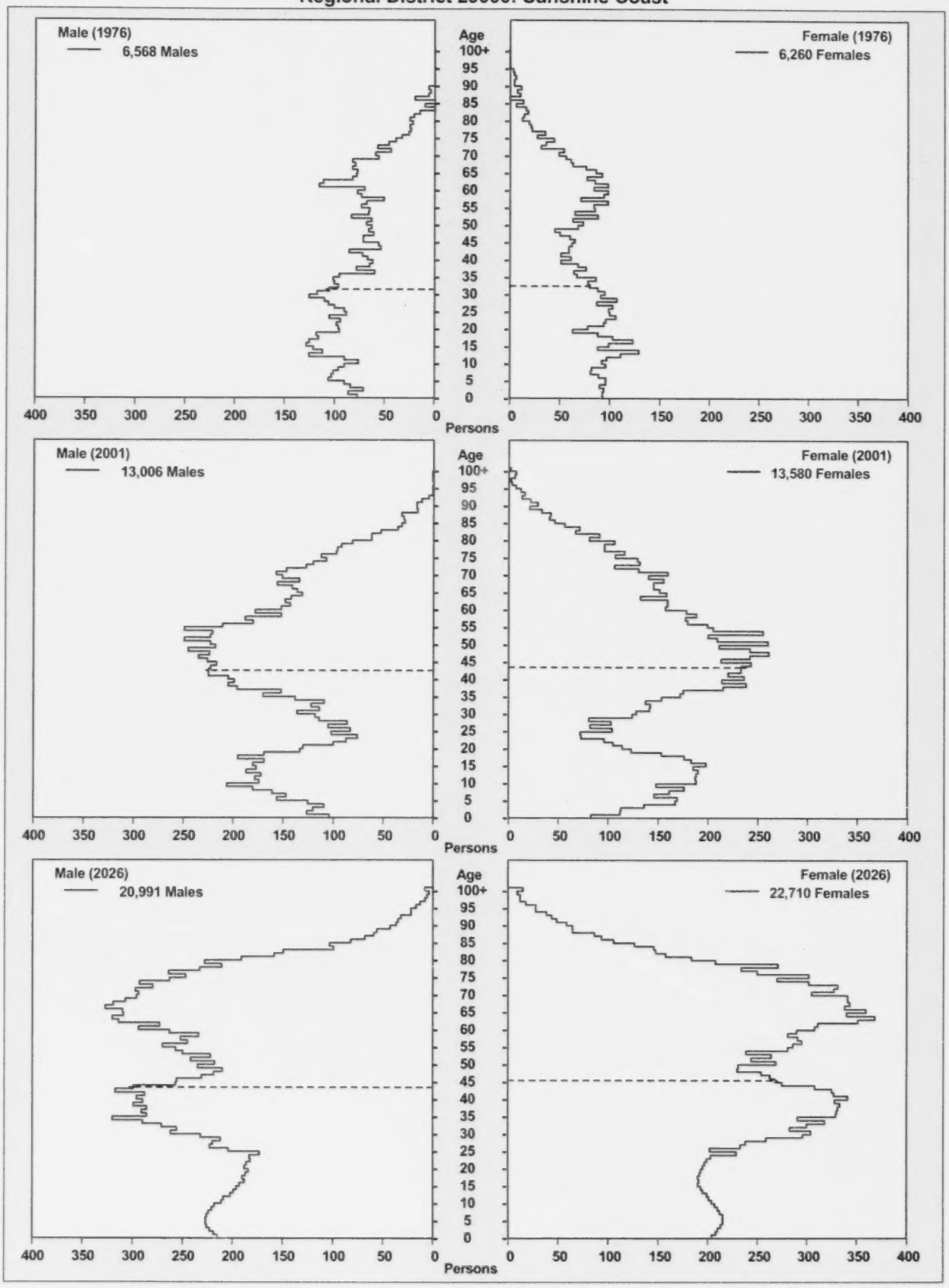
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast





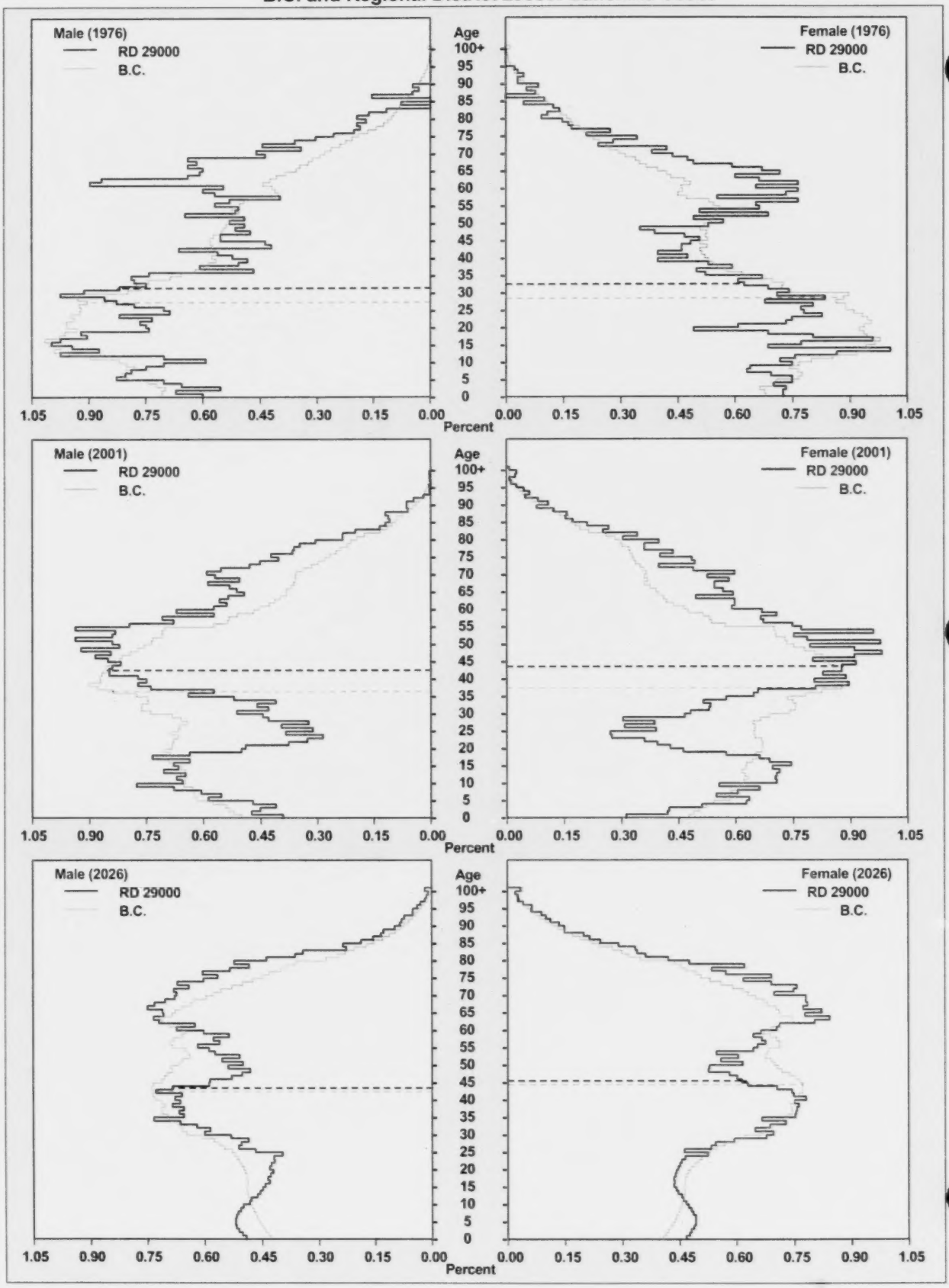
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



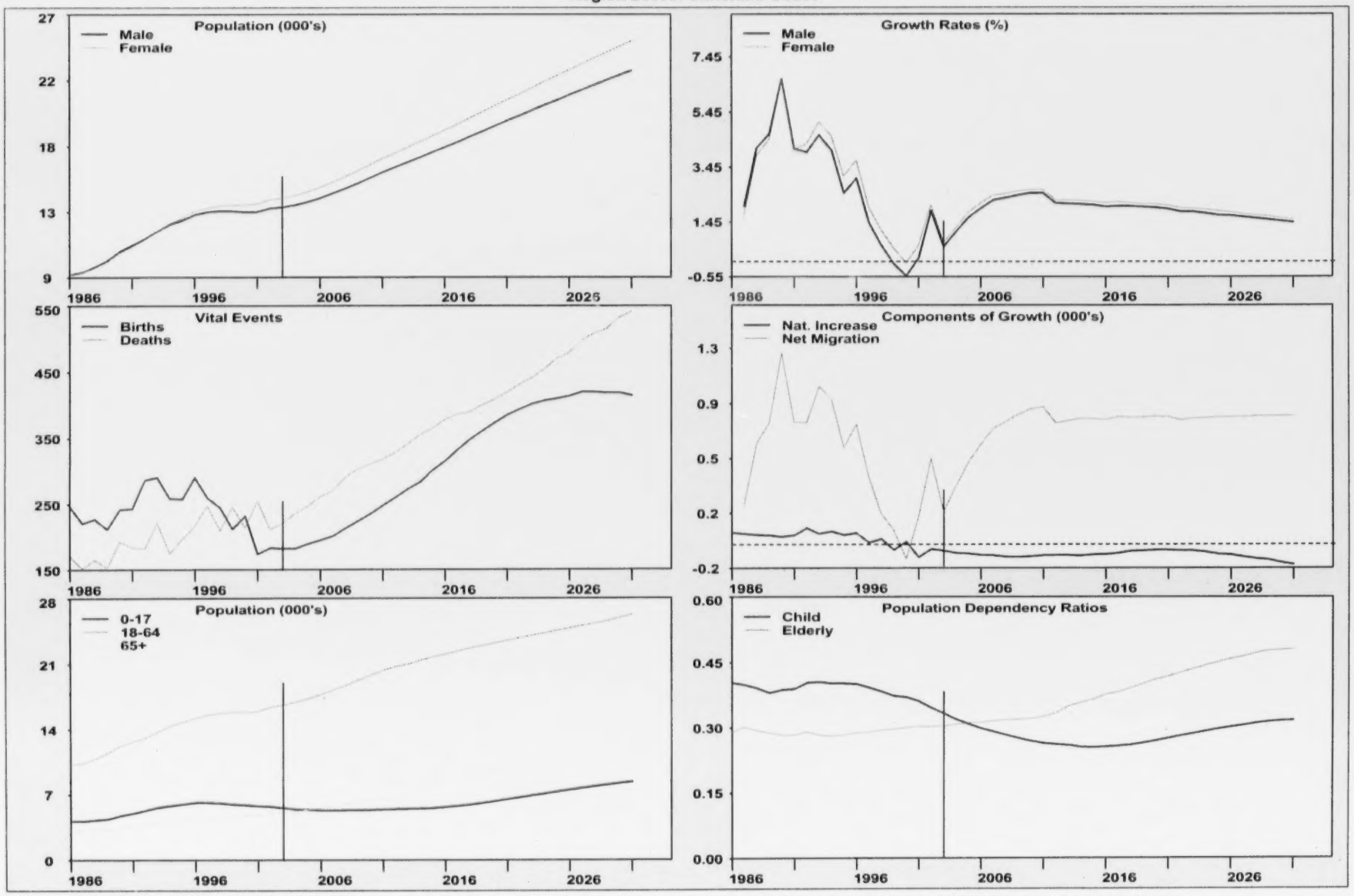
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	247	171	76	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.6	37.4	99.9	2,071	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	221	152	69	255	1.9	1987	17,675	4.7	37.9	100.2	1,979	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	227	165	62	648	4.0	1988	18,385	4.9	38.3	100.5	1,931	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	212	153	59	779	4.6	1989	19,223	5.1	38.6	100.7	1,905	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	242	193	49	1,220	6.6	1990	20,492	5.4	38.7	100.8	1,951	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.6	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.9	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,009	4.9	1993	23,297	6.2	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	925	4.3	1994	24,306	6.4	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,989	6.6	40.0	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	770	3.4	1996	25,833	6.8	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	429	1.7	1997	26,274	6.9	40.8	97.8	1,760	8.7	75.6	0.393	0.290	11,011
1997-1998	245	210	35	198	0.9	1998	26,507	7.0	41.6	97.2	1,635	8.6	76.9	0.384	0.296	11,164
1998-1999	212	246	-34	90	0.2	1999	26,563	7.0	42.3	96.7	1,640	8.7	77.9	0.374	0.297	11,276
1999-2000	232	214	18	-91	-0.3	2000	26,490	7.0	43.1	96.2	1,547	8.9	77.9	0.371	0.301	11,361
2000-2001	174	255	-81	177	0.4	2001	26,586	7.0	43.9	95.8	1,395	8.8	78.1	0.361	0.303	11,587
2001-2002	183	212	-29	553	2.0	2002	27,110	7.2	44.3	95.6	1,411	8.0	79.2	0.346	0.304	11,918
2002-2003	182	221	-39	208	0.6	2003	27,279	7.2	44.8	95.5	1,395	8.4	79.5	0.334	0.305	12,203
2003-2004	182	236	-54	372	1.2	2004	27,597	7.3	45.2	95.3	1,415	8.8	79.7	0.320	0.309	12,562
2004-2005	189	247	-58	530	1.7	2005	28,069	7.4	45.6	95.1	1,427	9.1	80.1	0.309	0.312	12,963
2005-2006	195	262	-67	641	2.0	2006	28,643	7.6	45.9	94.9	1,416	9.3	80.5	0.299	0.313	13,429
2006-2007	201	271	-70	741	2.3	2007	29,314	7.8	46.1	94.8	1,423	9.6	80.9	0.291	0.317	13,895
2007-2008	213	291	-78	785	2.4	2008	30,021	7.9	46.3	94.6	1,419	9.9	81.1	0.283	0.319	14,378
2008-2009	224	303	-79	833	2.5	2009	30,775	8.1	46.5	94.5	1,425	10.0	80.9	0.276	0.320	14,867
2009-2010	235	311	-76	868	2.6	2010	31,567	8.3	46.6	94.4	1,413	10.0	81.1	0.270	0.322	15,392
2010-2011	248	318	-70	880	2.6	2011	32,377	8.6	46.7	94.3	1,418	10.0	81.2	0.264	0.326	15,908
2011-2012	260	328	-68	779	2.2	2012	33,088	8.8	46.8	94.2	1,423	10.1	81.3	0.261	0.334	16,379
2012-2013	273	341	-68	792	2.2	2013	33,812	8.9	47.1	94.0	1,422	10.3	81.8	0.260	0.350	16,909
2013-2014	284	355	-71	807	2.2	2014	34,548	9.1	47.3	93.9	1,423	10.4	82.0	0.256	0.358	17,376
2014-2015	301	365	-64	805	2.1	2015	35,289	9.3	47.2	93.8	1,426	10.5	81.9	0.254	0.365	17,805
2015-2016	315	378	-63	800	2.1	2016	36,026	9.5	47.2	93.7	1,429	10.6	82.0	0.256	0.377	18,293
2016-2017	332	387	-55	819	2.1	2017	36,790	9.7	47.1	93.5	1,432	10.6	81.7	0.258	0.383	18,730
2017-2018	348	390	-42	812	2.1	2018	37,560	9.9	47.1	93.4	1,426	10.5	81.3	0.260	0.392	19,114
2018-2019	361	401	-40	815	2.1	2019	38,335	10.1	47.0	93.3	1,429	10.6	81.2	0.265	0.402	19,491
2019-2020	373	409	-36	821	2.0	2020	39,120	10.3	46.8	93.2	1,431	10.6	81.1	0.270	0.412	19,873
2020-2021	385	420	-35	818	2.0	2021	39,903	10.6	46.6	93.1	1,430	10.7	81.0	0.275	0.419	20,201
2021-2022	394	432	-38	798	1.9	2022	40,663	10.8	46.4	92.9	1,426	10.7	80.9	0.281	0.428	20,512
2022-2023	402	442	-40	808	1.9	2023	41,431	11.0	46.2	92.8	1,425	10.8	81.1	0.287	0.436	20,814
2023-2024	407	455	-48	811	1.8	2024	42,194	11.2	45.9	92.7	1,428	11.0	81.2	0.292	0.444	21,114
2024-2025	410	471	-61	815	1.8	2025	42,948	11.4	45.7	92.5	1,429	11.1	81.2	0.297	0.452	21,423
2025-2026	414	480	-66	819	1.8	2026	43,701	11.6	45.6	92.4	1,440	11.2	81.3	0.302	0.459	21,732
2026-2027	420	498	-78	819	1.7	2027	44,442	11.8	45.5	92.3	1,430	11.3	81.6	0.306	0.464	22,035
2027-2028	420	509	-89	822	1.6	2028	45,175	11.9	45.5	92.2	1,429	11.3	81.7	0.310	0.472	22,338
2028-2029	419	516	-97	823	1.6	2029	45,901	12.1	45.6	92.1	1,429	11.4	82.0	0.314	0.478	22,650
2029-2030	419	533	-114	822	1.5	2030	46,609	12.3	45.8	92.0	1,420	11.5	82.2	0.316	0.479	22,959
2030-2031	415	542	-127	826	1.5	2031	47,308	12.5	45.9	91.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.318	0.481	23,278

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,135	1,221	1,785	2,914	1,129	1,234	13,901	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	4,147	1,212	1,812	2,935	1,123	1,280	14,209	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	4,270	1,269	1,893	3,001	1,108	1,288	14,785	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	4,383	1,260	1,997	3,123	1,126	1,317	15,514	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,750	1,385	2,195	3,365	1,170	1,341	16,427	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,969	1,407	2,346	3,562	1,216	1,355	17,087	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	5,294	1,567	2,517	3,727	1,210	1,416	17,631	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	5,594	1,624	2,676	3,970	1,294	1,486	18,443	17,496	6,911	5,390	3,916	666	23,297
1994	5,804	1,620	2,769	4,184	1,415	1,517	19,279	18,270	7,176	5,740	4,069	737	24,306
1995	5,960	1,580	2,878	4,380	1,502	1,497	19,872	18,796	7,299	6,020	4,213	802	24,989
1996	6,128	1,591	2,927	4,537	1,610	1,535	20,640	19,428	7,417	6,336	4,417	856	25,833
1997	6,131	1,526	2,939	4,605	1,666	1,553	21,070	19,882	7,394	6,665	4,531	906	26,274
1998	6,060	1,427	2,928	4,633	1,705	1,559	21,406	20,181	7,211	7,013	4,664	972	26,507
1999	5,940	1,350	2,850	4,590	1,740	1,574	21,622	20,329	6,997	7,328	4,724	990	26,563
2000	5,874	1,305	2,773	4,569	1,796	1,516	21,674	20,350	6,690	7,638	4,772	1,042	26,490
2001	5,772	1,195	2,737	4,577	1,840	1,533	21,915	20,492	6,516	7,922	4,843	1,077	26,586
2002	5,689	1,111	2,710	4,578	1,868	1,809	22,538	21,039	6,388	8,236	4,988	1,170	27,110
2003	5,553	1,061	2,617	4,492	1,875	2,010	22,862	21,364	6,178	8,460	5,078	1,234	27,279
2004	5,418	1,030	2,528	4,388	1,860	2,204	23,296	21,794	6,060	8,681	5,234	1,294	27,597
2005	5,354	1,007	2,475	4,347	1,872	2,358	23,840	22,347	6,039	8,922	5,396	1,367	28,069
2006	5,307	1,040	2,388	4,267	1,879	2,497	24,459	22,951	6,096	9,180	5,563	1,436	28,643
2007	5,301	1,082	2,343	4,219	1,876	2,613	25,150	23,641	6,226	9,397	5,777	1,511	29,314
2008	5,308	1,135	2,322	4,173	1,851	2,665	25,867	24,332	6,402	9,676	5,970	1,573	30,021
2009	5,323	1,189	2,262	4,134	1,872	2,706	26,600	25,063	6,630	9,944	6,172	1,606	30,775
2010	5,347	1,248	2,238	4,099	1,861	2,762	27,337	25,826	6,931	10,141	6,386	1,667	31,567
2011	5,378	1,304	2,264	4,074	1,810	2,807	28,121	26,593	7,232	10,320	6,640	1,748	32,377
2012	5,422	1,352	2,289	4,070	1,781	2,837	28,794	27,284	7,517	10,384	6,928	1,805	33,088
2013	5,452	1,388	2,282	4,064	1,782	2,828	29,473	27,993	7,741	10,438	7,353	1,892	33,812
2014	5,472	1,435	2,330	4,037	1,707	2,888	30,135	28,664	7,962	10,560	7,666	1,964	34,548
2015	5,540	1,499	2,385	4,041	1,656	2,912	30,790	29,360	8,247	10,631	7,959	2,000	35,289
2016	5,643	1,559	2,446	4,084	1,638	2,882	31,405	30,029	8,475	10,701	8,325	2,048	36,026
2017	5,778	1,635	2,519	4,143	1,624	2,854	32,016	30,655	8,771	10,801	8,586	2,076	36,790
2018	5,909	1,712	2,589	4,197	1,608	2,827	32,622	31,279	9,115	10,791	8,918	2,103	37,560
2019	6,090	1,788	2,666	4,302	1,636	2,785	33,223	31,909	9,435	10,779	9,246	2,154	38,335
2020	6,282	1,859	2,757	4,423	1,666	2,761	33,832	32,497	9,726	10,777	9,574	2,196	39,120
2021	6,488	1,929	2,852	4,559	1,707	2,685	34,435	33,077	10,063	10,805	9,862	2,247	39,903
2022	6,690	1,989	2,951	4,701	1,750	2,639	35,017	33,629	10,379	10,780	10,175	2,336	40,663
2023	6,893	2,044	3,060	4,849	1,789	2,640	35,605	34,183	10,679	10,738	10,481	2,406	41,431
2024	7,094	2,091	3,174	5,003	1,829	2,650	36,192	34,736	10,932	10,723	10,795	2,498	42,194
2025	7,293	2,129	3,288	5,164	1,876	2,647	36,773	35,287	11,180	10,733	11,095	2,580	42,948
2026	7,486	2,160	3,401	5,326	1,925	2,691	37,357	35,836	11,350	10,778	11,396	2,705	43,701
2027	7,681	2,191	3,511	5,490	1,979	2,734	37,932	36,373	11,518	10,852	11,657	2,844	44,442
2028	7,866	2,212	3,612	5,654	2,042	2,790	38,513	36,914	11,593	10,963	11,963	3,008	45,175
2029	8,042	2,227	3,705	5,815	2,110	2,849	39,101	37,456	11,627	11,134	12,249	3,137	45,901
2030	8,204	2,236	3,784	5,968	2,184	2,910	39,688	37,989	11,693	11,359	12,443	3,280	46,609
2031	8,351	2,240	3,852	6,111	2,259	2,973	40,282	38,529	11,736	11,590	12,658	3,443	47,308

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,043	882	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,650
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	781	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,647
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,008	1,663	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,297
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,090	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,124
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,156	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,306
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,119	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,427
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,241	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,989
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,108	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,805
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,140	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,028
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,270	2,110	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	119	626	917	929	734	543	605	812	1,084	1,120	1,122	909	686	659	735	623	408	244	81	32	12,988
	Female	150	631	913	919	709	494	604	896	1,091	1,182	1,051	827	700	711	728	629	502	301	169	79	13,286
	Total	269	1,257	1,830	1,848	1,443	1,037	1,209	1,708	2,175	2,302	2,173	1,736	1,386	1,370	1,463	1,252	910	545	250	111	26,274
1998	Male	113	571	919	934	745	547	617	731	1,065	1,119	1,157	995	720	676	727	625	436	241	97	32	13,067
	Female	132	611	896	925	724	502	586	815	1,084	1,194	1,077	931	763	694	746	660	498	324	182	96	13,440
	Total	245	1,182	1,815	1,859	1,469	1,049	1,203	1,546	2,149	2,313	2,234	1,926	1,483	1,370	1,473	1,285	934	565	279	128	26,507
1999	Male	115	533	898	895	801	535	580	681	1,024	1,127	1,160	1,050	774	668	761	619	463	221	121	32	13,058
	Female	103	599	858	940	739	498	570	752	1,101	1,162	1,170	980	806	720	745	634	512	323	195	98	13,505
	Total	218	1,132	1,756	1,835	1,540	1,033	1,150	1,433	2,125	2,289	2,330	2,030	1,580	1,388	1,506	1,253	975	544	316	130	26,563
2000	Male	123	504	862	893	822	490	550	648	950	1,110	1,147	1,139	832	681	744	641	459	234	128	33	12,990
	Female	110	568	811	945	770	492	510	726	1,061	1,135	1,206	1,038	852	743	749	623	514	350	192	105	13,500
	Total	233	1,072	1,673	1,838	1,592	982	1,060	1,374	2,011	2,245	2,353	2,177	1,684	1,424	1,493	1,264	973	584	320	138	26,490

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	104	480	850	888	846	495	506	619	922	1,095	1,148	1,165	909	716	718	658	478	245	124	40	13,006
	Female	83	528	800	938	833	460	494	701	1,014	1,165	1,169	1,129	921	765	736	655	521	366	183	119	13,580
	Total	187	1,008	1,650	1,826	1,679	955	1,000	1,320	1,936	2,260	2,317	2,294	1,830	1,481	1,454	1,313	999	611	307	159	26,586
2002	Male	79	470	785	935	916	550	508	621	883	1,095	1,162	1,148	999	777	699	690	487	274	129	42	13,249
	Female	109	453	828	913	922	538	459	699	973	1,150	1,221	1,157	969	803	750	656	536	396	212	117	13,861
	Total	188	923	1,613	1,848	1,838	1,088	967	1,320	1,856	2,245	2,383	2,305	1,968	1,580	1,449	1,346	1,023	670	341	159	27,110
2003	Male	93	444	722	932	928	645	477	636	798	1,086	1,148	1,179	1,069	790	709	689	497	303	131	46	13,322
	Female	89	435	798	904	953	620	460	661	894	1,166	1,222	1,148	1,040	864	731	670	548	403	220	131	13,957
	Total	182	879	1,520	1,836	1,881	1,265	937	1,297	1,692	2,252	2,370	2,327	2,109	1,654	1,440	1,359	1,045	706	351	177	27,279
2004	Male	94	425	691	928	903	754	489	618	745	1,073	1,159	1,188	1,114	841	707	717	511	318	135	57	13,467
	Female	90	421	767	885	962	702	466	649	849	1,171	1,204	1,214	1,067	894	752	699	554	412	225	147	14,130
	Total	184	846	1,458	1,813	1,865	1,456	955	1,267	1,594	2,244	2,363	2,402	2,181	1,735	1,459	1,416	1,065	730	360	204	27,597
2005	Male	100	402	690	914	911	823	495	638	739	1,026	1,167	1,185	1,192	886	717	710	549	333	135	72	13,684
	Female	95	410	757	861	968	781	506	625	855	1,155	1,198	1,260	1,108	926	776	711	566	419	252	156	14,385
	Total	195	812	1,447	1,775	1,879	1,604	1,001	1,263	1,594	2,181	2,365	2,445	2,300	1,812	1,493	1,421	1,115	752	387	228	28,069
2006	Male	104	405	664	917	913	874	553	616	744	1,025	1,168	1,202	1,214	956	747	689	581	360	141	77	13,950
	Female	99	432	700	863	965	868	533	641	859	1,125	1,245	1,231	1,182	982	797	709	604	425	268	165	14,693
	Total	203	837	1,364	1,780	1,878	1,742	1,086	1,257	1,603	2,150	2,413	2,433	2,396	1,938	1,544	1,398	1,185	785	409	242	28,643
2007	Male	108	441	643	858	957	920	598	632	768	1,004	1,175	1,223	1,194	1,044	800	679	609	375	155	81	14,264
	Female	103	430	674	907	939	934	605	629	884	1,106	1,245	1,285	1,205	1,026	836	730	612	427	294	179	15,050
	Total	211	871	1,317	1,765	1,896	1,854	1,203	1,261	1,652	2,110	2,420	2,508	2,399	2,070	1,636	1,409	1,221	802	449	260	29,314
2008	Male	114	462	653	813	968	937	705	630	818	947	1,193	1,220	1,237	1,123	822	697	614	386	174	83	14,596
	Female	108	451	659	894	942	972	704	663	883	1,052	1,280	1,303	1,212	1,108	907	723	634	441	301	188	15,425
	Total	222	913	1,312	1,707	1,910	1,909	1,409	1,293	1,701	1,999	2,473	2,523	2,449	2,231	1,729	1,420	1,248	827	475	271	30,021
2009	Male	120	489	653	800	977	919	823	661	832	919	1,199	1,247	1,256	1,174	874	700	639	397	181	91	14,951
	Female	113	467	654	879	949	1,009	803	684	886	1,022	1,302	1,305	1,301	1,160	949	748	656	440	301	196	15,824
	Total	233	956	1,307	1,679	1,926	1,928	1,626	1,345	1,718	1,941	2,501	2,552	2,557	2,334	1,823	1,448	1,295	837	482	287	30,775
2010	Male	126	510	643	804	975	949	907	682	861	915	1,159	1,267	1,270	1,269	931	717	634	424	187	96	15,326
	Female	120	492	659	876	931	1,024	892	747	883	1,044	1,299	1,308	1,357	1,212	991	777	669	453	303	204	16,241
	Total	246	1,002	1,302	1,680	1,906	1,973	1,799	1,429	1,744	1,959	2,458	2,575	2,627	2,481	1,922	1,494	1,303	877	490	300	31,567
2011	Male	133	535	660	785	980	954	967	755	854	935	1,165	1,274	1,292	1,296	1,006	750	618	452	202	97	15,710
	Female	125	511	685	822	950	1,045	994	779	898	1,050	1,275	1,368	1,346	1,304	1,056	796	666	479	305	213	16,667
	Total	258	1,046	1,345	1,607	1,930	1,999	1,961	1,534	1,752	1,985	2,440	2,642	2,638	2,600	2,062	1,546	1,284	931	507	310	32,377
2012	Male	138	558	703	765	922	999	1,018	805	872	962	1,145	1,281	1,311	1,278	1,092	802	608	473	212	103	16,047
	Female	130	526	680	794	1,001	1,043	1,074	848	873	1,065	1,254	1,370	1,408	1,337	1,109	831	681	480	306	231	17,041
	Total	268	1,084	1,383	1,559	1,923	2,042	2,092	1,653	1,745	2,027	2,399	2,651	2,719	2,615	2,201	1,633	1,289	953	518	334	33,088
2013	Male	142	572	721	771	882	1,017	1,029	892	848	1,003	1,088	1,307	1,318	1,331	1,177	833	636	483	224	113	16,387
	Female	135	539	691	768	988	1,054	1,110	930	879	1,050	1,199	1,410	1,431	1,354	1,208	917	690	509	321	242	17,425
	Total	277	1,111	1,412	1,539	1,870	2,071	2,139	1,822	1,727	2,053	2,287	2,717	2,749	2,685	2,385	1,750	1,326	992	545	355	33,812
2014	Male	147	586	742	761	872	1,035	1,006	993	852	999	1,055	1,320	1,353	1,357	1,239	893	650	509	239	124	16,732
	Female	142	560	711	764	976	1,064	1,142	1,025	894	1,051	1,166	1,433	1,434	1,442	1,255	953	712	528	319	245	17,816
	Total	289	1,146	1,453	1,525	1,848	2,099	2,148	2,018	1,746	2,050	2,221	2,753	2,787	2,799	2,494	1,846	1,362	1,037	558	369	34,548
2015	Male	158	609	762	748	878	1,040	1,038	1,074	861	1,019	1,051	1,280	1,378	1,370	1,326	937	662	503	255	131	17,080
	Female	149	583	732	758	973	1,062	1,177	1,116	936	1,026	1,177	1,428	1,441	1,506	1,310	992	732	532	326	253	18,209
	Total	307	1,192	1,494	1,506	1,851	2,102	2,215	2,190	1,797	2,045	2,228	2,708	2,819	2,876	2,636	1,929	1,394	1,035	581	384	35,289

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	162	631	779	751	856	1,050	1,046	1,121	907	987	1,057	1,289	1,389	1,400	1,364	1,017	702	500	275	141	17,424
	Female	156	610	751	781	917	1,081	1,200	1,217	962	1,035	1,178	1,400	1,498	1,490	1,396	1,049	749	531	346	255	18,602
	Total	318	1,241	1,530	1,532	1,773	2,131	2,246	2,338	1,869	2,022	2,235	2,689	2,887	2,890	2,760	2,066	1,451	1,031	621	396	36,026
2017	Male	173	661	802	788	833	1,001	1,114	1,178	948	989	1,073	1,264	1,406	1,427	1,352	1,101	749	489	285	146	17,779
	Female	163	638	773	776	891	1,133	1,202	1,298	1,032	1,010	1,196	1,380	1,502	1,553	1,426	1,100	782	546	349	261	19,011
	Total	336	1,299	1,575	1,564	1,724	2,134	2,316	2,476	1,980	1,999	2,269	2,644	2,908	2,980	2,778	2,201	1,531	1,035	634	407	36,790
2018	Male	180	695	827	809	838	964	1,145	1,203	1,058	968	1,112	1,197	1,428	1,433	1,401	1,176	767	503	283	153	18,140
	Female	170	667	796	794	871	1,125	1,228	1,351	1,137	1,025	1,181	1,322	1,542	1,576	1,440	1,185	846	538	359	267	19,420
	Total	350	1,362	1,623	1,603	1,709	2,089	2,373	2,554	2,195	1,993	2,293	2,519	2,970	3,009	2,841	2,361	1,613	1,041	642	420	37,560
2019	Male	187	730	852	834	828	956	1,171	1,199	1,179	984	1,104	1,156	1,434	1,468	1,423	1,226	810	506	295	161	18,503
	Female	176	695	825	813	867	1,112	1,239	1,388	1,234	1,041	1,184	1,290	1,566	1,577	1,526	1,229	878	557	371	264	19,832
	Total	363	1,425	1,677	1,647	1,695	2,068	2,410	2,587	2,413	2,025	2,288	2,446	3,000	3,045	2,949	2,455	1,688	1,063	666	425	38,335
2020	Male	193	761	885	854	819	965	1,172	1,233	1,260	991	1,123	1,151	1,396	1,494	1,435	1,308	849	516	293	172	18,870
	Female	183	722	856	834	861	1,110	1,235	1,425	1,328	1,082	1,161	1,304	1,562	1,586	1,588	1,284	914	573	376	266	20,250
	Total	376	1,483	1,741	1,688	1,680	2,075	2,407	2,658	2,588	2,073	2,284	2,455	2,958	3,080	3,023	2,592	1,763	1,089	669	438	39,120
2021	Male	199	792	919	875	824	944	1,193	1,256	1,322	1,049	1,092	1,153	1,399	1,504	1,462	1,336	908	538	284	185	19,234
	Female	188	750	892	853	884	1,053	1,256	1,447	1,430	1,110	1,171	1,308	1,535	1,643	1,574	1,368	967	585	377	278	20,669
	Total	387	1,542	1,811	1,728	1,708	1,997	2,449	2,703	2,752	2,159	2,263	2,461	2,934	3,147	3,036	2,704	1,875	1,123	661	463	39,903
2022	Male	204	818	959	898	856	921	1,146	1,321	1,378	1,090	1,092	1,169	1,372	1,519	1,486	1,326	981	577	280	194	19,587
	Female	193	774	925	875	879	1,027	1,307	1,447	1,509	1,181	1,144	1,325	1,513	1,646	1,635	1,395	1,016	613	387	285	21,076
	Total	397	1,592	1,884	1,773	1,735	1,948	2,453	2,768	2,887	2,271	2,236	2,494	2,885	3,165	3,121	2,721	1,997	1,190	667	479	40,663
2023	Male	208	842	1,000	923	878	925	1,110	1,352	1,402	1,198	1,072	1,208	1,307	1,539	1,492	1,371	1,046	589	289	194	19,945
	Female	197	797	960	899	897	1,007	1,299	1,471	1,562	1,285	1,161	1,310	1,455	1,686	1,660	1,408	1,098	662	380	292	21,486
	Total	405	1,639	1,960	1,822	1,775	1,932	2,409	2,823	2,964	2,483	2,233	2,518	2,762	3,225	3,152	2,779	2,144	1,251	669	486	41,431
2024	Male	211	863	1,042	948	904	918	1,099	1,376	1,397	1,317	1,088	1,200	1,268	1,545	1,525	1,391	1,090	623	290	202	20,297
	Female	199	818	993	928	917	1,003	1,282	1,481	1,597	1,383	1,176	1,311	1,425	1,710	1,662	1,489	1,140	689	394	300	21,897
	Total	410	1,681	2,035	1,876	1,821	1,921	2,381	2,857	2,994	2,700	2,264	2,511	2,693	3,255	3,187	2,880	2,230	1,312	684	502	42,194
2025	Male	213	881	1,079	982	922	907	1,108	1,381	1,429	1,396	1,095	1,219	1,263	1,507	1,549	1,402	1,159	651	295	205	20,643
	Female	202	833	1,027	958	937	999	1,282	1,477	1,631	1,476	1,219	1,288	1,438	1,704	1,667	1,550	1,188	720	406	303	22,305
	Total	415	1,714	2,106	1,940	1,859	1,906	2,390	2,858	3,060	2,872	2,314	2,507	2,701	3,211	3,216	2,952	2,347	1,371	701	508	42,948
2026	Male	215	895	1,116	1,017	942	912	1,091	1,399	1,452	1,457	1,151	1,189	1,264	1,510	1,559	1,427	1,183	700	308	204	20,991
	Female	204	846	1,059	992	956	1,023	1,228	1,496	1,651	1,576	1,246	1,297	1,443	1,678	1,722	1,535	1,265	763	417	313	22,710
	Total	419	1,741	2,175	2,009	1,898	1,935	2,319	2,895	3,103	3,033	2,397	2,486	2,707	3,188	3,281	2,962	2,448	1,463	725	517	43,701
2027	Male	219	907	1,148	1,055	968	943	1,071	1,355	1,519	1,512	1,191	1,190	1,281	1,486	1,574	1,449	1,180	760	328	198	21,334
	Female	207	858	1,090	1,026	978	1,016	1,206	1,551	1,651	1,653	1,317	1,273	1,458	1,656	1,726	1,595	1,289	801	439	318	23,108
	Total	426	1,765	2,238	2,081	1,946	1,959	2,277	2,906	3,170	3,165	2,508	2,463	2,739	3,142	3,300	3,044	2,469	1,561	767	516	44,442
2028	Male	219	918	1,177	1,095	994	964	1,077	1,319	1,550	1,536	1,299	1,171	1,320	1,421	1,593	1,457	1,218	808	336	201	21,673
	Female	207	868	1,116	1,062	1,002	1,034	1,190	1,542	1,673	1,706	1,421	1,288	1,443	1,600	1,765	1,617	1,305	871	476	316	23,502
	Total	426	1,786	2,293	2,157	1,996	1,998	2,267	2,861	3,223	3,242	2,720	2,459	2,763	3,021	3,358	3,074	2,523	1,679	812	517	45,175
2029	Male	218	926	1,200	1,138	1,019	989	1,068	1,312	1,576	1,531	1,418	1,186	1,312	1,383	1,601	1,487	1,236	841	359	207	22,007
	Female	207	876	1,139	1,096	1,030	1,053	1,187	1,530	1,683	1,740	1,517	1,306	1,443	1,569	1,789	1,618	1,381	905	496	329	23,894
	Total	425	1,802	2,339	2,234	2,049	2,042	2,255	2,842	3,259	3,271	2,935	2,492	2,755	2,952	3,390	3,105	2,617	1,746	855	536	45,901
2030	Male	218	930	1,220	1,177	1,052	1,007	1,057	1,324	1,583	1,563	1,497	1,192	1,331	1,380	1,563	1,513	1,245	891	377	213	22,333
	Female	207	881	1,158	1,130	1,059	1,075	1,182	1,533	1,678	1,773	1,607	1,352	1,421	1,579	1,782	1,624	1,436	944	518	337	24,276
	Total	425	1,811	2,378	2,307	2,111	2,082	2,239	2,857	3,261	3,336	3,104	2,544	2,752	2,959	3,345	3,137	2,681	1,835	895	550	46,609

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	217	933	1,236	1,215	1,084	1,027	1,062	1,309	1,601	1,587	1,557	1,247	1,303	1,383	1,566	1,524	1,267	912	405	220	22,655
	Female	205	885	1,173	1,162	1,094	1,093	1,205	1,480	1,699	1,793	1,707	1,378	1,432	1,583	1,756	1,675	1,427	1,009	548	349	24,653
	Total	422	1,818	2,409	2,377	2,178	2,120	2,267	2,789	3,300	3,380	3,264	2,625	2,735	2,966	3,322	3,199	2,694	1,921	953	569	47,308

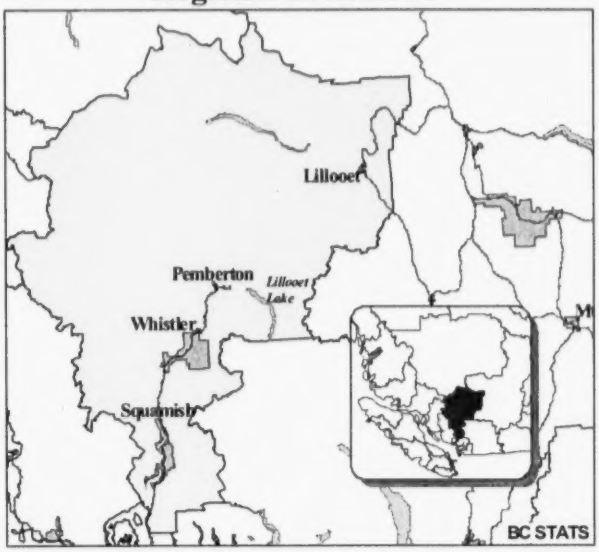
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Squamish-Lillooet

Regional District 31



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 31
Squamish Lillooet
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Cariboo
Carpenter Lake
Lillooet
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Fraser
Valley
Sunshine
Coast
Squamish
Sechelt
Lions Bay
BC STATS
Meters
0
10000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 31000: SQUAMISH-LILLOOET

Municipalities in Regional District:
Lillooet, Pemberton, Squamish, Whistler

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism has overtaken forestry as the main economic driver for this region, mostly on the strength of the ski resort at Whistler. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The forest sector is still the dominant activity in the Lillooet area. Developments that will affect the population in this region include the 2010 winter Olypmics as well as a new university for Squamish.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The forest sector and construction activity are important components of the economy and this is evident in the gender ratio, which is biased in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median, and this is due to a small proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) compared to the province as a whole. The ratio of elderly to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is less than half the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

This area had one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia in the early nineties. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population almost doubling in 30 years.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 31000: SQUAMISH-LILLOOET

Municipalities in Regional District:
Lillooet, Pemberton, Squamish, Whistler

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism has overtaken forestry as the main economic driver for this region, mostly on the strength of the ski resort at Whistler. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The forest sector is still the dominant activity in the Lillooet area. Developments that will affect the population in this region include the 2010 winter Olypmics as well as a new university for Squamish.

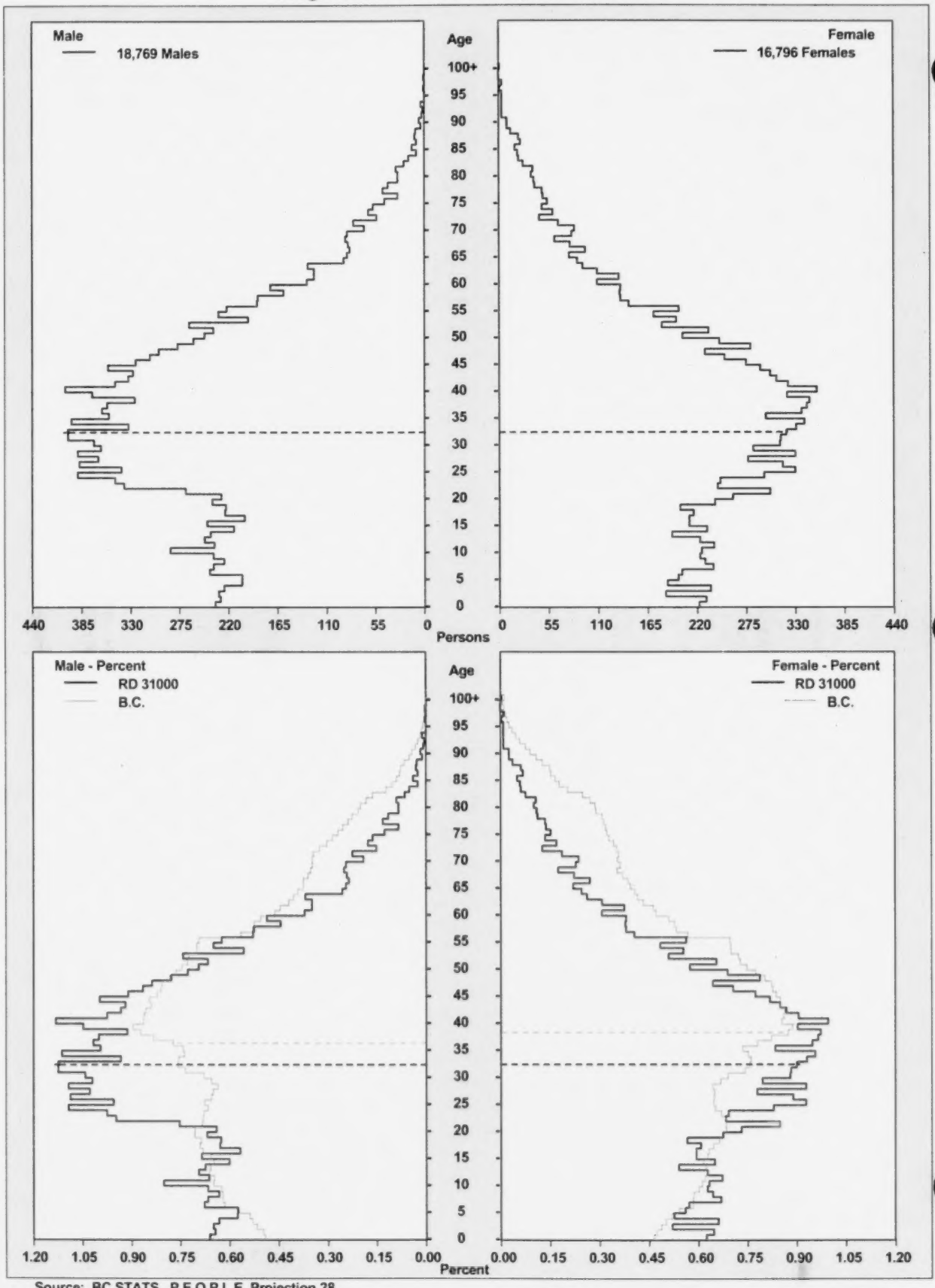
DEMOGRAPHICS

The forest sector and construction activity are important components of the economy and this is evident in the gender ratio, which is biased in favour of males. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median, and this is due to a small proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) compared to the province as a whole. The ratio of elderly to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is less than half the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

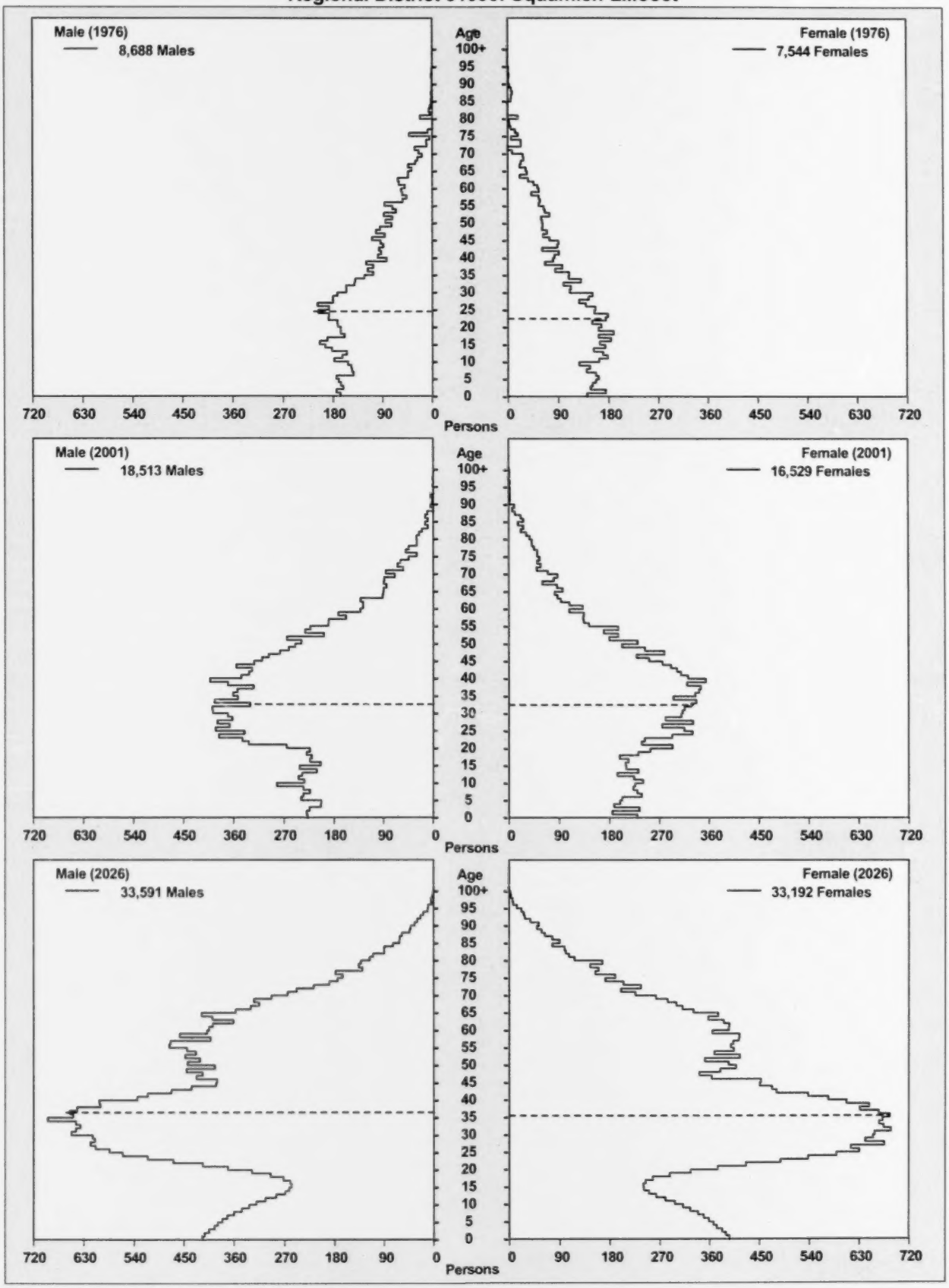
This area had one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia in the early nineties. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population almost doubling in 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



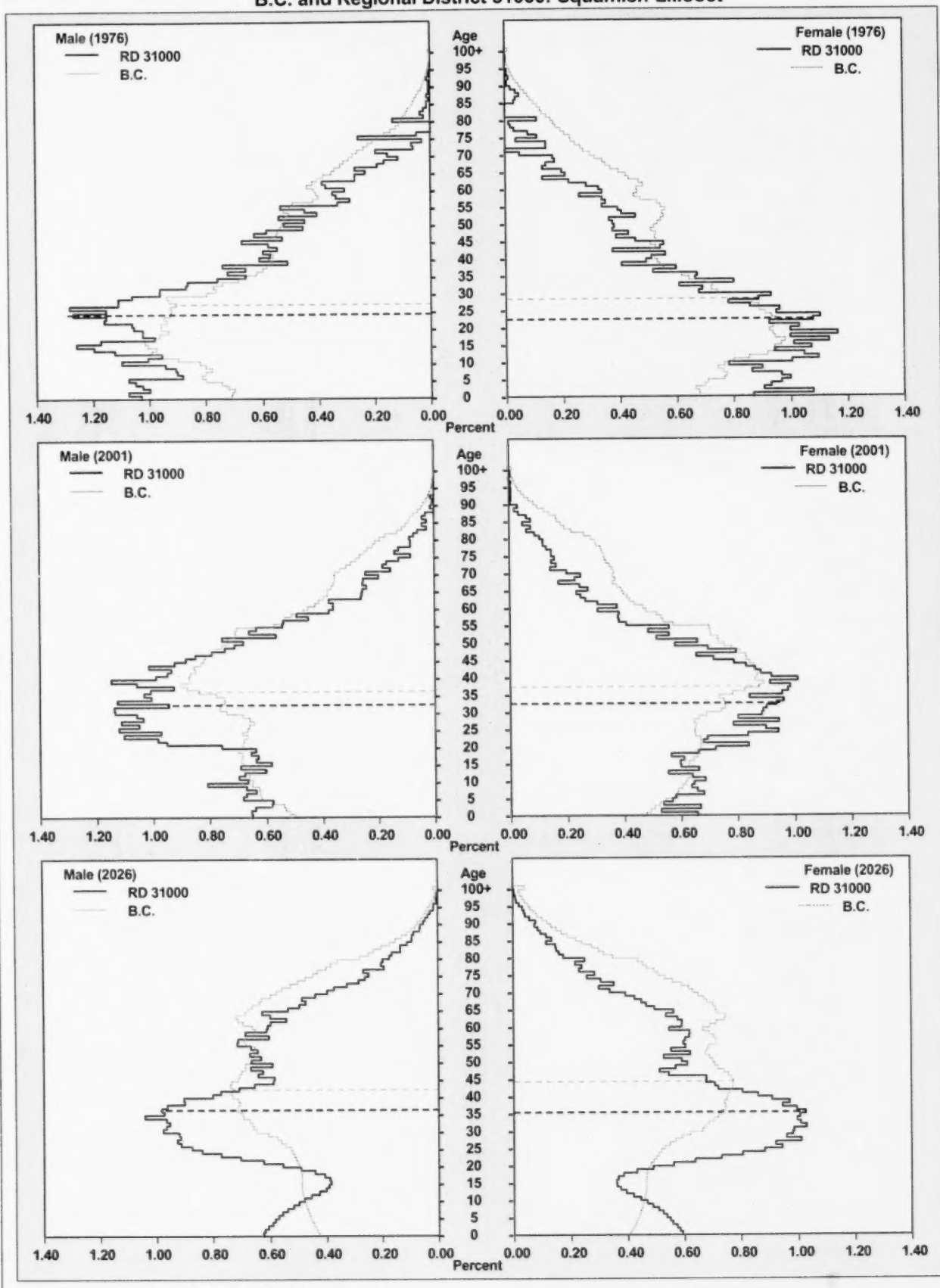
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



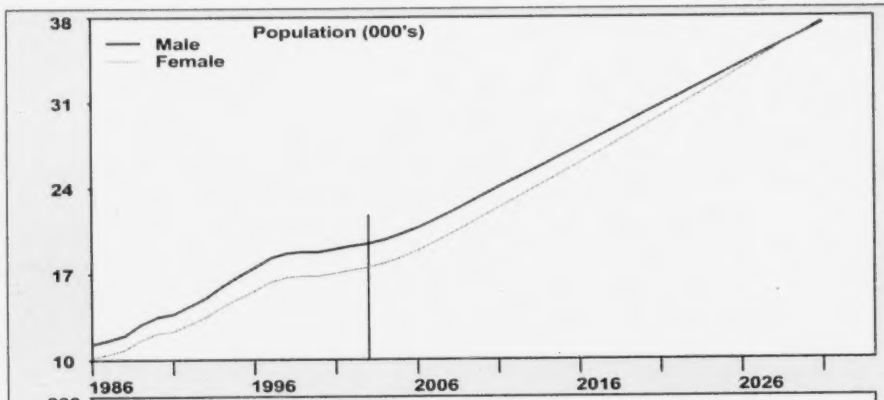
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

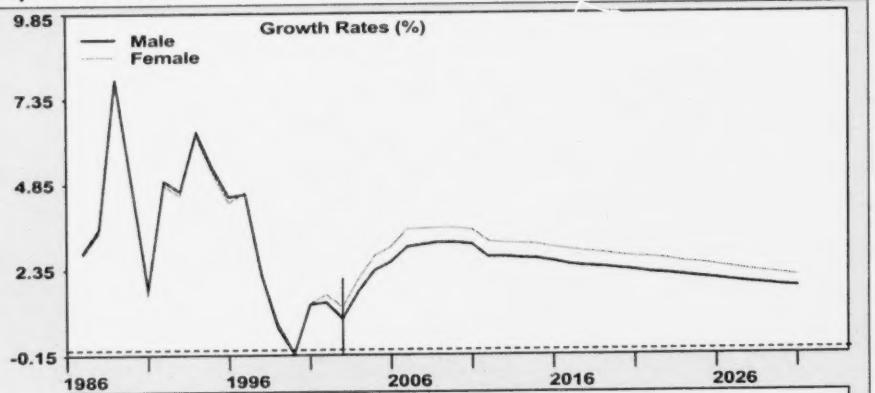
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

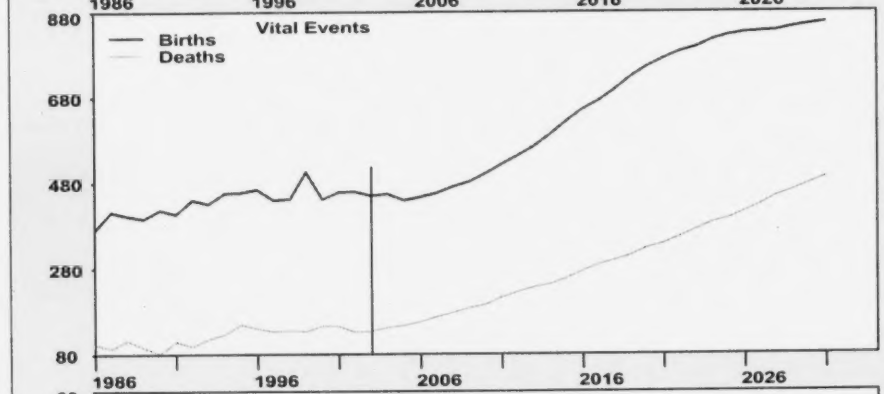


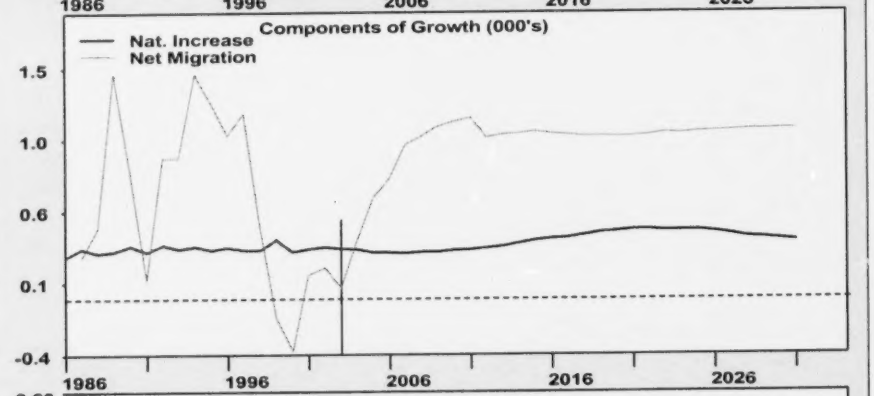
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

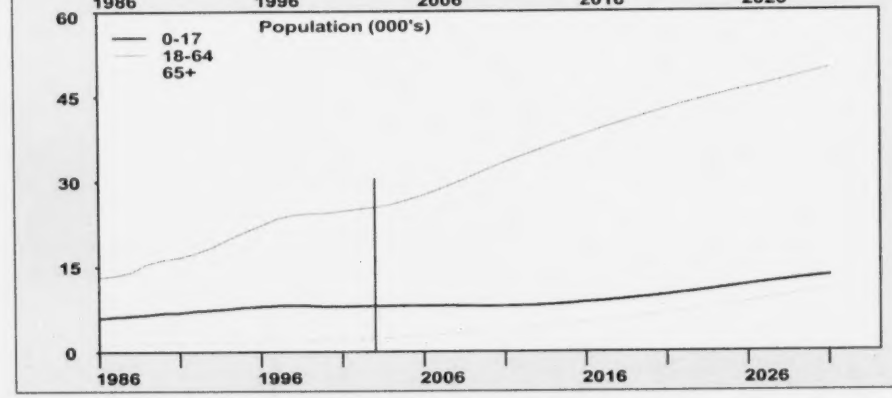
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

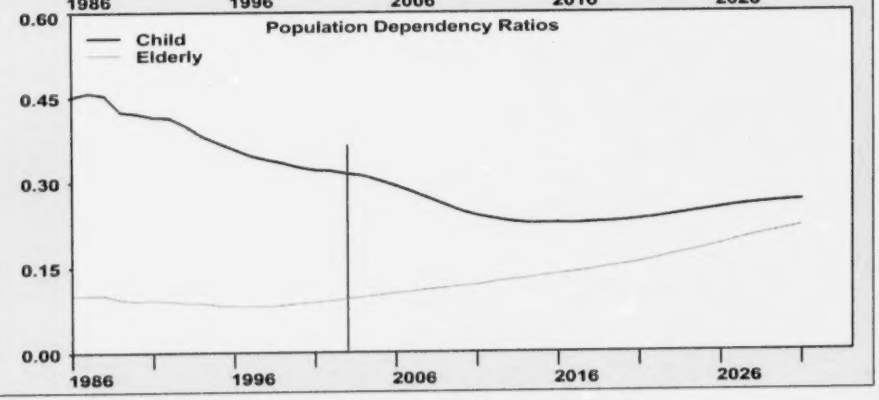












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	370	105	265	N/A	N/A	1986	20,491	1.2	29.7	111.0	2,116	4.9	66.0	0.452	0.102	7,476
1986-1987	412	95	317	260	2.8	1987	21,068	1.3	29.8	111.1	2,160	5.0	67.3	0.458	0.102	7,668
1987-1988	403	114	289	446	3.5	1988	21,803	1.3	30.1	111.2	2,088	4.8	66.5	0.454	0.102	7,914
1988-1989	396	97	299	1,415	7.9	1989	23,517	1.4	30.3	111.4	1,917	3.8	65.9	0.425	0.094	8,513
1989-1990	417	82	335	800	4.8	1990	24,652	1.5	30.4	111.4	1,843	3.9	67.5	0.422	0.092	8,899
1990-1991	407	111	296	119	1.7	1991	25,067	1.5	30.9	111.6	1,859	4.2	69.6	0.416	0.093	9,024
1991-1992	440	100	340	885	4.9	1992	26,292	1.6	30.9	111.7	1,826	4.1	70.1	0.414	0.091	9,516
1992-1993	431	117	314	890	4.6	1993	27,496	1.7	31.1	111.9	1,807	4.5	68.8	0.401	0.089	10,007
1993-1994	456	128	328	1,409	6.3	1994	29,233	1.8	31.0	112.0	1,728	4.8	68.3	0.383	0.088	10,697
1994-1995	457	150	307	1,231	5.3	1995	30,771	1.8	31.2	112.2	1,630	4.7	70.2	0.371	0.084	11,321
1995-1996	465	141	324	1,028	4.4	1996	32,123	1.9	31.4	112.3	1,523	4.3	70.6	0.359	0.083	11,882
1996-1997	440	134	306	1,165	4.6	1997	33,594	2.0	31.3	112.3	1,421	4.0	71.5	0.348	0.082	12,559
1997-1998	442	137	305	457	2.3	1998	34,356	2.1	31.5	112.2	1,519	3.9	72.6	0.340	0.082	12,991
1998-1999	505	134	371	-121	0.7	1999	34,606	2.1	32.0	112.1	1,544	4.1	70.7	0.334	0.084	13,208
1999-2000	442	147	295	-324	-0.1	2000	34,577	2.1	32.5	112.0	1,476	4.2	72.9	0.327	0.087	13,327
2000-2001	458	146	312	153	1.3	2001	35,042	2.1	33.1	112.0	1,510	4.0	73.2	0.322	0.089	13,667
2001-2002	459	133	326	197	1.5	2002	35,565	2.1	33.6	111.7	1,502	3.8	71.7	0.320	0.092	13,995
2002-2003	450	135	315	68	1.1	2003	35,948	2.2	34.2	111.4	1,505	3.9	71.7	0.315	0.095	14,239
2003-2004	454	143	311	366	1.9	2004	36,625	2.2	34.7	111.0	1,489	4.0	70.5	0.312	0.098	14,528
2004-2005	439	148	291	634	2.5	2005	37,550	2.3	35.0	110.5	1,458	4.0	69.6	0.303	0.102	14,959
2005-2006	446	156	290	751	2.8	2006	38,591	2.3	35.4	110.1	1,449	4.2	70.1	0.294	0.105	15,445
2006-2007	455	168	287	966	3.2	2007	39,844	2.4	35.5	109.5	1,436	4.3	71.6	0.283	0.108	16,112
2007-2008	470	177	293	1,020	3.3	2008	41,157	2.5	35.6	109.0	1,422	4.4	73.3	0.272	0.111	16,829
2008-2009	482	188	294	1,081	3.3	2009	42,532	2.6	35.7	108.6	1,424	4.5	73.5	0.260	0.114	17,589
2009-2010	500	196	304	1,114	3.3	2010	43,950	2.6	35.7	108.1	1,419	4.7	73.5	0.249	0.117	18,408
2010-2011	522	213	309	1,135	3.3	2011	45,394	2.7	35.7	107.7	1,408	4.8	73.9	0.241	0.119	19,254
2011-2012	542	225	317	1,013	2.9	2012	46,724	2.8	35.7	107.2	1,404	4.9	73.7	0.235	0.124	20,084
2012-2013	564	236	328	1,031	2.9	2013	48,083	2.9	35.7	106.8	1,397	5.0	73.3	0.230	0.127	20,859
2013-2014	591	243	348	1,037	2.9	2014	49,468	3.0	35.6	106.3	1,398	5.1	72.9	0.227	0.130	21,613
2014-2015	622	257	365	1,049	2.9	2015	50,882	3.1	35.5	105.9	1,398	5.2	73.8	0.227	0.134	22,372
2015-2016	650	274	376	1,037	2.8	2016	52,295	3.1	35.5	105.4	1,396	5.4	75.6	0.227	0.138	23,073
2016-2017	671	289	382	1,029	2.7	2017	53,706	3.2	35.4	105.0	1,388	5.5	74.0	0.226	0.140	23,712
2017-2018	697	299	398	1,020	2.6	2018	55,124	3.3	35.5	104.6	1,386	5.5	74.1	0.228	0.144	24,318
2018-2019	727	311	416	1,022	2.6	2019	56,562	3.4	35.5	104.1	1,382	5.6	75.9	0.229	0.149	24,971
2019-2020	751	328	423	1,018	2.5	2020	58,003	3.5	35.7	103.7	1,380	5.7	75.8	0.230	0.153	25,555
2020-2021	769	338	431	1,020	2.5	2021	59,454	3.6	35.9	103.3	1,384	5.8	76.1	0.233	0.158	26,165
2021-2022	786	354	432	1,027	2.5	2022	60,913	3.7	36.1	102.9	1,385	5.9	76.5	0.236	0.163	26,759
2022-2023	796	370	426	1,042	2.4	2023	62,381	3.7	36.3	102.4	1,393	6.1	75.6	0.240	0.170	27,328
2023-2024	813	387	426	1,036	2.3	2024	63,843	3.8	36.6	102.0	1,397	6.1	75.8	0.244	0.175	27,872
2024-2025	824	396	428	1,045	2.3	2025	65,316	3.9	36.9	101.6	1,395	6.2	77.2	0.249	0.182	28,403
2025-2026	830	412	418	1,049	2.2	2026	66,783	4.0	37.1	101.2	1,395	6.3	77.4	0.253	0.188	28,932
2026-2027	833	429	404	1,053	2.2	2027	68,240	4.1	37.4	100.8	1,393	6.4	77.4	0.257	0.197	29,456
2027-2028	835	449	386	1,059	2.1	2028	69,685	4.2	37.7	100.4	1,397	6.5	77.3	0.260	0.203	29,988
2028-2029	843	462	381	1,059	2.1	2029	71,125	4.3	38.0	100.1	1,397	6.6	77.4	0.262	0.209	30,528
2029-2030	849	478	371	1,063	2.0	2030	72,559	4.4	38.3	99.8	1,400	6.7	77.8	0.264	0.215	31,075
2030-2031	854	493	361	1,065	2.0	2031	73,985	4.4	38.6	99.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.220	31,637

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,958	1,755	2,741	4,203	1,462	2,291	15,402	14,253	7,523	3,379	1,340	190	20,491
1987	6,187	1,900	2,797	4,287	1,490	2,303	15,771	14,607	7,743	3,454	1,381	211	21,068
1988	6,364	1,941	2,895	4,423	1,528	2,320	16,331	15,142	8,078	3,607	1,434	222	21,803
1989	6,578	2,007	2,944	4,571	1,627	2,522	17,876	16,617	9,087	3,871	1,459	214	23,517
1990	6,868	2,101	3,087	4,767	1,680	2,588	18,758	17,454	9,684	4,015	1,497	226	24,652
1991	6,903	2,129	3,043	4,774	1,731	2,491	19,177	17,850	9,940	4,182	1,551	247	25,067
1992	7,234	2,252	3,170	4,982	1,812	2,704	20,135	18,714	10,313	4,449	1,592	276	26,292
1993	7,395	2,289	3,284	5,106	1,822	2,954	21,200	19,711	10,802	4,706	1,639	292	27,496
1994	7,608	2,341	3,368	5,267	1,899	3,361	22,758	21,226	11,551	4,962	1,751	310	29,233
1995	7,839	2,385	3,523	5,454	1,931	3,565	24,090	22,540	12,267	5,317	1,783	313	30,771
1996	7,989	2,376	3,619	5,613	1,994	3,681	25,331	23,715	12,938	5,661	1,854	324	32,123
1997	8,166	2,287	3,683	5,879	2,196	4,179	26,771	24,944	13,328	5,990	1,931	325	33,594
1998	8,218	2,233	3,725	5,985	2,260	4,401	27,539	25,611	13,419	6,335	1,983	318	34,356
1999	8,159	2,243	3,745	5,916	2,171	4,235	27,765	25,924	13,465	6,699	2,048	321	34,606
2000	7,988	2,162	3,686	5,826	2,140	4,096	27,874	26,139	13,394	6,966	2,133	352	34,577
2001	7,994	2,124	3,707	5,870	2,163	4,003	28,316	26,587	13,540	7,289	2,216	375	35,042
2002	8,061	2,184	3,692	5,877	2,185	3,817	28,812	27,080	13,654	7,719	2,314	436	35,565
2003	8,039	2,229	3,596	5,810	2,214	3,622	29,225	27,463	13,719	8,155	2,413	473	35,948
2004	8,094	2,223	3,579	5,871	2,292	3,620	29,886	28,093	13,797	8,560	2,554	509	36,625
2005	8,093	2,235	3,483	5,858	2,375	3,831	30,860	28,950	13,918	8,993	2,715	561	37,550
2006	8,100	2,209	3,480	5,891	2,411	4,095	31,952	29,968	14,038	9,451	2,907	607	38,591
2007	8,110	2,187	3,473	5,923	2,450	4,531	33,297	31,187	14,085	10,032	3,086	660	39,844
2008	8,085	2,193	3,434	5,892	2,458	4,973	34,636	32,467	14,278	10,505	3,316	717	41,157
2009	8,059	2,215	3,421	5,844	2,423	5,421	36,017	33,848	14,533	10,991	3,528	792	42,532
2010	8,019	2,273	3,434	5,746	2,312	5,824	37,439	35,265	14,854	11,497	3,756	840	43,950
2011	8,045	2,348	3,460	5,697	2,237	6,121	38,835	36,729	15,249	12,005	3,974	908	45,394
2012	8,094	2,443	3,427	5,651	2,224	6,217	40,051	38,026	15,782	12,381	4,250	977	46,724
2013	8,156	2,547	3,452	5,609	2,157	6,293	41,256	39,310	16,271	12,860	4,503	1,052	48,083
2014	8,284	2,661	3,454	5,623	2,169	6,322	42,524	40,599	16,846	13,282	4,734	1,104	49,468
2015	8,473	2,780	3,477	5,693	2,216	6,252	43,762	41,866	17,436	13,714	5,007	1,165	50,882
2016	8,705	2,905	3,540	5,800	2,260	6,137	45,006	43,061	18,051	14,127	5,275	1,229	52,295
2017	8,895	3,029	3,627	5,866	2,239	6,050	46,224	44,219	18,728	14,517	5,516	1,269	53,706
2018	9,146	3,154	3,753	5,992	2,239	5,979	47,409	45,425	19,393	14,805	5,801	1,318	55,124
2019	9,391	3,286	3,900	6,105	2,205	5,954	48,581	46,580	19,991	15,100	6,126	1,385	56,562
2020	9,661	3,407	4,074	6,254	2,180	5,930	49,719	47,753	20,663	15,330	6,419	1,450	58,003
2021	9,963	3,521	4,258	6,442	2,184	5,909	50,852	48,918	21,263	15,584	6,735	1,530	59,454
2022	10,284	3,626	4,450	6,658	2,208	5,937	51,985	50,059	21,842	15,751	7,099	1,593	60,913
2023	10,632	3,719	4,642	6,913	2,271	5,974	53,130	51,192	22,379	15,893	7,503	1,688	62,381
2024	10,992	3,800	4,838	7,192	2,354	5,962	54,268	52,289	23,013	15,986	7,890	1,762	63,843
2025	11,353	3,869	5,034	7,484	2,450	5,984	55,432	53,394	23,585	16,100	8,294	1,846	65,316
2026	11,706	3,928	5,226	7,778	2,552	5,984	56,607	54,494	24,129	16,240	8,724	1,929	66,783
2027	12,049	3,976	5,407	8,073	2,666	6,000	57,789	55,594	24,657	16,304	9,230	2,062	68,240
2028	12,372	4,017	5,570	8,355	2,785	6,052	58,975	56,692	25,094	16,496	9,671	2,160	69,685
2029	12,675	4,046	5,723	8,629	2,906	6,129	60,179	57,806	25,476	16,755	10,090	2,254	71,125
2030	12,965	4,073	5,865	8,892	3,027	6,239	61,397	58,929	25,737	17,085	10,533	2,364	72,559
2031	13,238	4,096	5,990	9,142	3,152	6,362	62,629	60,062	25,941	17,482	10,962	2,485	73,985

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	172	719	921	801	760	914	1,074	1,105	1,041	769	539	459	481	364	284	197	103	47	24	6	10,780
	Female	181	683	842	770	649	837	1,044	1,082	848	560	425	449	350	312	288	168	110	60	24	29	9,711
	Total	353	1,402	1,763	1,571	1,409	1,751	2,118	2,187	1,889	1,329	964	908	831	676	572	365	213	107	48	35	20,491
1987	Male	198	767	921	827	772	916	1,097	1,137	1,048	863	565	460	485	366	308	183	102	53	12	8	11,088
	Female	196	739	876	773	682	823	1,016	1,117	848	617	470	408	372	328	280	184	113	69	36	33	9,980
	Total	394	1,506	1,797	1,600	1,454	1,739	2,113	2,254	1,896	1,480	1,035	868	857	694	588	367	215	122	48	41	21,068
1988	Male	193	800	938	865	787	915	1,148	1,170	1,103	901	622	483	476	394	310	187	113	51	15	10	11,481
	Female	181	767	920	808	688	822	1,041	1,145	945	625	521	387	406	318	283	206	113	68	43	35	10,322
	Total	374	1,567	1,858	1,673	1,475	1,737	2,189	2,315	2,048	1,526	1,143	870	882	712	593	393	226	119	58	45	21,803
1989	Male	209	819	949	911	848	1,012	1,276	1,307	1,238	997	692	518	485	433	326	176	116	49	16	13	12,390
	Female	173	806	919	855	736	863	1,228	1,252	1,079	710	573	434	398	338	276	219	132	67	47	22	11,127
	Total	382	1,625	1,868	1,766	1,584	1,875	2,504	2,559	2,317	1,707	1,265	952	883	771	602	395	248	116	63	35	23,517
1990	Male	227	856	980	949	885	1,031	1,328	1,411	1,296	1,088	766	532	509	417	340	175	124	52	15	12	12,993
	Female	202	816	986	878	753	893	1,298	1,327	1,129	807	580	451	428	332	277	222	133	88	43	16	11,659
	Total	429	1,672	1,966	1,827	1,638	1,924	2,626	2,738	2,425	1,895	1,346	983	937	749	617	397	257	140	58	28	24,652
1991	Male	236	857	954	942	896	984	1,333	1,444	1,334	1,143	833	558	507	444	327	212	118	63	25	11	13,221
	Female	198	838	987	878	762	862	1,293	1,357	1,139	897	578	499	428	335	285	221	141	89	43	16	11,846
	Total	434	1,695	1,941	1,820	1,658	1,846	2,626	2,801	2,473	2,040	1,411	1,057	935	779	612	433	259	152	68	27	25,067
1992	Male	262	911	1,021	947	974	1,051	1,377	1,520	1,401	1,163	918	597	501	459	309	223	131	69	28	13	13,875
	Female	211	868	1,045	892	806	950	1,274	1,432	1,220	926	648	535	424	367	302	211	140	88	48	30	12,417
	Total	473	1,779	2,066	1,839	1,780	2,001	2,651	2,952	2,621	2,089	1,566	1,132	925	826	611	434	271	157	76	43	26,292
1993	Male	232	979	1,066	935	1,009	1,191	1,439	1,604	1,436	1,224	977	663	521	459	307	235	130	70	31	10	14,518
	Female	205	873	1,074	932	857	996	1,299	1,484	1,291	1,025	701	581	412	392	295	218	162	94	55	32	12,978
	Total	437	1,852	2,140	1,867	1,866	2,187	2,738	3,088	2,727	2,249	1,678	1,244	933	851	602	453	292	164	86	42	27,496
1994	Male	215	983	1,103	973	1,059	1,406	1,589	1,693	1,535	1,311	1,050	697	532	467	334	252	124	79	28	14	15,444
	Female	241	902	1,085	973	914	1,115	1,355	1,589	1,355	1,124	791	598	448	379	322	224	185	92	59	38	13,789
	Total	456	1,885	2,188	1,946	1,973	2,521	2,944	3,282	2,890	2,435	1,841	1,295	980	846	656	476	309	171	87	52	29,233
1995	Male	246	966	1,144	1,011	1,057	1,567	1,688	1,804	1,639	1,370	1,133	764	542	476	343	260	127	83	34	13	16,267
	Female	240	933	1,114	1,027	923	1,176	1,461	1,672	1,463	1,170	896	618	471	417	315	244	181	98	60	25	14,504
	Total	486	1,899	2,258	2,038	1,980	2,743	3,149	3,476	3,102	2,540	2,029	1,382	1,013	893	658	504	308	181	94	38	30,771
1996	Male	246	969	1,186	1,038	1,072	1,620	1,827	1,917	1,711	1,428	1,215	816	571	479	382	252	145	81	28	12	16,995
	Female	217	944	1,149	1,043	966	1,220	1,571	1,732	1,529	1,223	1,014	636	505	425	320	257	174	109	64	30	15,128
	Total	463	1,913	2,335	2,081	2,038	2,840	3,398	3,649	3,240	2,651	2,229	1,452	1,076	904	702	509	319	190	92	42	32,123
1997	Male	226	935	1,206	1,092	1,242	1,758	1,917	1,848	1,799	1,528	1,236	961	599	489	389	255	160	87	29	13	17,769
	Female	198	928	1,157	1,081	1,127	1,395	1,627	1,661	1,617	1,331	1,038	740	536	391	356	268	178	102	67	27	15,825
	Total	424	1,863	2,363	2,173	2,369	3,153	3,544	3,509	3,416	2,859	2,274	1,701	1,135	880	745	523	338	189	96	40	33,594
1998	Male	222	909	1,222	1,089	1,275	1,821	1,960	1,827	1,796	1,597	1,277	1,034	670	498	399	261	180	84	30	15	18,166
	Female	202	900	1,169	1,104	1,204	1,502	1,579	1,613	1,655	1,392	1,118	792	555	391	361	276	188	112	48	29	16,190
	Total	424	1,809	2,391	2,193	2,479	3,323	3,539	3,440	3,451	2,989	2,395	1,826	1,225	889	760	537	368	196	78	44	34,356
1999	Male	243	902	1,208	1,112	1,203	1,749	1,972	1,804	1,800	1,646	1,343	1,070	713	511	417	276	192	81	32	14	18,288
	Female	245	853	1,183	1,095	1,173	1,428	1,569	1,588	1,683	1,403	1,182	853	592	435	351	284	207	123	46	25	16,318
	Total	488	1,755	2,391	2,207	2,376	3,177	3,541	3,392	3,483	3,049	2,525	1,923	1,305	946	768	560	399	204	78	39	34,606
2000	Male	237	896	1,203	1,131	1,119	1,707	1,917	1,812	1,786	1,645	1,334	1,122	774	538	432	268	203	89	38	18	18,269
	Female	194	835	1,151	1,056	1,151	1,404	1,537	1,600	1,671	1,426	1,186	898	648	466	388	269	221	[illegible]	60	24	16,308
	Total	431	1,731	2,354	2,187	2,270	3,111	3,454	3,412	3,457	3,071	2,520	2,020	1,422	1,004	820	537	424	[illegible]	98	42	34,577

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	228	860	1,215	1,167	1,099	1,668	1,880	1,871	1,810	1,683	1,393	1,153	841	569	424	311	185	103	41	12	18,513
	Female	230	806	1,120	1,100	1,106	1,398	1,512	1,588	1,696	1,500	1,206	973	652	502	409	283	229	131	74	14	16,529
	Total	458	1,666	2,335	2,267	2,205	3,066	3,392	3,459	3,506	3,183	2,599	2,126	1,493	1,071	833	594	414	234	115	26	35,042
2002	Male	235	890	1,145	1,222	1,131	1,569	1,845	1,899	1,770	1,764	1,466	1,177	928	602	433	323	193	112	48	17	18,769
	Female	222	837	1,092	1,110	1,079	1,346	1,536	1,618	1,644	1,578	1,280	987	748	531	396	303	230	144	86	29	16,796
	Total	457	1,727	2,237	2,332	2,210	2,915	3,381	3,517	3,414	3,342	2,746	2,164	1,676	1,133	829	626	423	256	134	46	35,565
2003	Male	227	917	1,108	1,240	1,116	1,432	1,866	1,865	1,797	1,786	1,564	1,194	979	680	428	336	211	126	52	18	18,942
	Female	215	870	1,052	1,094	1,079	1,311	1,557	1,566	1,671	1,611	1,326	1,058	779	575	398	330	237	149	95	33	17,006
	Total	442	1,787	2,160	2,334	2,195	2,743	3,423	3,431	3,468	3,397	2,890	2,252	1,758	1,255	826	666	448	275	147	51	35,948
2004	Male	228	923	1,112	1,221	1,163	1,374	1,842	1,925	1,816	1,796	1,629	1,267	1,015	701	464	345	224	143	56	22	19,266
	Female	217	855	1,060	1,123	1,101	1,337	1,503	1,575	1,671	1,669	1,361	1,141	835	611	425	328	259	157	98	33	17,359
	Total	445	1,778	2,172	2,344	2,264	2,711	3,345	3,500	3,487	3,465	2,990	2,408	1,850	1,312	889	673	483	300	154	55	36,625
2005	Male	221	918	1,110	1,206	1,238	1,394	1,861	1,888	1,871	1,843	1,684	1,303	1,087	755	498	365	223	161	67	22	19,715
	Female	210	886	1,009	1,130	1,158	1,444	1,532	1,535	1,663	1,725	1,462	1,195	878	629	452	358	258	173	100	38	17,835
	Total	431	1,804	2,119	2,336	2,396	2,838	3,393	3,423	3,534	3,568	3,146	2,498	1,965	1,384	950	723	481	334	167	60	37,550
2006	Male	225	907	1,098	1,207	1,318	1,491	1,824	1,867	1,918	1,875	1,752	1,379	1,133	807	536	363	255	160	83	23	20,221
	Female	214	863	1,039	1,086	1,231	1,516	1,605	1,538	1,649	1,762	1,562	1,224	961	633	486	384	276	183	108	50	18,370
	Total	439	1,770	2,137	2,293	2,549	3,007	3,429	3,405	3,567	3,637	3,314	2,603	2,094	1,440	1,022	747	531	343	191	73	38,591
2007	Male	229	893	1,126	1,121	1,413	1,707	1,849	1,826	1,938	1,846	1,863	1,472	1,154	879	578	377	268	170	94	24	20,827
	Female	216	849	1,060	1,053	1,299	1,675	1,674	1,555	1,668	1,729	1,676	1,315	958	715	512	381	310	202	117	53	19,017
	Total	445	1,742	2,186	2,174	2,712	3,382	3,523	3,381	3,606	3,575	3,539	2,787	2,112	1,594	1,090	758	578	372	211	77	39,844
2008	Male	236	889	1,147	1,083	1,473	1,875	1,874	1,855	1,901	1,887	1,919	1,591	1,176	923	652	383	281	190	111	21	21,467
	Female	224	844	1,086	1,012	1,326	1,863	1,798	1,581	1,609	1,773	1,744	1,384	1,029	739	554	386	343	214	127	54	19,690
	Total	460	1,733	2,233	2,095	2,799	3,738	3,672	3,436	3,510	3,660	3,663	2,975	2,205	1,662	1,206	769	624	404	238	75	41,157
2009	Male	244	894	1,144	1,079	1,482	2,069	1,961	1,837	1,945	1,912	1,954	1,667	1,251	955	670	426	292	206	127	25	22,140
	Female	230	847	1,064	1,013	1,380	2,034	1,965	1,530	1,603	1,780	1,827	1,435	1,113	789	590	414	344	237	139	58	20,392
	Total	474	1,741	2,208	2,092	2,862	4,103	3,926	3,367	3,548	3,692	3,781	3,102	2,364	1,744	1,260	840	636	443	266	83	42,532
2010	Male	254	914	1,127	1,072	1,485	2,247	2,074	1,858	1,897	1,971	2,013	1,734	1,288	1,023	720	458	312	209	144	32	22,832
	Female	240	865	1,081	958	1,406	2,194	2,167	1,564	1,549	1,774	1,899	1,547	1,167	826	608	443	375	239	154	62	21,118
	Total	494	1,779	2,208	2,030	2,891	4,441	4,241	3,422	3,446	3,745	3,912	3,281	2,455	1,849	1,328	901	687	448	298	94	43,950
2011	Male	265	941	1,115	1,057	1,494	2,398	2,250	1,833	1,869	2,022	2,061	1,811	1,362	1,066	767	493	315	236	140	40	23,535
	Female	251	891	1,056	983	1,371	2,344	2,321	1,647	1,543	1,764	1,948	1,655	1,198	904	609	478	404	256	164	72	21,859
	Total	516	1,832	2,171	2,040	2,865	4,742	4,571	3,480	3,412	3,786	4,009	3,466	2,560	1,970	1,376	971	719	492	304	112	45,394
2012	Male	276	978	1,102	1,083	1,397	2,494	2,488	1,864	1,822	2,042	2,033	1,925	1,456	1,085	836	524	327	245	150	47	24,174
	Female	261	928	1,042	1,003	1,329	2,418	2,504	1,722	1,556	1,784	1,916	1,774	1,288	904	688	501	397	282	177	76	22,550
	Total	537	1,906	2,144	2,086	2,726	4,912	4,992	3,586	3,378	3,826	3,949	3,699	2,744	1,989	1,524	1,025	724	527	327	123	46,724
2013	Male	288	1,021	1,104	1,104	1,351	2,544	2,669	1,892	1,846	2,004	2,075	1,981	1,571	1,106	879	587	330	258	163	56	24,829
	Female	272	966	1,045	1,027	1,283	2,444	2,705	1,851	1,578	1,726	1,957	1,841	1,356	973	710	544	401	307	186	82	23,254
	Total	560	1,987	2,149	2,131	2,634	4,988	5,374	3,743	3,424	3,730	4,032	3,822	2,927	2,079	1,589	1,131	731	565	349	138	48,083
2014	Male	301	1,065	1,116	1,103	1,346	2,542	2,850	1,981	1,823	2,049	2,098	2,012	1,648	1,177	907	605	359	269	175	65	25,491
	Female	285	1,010	1,054	1,010	1,281	2,493	2,871	2,028	1,525	1,719	1,964	1,923	1,405	1,055	759	575	425	307	202	86	23,977
	Total	586	2,075	2,170	2,113	2,627	5,035	5,721	4,009	3,348	3,768	4,062	3,935	3,053	2,232	1,666	1,180	784	576	377	151	49,468
2015	Male	316	1,112	1,145	1,086	1,338	2,531	3,008	2,102	1,843	2,001	2,151	2,068	1,715	1,211	972	648	383	284	177	76	26,167
	Female	299	1,053	1,083	1,026	1,229	2,507	3,021	2,239	1,559	1,663	1,954	1,995	1,514	1,106	796	591	452	330	201	97	24,715
	Total	615	2,165	2,228	2,112	2,567	5,038	6,029	4,341	3,402	3,664	4,105	4,063	3,229	2,317	1,768	1,239	835	614	378	173	50,882

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	329	1,163	1,185	1,076	1,320	2,524	3,138	2,275	1,819	1,968	2,198	2,110	1,791	1,283	1,012	690	406	283	195	76	26,841
	Female	312	1,101	1,121	1,002	1,251	2,458	3,154	2,397	1,646	1,654	1,945	2,039	1,622	1,139	870	590	478	352	213	110	25,454
	Total	641	2,264	2,306	2,078	2,571	4,982	6,292	4,672	3,465	3,622	4,143	4,149	3,413	2,422	1,882	1,280	884	635	408	186	52,295
2017	Male	340	1,216	1,236	1,063	1,343	2,425	3,240	2,514	1,848	1,917	2,218	2,086	1,903	1,373	1,031	750	431	291	201	82	27,508
	Female	322	1,151	1,166	988	1,274	2,421	3,238	2,581	1,721	1,669	1,967	2,007	1,736	1,227	869	661	505	344	230	121	26,198
	Total	662	2,367	2,402	2,051	2,617	4,846	6,478	5,095	3,569	3,586	4,185	4,093	3,639	2,600	1,900	1,411	936	635	431	203	53,706
2018	Male	352	1,269	1,290	1,065	1,360	2,373	3,290	2,697	1,874	1,937	2,177	2,130	1,959	1,486	1,052	789	484	291	207	94	28,176
	Female	333	1,200	1,216	990	1,299	2,378	3,271	2,782	1,850	1,692	1,907	2,049	1,804	1,293	936	682	540	351	251	124	26,948
	Total	685	2,469	2,506	2,055	2,659	4,751	6,561	5,479	3,724	3,629	4,084	4,179	3,763	2,779	1,988	1,471	1,024	642	458	218	55,124
2019	Male	366	1,321	1,348	1,078	1,357	2,354	3,281	2,888	1,964	1,914	2,218	2,151	1,990	1,562	1,118	813	499	313	213	105	28,853
	Female	348	1,251	1,272	997	1,280	2,373	3,321	2,957	2,031	1,635	1,899	2,055	1,884	1,341	1,013	730	568	368	250	136	27,709
	Total	714	2,572	2,620	2,075	2,637	4,727	6,602	5,845	3,995	3,549	4,117	4,206	3,874	2,903	2,131	1,543	1,067	681	463	241	56,562
2020	Male	378	1,371	1,412	1,109	1,343	2,340	3,252	3,044	2,086	1,937	2,165	2,203	2,044	1,628	1,153	872	534	331	225	104	29,531
	Female	358	1,300	1,330	1,026	1,298	2,326	3,324	3,106	2,243	1,671	1,842	2,045	1,954	1,449	1,064	761	585	389	266	135	28,472
	Total	736	2,671	2,742	2,135	2,641	4,666	6,576	6,150	4,329	3,608	4,007	4,248	3,998	3,077	2,217	1,633	1,119	720	491	239	58,003
2021	Male	387	1,420	1,475	1,151	1,333	2,315	3,243	3,171	2,263	1,910	2,131	2,250	2,082	1,701	1,221	904	569	347	224	114	30,211
	Female	367	1,347	1,389	1,066	1,273	2,349	3,281	3,237	2,400	1,758	1,838	2,035	1,996	1,551	1,094	830	587	416	284	145	29,243
	Total	754	2,767	2,864	2,217	2,606	4,664	6,524	6,408	4,663	3,668	3,969	4,285	4,078	3,252	2,315	1,734	1,156	763	508	259	59,454
2022	Male	395	1,467	1,539	1,202	1,319	2,334	3,146	3,268	2,501	1,937	2,079	2,271	2,058	1,808	1,308	920	617	367	231	118	30,885
	Female	374	1,390	1,449	1,112	1,263	2,377	3,250	3,319	2,587	1,834	1,852	2,058	1,965	1,660	1,177	831	653	434	282	161	30,028
	Total	769	2,857	2,988	2,314	2,582	4,711	6,396	6,587	5,088	3,771	3,931	4,329	4,023	3,468	2,485	1,751	1,270	801	513	279	60,913
2023	Male	401	1,510	1,605	1,255	1,323	2,350	3,098	3,315	2,685	1,964	2,099	2,231	2,099	1,860	1,416	939	648	409	229	127	31,563
	Female	379	1,429	1,510	1,162	1,270	2,412	3,217	3,345	2,788	1,967	1,876	2,001	2,003	1,724	1,243	892	677	465	287	171	30,818
	Total	780	2,939	3,115	2,417	2,593	4,762	6,315	6,660	5,473	3,931	3,975	4,232	4,102	3,584	2,659	1,831	1,325	874	516	298	62,381
2024	Male	409	1,544	1,672	1,313	1,339	2,351	3,071	3,302	2,874	2,056	2,078	2,271	2,119	1,890	1,489	995	668	422	245	132	32,240
	Female	387	1,460	1,572	1,218	1,282	2,407	3,217	3,386	2,961	2,146	1,822	1,995	2,010	1,801	1,291	965	720	486	301	176	31,603
	Total	796	3,004	3,244	2,531	2,621	4,758	6,288	6,688	5,835	4,202	3,900	4,266	4,129	3,691	2,780	1,960	1,388	908	546	308	63,843
2025	Male	414	1,575	1,734	1,376	1,371	2,338	3,055	3,282	3,025	2,177	2,098	2,219	2,170	1,943	1,551	1,029	714	452	258	136	32,917
	Female	392	1,488	1,631	1,274	1,314	2,430	3,179	3,399	3,109	2,359	1,859	1,939	2,002	1,870	1,392	1,010	752	499	319	182	32,399
	Total	806	3,063	3,365	2,650	2,685	4,768	6,234	6,681	6,134	4,536	3,957	4,158	4,172	3,813	2,943	2,039	1,466	951	577	318	65,316
2026	Male	417	1,602	1,792	1,440	1,412	2,331	3,035	3,271	3,148	2,349	2,072	2,183	2,217	1,981	1,619	1,092	740	480	269	141	33,591
	Female	396	1,513	1,685	1,331	1,355	2,416	3,216	3,357	3,236	2,517	1,947	1,935	1,994	1,911	1,489	1,039	816	501	339	199	33,192
	Total	813	3,115	3,477	2,771	2,767	4,747	6,251	6,628	6,384	4,866	4,019	4,118	4,211	3,892	3,108	2,131	1,556	981	608	340	66,783
2027	Male	420	1,624	1,847	1,504	1,462	2,323	3,062	3,172	3,246	2,584	2,100	2,133	2,239	1,957	1,719	1,169	750	516	285	146	34,258
	Female	397	1,535	1,734	1,390	1,401	2,412	3,252	3,324	3,313	2,704	2,027	1,949	2,017	1,882	1,595	1,118	817	557	354	204	33,982
	Total	817	3,159	3,581	2,894	2,863	4,735	6,314	6,496	6,559	5,288	4,127	4,082	4,256	3,839	3,314	2,287	1,567	1,073	639	350	68,240
2028	Male	421	1,644	1,895	1,571	1,514	2,328	3,083	3,125	3,293	2,769	2,127	2,153	2,203	1,995	1,772	1,262	767	541	311	146	34,920
	Female	399	1,553	1,777	1,450	1,451	2,421	3,290	3,293	3,336	2,905	2,164	1,973	1,961	1,920	1,658	1,180	872	574	375	213	34,765
	Total	820	3,197	3,672	3,021	2,965	4,749	6,373	6,418	6,629	5,674	4,291	4,126	4,164	3,915	3,430	2,442	1,639	1,115	686	359	69,685
2029	Male	424	1,656	1,937	1,636	1,572	2,344	3,086	3,108	3,282	2,957	2,218	2,132	2,242	2,016	1,801	1,323	814	555	319	158	35,580
	Female	401	1,565	1,815	1,512	1,507	2,435	3,284	3,305	3,377	3,077	2,346	1,920	1,955	1,926	1,732	1,222	944	608	390	224	35,545
	Total	825	3,221	3,752	3,148	3,079	4,779	6,370	6,413	6,659	6,034	4,564	4,052	4,197	3,942	3,533	2,545	1,758	1,163	709	382	71,125
2030	Male	428	1,666	1,972	1,697	1,635	2,376	3,081	3,094	3,261	3,109	2,341	2,152	2,191	2,066	1,849	1,375	843	591	340	168	36,235
	Female	405	1,574	1,849	1,571	1,562	2,469	3,312	3,270	3,387	3,223	2,562	1,957	1,899	1,917	1,799	1,315	988	629	401	235	36,324
	Total	833	3,240	3,821	3,268	3,197	4,845	6,393	6,364	6,648	6,332	4,903	4,109	4,090	3,983	3,648	2,690	1,831	1,220	741	403	72,559

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	429	1,677	2,003	1,754	1,699	2,417	3,079	3,076	3,250	3,231	2,516	2,124	2,159	2,111	1,885	1,437	894	611	360	176	36,888
	Female	406	1,584	1,878	1,625	1,618	2,510	3,300	3,312	3,343	3,350	2,722	2,046	1,894	1,910	1,840	1,404	1,017	680	402	256	37,097
	Total	835	3,261	3,881	3,379	3,317	4,927	6,379	6,388	6,593	6,581	5,238	4,170	4,053	4,021	3,725	2,841	1,911	1,291	762	432	73,985

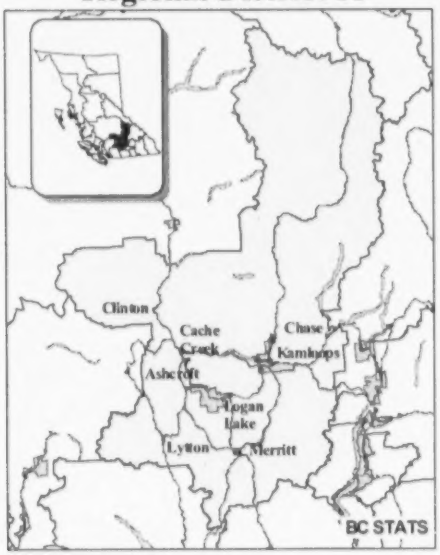
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Thompson-Nicola

Regional District 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 33
Thompson-Nicola
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Green Lake
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Chase
Cache Creek
Kamloops Lake
Kamloops
Ashcroft
Logan Lake
Lytton
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Fraser
Valley
Okanagan-
Similkameen
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33000: THOMPSON-NICOLA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic activity for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve. A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Like many regions in British Columbia with a high dependence on the resource sector, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties and the late nineties. Otherwise, net migration has been tended to be strongly positive. The gender ratio has recently begun to favour females over males as the population ages and the economy diversifies to include more service oriented employment. The child and elderly dependancy ratios are similar to that of the province, while total fertility rate is marginally lower.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines affect the population of this area, net migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will likely mitigate some of the out migration and net migration is expected to tend to be positive and strong. Even though natural increase will likely continue to decrease, lowering the population growth rate, overall positive net migration is expected to contribute to strong population growth by the end of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33000: THOMPSON-NICOLA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic activity for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve. A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

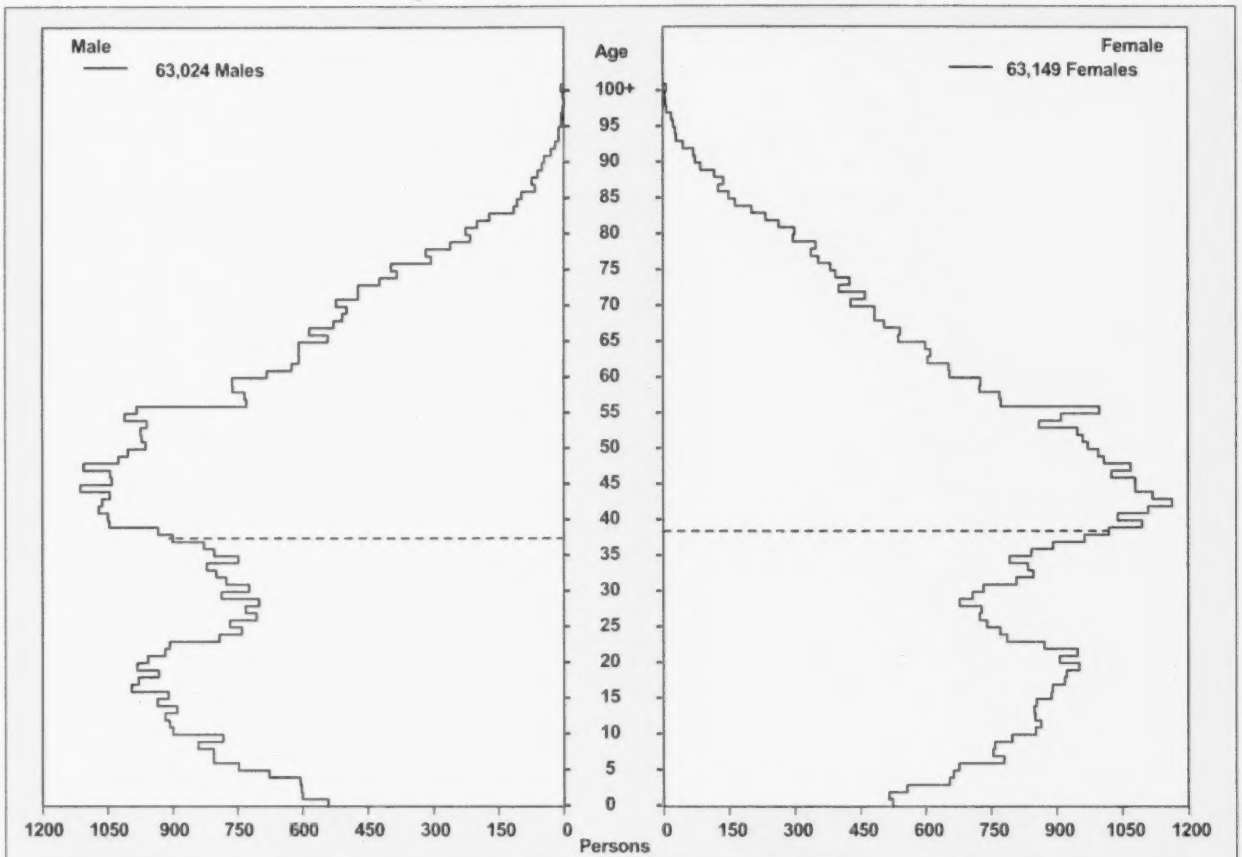
DEMOGRAPHICS

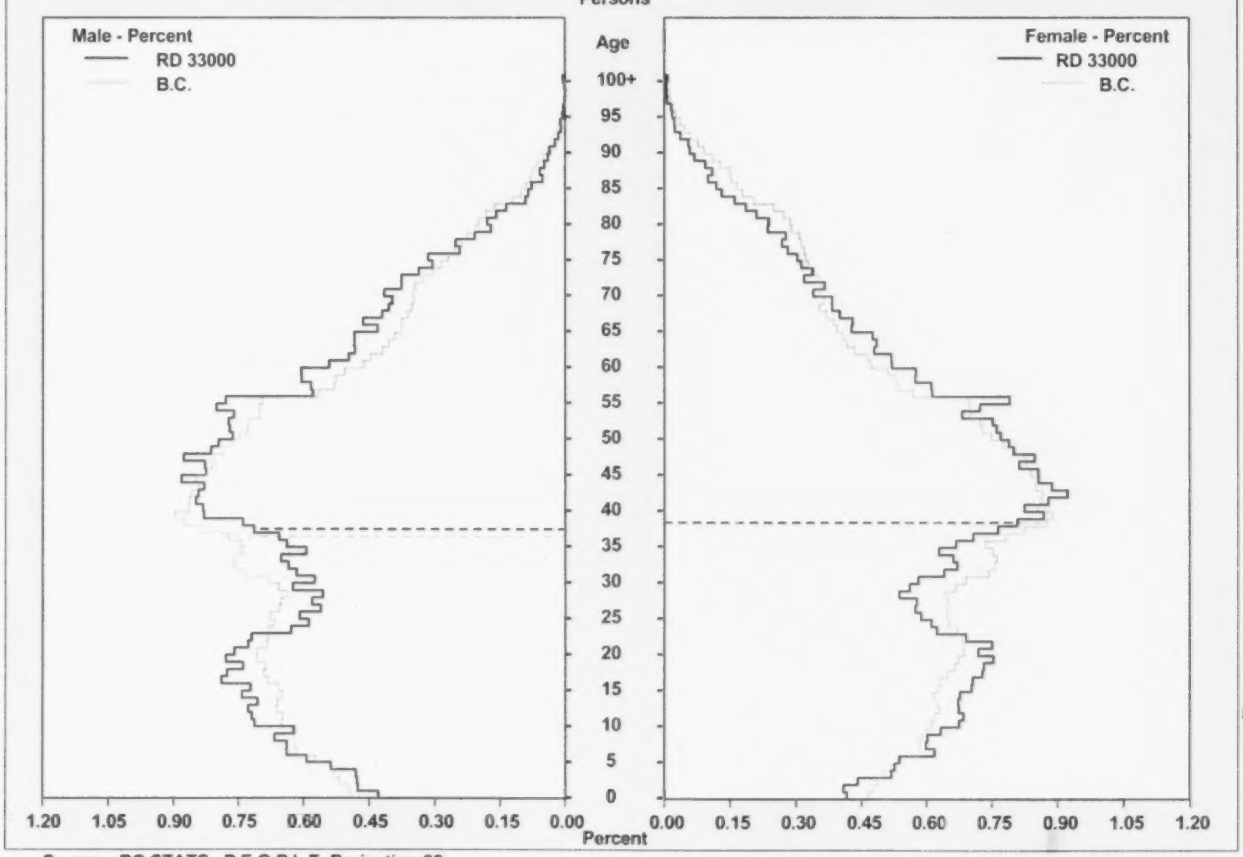
Like many regions in British Columbia with a high dependence on the resource sector, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties and the late nineties. Otherwise, net migration has been tended to be strongly positive. The gender ratio has recently begun to favour females over males as the population ages and the economy diversifies to include more service oriented employment. The child and elderly dependancy ratios are similar to that of the province, while total fertility rate is marginally lower.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines affect the population of this area, net migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will likely mitigate some of the out migration and net migration is expected to tend to be positive and strong. Even though natural increase will likely continue to decrease, lowering the population growth rate, overall positive net migration is expected to contribute to strong population growth by the end of the projection period.

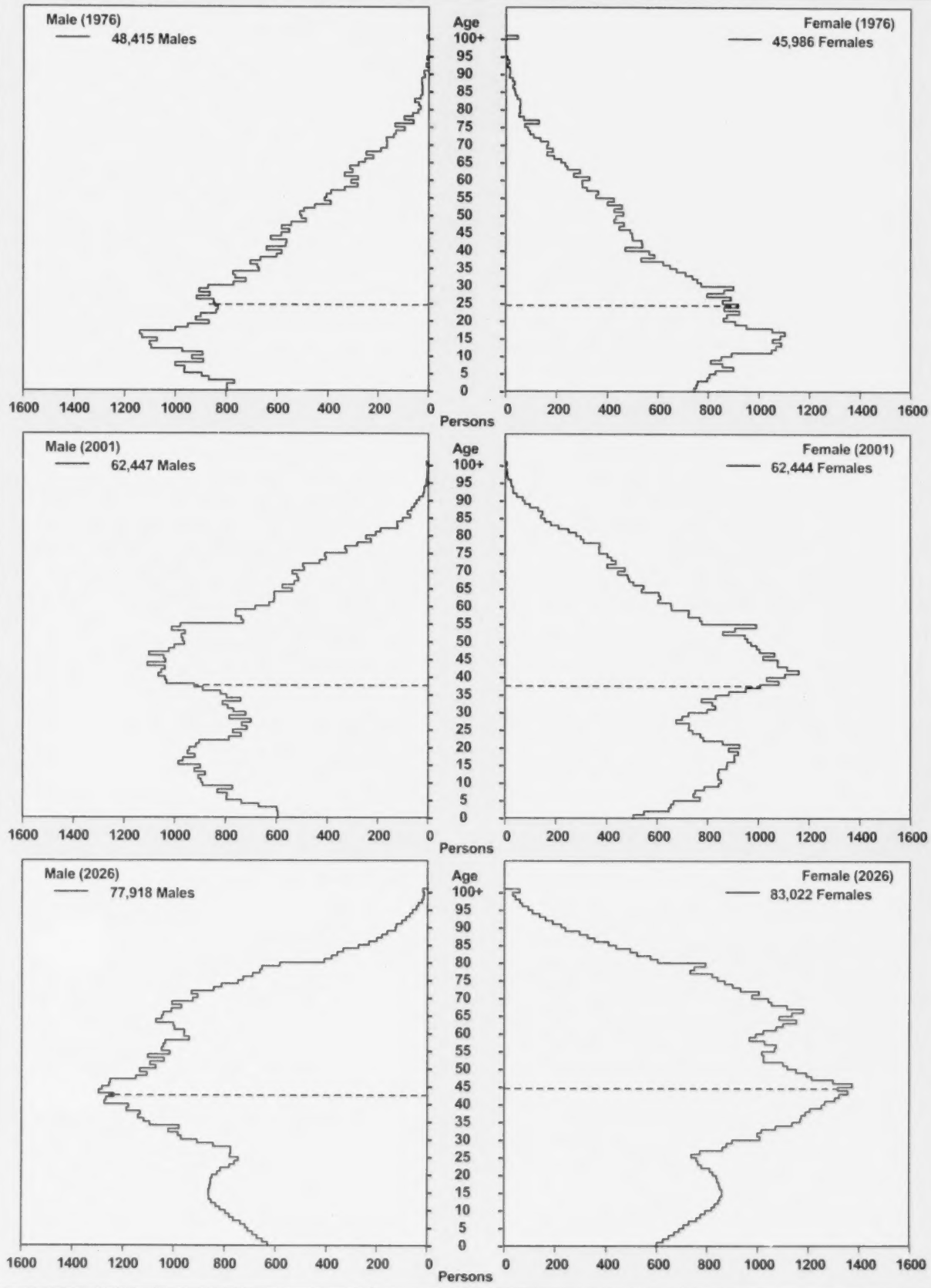
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola





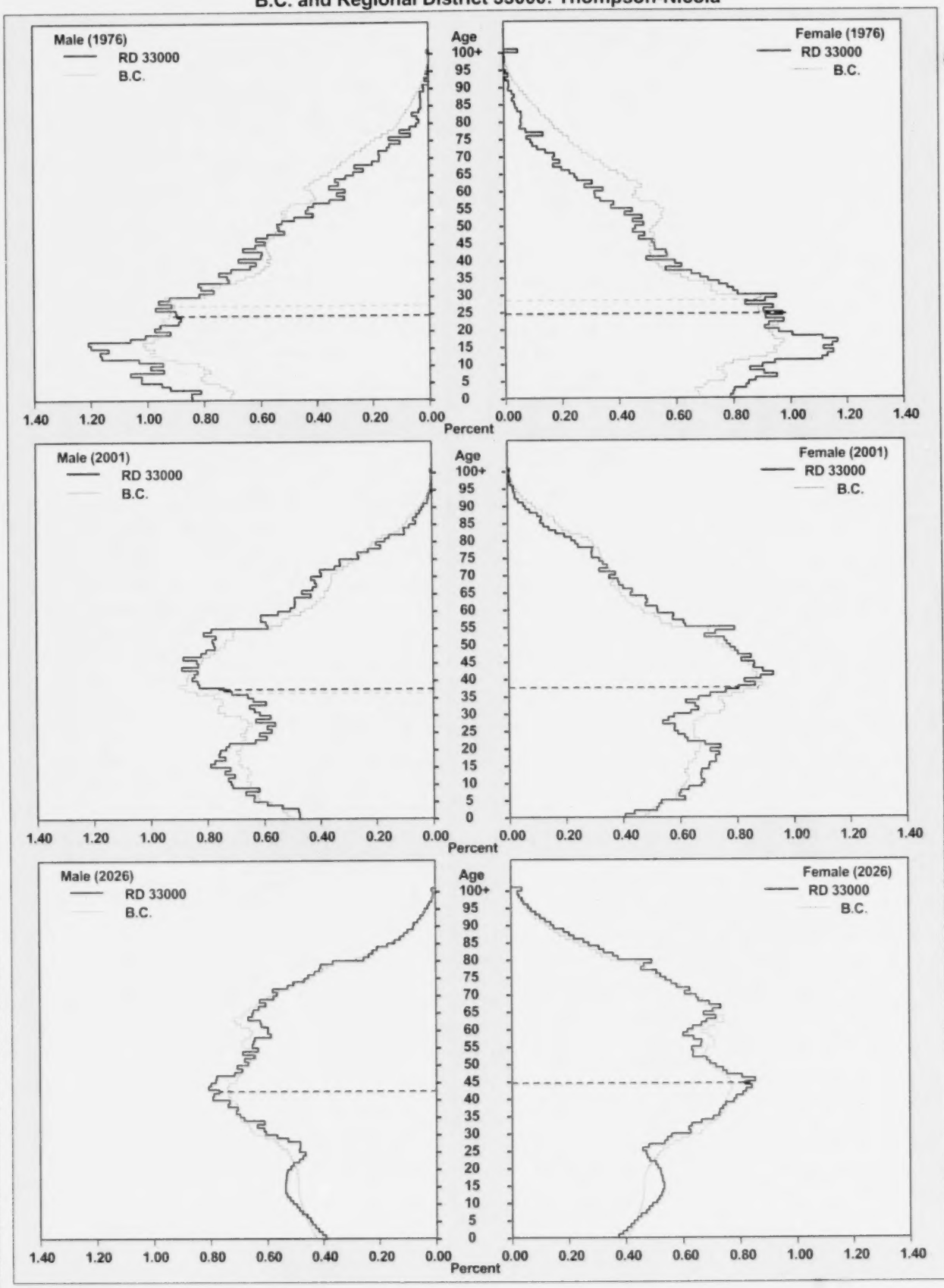
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



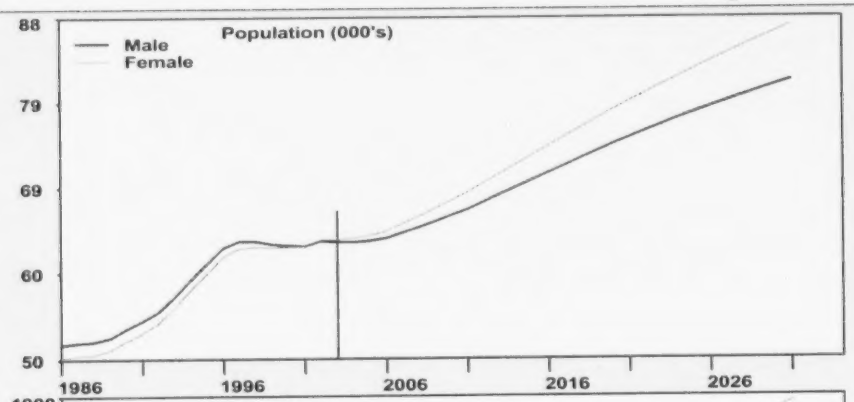
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

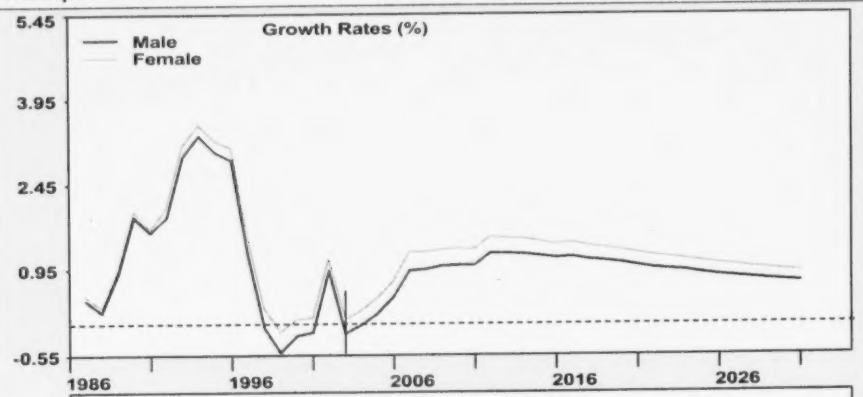
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola

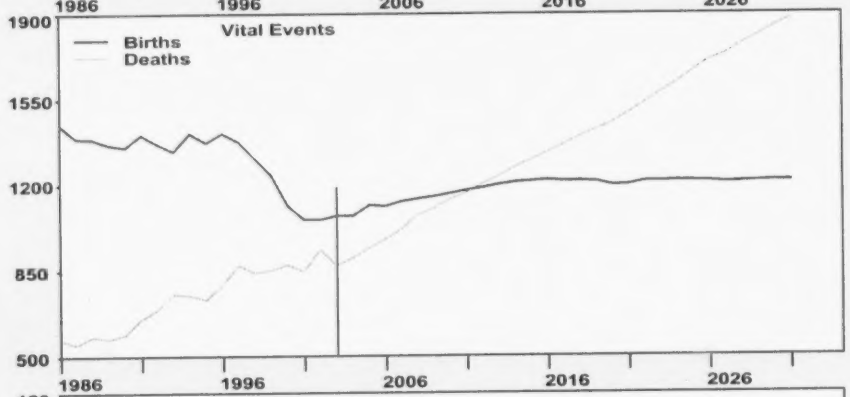


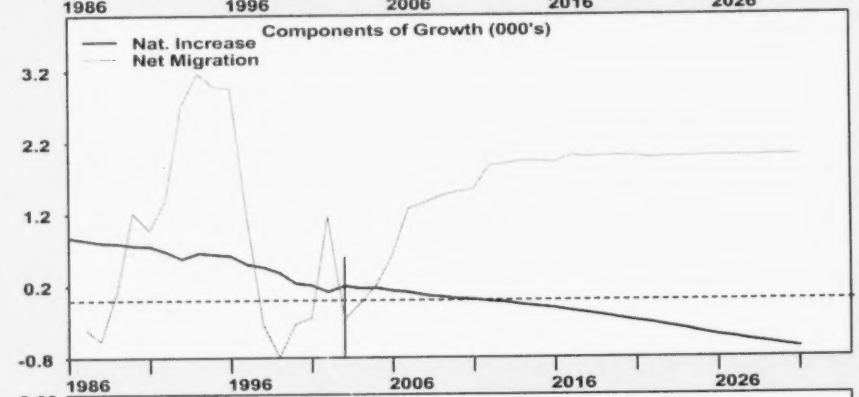
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

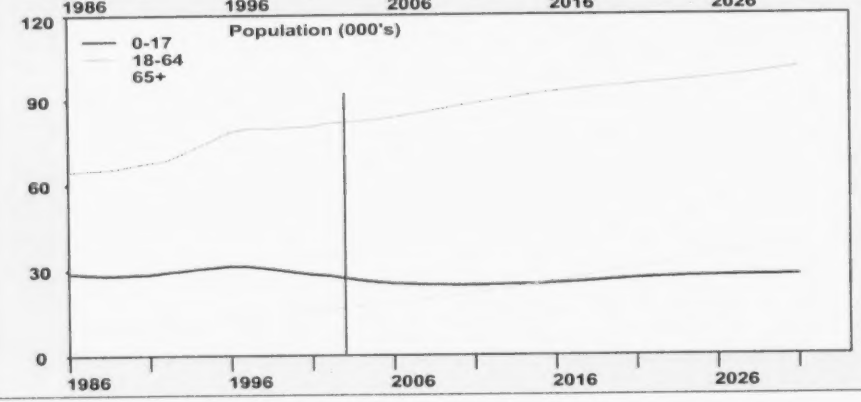
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola

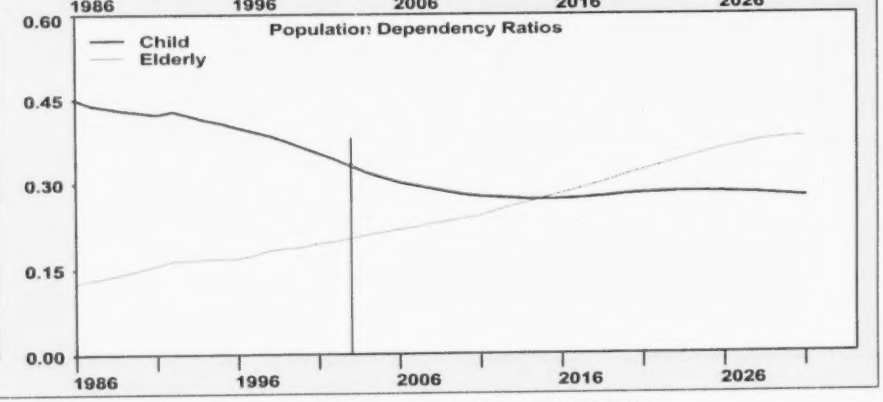












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,448	573	875	N/A	N/A	1986	101,825	2.2	31.0	102.9	1,642	5.5	71.2	0.450	0.127	36,789
1986-1987	1,391	550	841	-384	0.4	1987	102,282	2.2	31.5	102.8	1,640	5.5	71.0	0.439	0.132	37,103
1987-1988	1,388	584	804	-563	0.2	1988	102,523	2.3	32.0	102.7	1,664	5.6	71.8	0.435	0.137	37,327
1988-1989	1,365	574	791	135	0.9	1989	103,449	2.3	32.6	102.7	1,667	5.6	72.0	0.430	0.143	37,802
1989-1990	1,354	592	762	1,218	1.9	1990	105,429	2.3	33.2	102.6	1,714	5.9	71.4	0.426	0.150	38,651
1990-1991	1,406	655	751	968	1.6	1991	107,148	2.4	33.8	102.5	1,738	6.3	70.9	0.423	0.157	39,383
1991-1992	1,368	693	675	1,411	1.9	1992	109,234	2.4	34.0	102.4	1,708	6.6	71.2	0.429	0.165	40,221
1992-1993	1,337	755	582	2,735	3.0	1993	112,551	2.5	34.3	102.2	1,699	6.7	72.0	0.421	0.166	41,718
1993-1994	1,412	751	661	3,173	3.4	1994	116,385	2.6	34.7	102.0	1,678	6.4	72.5	0.413	0.168	43,413
1994-1995	1,373	733	640	2,991	3.1	1995	120,016	2.6	35.1	101.8	1,652	6.4	73.0	0.407	0.169	45,026
1995-1996	1,412	793	619	2,964	3.0	1996	123,599	2.7	35.4	101.6	1,608	6.7	73.4	0.399	0.169	46,646
1996-1997	1,377	873	504	1,164	1.3	1997	125,267	2.8	35.9	101.3	1,548	6.8	73.6	0.392	0.175	47,733
1997-1998	1,307	842	465	-332	0.1	1998	125,400	2.8	36.7	100.9	1,504	6.8	73.9	0.385	0.184	48,417
1998-1999	1,239	852	387	-786	-0.3	1999	125,001	2.7	37.3	100.6	1,418	6.9	74.6	0.375	0.187	48,893
1999-2000	1,114	875	239	-321	-0.1	2000	124,919	2.7	37.9	100.3	1,326	6.9	75.1	0.364	0.189	49,527
2000-2001	1,057	848	209	-237	0.0	2001	124,891	2.7	38.7	100.0	1,321	7.1	75.4	0.354	0.196	50,289
2001-2002	1,056	936	120	1,162	1.0	2002	126,173	2.8	39.1	99.8	1,314	7.2	75.2	0.343	0.198	51,187
2002-2003	1,073	874	199	-256	0.0	2003	126,116	2.8	39.7	99.6	1,322	7.0	75.1	0.331	0.205	52,010
2003-2004	1,072	902	170	-34	0.1	2004	126,252	2.8	40.3	99.3	1,351	7.3	75.5	0.319	0.210	52,799
2004-2005	1,116	941	175	223	0.3	2005	126,650	2.8	40.7	99.0	1,376	7.6	75.9	0.310	0.215	53,690
2005-2006	1,112	977	135	632	0.6	2006	127,417	2.8	41.2	98.8	1,374	7.8	76.5	0.302	0.220	54,696
2006-2007	1,130	1,018	112	1,279	1.1	2007	128,808	2.8	41.4	98.4	1,366	8.1	77.2	0.296	0.224	55,760
2007-2008	1,141	1,076	65	1,356	1.1	2008	130,229	2.9	41.6	98.1	1,351	8.4	77.6	0.290	0.229	56,826
2008-2009	1,152	1,103	49	1,452	1.2	2009	131,730	2.9	41.8	97.8	1,339	8.5	78.0	0.285	0.234	57,885
2009-2010	1,164	1,141	23	1,514	1.2	2010	133,267	2.9	42.0	97.5	1,333	8.7	78.2	0.280	0.239	58,987
2010-2011	1,178	1,166	12	1,538	1.2	2011	134,817	3.0	42.2	97.3	1,322	8.8	78.3	0.277	0.243	60,110
2011-2012	1,188	1,202	-14	1,870	1.4	2012	136,673	3.0	42.3	97.0	1,308	8.9	78.4	0.275	0.252	61,315
2012-2013	1,201	1,233	-32	1,895	1.4	2013	138,536	3.0	42.4	96.7	1,297	9.0	78.4	0.274	0.261	62,382
2013-2014	1,210	1,270	-60	1,936	1.4	2014	140,412	3.1	42.5	96.5	1,286	9.2	78.5	0.272	0.267	63,466
2014-2015	1,214	1,301	-87	1,935	1.3	2015	142,260	3.1	42.6	96.2	1,280	9.3	78.7	0.272	0.274	64,546
2015-2016	1,219	1,331	-112	1,917	1.3	2016	144,065	3.2	42.7	96.0	1,273	9.3	78.9	0.272	0.282	65,650
2016-2017	1,214	1,363	-149	2,015	1.3	2017	145,931	3.2	42.7	95.7	1,264	9.5	79.0	0.273	0.289	66,654
2017-2018	1,215	1,396	-181	1,992	1.2	2018	147,742	3.2	42.8	95.5	1,262	9.6	79.0	0.275	0.297	67,582
2018-2019	1,214	1,426	-212	2,000	1.2	2019	149,530	3.3	43.0	95.3	1,250	9.6	78.9	0.278	0.305	68,460
2019-2020	1,198	1,454	-256	2,011	1.2	2020	151,285	3.3	43.1	95.1	1,247	9.7	78.8	0.280	0.315	69,253
2020-2021	1,201	1,491	-290	1,995	1.1	2021	152,990	3.4	43.3	94.9	1,258	9.9	79.1	0.282	0.322	70,035
2021-2022	1,214	1,535	-321	1,972	1.1	2022	154,641	3.4	43.4	94.6	1,268	10.1	79.4	0.283	0.331	70,764
2022-2023	1,214	1,577	-363	1,989	1.1	2023	156,267	3.4	43.6	94.4	1,272	10.2	79.5	0.284	0.339	71,512
2023-2024	1,215	1,617	-402	1,997	1.0	2024	157,862	3.5	43.9	94.2	1,274	10.4	79.5	0.284	0.347	72,264
2024-2025	1,214	1,664	-450	1,997	1.0	2025	159,409	3.5	44.1	94.0	1,275	10.6	79.5	0.284	0.355	73,081
2025-2026	1,213	1,708	-495	1,996	0.9	2026	160,910	3.5	44.3	93.9	1,277	10.7	79.8	0.283	0.362	73,901
2026-2027	1,208	1,735	-527	2,004	0.9	2027	162,387	3.6	44.6	93.7	1,278	10.8	80.1	0.282	0.368	74,754
2027-2028	1,210	1,774	-564	2,000	0.9	2028	163,823	3.6	44.8	93.5	1,281	10.9	80.3	0.281	0.374	75,602
2028-2029	1,212	1,807	-595	2,007	0.9	2029	165,235	3.6	45.1	93.3	1,282	11.1	80.4	0.279	0.378	76,459
2029-2030	1,215	1,845	-630	2,006	0.8	2030	166,611	3.7	45.3	93.1	1,283	11.2	80.5	0.277	0.381	77,309
2030-2031	1,215	1,876	-661	2,011	0.8	2031	167,961	3.7	45.5	92.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.275	0.382	78,170

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	29,036	7,605	12,483	21,431	8,948	11,405	78,265	71,108	33,358	19,815	8,211	1,351	101,825
1987	28,590	7,487	12,557	21,103	8,546	11,281	78,959	71,928	33,560	20,272	8,579	1,391	102,282
1988	28,362	7,435	12,673	20,927	8,254	10,913	79,229	72,450	33,551	20,777	8,920	1,485	102,523
1989	28,260	7,432	12,647	20,828	8,181	10,490	80,093	73,546	33,889	21,384	9,426	1,565	103,449
1990	28,524	7,423	12,889	21,101	8,212	10,290	81,840	75,253	34,577	22,029	10,009	1,670	105,429
1991	28,668	7,389	13,182	21,279	8,097	10,289	83,411	76,751	34,814	22,728	10,649	1,797	107,148
1992	29,371	7,722	13,417	21,649	8,232	10,564	84,794	78,324	34,483	23,481	11,335	1,895	109,234
1993	29,844	7,684	13,703	22,160	8,457	11,077	87,697	81,054	35,216	24,619	11,795	2,027	112,551
1994	30,426	7,734	13,933	22,692	8,759	11,445	91,143	84,263	36,405	25,772	12,337	2,145	116,385
1995	31,021	7,773	14,166	23,248	9,082	11,639	94,416	87,273	37,448	27,042	12,866	2,349	120,016
1996	31,465	7,803	14,322	23,662	9,340	12,118	97,742	90,300	38,407	28,257	13,352	2,481	123,599
1997	31,356	7,632	14,294	23,724	9,430	12,081	99,594	92,092	38,579	29,290	13,961	2,555	125,267
1998	30,771	7,379	13,991	23,392	9,401	11,919	100,267	92,745	37,915	30,117	14,678	2,679	125,400
1999	30,021	7,022	13,664	22,999	9,335	11,856	100,577	93,113	37,147	31,035	14,942	2,760	125,001
2000	29,285	6,627	13,400	22,658	9,258	11,902	101,251	93,788	36,537	32,016	15,179	2,909	124,919
2001	28,510	6,214	13,195	22,296	9,101	11,889	101,942	94,511	35,662	33,067	15,763	3,132	124,891
2002	28,091	5,941	13,040	22,150	9,110	12,385	103,664	96,227	35,325	34,137	16,235	3,415	126,173
2003	27,181	5,666	12,593	21,515	8,922	12,606	104,377	97,064	34,611	34,923	16,805	3,637	126,116
2004	26,358	5,503	12,088	20,855	8,767	12,776	105,157	98,052	34,063	35,722	17,347	3,895	126,252
2005	25,761	5,497	11,556	20,264	8,708	12,699	106,115	99,149	33,718	36,646	17,844	4,136	126,650
2006	25,288	5,554	11,200	19,734	8,534	12,599	107,351	100,397	33,636	37,518	18,393	4,354	127,417
2007	25,091	5,721	10,886	19,370	8,484	12,506	108,989	102,021	33,909	38,332	18,983	4,620	128,808
2008	24,879	5,885	10,622	18,994	8,372	12,400	110,496	103,615	34,219	39,095	19,655	4,817	130,229
2009	24,692	6,041	10,354	18,651	8,297	12,376	112,082	105,290	34,664	39,720	20,299	5,040	131,730
2010	24,551	6,148	10,303	18,403	8,100	12,325	113,650	106,977	35,190	40,285	20,943	5,241	133,267
2011	24,554	6,239	10,324	18,315	7,991	12,135	115,267	108,660	35,850	40,730	21,573	5,468	134,817
2012	24,623	6,332	10,472	18,291	7,819	12,111	116,959	110,388	36,624	40,741	22,587	5,649	136,673
2013	24,728	6,419	10,706	18,309	7,603	12,059	118,619	112,178	37,491	40,749	23,540	5,852	138,536
2014	24,805	6,498	10,970	18,307	7,337	12,110	120,199	113,909	38,127	41,020	24,369	6,033	140,412
2015	24,992	6,555	11,252	18,437	7,185	11,974	121,718	115,696	38,812	41,244	25,259	6,210	142,260
2016	25,233	6,599	11,526	18,634	7,108	11,767	123,182	117,307	39,509	41,442	26,137	6,418	144,065
2017	25,528	6,623	11,784	18,905	7,121	11,526	124,687	118,916	40,319	41,566	27,013	6,583	145,931
2018	25,879	6,628	11,980	19,251	7,271	11,349	126,185	120,445	40,904	41,726	27,916	6,804	147,742
2019	26,230	6,625	12,150	19,605	7,455	11,129	127,701	121,890	41,601	41,788	28,821	7,004	149,530
2020	26,572	6,603	12,279	19,969	7,690	10,923	129,263	123,299	42,114	41,847	29,860	7,199	151,285
2021	26,875	6,581	12,388	20,294	7,906	10,683	130,814	124,665	42,703	41,999	30,758	7,411	152,990
2022	27,142	6,578	12,469	20,564	8,095	10,615	132,361	126,016	43,047	42,195	31,681	7,636	154,641
2023	27,331	6,571	12,527	20,760	8,233	10,660	133,881	127,365	43,334	42,327	32,641	7,932	156,267
2024	27,500	6,567	12,566	20,933	8,367	10,794	135,395	128,759	43,476	42,551	33,568	8,203	157,862
2025	27,615	6,579	12,567	21,036	8,469	11,014	136,880	130,138	43,389	42,906	34,504	8,461	159,409
2026	27,712	6,587	12,558	21,125	8,567	11,253	138,362	131,533	43,185	43,396	35,394	8,717	160,910
2027	27,783	6,577	12,550	21,206	8,656	11,518	139,840	132,927	42,974	43,956	36,194	9,266	162,387
2028	27,824	6,569	12,537	21,255	8,718	11,767	141,276	134,293	42,716	44,526	37,019	9,733	163,823
2029	27,858	6,562	12,529	21,296	8,767	12,000	142,695	135,642	42,558	45,169	37,675	10,103	165,235
2030	27,873	6,562	12,521	21,311	8,790	12,182	144,094	136,993	42,426	45,908	38,256	10,514	166,611
2031	27,879	6,561	12,515	21,318	8,803	12,345	145,457	138,323	42,319	46,735	38,716	10,915	167,961

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	752	3,229	3,930	4,205	4,568	4,055	4,293	4,362	4,491	3,562	3,056	2,680	2,539	2,029	1,513	1,141	654	386	138	56	51,639
	Female	713	2,911	3,767	4,053	4,148	4,110	4,449	4,510	4,258	3,433	2,780	2,412	2,240	2,079	1,585	1,220	747	433	226	112	50,186
	Total	1,465	6,140	7,697	8,258	8,716	8,165	8,742	8,872	8,749	6,995	5,836	5,092	4,779	4,108	3,098	2,361	1,401	819	364	168	101,825
1987	Male	713	3,173	3,994	4,123	4,490	3,972	4,217	4,363	4,352	3,820	3,150	2,718	2,569	2,146	1,595	1,150	720	387	151	49	51,852
	Female	681	2,920	3,761	3,958	4,129	3,957	4,362	4,488	4,260	3,698	2,866	2,458	2,272	2,093	1,708	1,222	793	465	217	122	50,430
	Total	1,394	6,093	7,755	8,081	8,619	7,929	8,579	8,851	8,612	7,518	6,016	5,176	4,841	4,239	3,303	2,372	1,513	852	368	171	102,282
1988	Male	712	3,137	4,108	4,052	4,397	3,799	4,106	4,321	4,308	3,947	3,261	2,723	2,649	2,240	1,653	1,148	775	402	161	57	51,956
	Female	677	2,909	3,801	3,898	4,059	3,726	4,300	4,454	4,282	3,833	2,976	2,530	2,290	2,108	1,781	1,243	835	501	242	122	50,567
	Total	1,389	6,046	7,909	7,950	8,456	7,525	8,406	8,775	8,590	7,780	6,237	5,253	4,939	4,348	3,434	2,391	1,610	903	403	179	102,523
1989	Male	713	3,147	4,130	4,065	4,242	3,655	4,101	4,284	4,401	4,062	3,347	2,833	2,683	2,350	1,765	1,168	813	421	177	49	52,406
	Female	665	2,907	3,816	3,913	3,948	3,549	4,268	4,487	4,364	3,922	3,105	2,609	2,299	2,158	1,912	1,295	908	521	257	140	51,043
	Total	1,378	6,054	7,946	7,978	8,190	7,204	8,369	8,771	8,765	7,984	6,452	5,442	4,982	4,508	3,677	2,463	1,721	942	434	189	103,449
1990	Male	743	3,095	4,237	4,107	4,252	3,632	4,014	4,419	4,412	4,308	3,401	2,950	2,681	2,432	1,880	1,208	914	450	189	61	53,385
	Female	696	2,889	3,894	3,928	3,946	3,395	4,169	4,623	4,518	4,114	3,266	2,716	2,373	2,210	1,972	1,385	980	532	282	156	52,044
	Total	1,439	5,984	8,131	8,035	8,198	7,027	8,183	9,042	8,930	8,422	6,667	5,666	5,054	4,642	3,852	2,593	1,894	982	471	217	105,429
1991	Male	742	3,053	4,307	4,147	4,313	3,541	3,795	4,462	4,510	4,519	3,472	3,011	2,782	2,547	2,013	1,370	914	468	204	72	54,242
	Female	706	2,888	3,949	3,945	3,972	3,394	3,980	4,681	4,572	4,295	3,371	2,840	2,418	2,287	2,062	1,491	1,002	593	287	173	52,906
	Total	1,448	5,941	8,256	8,092	8,285	6,935	7,775	9,143	9,082	8,814	6,843	5,851	5,200	4,834	4,075	2,861	1,916	1,061	491	245	107,148
1992	Male	757	3,210	4,335	4,314	4,237	3,771	3,672	4,435	4,563	4,490	3,718	3,092	2,756	2,564	2,179	1,485	892	503	211	71	55,255
	Female	712	3,043	3,984	4,085	3,919	3,568	3,772	4,598	4,656	4,297	3,656	2,924	2,490	2,281	2,150	1,640	1,094	629	312	169	53,979
	Total	1,469	6,253	8,319	8,399	8,156	7,339	7,444	9,033	9,219	8,787	7,374	6,016	5,246	4,845	4,329	3,125	1,986	1,132	523	240	109,234
1993	Male	720	3,237	4,382	4,477	4,264	4,079	3,634	4,527	4,779	4,546	4,002	3,263	2,788	2,648	2,256	1,565	897	531	208	76	56,879
	Female	665	3,062	4,078	4,233	3,928	3,796	3,703	4,725	4,823	4,479	3,904	3,064	2,645	2,305	2,163	1,740	1,147	664	356	192	55,672
	Total	1,385	6,299	8,460	8,710	8,192	7,875	7,337	9,252	9,602	9,025	7,906	6,327	5,433	4,953	4,419	3,305	2,044	1,195	564	268	112,551
1994	Male	743	3,211	4,433	4,617	4,464	4,179	3,760	4,651	4,941	4,742	4,232	3,397	2,917	2,703	2,344	1,645	927	559	220	76	58,761
	Female	707	3,073	4,133	4,325	4,097	3,889	3,742	4,850	5,013	4,706	4,115	3,240	2,789	2,379	2,227	1,834	1,215	739	347	204	57,624
	Total	1,450	6,284	8,566	8,942	8,561	8,068	7,502	9,501	9,954	9,448	8,347	6,637	5,706	5,082	4,571	3,479	2,142	1,298	567	280	116,385
1995	Male	742	3,228	4,469	4,752	4,580	4,260	3,888	4,683	5,119	4,942	4,554	3,508	3,041	2,736	2,397	1,740	976	617	216	87	60,535
	Female	722	3,081	4,216	4,390	4,279	3,941	3,752	4,914	5,259	4,891	4,374	3,452	2,891	2,486	2,265	1,873	1,266	808	397	224	59,481
	Total	1,464	6,309	8,685	9,142	8,859	8,201	7,640	9,597	10,378	9,833	8,928	6,960	5,932	5,222	4,662	3,613	2,242	1,425	613	311	120,016
1996	Male	744	3,235	4,484	4,832	4,766	4,420	4,010	4,620	5,319	5,134	4,867	3,611	3,103	2,834	2,499	1,772	1,067	613	246	101	62,277
	Female	734	3,090	4,284	4,454	4,463	4,077	3,924	4,889	5,425	5,086	4,623	3,588	3,021	2,610	2,297	1,908	1,328	869	439	213	61,322
	Total	1,478	6,325	8,768	9,286	9,229	8,497	7,934	9,509	10,744	10,220	9,490	7,199	6,124	5,444	4,796	3,680	2,395	1,482	685	314	123,599
1997	Male	732	3,194	4,479	4,803	4,779	4,351	4,061	4,513	5,353	5,292	4,932	3,946	3,186	2,798	2,584	1,900	1,142	602	283	97	63,027
	Female	658	3,048	4,291	4,468	4,521	4,113	3,987	4,700	5,462	5,211	4,696	3,962	3,115	2,655	2,357	1,992	1,431	892	453	228	62,240
	Total	1,390	6,242	8,770	9,271	9,300	8,464	8,048	9,213	10,815	10,503	9,628	7,908	6,301	5,453	4,941	3,892	2,573	1,494	736	325	125,267
1998	Male	657	3,134	4,341	4,754	4,784	4,225	4,082	4,194	5,246	5,398	4,923	4,225	3,325	2,835	2,651	2,007	1,193	616	291	108	62,989
	Female	649	2,939	4,180	4,479	4,511	4,037	3,938	4,355	5,435	5,267	4,754	4,112	3,224	2,719	2,485	2,087	1,576	936	478	250	62,411
	Total	1,306	6,073	8,521	9,233	9,295	8,262	8,020	8,549	10,681	10,665	9,677	8,337	6,549	5,554	5,136	4,094	2,769	1,552	769	358	125,400
1999	Male	603	2,964	4,266	4,685	4,775	4,140	3,920	4,024	5,097	5,396	4,977	4,408	3,443	2,885	2,685	2,066	1,297	622	305	116	62,674
	Female	629	2,826	4,072	4,379	4,534	4,004	3,821	4,184	5,357	5,348	4,893	4,271	3,351	2,807	2,420	2,092	1,622	943	525	249	62,327
	Total	1,232	5,790	8,338	9,064	9,309	8,144	7,741	8,208	10,454	10,744	9,870	8,679	6,794	5,692	5,105	4,158	2,919	1,565	830	365	125,001
2000	Male	597	2,779	4,162	4,588	4,775	4,136	3,855	3,972	4,932	5,299	5,077	4,637	3,552	2,936	2,626	2,122	1,376	674	327	120	62,542
	Female	533	2,718	3,983	4,308	4,559	4,049	3,717	4,116	5,188	5,458	4,975	4,453	3,501	2,885	2,428	2,066	1,652	985	564	239	62,377
	Total	1,130	5,497	8,145	8,896	9,334	8,185	7,572	8,088	10,120	10,757	10,052	9,090	7,053	5,821	5,054	4,188	3,028	1,659	891	359	124,919

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	593	2,598	4,082	4,503	4,763	4,114	3,655	3,907	4,705	5,303	5,135	4,892	3,672	2,993	2,675	2,233	1,416	749	328	131	62,447
	Female	507	2,516	3,895	4,255	4,492	4,081	3,550	4,055	4,955	5,532	5,051	4,663	3,650	3,011	2,466	2,128	1,713	1,074	592	258	62,444
	Total	1,100	5,114	7,977	8,758	9,255	8,195	7,205	7,962	9,660	10,835	10,186	9,555	7,322	6,004	5,141	4,361	3,129	1,823	920	389	124,891
2002	Male	541	2,484	3,981	4,548	4,798	4,313	3,691	3,867	4,511	5,338	5,217	4,876	3,968	3,133	2,663	2,277	1,499	822	351	146	63,024
	Female	524	2,392	3,769	4,270	4,572	4,284	3,579	4,016	4,812	5,511	5,176	4,651	3,990	3,126	2,551	2,109	1,721	1,165	618	313	63,149
	Total	1,065	4,876	7,750	8,818	9,370	8,597	7,270	7,883	9,323	10,849	10,393	9,527	7,958	6,259	5,214	4,386	3,220	1,987	969	459	126,173
2003	Male	546	2,350	3,871	4,388	4,713	4,487	3,601	3,909	4,221	5,268	5,317	4,843	4,176	3,234	2,711	2,329	1,568	851	367	167	62,917
	Female	517	2,253	3,628	4,196	4,437	4,401	3,620	3,953	4,522	5,517	5,256	4,710	4,159	3,228	2,630	2,160	1,770	1,247	646	359	63,199
	Total	1,063	4,603	7,499	8,584	9,150	8,888	7,221	7,862	8,743	10,785	10,573	9,553	8,335	6,462	5,341	4,489	3,338	2,098	1,013	526	126,116
2004	Male	552	2,303	3,641	4,340	4,638	4,570	3,652	3,799	4,132	5,164	5,337	4,893	4,347	3,334	2,753	2,358	1,637	897	375	186	62,906
	Female	521	2,127	3,528	4,097	4,333	4,484	3,708	3,829	4,364	5,415	5,372	4,837	4,279	3,323	2,719	2,182	1,803	1,342	680	415	63,346
	Total	1,073	4,430	7,169	8,437	8,971	9,054	7,360	7,628	8,496	10,579	10,709	9,730	8,626	6,657	5,472	4,540	3,440	2,239	1,055	601	126,252
2005	Male	573	2,272	3,460	4,239	4,558	4,599	3,773	3,755	4,066	5,022	5,305	5,027	4,560	3,422	2,778	2,353	1,709	937	417	201	63,018
	Female	543	2,109	3,353	4,004	4,253	4,497	3,827	3,751	4,290	5,234	5,472	4,949	4,441	3,470	2,795	2,248	1,825	1,390	720	471	63,632
	Total	1,116	4,381	6,813	8,243	8,811	9,096	7,600	7,506	8,356	10,256	10,777	9,976	9,001	6,892	5,573	4,601	3,534	2,327	1,137	672	126,650
2006	Male	576	2,265	3,296	4,161	4,478	4,661	3,936	3,720	4,074	4,822	5,352	5,106	4,775	3,492	2,775	2,407	1,783	949	474	211	63,309
	Female	548	2,165	3,130	3,942	4,231	4,434	4,028	3,724	4,278	5,054	5,578	5,010	4,623	3,582	2,893	2,293	1,888	1,429	796	495	64,108
	Total	1,124	4,430	6,426	8,103	8,709	9,095	7,964	7,444	8,352	9,876	10,930	10,116	9,398	7,074	5,668	4,700	3,671	2,378	1,270	706	127,417
2007	Male	591	2,338	3,160	4,068	4,496	4,615	4,112	3,815	4,084	4,659	5,404	5,199	4,754	3,756	2,869	2,386	1,839	1,007	517	229	63,893
	Female	562	2,230	3,058	3,825	4,225	4,429	4,205	3,826	4,277	4,931	5,573	5,128	4,601	3,917	2,999	2,368	1,902	1,472	875	520	64,915
	Total	1,153	4,568	6,218	7,893	8,721	9,044	8,317	7,641	8,361	9,590	10,977	10,327	9,355	7,673	5,868	4,754	3,741	2,479	1,392	749	128,808
2008	Male	599	2,411	3,101	4,022	4,391	4,576	4,346	3,807	4,221	4,447	5,391	5,333	4,747	3,978	2,983	2,446	1,883	1,053	527	244	64,495
	Female	569	2,306	2,992	3,752	4,204	4,356	4,393	3,969	4,316	4,720	5,626	5,235	4,678	4,107	3,113	2,456	1,957	1,512	935	546	65,734
	Total	1,168	4,717	6,093	7,774	8,595	8,932	8,739	7,776	8,537	9,167	11,017	10,568	9,425	8,085	6,096	4,902	3,840	2,565	1,462	790	130,229
2009	Male	606	2,478	3,120	3,850	4,395	4,544	4,490	3,932	4,193	4,432	5,348	5,383	4,817	4,157	3,094	2,497	1,908	1,106	555	247	65,143
	Female	577	2,380	2,937	3,721	4,157	4,303	4,544	4,147	4,285	4,641	5,573	5,376	4,823	4,243	3,218	2,554	1,988	1,541	1,006	585	66,587
	Total	1,183	4,858	6,057	7,571	8,552	8,847	9,034	8,079	8,478	9,073	10,921	10,759	9,640	8,400	6,312	5,051	3,896	2,647	1,561	832	131,730
2010	Male	612	2,525	3,165	3,721	4,339	4,511	4,558	4,112	4,222	4,433	5,261	5,380	4,962	4,373	3,187	2,533	1,914	1,157	574	277	65,804
	Female	583	2,428	3,003	3,607	4,110	4,272	4,603	4,339	4,293	4,630	5,440	5,499	4,950	4,420	3,376	2,637	2,055	1,563	1,042	628	67,463
	Total	1,195	4,953	6,168	7,328	8,449	8,783	9,161	8,451	8,515	9,063	10,701	10,879	9,912	8,793	6,563	5,170	3,969	2,720	1,616	905	133,267
2011	Male	618	2,563	3,204	3,596	4,297	4,452	4,643	4,326	4,239	4,486	5,103	5,448	5,048	4,589	3,260	2,544	1,970	1,209	584	309	66,475
	Female	589	2,469	3,107	3,429	4,082	4,283	4,565	4,596	4,328	4,667	5,301	5,614	5,019	4,608	3,492	2,737	2,102	1,625	1,067	674	68,342
	Total	1,207	5,032	6,311	7,025	8,379	8,735	9,208	8,922	8,567	9,153	10,404	11,062	10,067	9,197	6,752	5,281	4,072	2,834	1,651	983	134,817
2012	Male	625	2,598	3,310	3,486	4,224	4,495	4,637	4,527	4,369	4,523	4,963	5,508	5,145	4,577	3,516	2,632	1,958	1,249	620	332	67,292
	Female	597	2,512	3,220	3,379	3,986	4,302	4,599	4,808	4,466	4,695	5,197	5,619	5,142	4,590	3,823	2,838	2,171	1,637	1,094	717	69,381
	Total	1,222	5,110	6,530	6,865	8,210	8,797	9,236	9,335	8,835	9,218	10,160	11,127	10,287	9,167	7,339	5,470	4,129	2,886	1,714	1,049	136,673
2013	Male	633	2,633	3,411	3,446	4,191	4,413	4,632	4,790	4,393	4,682	4,772	5,506	5,284	4,577	3,732	2,742	2,013	1,284	649	346	68,115
	Female	602	2,551	3,331	3,341	3,934	4,301	4,564	5,031	4,639	4,760	5,002	5,679	5,256	4,673	4,009	2,944	2,248	1,689	1,124	760	70,421
	Total	1,235	5,184	6,742	6,787	8,125	8,714	9,196	9,821	9,032	9,442	9,774	11,185	10,540	9,250	7,741	5,686	4,261	2,973	1,773	1,106	138,536
2014	Male	637	2,669	3,500	3,485	4,046	4,443	4,622	4,954	4,536	4,678	4,771	5,470	5,338	4,650	3,902	2,849	2,050	1,307	678	364	68,942
	Female	607	2,585	3,436	3,313	3,919	4,275	4,533	5,213	4,838	4,753	4,931	5,633	5,403	4,824	4,150	3,046	2,339	1,717	1,152	815	71,470
	Total	1,244	5,254	6,936	6,798	7,965	8,718	9,155	10,167	9,374	9,431	9,702	11,103	10,741	9,474	8,052	5,895	4,389	3,024	1,830	1,179	140,412
2015	Male	637	2,697	3,560	3,543	3,931	4,406	4,614	5,060	4,738	4,731	4,784	5,392	5,344	4,790	4,106	2,935	2,080	1,319	711	388	69,758
	Female	608	2,613	3,505	3,400	3,819	4,247	4,526	5,302	5,056	4,785	4,935	5,512	5,530	4,957	4,325	3,191	2,412	1,769	1,172	851	72,502
	Total	1,245	5,310	7,065	6,943	7,750	8,653	9,140	10,362	9,794	9,516	9,719	10,904	10,874	9,747	8,431	6,126	4,492	3,088	1,883	1,239	142,260

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	639	2,716	3,616	3,597	3,821	4,381	4,585	5,163	4,973	4,765	4,851	5,246	5,418	4,881	4,307	3,004	2,092	1,364	744	405	70,557
	Female	611	2,633	3,570	3,524	3,659	4,233	4,557	5,290	5,339	4,837	4,984	5,384	5,650	5,028	4,512	3,305	2,499	1,809	1,219	877	73,508
	Total	1,250	5,349	7,186	7,121	7,480	8,614	9,142	10,453	10,312	9,602	9,835	10,630	11,068	9,909	8,819	6,309	4,591	3,173	1,963	1,282	144,065
2017	Male	636	2,731	3,666	3,712	3,716	4,314	4,638	5,155	5,184	4,902	4,895	5,107	5,483	4,974	4,304	3,241	2,167	1,358	771	438	71,377
	Female	607	2,649	3,627	3,637	3,616	4,143	4,584	5,318	5,557	4,981	5,016	5,286	5,651	5,154	4,505	3,618	2,595	1,869	1,224	923	74,554
	Total	1,243	5,380	7,293	7,349	7,332	8,457	9,222	10,473	10,741	9,883	9,911	10,393	11,134	10,128	8,809	6,859	4,762	3,227	1,995	1,361	145,931
2018	Male	637	2,734	3,713	3,819	3,679	4,284	4,571	5,145	5,447	4,930	5,057	4,923	5,481	5,110	4,313	3,441	2,266	1,394	791	458	72,173
	Female	606	2,651	3,679	3,750	3,561	4,095	4,595	5,269	5,784	5,163	5,083	5,097	5,712	5,263	4,587	3,802	2,703	1,938	1,268	955	75,569
	Total	1,243	5,385	7,392	7,569	7,260	8,379	9,166	10,414	11,231	10,093	10,140	10,020	11,193	10,373	8,900	7,243	4,969	3,332	2,059	1,413	147,742
2019	Male	636	2,733	3,756	3,910	3,714	4,138	4,595	5,155	5,615	5,075	5,058	4,930	5,446	5,166	4,383	3,597	2,368	1,424	806	473	72,960
	Female	607	2,649	3,720	3,857	3,558	4,081	4,576	5,248	5,967	5,370	5,082	5,028	5,673	5,405	4,730	3,940	2,799	2,020	1,291	990	76,570
	Total	1,243	5,382	7,476	7,767	7,272	8,219	9,171	10,403	11,582	10,445	10,140	9,958	11,119	10,571	9,113	7,537	5,167	3,444	2,097	1,463	149,530
2020	Male	627	2,731	3,789	3,975	3,780	4,030	4,553	5,142	5,721	5,276	5,112	4,949	5,373	5,177	4,518	3,789	2,445	1,450	816	500	73,732
	Female	598	2,647	3,754	3,932	3,648	3,984	4,544	5,232	6,056	5,590	5,115	5,035	5,553	5,533	4,864	4,110	2,935	2,090	1,332	1,011	77,553
	Total	1,225	5,378	7,543	7,907	7,428	8,014	9,097	10,374	11,777	10,866	10,227	9,984	10,926	10,710	9,382	7,899	5,380	3,540	2,148	1,511	151,285
2021	Male	627	2,721	3,811	4,036	3,839	3,918	4,535	5,114	5,826	5,512	5,149	5,022	5,232	5,249	4,604	3,971	2,506	1,463	844	516	74,477
	Female	599	2,634	3,777	3,999	3,768	3,829	4,537	5,263	6,038	5,878	5,180	5,087	5,430	5,650	4,934	4,289	3,043	2,171	1,368	1,049	78,513
	Total	1,226	5,355	7,588	8,035	7,607	7,747	9,072	10,377	11,864	11,390	10,329	10,109	10,662	10,899	9,538	8,260	5,549	3,634	2,212	1,565	152,990
2022	Male	635	2,712	3,821	4,082	3,955	3,816	4,471	5,156	5,815	5,718	5,287	5,067	5,100	5,314	4,695	3,967	2,710	1,519	842	537	75,195
	Female	604	2,627	3,783	4,055	3,881	3,786	4,453	5,279	6,063	6,092	5,326	5,121	5,332	5,648	5,057	4,283	3,333	2,254	1,411	1,073	79,446
	Total	1,239	5,339	7,604	8,137	7,836	7,602	8,924	10,435	11,878	11,810	10,613	10,188	10,432	10,962	9,752	8,250	6,043	3,773	2,253	1,610	154,641
2023	Male	633	2,709	3,822	4,128	4,061	3,778	4,449	5,081	5,803	5,978	5,312	5,229	4,921	5,314	4,823	3,978	2,880	1,597	865	553	75,898
	Female	604	2,625	3,787	4,104	3,990	3,750	4,408	5,291	6,005	6,319	5,508	5,187	5,145	5,711	5,161	4,363	3,504	2,348	1,464	1,105	80,369
	Total	1,237	5,334	7,609	8,232	8,051	7,528	8,857	10,372	11,808	12,297	10,820	10,416	10,066	11,025	9,984	8,341	6,384	3,945	2,329	1,658	156,267
2024	Male	635	2,706	3,821	4,172	4,155	3,821	4,298	5,098	5,804	6,144	5,458	5,229	4,927	5,281	4,873	4,050	3,017	1,670	884	567	76,592
	Female	604	2,622	3,788	4,146	4,093	3,731	4,389	5,267	5,979	6,497	5,717	5,187	5,076	5,676	5,300	4,498	3,627	2,430	1,521	1,131	81,270
	Total	1,239	5,328	7,609	8,318	8,248	7,552	8,687	10,365	11,783	12,641	11,175	10,416	10,003	10,957	10,173	8,548	6,644	4,100	2,405	1,698	157,862
2025	Male	633	2,714	3,809	4,204	4,219	3,878	4,190	5,070	5,788	6,249	5,658	5,283	4,951	5,213	4,882	4,171	3,168	1,716	895	580	77,259
	Female	603	2,629	3,776	4,180	4,165	3,819	4,299	5,242	5,964	6,587	5,940	5,223	5,080	5,558	5,421	4,621	3,780	2,545	1,568	1,157	82,150
	Total	1,236	5,343	7,585	8,384	8,384	7,697	8,489	10,312	11,752	12,836	11,598	10,506	10,031	10,771	10,303	8,792	6,948	4,261	2,463	1,737	159,409
2026	Male	631	2,720	3,797	4,227	4,279	3,933	4,085	5,049	5,755	6,355	5,894	5,320	5,022	5,076	4,954	4,243	3,318	1,757	905	598	77,903
	Female	601	2,635	3,763	4,204	4,237	3,938	4,152	5,233	5,992	6,564	6,232	5,285	5,131	5,436	5,532	4,690	3,940	2,639	1,628	1,190	83,007
	Total	1,232	5,355	7,560	8,431	8,516	7,871	8,237	10,282	11,747	12,919	12,126	10,605	10,153	10,512	10,486	8,933	7,258	4,396	2,533	1,788	160,910
2027	Male	630	2,714	3,797	4,238	4,324	4,045	3,993	4,982	5,797	6,342	6,105	5,457	5,066	4,947	5,011	4,331	3,313	1,913	947	607	78,534
	Female	598	2,635	3,762	4,211	4,297	4,050	4,113	5,150	6,008	6,589	6,448	5,430	5,165	5,338	5,532	4,806	3,935	2,893	1,692	1,214	83,853
	Total	1,228	5,349	7,559	8,449	8,621	8,095	8,106	10,132	11,805	12,931	12,553	10,887	10,231	10,285	10,543	9,137	7,248	4,806	2,639	1,821	162,387
2028	Male	629	2,712	3,791	4,240	4,366	4,148	3,960	4,966	5,722	6,332	6,363	5,485	5,224	4,782	5,014	4,449	3,324	2,041	996	627	79,149
	Female	599	2,629	3,761	4,215	4,343	4,158	4,081	5,109	6,012	6,534	6,676	5,611	5,228	5,157	5,589	4,904	4,006	3,041	1,766	1,262	84,674
	Total	1,228	5,341	7,552	8,455	8,709	8,306	8,041	10,075	11,734	12,866	13,039	11,096	10,452	9,939	10,603	9,353	7,330	5,082	2,762	1,889	163,823
2029	Male	631	2,705	3,790	4,238	4,414	4,235	3,998	4,830	5,740	6,332	6,531	5,627	5,227	4,789	4,983	4,494	3,383	2,141	1,041	640	79,749
	Female	602	2,624	3,760	4,215	4,387	4,257	4,062	5,108	5,984	6,504	6,858	5,821	5,229	5,087	5,551	5,032	4,129	3,145	1,828	1,308	85,486
	Total	1,233	5,329	7,550	8,453	8,801	8,492	8,060	9,938	11,724	12,836	13,389	11,448	10,456	9,876	10,534	9,526	7,512	5,286	2,869	1,948	165,235
2030	Male	632	2,703	3,795	4,224	4,450	4,300	4,057	4,726	5,712	6,315	6,633	5,824	5,284	4,812	4,920	4,503	3,493	2,249	1,072	655	80,337
	Female	603	2,624	3,765	4,205	4,424	4,330	4,148	5,022	5,959	6,487	6,948	6,044	5,266	5,097	5,440	5,145	4,241	3,276	1,916	1,346	86,274
	Total	1,235	5,327	7,560	8,429	8,874	8,630	8,205	9,748	11,671	12,802	13,581	11,868	10,550	9,909	10,360	9,648	7,734	5,525	2,988	2,001	166,611

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	630	2,704	3,799	4,213	4,477	4,360	4,113	4,623	5,691	6,280	6,737	6,062	5,316	4,884	4,792	4,573	3,559	2,352	1,102	666	80,912
	Female	601	2,626	3,770	4,194	4,449	4,401	4,271	4,875	5,952	6,514	6,926	6,335	5,327	5,148	5,322	5,251	4,304	3,412	1,985	1,398	87,049
	Total	1,231	5,330	7,569	8,407	8,926	8,761	8,384	9,498	11,643	12,794	13,663	12,397	10,643	10,032	10,114	9,824	7,863	5,764	3,087	2,064	167,961

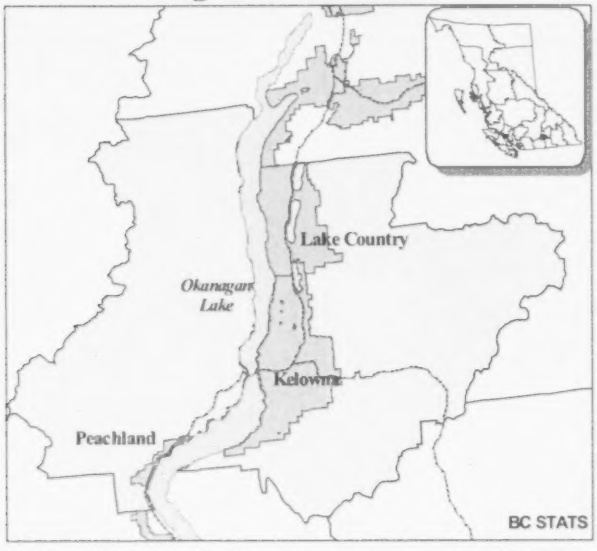
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Central Okanagan

Regional District 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Central Okanagan

Regional District 35

P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

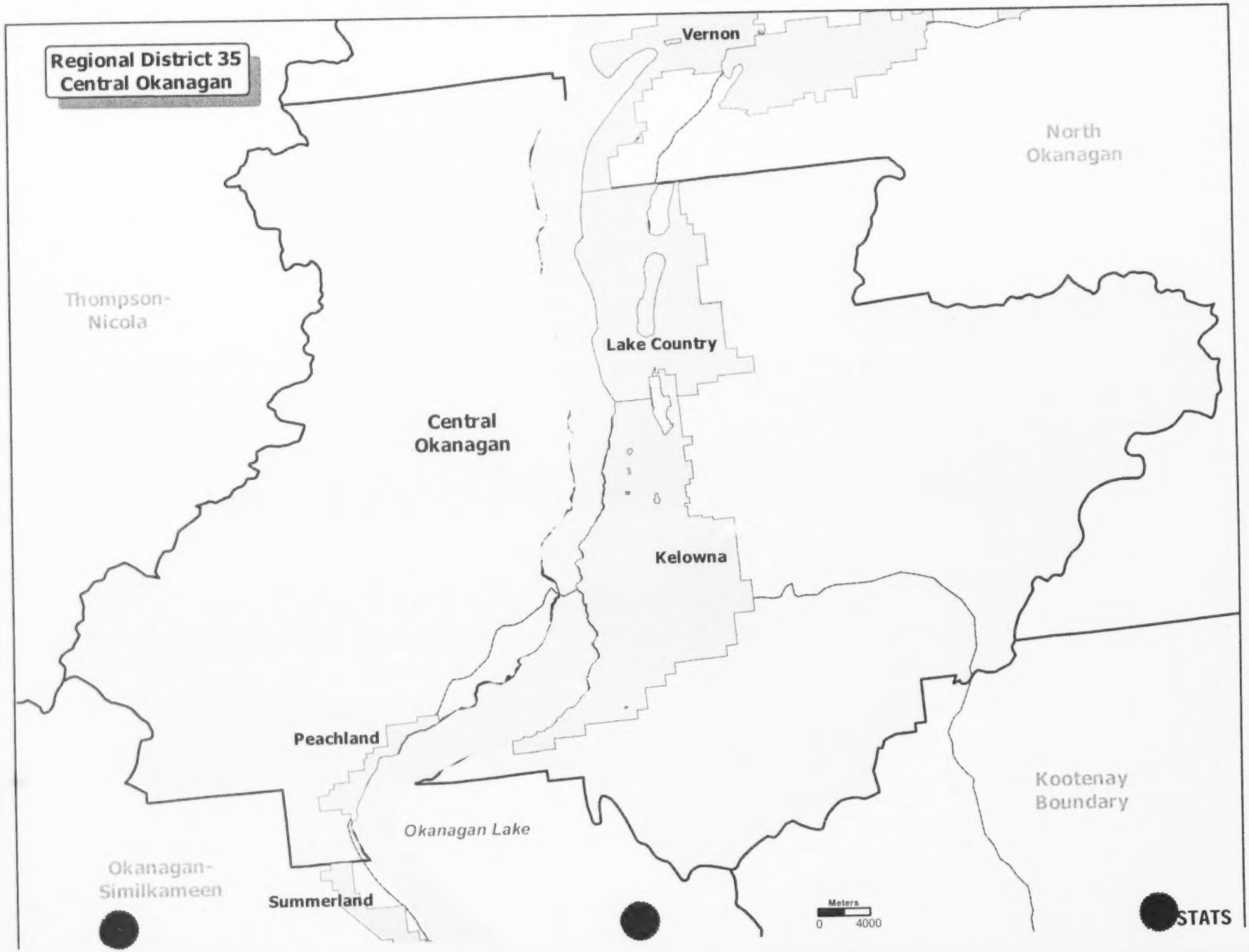
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 35
Central Okanagan
Vernon
North
Okanagan
Thompson-
Nicola
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Peachland
Okanagan Lake
Kootenay
Boundary
Okanagan-
Similkameen
Summerland
Meters
0
4000
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35000: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre. The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties. Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages and fertility rates drop, deaths will exceed births. Despite the reduction in natural increase, population growth in this area will likely remain strong due to the positive net migration.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35000: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre. The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

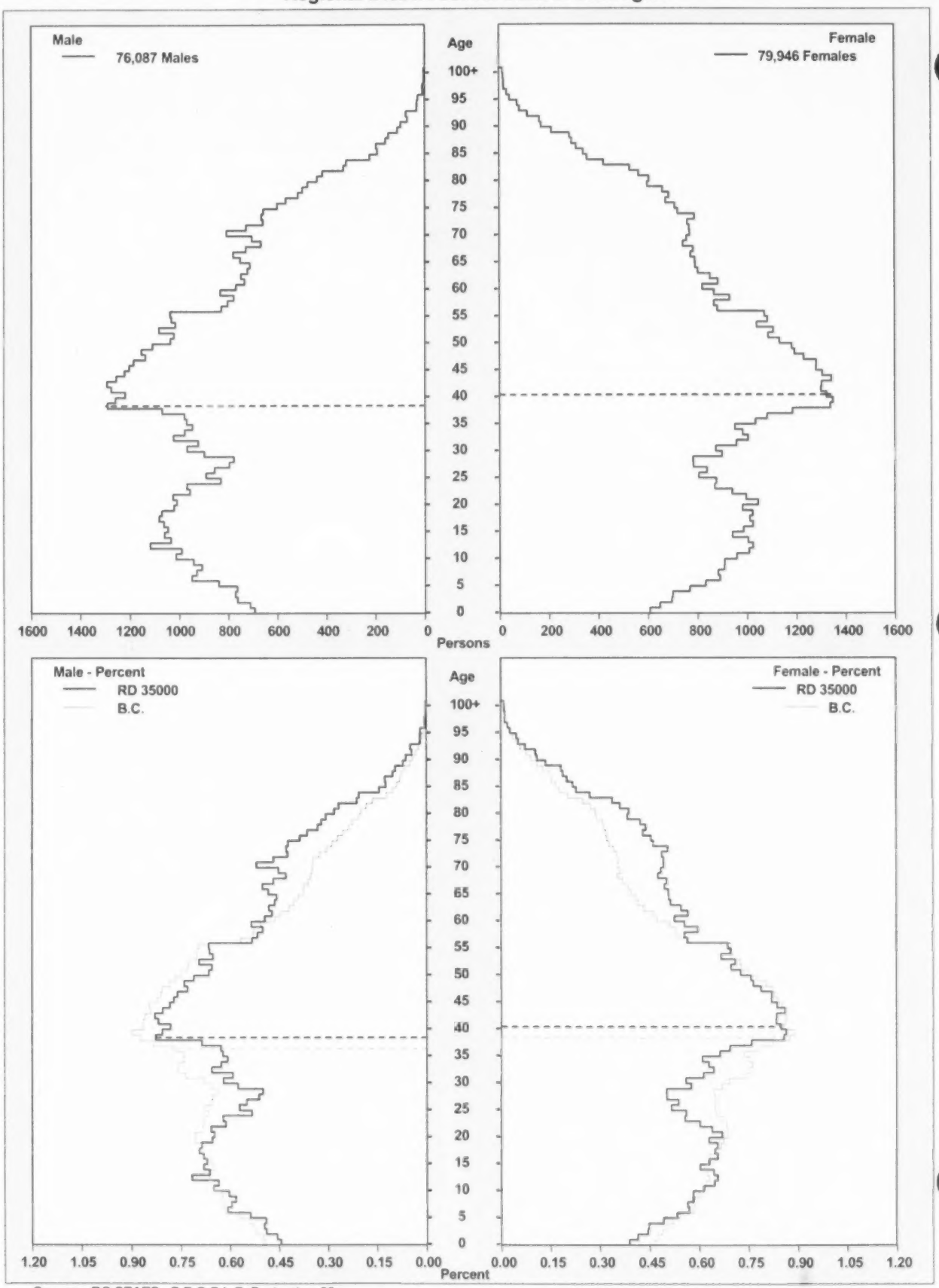
DEMOGRAPHICS

High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties. Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

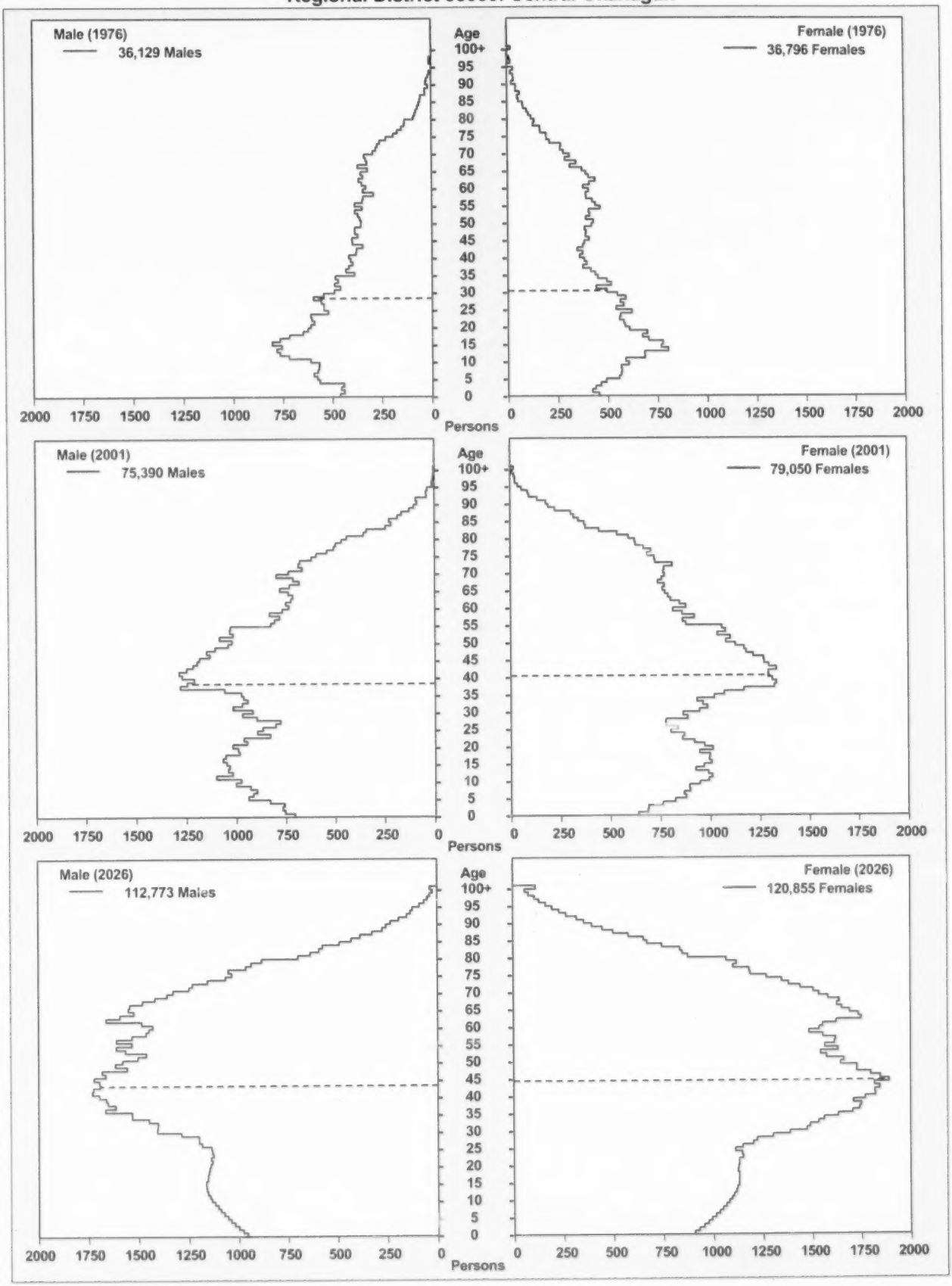
The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages and fertility rates drop, deaths will exceed births. Despite the reduction in natural increase, population growth in this area will likely remain strong due to the positive net migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



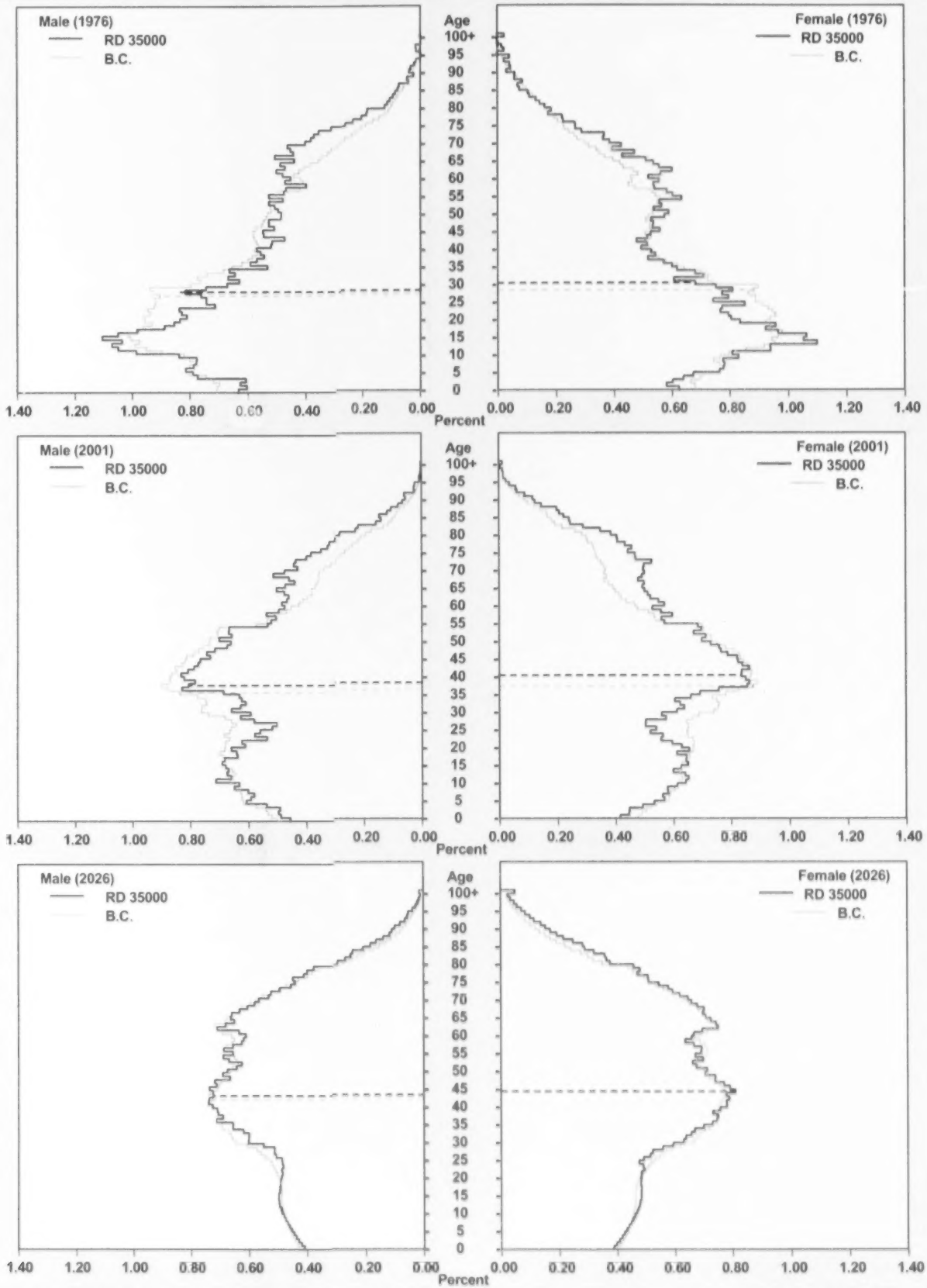
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



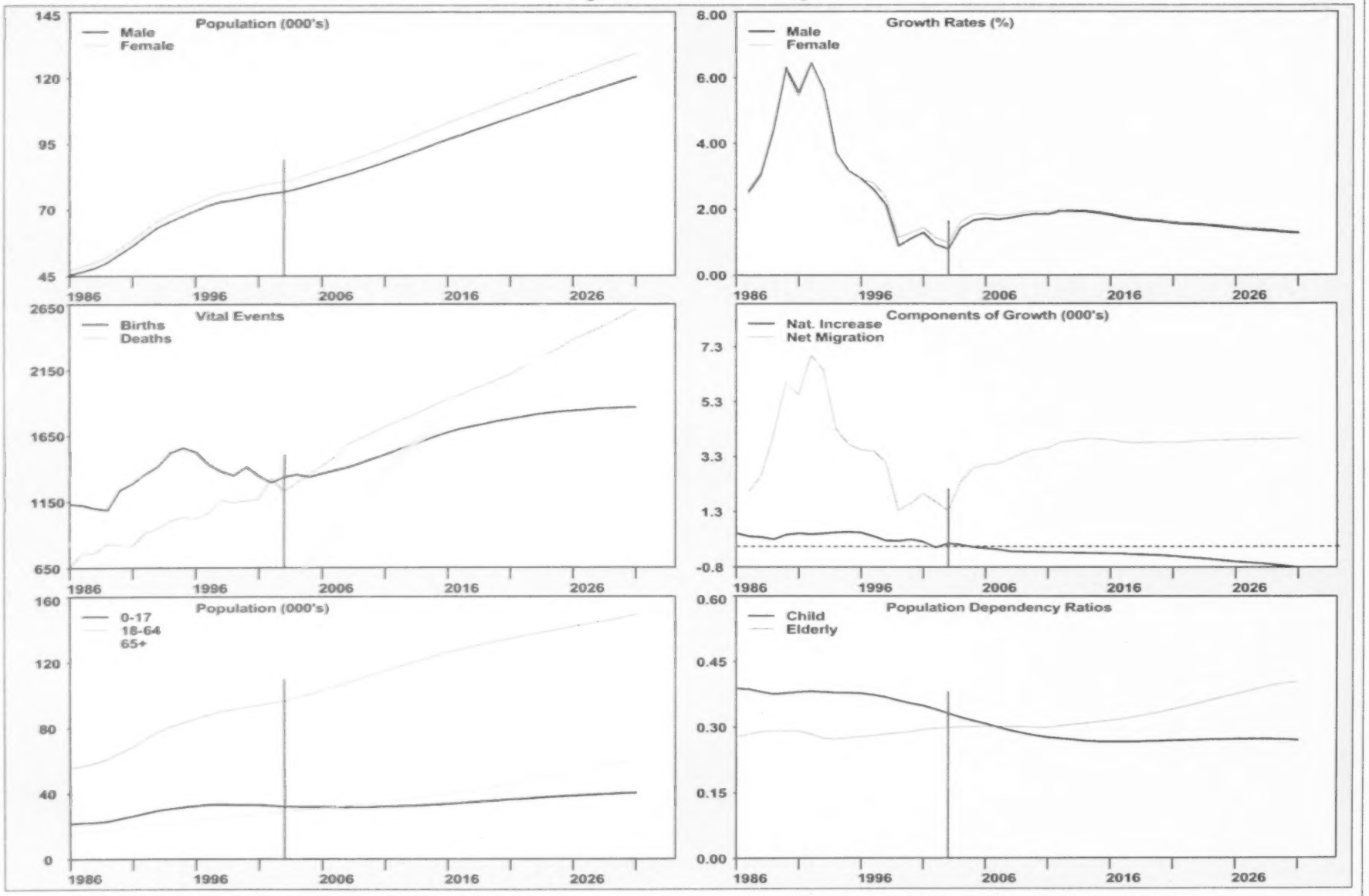
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,131	657	474	N/A	N/A	1986	92,776	29.2	36.5	95.8	1,666	7.6	76.5	0.388	0.278	36,443
1986-1987	1,122	761	361	1,967	2.5	1987	95,104	29.9	36.8	95.9	1,619	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,272
1987-1988	1,098	760	338	2,560	3.0	1988	98,002	30.8	37.1	96.0	1,562	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,320
1988-1989	1,087	833	254	4,046	4.4	1989	102,302	32.2	37.4	96.1	1,601	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,910
1989-1990	1,241	824	417	5,981	6.3	1990	108,700	34.2	37.5	96.1	1,649	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,310
1990-1991	1,287	817	470	5,503	5.5	1991	114,673	36.1	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,533
1991-1992	1,360	917	443	6,921	6.4	1992	122,037	38.4	37.5	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,538
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,408	5.6	1993	128,913	40.5	37.3	96.3	1,635	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,366
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,254	3.7	1994	133,681	42.0	37.4	96.3	1,671	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,384
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,704	3.2	1995	137,909	43.4	37.7	96.3	1,645	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,125
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,503	2.9	1996	141,912	44.6	37.9	96.3	1,540	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,787
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,463	2.7	1997	145,743	45.8	38.3	96.1	1,449	7.7	79.1	0.374	0.281	57,840
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	3,063	2.2	1998	149,020	46.8	38.9	95.9	1,408	7.8	79.6	0.368	0.285	59,536
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,317	1.0	1999	150,538	47.3	39.5	95.7	1,450	7.7	79.9	0.361	0.287	60,674
1999-2000	1,414	1,158	256	1,555	1.2	2000	152,349	47.9	40.0	95.5	1,460	7.6	80.2	0.354	0.290	61,932
2000-2001	1,344	1,171	173	1,918	1.4	2001	154,440	48.6	40.5	95.4	1,396	8.1	80.0	0.349	0.295	63,494
2001-2002	1,295	1,326	-31	1,624	1.0	2002	156,033	49.1	41.0	95.2	1,392	8.2	80.0	0.341	0.298	64,081
2002-2003	1,337	1,229	108	1,291	0.9	2003	157,432	49.5	41.4	95.0	1,415	8.0	80.5	0.331	0.300	65,363
2003-2004	1,356	1,294	62	2,342	1.5	2004	159,836	50.2	41.8	94.8	1,394	8.3	81.1	0.322	0.301	66,925
2004-2005	1,337	1,358	-21	2,819	1.8	2005	162,634	51.1	42.2	94.7	1,368	8.5	81.7	0.315	0.301	68,657
2005-2006	1,362	1,421	-59	2,977	1.8	2006	165,552	52.0	42.5	94.5	1,358	8.8	82.2	0.308	0.302	70,427
2006-2007	1,386	1,489	-103	3,001	1.8	2007	168,450	53.0	42.8	94.4	1,343	9.1	82.6	0.300	0.302	72,193
2007-2008	1,409	1,584	-175	3,178	1.8	2008	171,453	53.9	43.0	94.3	1,336	9.4	83.0	0.292	0.301	73,967
2008-2009	1,440	1,631	-191	3,375	1.9	2009	174,637	54.9	43.2	94.2	1,324	9.5	83.1	0.286	0.301	75,857
2009-2010	1,474	1,672	-198	3,506	1.9	2010	177,945	55.9	43.3	94.1	1,315	9.5	83.2	0.281	0.300	77,889
2010-2011	1,506	1,719	-213	3,564	1.9	2011	181,296	57.0	43.4	94.1	1,306	9.6	83.3	0.277	0.300	79,837
2011-2012	1,542	1,757	-215	3,776	2.0	2012	184,857	58.1	43.5	94.0	1,294	9.6	83.4	0.274	0.303	81,846
2012-2013	1,572	1,798	-226	3,835	2.0	2013	188,466	59.3	43.6	94.0	1,290	9.7	83.5	0.271	0.306	83,784
2013-2014	1,610	1,843	-233	3,901	1.9	2014	192,134	60.4	43.7	93.9	1,285	9.7	83.6	0.268	0.309	85,710
2014-2015	1,643	1,887	-244	3,905	1.9	2015	195,795	61.6	43.8	93.9	1,279	9.7	83.6	0.267	0.312	87,670
2015-2016	1,674	1,927	-253	3,866	1.8	2016	199,408	62.7	43.9	93.8	1,278	9.8	83.7	0.266	0.316	89,662
2016-2017	1,701	1,962	-261	3,783	1.8	2017	202,930	63.8	44.0	93.8	1,279	9.8	83.6	0.266	0.319	91,478
2017-2018	1,721	2,003	-282	3,750	1.7	2018	206,398	64.9	44.1	93.7	1,277	9.8	83.6	0.266	0.324	93,170
2018-2019	1,741	2,042	-301	3,761	1.7	2019	209,858	66.0	44.1	93.7	1,276	9.8	83.6	0.267	0.329	94,830
2019-2020	1,760	2,079	-319	3,780	1.6	2020	213,319	67.1	44.2	93.6	1,275	9.8	83.5	0.268	0.335	96,487
2020-2021	1,776	2,119	-343	3,762	1.6	2021	216,738	68.1	44.4	93.6	1,276	9.9	83.4	0.269	0.342	98,086
2021-2022	1,793	2,173	-380	3,786	1.6	2022	220,144	69.2	44.5	93.5	1,281	10.0	83.3	0.270	0.348	99,646
2022-2023	1,811	2,226	-415	3,826	1.5	2023	223,555	70.3	44.6	93.5	1,281	10.1	83.3	0.271	0.355	101,252
2023-2024	1,822	2,274	-452	3,843	1.5	2024	226,946	71.3	44.8	93.4	1,285	10.1	83.2	0.271	0.362	102,865
2024-2025	1,832	2,324	-492	3,853	1.5	2025	230,307	72.4	45.0	93.4	1,288	10.2	83.2	0.272	0.369	104,473
2025-2026	1,840	2,384	-544	3,865	1.4	2026	233,628	73.4	45.2	93.3	1,290	10.3	83.1	0.272	0.376	106,083
2026-2027	1,846	2,425	-579	3,874	1.4	2027	236,923	74.5	45.4	93.3	1,292	10.3	83.0	0.273	0.383	107,719
2027-2028	1,856	2,466	-610	3,881	1.4	2028	240,194	75.5	45.6	93.2	1,292	10.4	83.0	0.273	0.390	109,361
2028-2029	1,860	2,513	-653	3,894	1.3	2029	243,435	76.5	45.8	93.2	1,291	10.4	83.0	0.273	0.397	111,023
2029-2030	1,864	2,563	-699	3,904	1.3	2030	246,640	77.5	46.0	93.1	1,291	10.5	83.1	0.272	0.402	112,695
2030-2031	1,866	2,612	-746	3,915	1.3	2031	249,809	78.5	46.2	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.270	0.405	114,388

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:
All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	21,611	5,607	9,142	16,004	6,862	9,498	75,466	69,835	25,764	20,401	15,502	2,811	92,776
1987	22,012	5,786	9,574	16,226	6,652	9,503	77,297	71,709	26,685	20,734	16,170	2,933	95,104
1988	22,337	6,005	9,849	16,332	6,483	9,401	79,765	74,246	27,939	21,307	17,018	3,155	98,002
1989	23,039	6,225	10,285	16,814	6,529	9,390	83,218	77,796	29,688	22,237	17,948	3,399	102,302
1990	24,593	6,700	11,168	17,893	6,725	9,539	88,124	82,667	32,133	23,462	18,973	3,604	108,700
1991	26,076	7,087	11,966	18,989	7,023	9,781	92,781	87,134	34,090	24,738	19,988	3,912	114,673
1992	27,957	7,655	12,801	20,302	7,501	10,468	98,525	92,655	36,462	26,298	20,852	4,130	122,037
1993	29,600	8,022	13,629	21,578	7,949	11,160	104,085	97,795	38,784	27,935	21,434	4,391	128,913
1994	30,632	8,190	14,145	22,442	8,297	11,634	107,985	101,391	40,218	29,060	22,137	4,706	133,681
1995	31,534	8,258	14,597	23,276	8,679	11,740	111,426	104,724	41,431	30,204	23,000	5,041	137,909
1996	32,339	8,334	14,976	24,005	9,029	12,070	114,891	107,850	42,650	31,182	23,871	5,390	141,912
1997	32,907	8,263	15,261	24,644	9,383	12,102	118,411	111,044	43,410	32,575	24,749	5,661	145,743
1998	33,195	8,110	15,280	25,077	9,797	12,144	121,612	114,030	43,808	34,192	25,681	5,889	149,020
1999	32,960	7,873	15,158	25,087	9,929	12,427	123,453	115,627	43,446	35,490	26,215	6,248	150,538
2000	32,823	7,692	15,125	25,131	10,006	12,770	125,514	117,549	43,078	36,798	26,880	6,647	152,349
2001	32,797	7,618	15,247	25,379	10,132	12,998	127,809	119,714	42,764	38,172	27,709	7,141	154,440
2002	32,460	7,119	15,092	25,341	10,249	13,610	129,782	121,480	42,315	39,300	28,348	7,572	156,033
2003	31,578	7,015	14,628	24,963	10,335	13,978	131,587	123,358	42,098	40,451	28,927	8,025	157,432
2004	31,750	7,036	14,366	24,714	10,348	14,291	134,223	125,981	42,300	41,895	29,600	8,494	159,836
2005	31,664	7,049	14,182	24,615	10,433	14,542	137,292	128,901	42,717	43,377	30,334	8,929	162,634
2006	31,646	7,148	14,038	24,498	10,460	14,691	140,323	131,841	43,267	44,879	31,069	9,332	165,552
2007	31,582	7,285	13,874	24,297	10,423	14,853	143,323	134,735	43,899	46,396	31,720	9,732	168,450
2008	31,456	7,403	13,750	24,053	10,303	15,179	146,286	137,733	44,460	47,937	32,421	10,075	171,453
2009	31,508	7,528	13,622	23,980	10,358	15,309	149,363	140,964	45,124	49,577	33,119	10,424	174,637
2010	31,613	7,698	13,619	23,915	10,296	15,453	152,546	144,150	46,128	50,959	33,792	10,708	177,945
2011	31,829	7,873	13,741	23,956	10,215	15,490	155,803	147,357	47,335	52,165	34,477	11,009	181,296
2012	32,120	8,052	13,933	24,068	10,135	15,605	159,085	150,614	48,579	53,019	35,534	11,334	184,857
2013	32,402	8,233	14,116	24,169	10,053	15,762	162,292	153,894	49,883	53,817	36,602	11,564	188,466
2014	32,676	8,415	14,398	24,261	9,863	15,933	165,494	157,211	51,086	54,829	37,610	11,687	192,134
2015	33,072	8,586	14,711	24,486	9,775	15,839	168,713	160,585	52,313	55,834	38,737	11,887	195,795
2016	33,575	8,749	14,986	24,826	9,840	15,734	171,815	163,781	53,507	56,816	39,776	12,092	199,408
2017	34,091	8,896	15,237	25,195	9,958	15,593	174,819	166,794	54,624	57,761	40,861	12,278	202,930
2018	34,572	9,027	15,514	25,545	10,031	15,556	177,830	169,740	55,616	58,601	42,053	12,437	206,398
2019	35,119	9,143	15,789	25,976	10,187	15,460	180,862	172,698	56,785	59,188	43,306	12,608	209,858
2020	35,699	9,248	16,061	26,451	10,390	15,339	183,866	175,575	57,870	59,818	44,593	12,825	213,319
2021	36,215	9,343	16,326	26,872	10,546	15,191	186,858	178,411	58,871	60,493	45,968	13,068	216,738
2022	36,701	9,431	16,574	27,270	10,696	15,215	189,857	181,281	59,708	61,164	47,356	13,276	220,144
2023	37,211	9,522	16,807	27,689	10,882	15,325	192,866	184,181	60,421	61,806	48,792	13,569	223,555
2024	37,709	9,603	17,030	28,106	11,076	15,504	195,876	187,031	60,921	62,511	50,301	13,859	226,946
2025	38,169	9,678	17,235	28,491	11,256	15,662	198,884	189,894	61,412	63,260	51,804	14,121	230,307
2026	38,609	9,746	17,427	28,863	11,436	15,892	201,882	192,745	61,702	64,139	53,286	14,393	233,628
2027	39,012	9,801	17,602	29,211	11,609	16,159	204,882	195,594	61,928	65,058	54,766	14,974	236,923
2028	39,391	9,847	17,768	29,544	11,776	16,394	207,878	198,452	62,244	65,842	56,323	15,553	240,194
2029	39,737	9,887	17,915	29,850	11,935	16,619	210,873	201,307	62,492	66,661	57,926	16,073	243,435
2030	40,050	9,920	18,051	30,130	12,079	16,880	213,858	204,164	62,698	67,806	59,206	16,682	246,640
2031	40,337	9,945	18,176	30,392	12,216	17,132	216,834	207,016	62,915	69,085	60,340	17,221	249,809

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,464	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,398
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,375	1,517	885	457	211	47,378
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,337	4,454	2,900	1,686	795	330	92,776
1987	Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,574	2,518	2,128	1,487	823	361	107	46,553
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,992	3,018	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,551
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,566	5,536	4,619	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,104
1988	Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,205	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,620	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,993
	Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,749	3,723	3,356	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,009
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,146	7,206	6,561	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,683	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	98,002
1989	Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,779	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,122
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,297	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,180
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,076	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,302
1990	Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,963	2,383	1,724	967	433	160	53,279
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,314	3,407	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,421
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,200	6,370	5,144	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,700
1991	Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,347	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,047	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	187	56,237
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,587	4,559	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,411	3,506	2,935	2,238	1,247	655	340	58,436
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,934	8,853	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,501	6,553	5,421	4,102	2,269	1,116	527	114,673
1992	Male	768	3,213	4,187	3,950	3,760	3,858	4,046	4,761	4,635	4,436	3,648	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	191	59,861
	Female	686	2,988	3,934	3,786	3,637	3,658	4,113	4,893	5,004	4,574	3,747	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	343	62,176
	Total	1,454	6,201	8,121	7,736	7,397	7,516	8,159	9,654	9,639	9,010	7,395	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	534	122,037
1993	Male	733	3,374	4,431	4,208	3,979	4,170	4,211	5,115	5,026	4,728	4,008	3,187	3,105	3,305	3,105	2,789	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,237
	Female	765	3,150	4,169	3,998	3,822	3,961	4,225	5,261	5,358	4,860	4,145	3,466	3,227	3,492	3,592	3,259	2,384	1,469	706	367	65,676
	Total	1,498	6,524	8,600	8,206	7,801	8,131	8,436	10,376	10,384	9,588	8,153	6,653	6,332	6,797	6,697	6,048	4,298	2,622	1,182	587	128,913
1994	Male	799	3,411	4,530	4,455	4,133	4,343	4,288	5,322	5,256	4,958	4,293	3,391	3,205	3,296	3,156	2,832	1,999	1,185	502	226	65,580
	Female	749	3,231	4,315	4,206	4,042	4,052	4,246	5,417	5,623	5,108	4,373	3,697	3,363	3,442	3,672	3,373	2,399	1,626	757	410	68,101
	Total	1,548	6,642	8,845	8,661	8,175	8,395	8,534	10,739	10,879	10,066	8,666	7,088	6,568	6,738	6,828	6,205	4,398	2,811	1,259	636	133,681
1995	Male	833	3,405	4,673	4,703	4,226	4,351	4,434	5,397	5,496	5,128	4,622	3,523	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,658
	Female	751	3,269	4,406	4,443	4,171	4,043	4,309	5,521	5,823	5,323	4,731	3,787	3,461	3,475	3,695	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	438	70,251
	Total	1,584	6,674	9,079	9,146	8,397	8,394	8,743	10,918	11,319	10,451	9,353	7,310	6,725	6,816	7,014	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	641	137,909
1996	Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,482	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,879	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,631
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,419	5,479	5,975	5,566	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,281
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,766	8,622	9,026	10,754	11,694	10,976	9,824	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,912
1997	Male	750	3,478	4,802	5,008	4,620	4,344	4,701	5,200	5,983	5,636	5,034	4,048	3,416	3,379	3,534	2,981	2,287	1,365	632	240	71,438
	Female	736	3,299	4,550	4,709	4,477	4,236	4,444	5,401	6,161	5,884	5,121	4,268	3,772	3,537	3,792	3,566	2,928	1,955	997	472	74,305
	Total	1,486	6,777	9,352	9,717	9,097	8,580	9,145	10,601	12,144	11,520	10,155	8,316	7,188	6,916	7,326	6,547	5,215	3,320	1,629	712	145,743
1998	Male	719	3,443	4,826	5,125	4,833	4,299	4,720	5,028	6,119	5,832	5,239	4,362	3,590	3,465	3,579	3,068	2,419	1,396	653	247	72,962
	Female	702	3,254	4,591	4,748	4,573	4,226	4,481	5,211	6,324	6,093	5,344	4,601	3,953	3,638	3,928	3,667	3,131	2,012	1,089	492	76,058
	Total	1,421	6,697	9,417	9,873	9,406	8,525	9,201	10,239	12,443	11,925	10,583	8,963	7,543	7,103	7,507	6,735	5,550	3,408	1,742	739	149,020
1999	Male	706	3,328	4,778	5,108	4,941	4,378	4,572	4,816	6,126	5,938	5,385	4,619	3,729	3,523	3,570	3,172	2,465	1,470	707	278	73,609
	Female	671	3,168	4,555	4,771	4,707	4,276	4,367	4,958	6,352	6,297	5,557	4,781	4,160	3,736	3,812	3,708	3,240	2,053	1,219	521	76,929
	Total	1,377	6,496	9,333	9,879	9,648	8,654	8,959	9,774	12,478	12,235	10,942	9,400	7,889	7,259	7,382	6,880	5,705	3,523	1,926	799	150,538
2000	Male	742	3,204	4,655	5,170	5,090	4,487	4,375	4,806	5,987	6,085	5,443	4,942	3,848	3,604	3,622	3,270	2,522	1,512	741	323	74,428
	Female	676	3,070	4,501	4,817	4,851	4,330	4,214	4,878	6,318	6,415	5,732	5,101	4,251	3,877	3,797	3,732	3,290	2,180	1,303	588	77,921
	Total	1,418	6,274	9,156	9,987	9,941	8,817	8,589	9,684	12,305	12,500	11,175	10,043	8,099	7,481	7,419	7,002	5,812	3,692	2,044	911	152,349

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	705	3,110	4,680	5,168	5,144	4,645	4,305	4,805	5,768	6,213	5,606	5,176	4,003	3,650	3,690	3,374	2,596	1,594	808	350	75,390
	Female	640	2,963	4,483	4,882	4,953	4,422	4,139	4,845	6,206	6,483	5,961	5,347	4,336	4,093	3,803	3,793	3,312	2,326	1,382	681	79,050
	Total	1,345	6,073	9,163	10,050	10,097	9,067	8,444	9,650	11,974	12,696	11,567	10,523	8,339	7,743	7,493	7,167	5,908	3,920	2,190	1,031	154,440
2002	Male	693	3,010	4,566	5,214	5,282	4,792	4,220	4,839	5,564	6,261	5,784	5,185	4,279	3,683	3,630	3,515	2,658	1,730	809	373	76,087
	Female	607	2,809	4,418	4,934	5,022	4,723	4,106	4,767	5,985	6,573	6,161	5,446	4,614	4,148	3,844	3,805	3,324	2,475	1,444	741	79,946
	Total	1,300	5,819	8,984	10,148	10,304	9,515	8,326	9,606	11,549	12,834	11,945	10,631	8,893	7,831	7,474	7,320	5,982	4,205	2,253	1,114	156,033
2003	Male	687	2,981	4,432	5,131	5,323	4,958	4,168	4,871	5,342	6,353	5,935	5,268	4,481	3,797	3,610	3,496	2,754	1,880	822	404	76,693
	Female	652	2,695	4,330	4,937	4,996	4,834	4,148	4,845	5,698	6,673	6,318	5,560	4,848	4,244	3,871	3,798	3,373	2,628	1,450	841	80,739
	Total	1,339	5,676	8,762	10,068	10,319	9,792	8,316	9,716	11,040	13,026	12,253	10,828	9,329	8,041	7,481	7,294	6,127	4,508	2,272	1,245	157,432
2004	Male	703	2,956	4,378	5,075	5,321	5,065	4,395	4,796	5,173	6,495	6,115	5,448	4,745	3,868	3,663	3,456	2,857	1,948	880	455	77,792
	Female	667	2,710	4,214	4,910	5,025	5,017	4,325	4,826	5,511	6,779	6,544	5,756	5,000	4,419	3,944	3,743	3,443	2,775	1,469	967	82,044
	Total	1,370	5,666	8,592	9,985	10,346	10,082	8,720	9,622	10,684	13,274	12,659	11,204	9,745	8,287	7,607	7,199	6,300	4,723	2,349	1,422	159,836
2005	Male	696	2,952	4,315	4,976	5,408	5,217	4,590	4,711	5,297	6,410	6,364	5,562	5,068	3,949	3,699	3,495	2,939	2,026	924	487	79,085
	Female	661	2,740	4,137	4,865	5,103	5,136	4,572	4,801	5,536	6,800	6,716	5,937	5,288	4,493	4,043	3,764	3,465	2,858	1,579	1,055	83,549
	Total	1,357	5,692	8,452	9,841	10,511	10,353	9,162	9,512	10,833	13,210	13,080	11,499	10,356	8,442	7,742	7,259	6,404	4,884	2,503	1,542	162,634
2006	Male	710	2,973	4,188	5,032	5,405	5,305	4,785	4,776	5,410	6,266	6,561	5,792	5,307	4,075	3,682	3,524	3,045	2,067	1,016	521	80,440
	Female	674	2,791	4,010	4,851	5,166	5,232	4,799	4,871	5,625	6,735	5,850	6,196	5,550	4,548	4,199	3,776	3,511	2,917	1,687	1,124	85,112
	Total	1,384	5,764	8,198	9,883	10,571	10,537	9,584	9,647	11,035	13,001	13,411	11,988	10,857	8,623	7,881	7,300	6,556	4,984	2,703	1,645	165,552
2007	Male	723	3,005	4,152	4,960	5,450	5,390	4,946	4,811	5,581	6,178	6,693	6,037	5,348	4,376	3,724	3,466	3,186	2,130	1,111	530	81,797
	Female	686	2,871	3,899	4,831	5,222	5,246	5,112	4,973	5,678	6,620	7,006	6,419	5,666	4,851	4,278	3,806	3,528	2,967	1,817	1,177	86,653
	Total	1,409	5,876	8,051	9,791	10,672	10,636	10,058	9,784	11,259	12,798	13,699	12,456	11,014	9,227	8,002	7,272	6,714	5,097	2,928	1,707	168,450
2008	Male	737	3,052	4,181	4,888	5,425	5,481	5,189	4,849	5,708	6,038	6,863	6,241	5,471	4,615	3,870	3,476	3,188	2,210	1,196	536	83,214
	Female	699	2,915	3,890	4,805	5,282	5,280	5,300	5,104	5,856	6,416	7,173	6,632	5,819	5,123	4,406	3,861	3,545	3,015	1,918	1,200	88,239
	Total	1,436	5,967	8,071	9,693	10,707	10,761	10,489	9,953	11,564	12,454	14,036	12,873	11,290	9,738	8,276	7,337	6,733	5,225	3,114	1,736	171,453
2009	Male	755	3,098	4,206	4,864	5,400	5,513	5,353	5,131	5,686	5,914	7,045	6,448	5,670	4,892	3,956	3,536	3,160	2,291	1,229	574	84,721
	Female	717	2,958	3,956	4,720	5,285	5,345	5,538	5,341	5,888	6,273	7,313	6,886	6,030	5,293	4,595	3,944	3,504	3,076	2,012	1,242	89,916
	Total	1,472	6,056	8,162	9,584	10,685	10,858	10,891	10,472	11,574	12,187	14,358	13,334	11,700	10,185	8,551	7,480	6,664	5,367	3,241	1,816	174,637
2010	Male	772	3,167	4,219	4,821	5,328	5,627	5,531	5,372	5,632	6,062	6,985	6,713	5,798	5,219	4,048	3,579	3,195	2,352	1,268	602	86,290
	Female	733	3,026	3,998	4,663	5,260	5,452	5,683	5,632	5,892	6,324	7,353	7,071	6,226	5,594	4,682	4,048	3,532	3,095	2,066	1,325	91,655
	Total	1,505	6,193	8,217	9,484	10,588	11,079	11,214	11,004	11,524	12,386	14,338	13,784	12,024	10,813	8,730	7,627	6,727	5,447	3,334	1,927	177,945
2011	Male	790	3,240	4,277	4,711	5,394	5,637	5,647	5,611	5,733	6,202	6,866	6,921	6,039	5,462	4,178	3,575	3,222	2,435	1,290	650	87,880
	Female	749	3,094	4,081	4,551	5,259	5,536	5,802	5,905	5,995	6,440	7,307	7,217	6,492	5,861	4,746	4,201	3,546	3,134	2,101	1,399	93,416
	Total	1,539	6,334	8,358	9,262	10,653	11,173	11,449	11,516	11,728	12,642	14,173	14,138	12,531	11,323	8,924	7,776	6,768	5,569	3,391	2,049	181,296
2012	Male	807	3,314	4,349	4,700	5,350	5,715	5,776	5,808	5,803	6,407	6,809	7,071	6,297	5,516	4,484	3,625	3,175	2,549	1,330	693	89,578
	Female	766	3,165	4,203	4,468	5,262	5,626	5,860	6,261	6,138	6,526	7,216	7,391	6,729	5,990	5,057	4,281	3,578	3,147	2,136	1,479	95,279
	Total	1,573	6,479	8,552	9,168	10,612	11,341	11,636	12,069	11,941	12,933	14,025	14,462	13,026	11,506	9,541	7,906	6,753	5,696	3,466	2,172	184,857
2013	Male	823	3,392	4,428	4,751	5,297	5,722	5,909	6,082	5,872	6,562	6,693	7,253	6,514	5,648	4,727	3,769	3,187	2,550	1,386	736	91,301
	Female	781	3,237	4,280	4,482	5,255	5,716	5,937	6,483	6,304	6,734	7,033	7,569	6,955	6,152	5,334	4,409	3,632	3,164	2,172	1,536	97,165
	Total	1,604	6,629	8,708	9,233	10,552	11,438	11,846	12,565	12,176	13,296	13,726	14,822	13,469	11,800	10,061	8,178	6,819	5,714	3,558	2,272	188,466
2014	Male	842	3,466	4,510	4,796	5,297	5,732	5,963	6,269	6,177	6,556	6,584	7,447	6,729	5,855	5,004	3,855	3,241	2,524	1,439	768	93,054
	Female	799	3,308	4,354	4,565	5,191	5,749	6,024	6,748	6,563	6,786	6,904	7,717	7,218	6,375	5,515	4,598	3,710	3,130	2,220	1,606	99,080
	Total	1,641	6,774	8,864	9,361	10,488	11,481	11,987	13,017	12,740	13,342	13,488	15,164	13,947	12,230	10,519	8,453	6,951	5,654	3,659	2,374	192,134
2015	Male	858	3,539	4,605	4,824	5,262	5,679	6,101	6,488	6,437	6,516	6,746	7,396	6,996	5,986	5,323	3,945	3,278	2,549	1,475	797	94,800
	Female	814	3,375	4,448	4,619	5,145	5,743	6,160	6,928	6,874	6,809	6,966	7,763	7,408	6,573	5,813	4,684	3,807	3,156	2,238	1,672	100,995
	Total	1,672	6,914	9,053	9,443	10,407	11,422	12,261	13,416	13,311	13,325	13,712	15,159	14,404	12,559	11,136	8,629	7,085	5,705	3,713	2,469	195,795

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	873	3,607	4,700	4,895	5,161	5,757	6,144	6,621	6,690	6,627	6,893	7,287	7,205	6,222	5,556	4,071	3,278	2,572	1,528	833	96,520
	Female	828	3,441	4,537	4,712	5,042	5,756	6,270	7,065	7,162	6,928	7,089	7,721	7,557	6,842	6,079	4,752	3,948	3,171	2,268	1,720	102,888
	Total	1,701	7,048	9,237	9,607	10,203	11,513	12,414	13,686	13,852	13,555	13,982	15,008	14,762	13,064	11,635	8,823	7,226	5,743	3,796	2,553	199,408
2017	Male	886	3,671	4,790	4,970	5,148	5,712	6,227	6,744	6,889	6,699	7,098	7,230	7,354	6,469	5,611	4,357	3,327	2,540	1,609	870	98,201
	Female	840	3,499	4,623	4,832	4,958	5,755	6,364	7,110	7,518	7,073	7,179	7,628	7,727	7,076	6,207	5,056	4,025	3,201	2,284	1,774	104,729
	Total	1,726	7,170	9,413	9,802	10,106	11,467	12,591	13,854	14,407	13,772	14,277	14,858	15,081	13,545	11,818	9,413	7,352	5,741	3,893	2,644	202,930
2018	Male	895	3,729	4,880	5,049	5,196	5,653	6,238	6,867	7,155	6,762	7,250	7,115	7,531	6,675	5,740	4,582	3,458	2,552	1,609	917	99,853
	Female	850	3,553	4,706	4,906	4,969	5,742	6,455	7,173	7,731	7,235	7,389	7,445	7,900	7,296	6,366	5,325	4,145	3,250	2,299	1,810	106,545
	Total	1,745	7,282	9,586	9,955	10,165	11,395	12,693	14,040	14,886	13,997	14,639	14,560	15,431	13,971	12,106	9,907	7,603	5,802	3,908	2,727	206,398
2019	Male	905	3,779	4,967	5,125	5,235	5,635	6,238	6,931	7,333	7,062	7,238	7,006	7,718	6,880	5,933	4,836	3,535	2,593	1,588	961	101,498
	Female	859	3,600	4,786	4,975	5,044	5,669	6,484	7,263	7,984	7,490	7,439	7,316	8,044	7,547	6,577	5,498	4,319	3,317	2,282	1,867	108,360
	Total	1,764	7,379	9,753	10,100	10,279	11,304	12,722	14,194	15,317	14,552	14,677	14,322	15,762	14,427	12,510	10,334	7,854	5,910	3,870	2,828	209,858
2020	Male	914	3,824	5,055	5,220	5,266	5,602	6,168	7,053	7,542	7,312	7,191	7,166	7,667	7,139	6,059	5,128	3,619	2,623	1,607	988	103,143
	Female	867	3,643	4,864	5,066	5,099	5,618	6,462	7,384	8,155	7,794	7,459	7,375	8,088	7,733	6,774	5,787	4,401	3,401	2,305	1,901	110,176
	Total	1,781	7,467	9,919	10,286	10,365	11,220	12,630	14,437	15,697	15,106	14,650	14,541	15,755	14,872	12,833	10,915	8,020	6,024	3,912	2,889	213,319
2021	Male	922	3,864	5,133	5,314	5,333	5,495	6,248	7,085	7,665	7,560	7,296	7,310	7,556	7,340	6,282	5,342	3,732	2,627	1,630	1,032	104,766
	Female	875	3,682	4,937	5,153	5,188	5,510	6,476	7,481	8,281	8,075	7,576	7,496	8,043	7,876	7,036	6,041	4,467	3,526	2,320	1,933	111,972
	Total	1,797	7,546	10,070	10,467	10,521	11,005	12,724	14,566	15,946	15,635	14,872	14,806	15,599	15,216	13,318	11,383	8,199	6,153	3,950	2,965	216,738
2022	Male	931	3,900	5,206	5,405	5,410	5,483	6,210	7,160	7,784	7,755	7,367	7,515	7,497	7,484	6,517	5,396	3,987	2,671	1,617	1,089	106,384
	Female	883	3,717	5,006	5,239	5,308	5,428	6,482	7,568	8,319	8,430	7,724	7,587	7,947	8,043	7,265	6,162	4,753	3,593	2,345	1,961	113,760
	Total	1,814	7,617	10,212	10,644	10,718	10,911	12,692	14,728	16,103	16,185	15,091	15,102	15,444	15,527	13,782	11,558	8,740	6,264	3,962	3,050	220,144
2023	Male	940	3,939	5,273	5,497	5,494	5,530	6,164	7,167	7,908	8,022	7,432	7,668	7,384	7,656	6,715	5,518	4,191	2,779	1,623	1,105	108,005
	Female	892	3,751	5,072	5,325	5,383	5,440	6,479	7,657	8,380	8,644	7,890	7,797	7,764	8,215	7,478	6,316	5,005	3,698	2,384	1,980	115,550
	Total	1,832	7,690	10,345	10,822	10,877	10,970	12,643	14,824	16,288	16,666	15,322	15,465	15,148	15,871	14,193	11,834	9,196	6,477	4,007	3,085	223,555
2024	Male	946	3,974	5,338	5,591	5,582	5,578	6,139	7,164	7,968	8,201	7,734	7,656	7,280	7,843	6,912	5,700	4,418	2,837	1,646	1,106	109,613
	Female	897	3,786	5,130	5,408	5,460	5,523	6,401	7,683	8,468	8,897	8,151	7,847	7,640	8,360	7,726	6,521	5,165	3,851	2,430	1,989	117,333
	Total	1,843	7,760	10,468	10,999	11,042	11,101	12,540	14,847	16,436	17,098	15,885	15,503	14,920	16,203	14,638	12,221	9,583	6,688	4,076	3,095	226,946
2025	Male	951	4,007	5,396	5,678	5,675	5,606	6,108	7,112	8,092	8,412	7,987	7,612	7,438	7,793	7,155	5,815	4,678	2,903	1,666	1,120	111,204
	Female	902	3,818	5,185	5,486	5,551	5,576	6,357	7,678	8,585	9,068	8,463	7,867	7,698	8,402	7,901	6,706	5,428	3,925	2,496	2,011	119,103
	Total	1,853	7,825	10,581	11,164	11,226	11,182	12,465	14,790	16,677	17,480	16,450	15,479	15,136	16,195	15,056	12,521	10,106	6,828	4,162	3,131	230,307
2026	Male	956	4,037	5,445	5,760	5,771	5,677	6,012	7,196	8,123	8,536	8,239	7,718	7,582	7,688	7,346	6,023	4,866	2,990	1,670	1,138	112,773
	Female	906	3,847	5,234	5,561	5,640	5,667	6,262	7,695	8,682	9,196	8,750	7,985	7,817	8,360	8,040	6,956	5,662	3,981	2,588	2,026	120,855
	Total	1,862	7,884	10,679	11,321	11,411	11,344	12,274	14,891	16,805	17,732	16,989	15,703	15,399	16,048	15,386	12,979	10,528	6,971	4,258	3,164	233,628
2027	Male	958	4,062	5,495	5,836	5,863	5,753	6,010	7,158	8,200	8,657	8,437	7,791	7,787	7,628	7,486	6,236	4,915	3,203	1,702	1,153	114,330
	Female	909	3,872	5,279	5,630	5,729	5,785	6,192	7,706	8,769	9,236	9,109	8,135	7,906	8,265	8,203	7,177	5,775	4,233	2,634	2,049	122,593
	Total	1,867	7,934	10,774	11,466	11,592	11,538	12,202	14,864	16,969	17,893	17,546	15,926	15,693	15,893	15,689	13,413	10,690	7,436	4,336	3,202	236,923
2028	Male	963	4,081	5,542	5,906	5,958	5,836	6,064	7,116	8,205	8,782	8,702	7,856	7,940	7,517	7,651	6,421	5,026	3,372	1,776	1,160	115,874
	Female	913	3,890	5,324	5,697	5,815	5,860	6,215	7,709	8,856	9,297	9,327	8,305	8,111	8,084	8,370	7,382	5,920	4,461	2,711	2,073	124,320
	Total	1,876	7,971	10,866	11,603	11,773	11,696	12,279	14,825	17,061	18,079	18,029	16,161	16,051	15,601	16,021	13,803	10,946	7,833	4,487	3,233	240,194
2029	Male	965	4,100	5,584	5,970	6,051	5,914	6,109	7,116	8,207	8,843	8,882	8,158	7,931	7,418	7,830	6,602	5,189	3,556	1,816	1,167	117,408
	Female	916	3,906	5,366	5,755	5,896	5,933	6,296	7,657	8,880	9,384	9,582	8,569	8,160	7,961	8,509	7,616	6,107	4,606	2,826	2,102	126,027
	Total	1,881	8,006	10,950	11,725	11,947	11,847	12,405	14,773	17,087	18,227	18,464	16,727	16,091	15,379	16,339	14,218	11,296	8,162	4,642	3,269	243,435
2030	Male	967	4,115	5,622	6,027	6,141	6,006	6,140	7,092	8,156	8,964	9,094	8,408	7,891	7,575	7,781	6,831	5,299	3,766	1,861	1,189	118,925
	Female	918	3,920	5,403	5,810	5,974	6,027	6,350	7,622	8,874	9,500	9,755	8,883	8,181	8,019	8,549	7,784	6,280	4,837	2,878	2,151	127,715
	Total	1,885	8,035	11,025	11,837	12,115	12,033	12,490	14,714	17,030	18,464	18,849	17,291	16,072	15,594	16,330	14,615	11,579	8,603	4,739	3,340	246,640

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	968	4,126	5,657	6,078	6,224	6,103	6,214	7,003	8,239	8,996	9,218	8,658	7,998	7,716	7,680	7,010	5,490	3,914	1,920	1,211	120,423
	Female	919	3,932	5,436	5,859	6,050	6,117	6,444	7,536	8,890	9,593	9,885	9,172	8,302	8,136	8,509	7,920	6,510	5,040	2,924	2,212	129,386
	Total	1,887	8,058	11,093	11,937	12,274	12,220	12,658	14,539	17,129	18,589	19,103	17,830	16,300	15,852	16,189	14,930	12,000	8,954	4,844	3,423	249,809

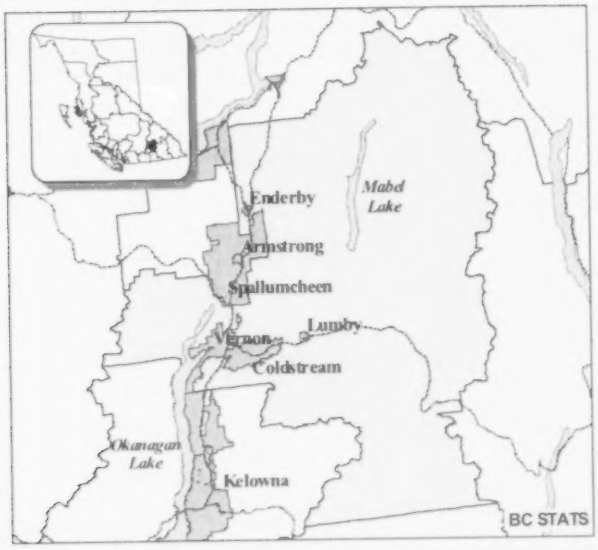
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

North Okanagan

Regional District 37

P. E. O. P. L. E.

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page (www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm).

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 37
North Okanagan
Columbia
Shuswap
Salmon Arm
Marble Lake
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
North
Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Central
Kootenay
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay
Boundary
Meters
0 5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability. There is also the potential for mining activity.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole. As is characteristic of rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability. There is also the potential for mining activity.

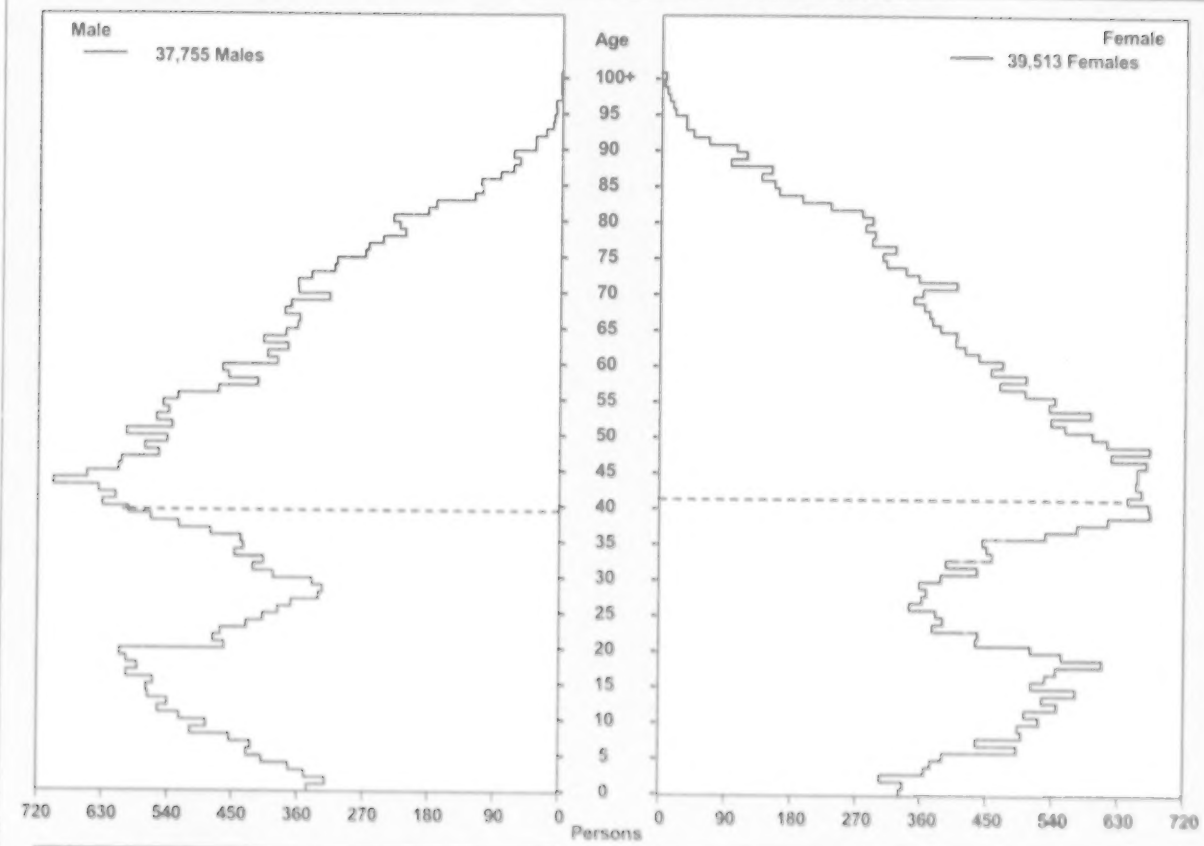
DEMOGRAPHICS

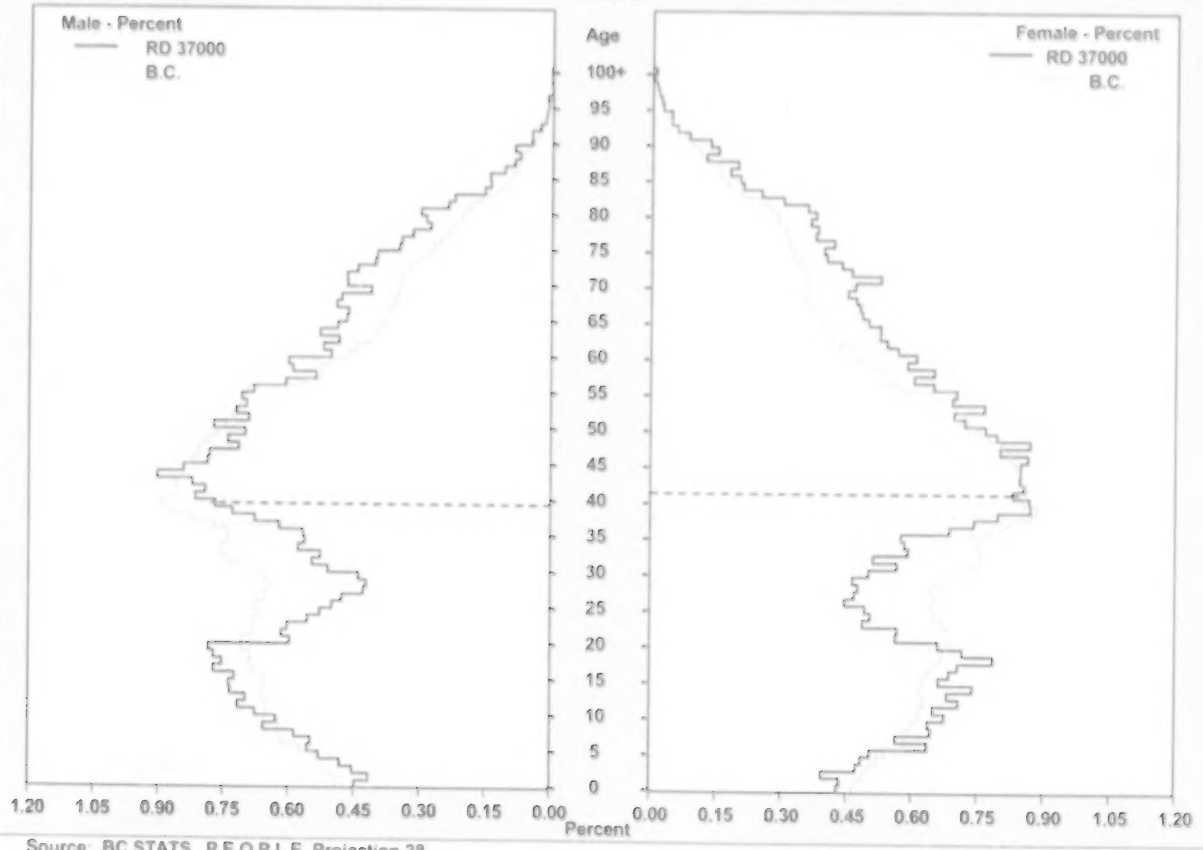
Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole. As is characteristic of rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

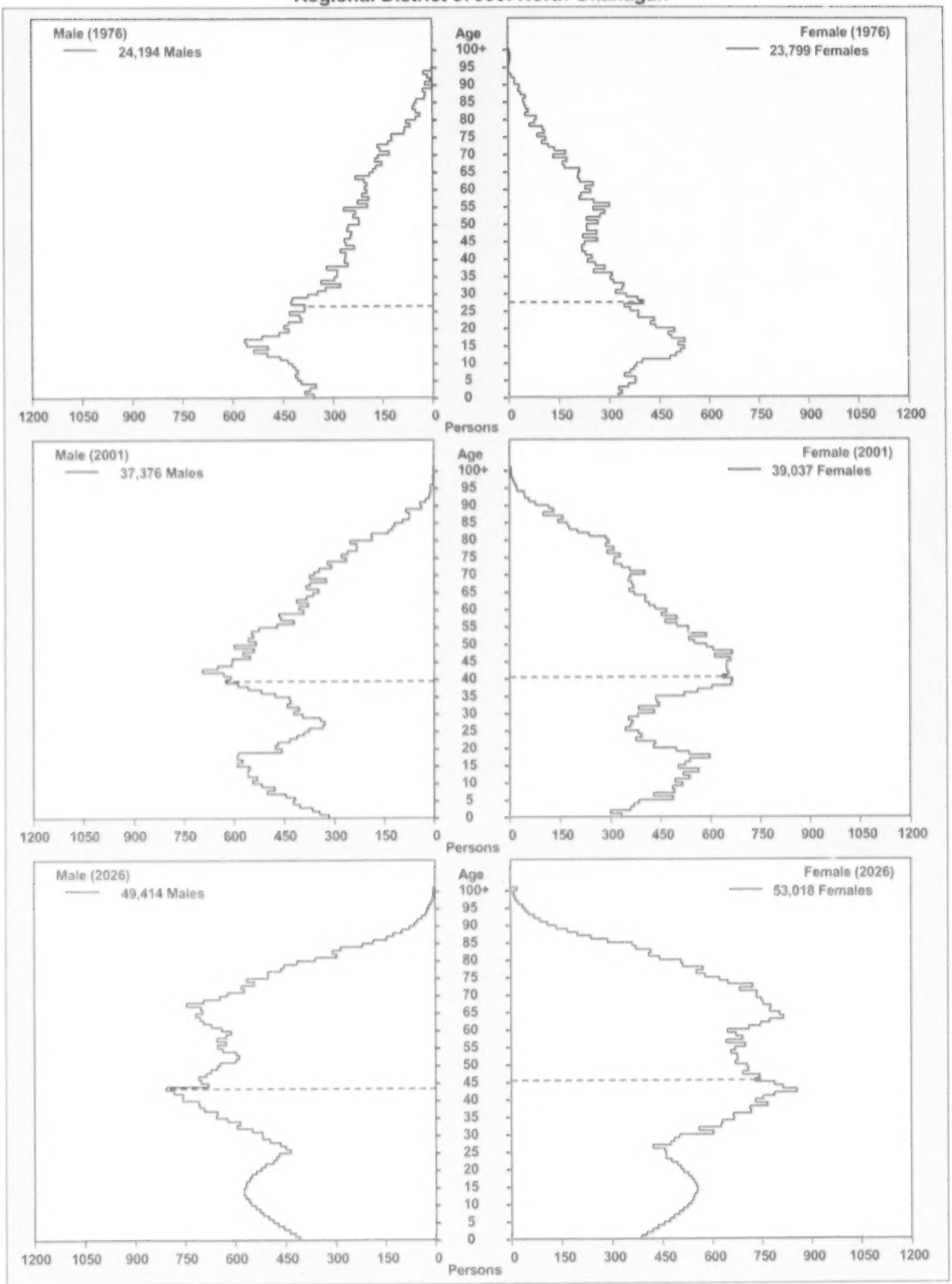
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan





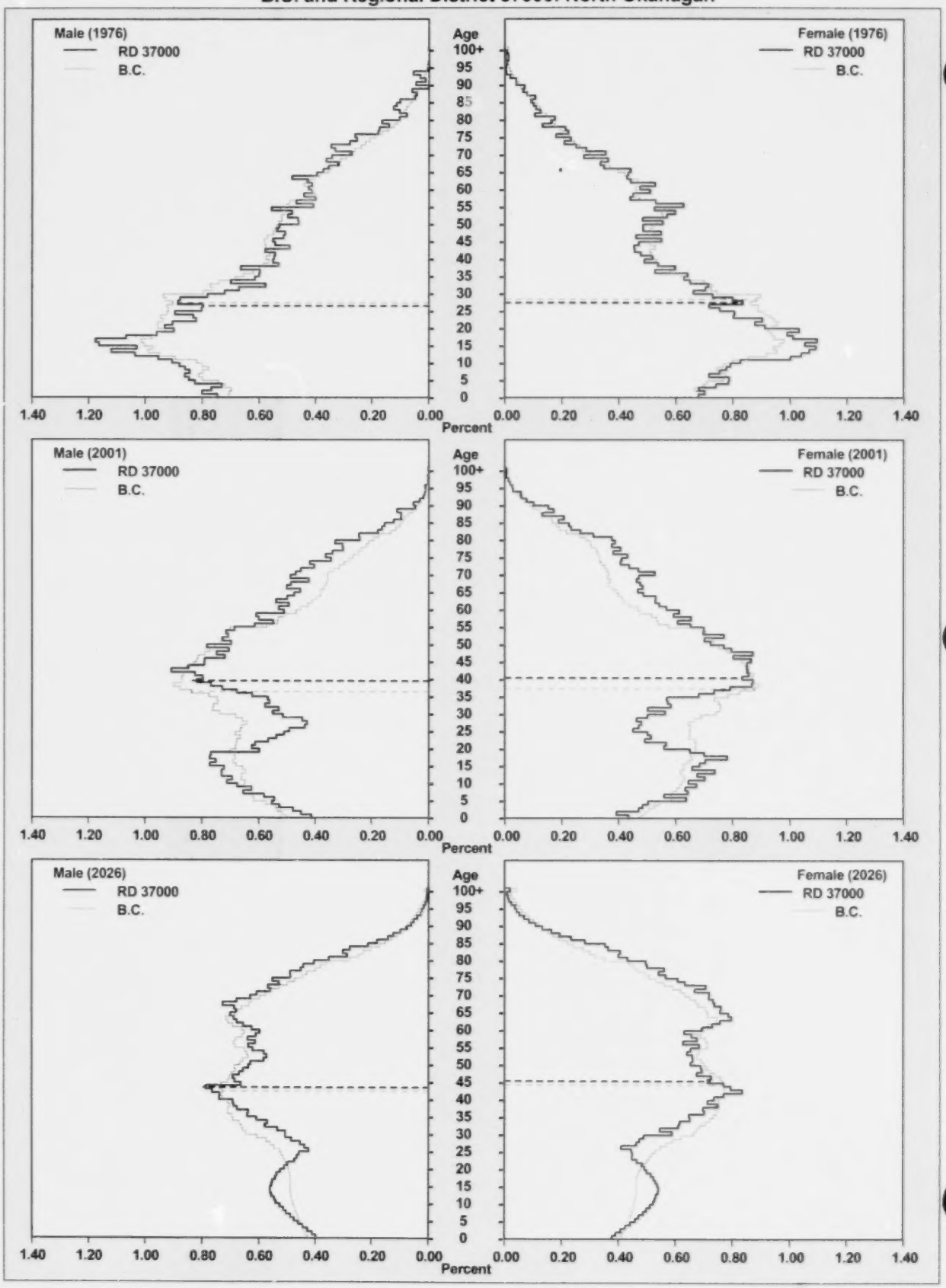
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



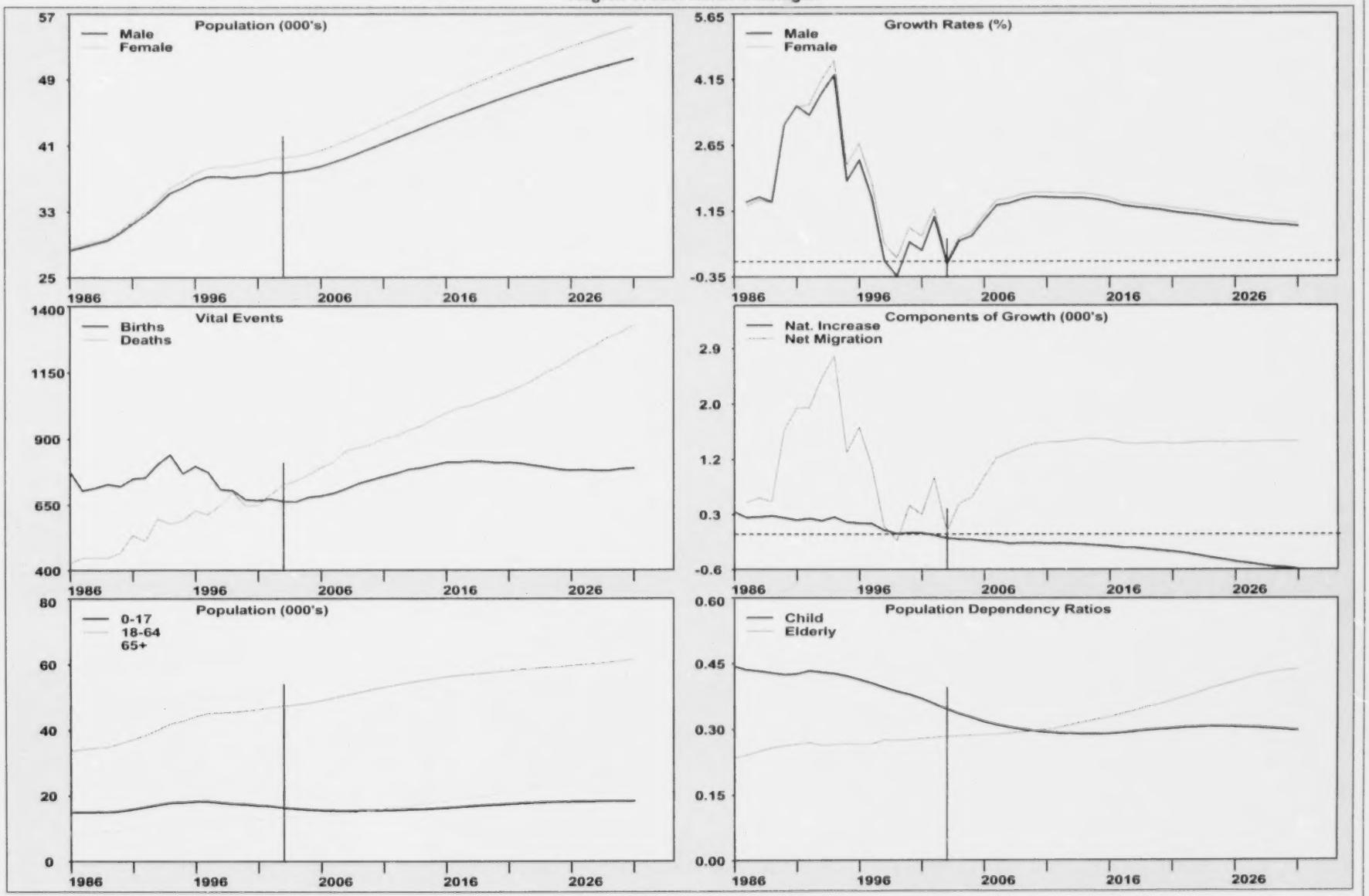
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	776	430	346	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,785	7.7	75.6	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	704	450	254	495	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,698	7.8	75.8	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	713	449	264	566	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,745	7.7	76.4	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	728	449	279	511	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,763	7.7	76.4	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	720	469	251	1,602	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,776	8.2	76.6	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	753	513	240	1,949	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	840	580	260	2,742	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,049	1.6	1997	75,553	9.8	38.5	97.2	1,651	8.4	77.6	0.405	0.268	29,515
1997-1998	708	651	57	112	0.2	1998	75,722	9.8	39.2	96.8	1,619	8.9	78.6	0.395	0.277	29,853
1998-1999	704	698	6	-98	-0.1	1999	75,630	9.8	39.8	96.4	1,598	8.9	78.6	0.387	0.276	30,207
1999-2000	670	649	21	441	0.6	2000	76,092	9.9	40.3	96.0	1,558	8.5	79.1	0.379	0.277	30,899
2000-2001	666	650	16	305	0.4	2001	76,413	9.9	40.9	95.7	1,594	8.8	79.4	0.370	0.280	31,477
2001-2002	672	691	-19	874	1.1	2002	77,268	10.0	41.4	95.6	1,582	9.2	80.3	0.358	0.282	31,810
2002-2003	663	727	-64	52	0.0	2003	77,256	10.0	41.8	95.5	1,564	9.5	81.5	0.347	0.284	32,344
2003-2004	661	742	-81	476	0.5	2004	77,651	10.1	42.3	95.4	1,569	9.7	81.7	0.336	0.286	32,994
2004-2005	678	765	-87	575	0.6	2005	78,139	10.2	42.7	95.3	1,570	10.0	82.1	0.327	0.288	33,611
2005-2006	683	792	-109	890	1.0	2006	78,920	10.3	43.1	95.2	1,565	10.2	82.8	0.318	0.289	34,329
2006-2007	694	812	-118	1,175	1.3	2007	79,977	10.4	43.4	95.1	1,549	10.4	83.1	0.311	0.290	35,041
2007-2008	711	857	-146	1,258	1.4	2008	81,089	10.5	43.7	95.0	1,533	10.6	83.1	0.305	0.292	35,827
2008-2009	730	868	-138	1,337	1.5	2009	82,288	10.7	43.9	94.9	1,510	10.6	83.0	0.300	0.295	36,596
2009-2010	743	878	-135	1,392	1.5	2010	83,545	10.9	44.0	94.8	1,493	10.7	83.1	0.296	0.297	37,370
2010-2011	757	902	-145	1,417	1.5	2011	84,817	11.0	44.1	94.6	1,481	10.7	83.1	0.293	0.300	38,137
2011-2012	768	911	-143	1,423	1.5	2012	86,097	11.2	44.2	94.5	1,475	10.7	83.2	0.291	0.305	38,905
2012-2013	783	934	-151	1,445	1.5	2013	87,391	11.4	44.2	94.4	1,462	10.8	83.3	0.290	0.311	39,640
2013-2014	789	949	-160	1,472	1.5	2014	88,703	11.5	44.3	94.3	1,453	10.8	83.3	0.289	0.318	40,423
2014-2015	800	974	-174	1,474	1.5	2015	90,003	11.7	44.4	94.2	1,452	11.0	83.5	0.290	0.323	41,104
2015-2016	810	998	-188	1,459	1.4	2016	91,274	11.9	44.5	94.1	1,439	11.0	83.3	0.291	0.329	41,806
2016-2017	810	1,018	-208	1,409	1.3	2017	92,475	12.0	44.5	94.0	1,433	11.1	83.3	0.292	0.336	42,417
2017-2018	814	1,026	-212	1,397	1.3	2018	93,660	12.2	44.5	93.9	1,436	11.1	83.2	0.295	0.343	43,005
2018-2019	813	1,047	-234	1,404	1.2	2019	94,830	12.3	44.6	93.9	1,430	11.1	83.3	0.298	0.352	43,540
2019-2020	808	1,060	-252	1,415	1.2	2020	95,993	12.5	44.6	93.8	1,435	11.1	83.3	0.300	0.359	44,021
2020-2021	810	1,079	-269	1,400	1.2	2021	97,124	12.6	44.7	93.7	1,424	11.2	83.0	0.302	0.367	44,521
2021-2022	806	1,100	-294	1,405	1.1	2022	98,235	12.8	44.8	93.6	1,417	11.3	82.7	0.304	0.376	45,051
2022-2023	798	1,123	-325	1,421	1.1	2023	99,331	12.9	44.9	93.5	1,414	11.5	82.8	0.305	0.385	45,567
2023-2024	791	1,152	-361	1,428	1.1	2024	100,398	13.0	45.0	93.4	1,415	11.6	82.8	0.306	0.395	46,078
2024-2025	783	1,172	-389	1,423	1.0	2025	101,432	13.2	45.2	93.3	1,417	11.7	82.6	0.306	0.403	46,628
2025-2026	780	1,203	-423	1,423	1.0	2026	102,432	13.3	45.4	93.2	1,423	11.9	82.9	0.306	0.411	47,178
2026-2027	782	1,231	-449	1,426	1.0	2027	103,409	13.4	45.5	93.1	1,425	12.0	83.1	0.305	0.419	47,735
2027-2028	778	1,254	-476	1,430	0.9	2028	104,363	13.6	45.8	93.0	1,426	12.2	83.2	0.304	0.427	48,299
2028-2029	778	1,284	-506	1,430	0.9	2029	105,287	13.7	46.0	92.9	1,436	12.3	83.4	0.302	0.432	48,875
2029-2030	785	1,301	-516	1,431	0.9	2030	106,202	13.8	46.3	92.9	1,437	12.4	83.5	0.300	0.436	49,461
2030-2031	788	1,330	-542	1,431	0.8	2031	107,091	13.9	46.5	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.438	50,040

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	15,025	3,859	6,683	11,166	4,483	5,645	44,628	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	14,969	3,835	6,778	11,134	4,356	5,640	45,361	41,843	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	15,027	3,917	6,865	11,110	4,245	5,446	46,008	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	15,043	3,820	6,947	11,223	4,276	5,257	46,778	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	15,372	3,866	7,067	11,506	4,439	5,160	48,361	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	15,930	4,006	7,351	11,924	4,573	5,159	50,041	46,490	18,654	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	16,652	4,273	7,732	12,379	4,647	5,300	51,565	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	17,274	4,369	8,049	12,905	4,856	5,452	53,684	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	17,923	4,456	8,314	13,467	5,153	5,662	56,174	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	18,085	4,406	8,339	13,679	5,340	5,734	57,566	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	18,299	4,323	8,462	13,976	5,514	5,983	59,313	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	18,300	4,301	8,400	13,999	5,599	6,063	60,552	56,263	21,516	17,564	12,110	2,716	75,553
1998	17,900	4,130	8,248	13,770	5,522	6,151	61,056	56,781	21,071	18,048	12,552	2,861	75,722
1999	17,586	3,932	8,118	13,654	5,536	6,195	61,370	57,044	20,610	18,678	12,561	2,890	75,630
2000	17,429	3,808	8,050	13,621	5,571	6,197	62,079	57,672	20,431	19,310	12,725	3,064	76,092
2001	17,130	3,600	7,941	13,530	5,589	6,270	62,695	58,161	20,053	19,999	12,961	3,276	76,413
2002	16,864	3,508	7,797	13,356	5,559	6,759	63,729	59,199	19,755	20,597	13,293	3,500	77,268
2003	16,417	3,406	7,514	13,011	5,497	7,013	64,161	59,719	19,325	21,038	13,463	3,597	77,256
2004	16,069	3,370	7,271	12,699	5,428	7,272	64,864	60,464	18,991	21,612	13,707	3,687	77,651
2005	15,818	3,429	6,974	12,389	5,415	7,386	65,617	61,262	18,823	22,193	13,919	3,763	78,139
2006	15,605	3,506	6,789	12,099	5,310	7,588	66,548	62,189	18,788	22,753	14,186	3,853	78,920
2007	15,519	3,576	6,644	11,943	5,299	7,693	67,682	63,372	18,858	23,427	14,480	3,899	79,977
2008	15,473	3,682	6,599	11,791	5,192	7,630	68,784	64,528	19,131	24,026	14,829	3,954	81,089
2009	15,491	3,799	6,535	11,692	5,157	7,514	69,974	65,729	19,533	24,526	15,224	4,028	82,288
2010	15,534	3,903	6,579	11,631	5,052	7,486	71,101	66,934	19,916	25,053	15,556	4,134	83,545
2011	15,620	3,998	6,647	11,622	4,975	7,430	72,289	68,158	20,361	25,431	15,975	4,283	84,817
2012	15,681	4,084	6,760	11,597	4,837	7,471	73,401	69,334	20,853	25,614	16,478	4,380	86,097
2013	15,848	4,163	6,952	11,685	4,733	7,361	74,504	70,551	21,378	25,828	16,976	4,426	87,391
2014	15,965	4,222	7,133	11,743	4,610	7,351	75,603	71,694	21,795	26,050	17,542	4,522	88,703
2015	16,160	4,275	7,288	11,885	4,597	7,241	76,618	72,867	22,327	26,232	18,043	4,614	90,003
2016	16,379	4,326	7,460	12,053	4,593	7,144	77,619	73,928	22,730	26,492	18,529	4,671	91,274
2017	16,594	4,353	7,609	12,241	4,632	7,015	78,622	74,937	23,167	26,608	19,091	4,727	92,475
2018	16,877	4,376	7,742	12,501	4,759	6,857	79,598	75,895	23,619	26,688	19,619	4,817	93,660
2019	17,142	4,401	7,867	12,741	4,874	6,678	80,565	76,772	24,103	26,685	20,222	4,909	94,830
2020	17,367	4,410	7,988	12,957	4,969	6,637	81,560	77,668	24,458	26,771	20,760	4,987	95,993
2021	17,589	4,413	8,089	13,176	5,087	6,531	82,543	78,577	24,839	26,798	21,367	5,095	97,124
2022	17,780	4,406	8,174	13,374	5,200	6,532	83,531	79,475	25,075	26,871	21,977	5,223	98,235
2023	17,939	4,389	8,247	13,550	5,303	6,576	84,532	80,379	25,266	26,932	22,618	5,383	99,331
2024	18,079	4,363	8,309	13,716	5,407	6,669	85,527	81,287	25,414	26,948	23,288	5,560	100,398
2025	18,171	4,327	8,341	13,844	5,503	6,836	86,536	82,210	25,428	27,079	23,918	5,695	101,432
2026	18,238	4,291	8,366	13,947	5,581	6,991	87,519	83,116	25,461	27,229	24,513	5,879	102,432
2027	18,296	4,263	8,382	14,033	5,651	7,124	88,489	84,018	25,474	27,385	25,130	6,113	103,409
2028	18,322	4,237	8,375	14,085	5,710	7,276	89,462	84,926	25,323	27,713	25,729	6,341	104,363
2029	18,331	4,217	8,349	14,114	5,765	7,428	90,413	85,825	25,152	28,135	26,241	6,588	105,287
2030	18,332	4,217	8,311	14,115	5,804	7,563	91,355	86,722	25,085	28,533	26,689	6,793	106,202
2031	18,321	4,222	8,270	14,099	5,829	7,697	92,279	87,607	25,036	28,983	27,054	6,988	107,091

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,984	2,054	2,111	2,129	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	484	254	114	28,974
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,655
1988	Male	381	1,645	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,102
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	861	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,485
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,498
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,275
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,363	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,282	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,583	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,494
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,794
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,288
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,382	898	551	269	119	33,794
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,260	622	298	68,089
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,988	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,857	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,782	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,751	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	423	1,750	2,621	2,889	2,698	2,123	2,015	2,485	3,113	2,953	2,745	2,283	1,885	1,737	1,831	1,483	1,115	658	294	131	37,232
	Female	362	1,766	2,524	2,666	2,597	1,944	1,924	2,652	3,211	3,163	2,775	2,328	2,026	1,785	1,862	1,687	1,416	931	496	206	38,321
	Total	785	3,516	5,145	5,555	5,295	4,067	3,939	5,137	6,324	6,116	5,520	4,611	3,911	3,522	3,693	3,170	2,531	1,589	790	337	75,553
1998	Male	374	1,732	2,555	2,829	2,705	2,156	1,971	2,325	3,068	3,028	2,778	2,393	1,990	1,761	1,781	1,514	1,169	661	325	126	37,241
	Female	346	1,678	2,454	2,698	2,522	2,002	1,849	2,426	3,184	3,220	2,808	2,429	2,084	1,805	1,951	1,752	1,524	972	545	232	38,481
	Total	720	3,410	5,009	5,527	5,227	4,158	3,820	4,751	6,252	6,248	5,586	4,822	4,074	3,566	3,732	3,266	2,693	1,633	870	358	75,722
1999	Male	358	1,645	2,496	2,794	2,714	2,165	1,896	2,207	2,938	3,098	2,800	2,491	2,049	1,809	1,799	1,541	1,203	672	325	117	37,117
	Female	348	1,581	2,432	2,606	2,615	2,027	1,840	2,292	3,140	3,199	2,920	2,564	2,186	1,859	1,897	1,685	1,546	973	560	243	38,513
	Total	706	3,226	4,928	5,400	5,329	4,192	3,736	4,499	6,078	6,297	5,720	5,055	4,235	3,668	3,696	3,226	2,749	1,645	885	360	75,630
2000	Male	348	1,589	2,453	2,759	2,733	2,205	1,841	2,144	2,859	3,176	2,805	2,626	2,124	1,850	1,805	1,560	1,217	729	342	114	37,279
	Female	307	1,564	2,370	2,623	2,630	2,045	1,868	2,181	3,096	3,266	3,018	2,677	2,293	1,917	1,876	1,685	1,518	995	620	264	38,813
	Total	655	3,153	4,823	5,382	5,363	4,250	3,709	4,325	5,955	6,442	5,823	5,303	4,417	3,767	3,681	3,245	2,735	1,724	962	378	76,092

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	316	1,536	2,355	2,742	2,798	2,179	1,773	2,131	2,762	3,186	2,863	2,701	2,205	1,939	1,797	1,595	1,252	756	366	124	37,376
	Female	333	1,415	2,407	2,614	2,690	2,015	1,809	2,134	3,017	3,241	3,136	2,741	2,384	2,030	1,805	1,721	1,515	1,078	651	301	39,037
	Total	649	2,951	4,762	5,356	5,488	4,194	3,582	4,265	5,779	6,427	5,999	5,442	4,589	3,969	3,602	3,316	2,767	1,834	1,017	425	76,413
2002	Male	346	1,452	2,301	2,752	2,942	2,246	1,758	2,110	2,604	3,231	2,882	2,778	2,339	1,959	1,795	1,690	1,220	818	388	144	37,755
	Female	331	1,379	2,309	2,669	2,747	2,149	1,810	2,125	2,835	3,282	3,227	2,811	2,465	2,136	1,835	1,765	1,488	1,151	655	344	39,513
	Total	677	2,831	4,610	5,421	5,689	4,395	3,568	4,235	5,439	6,513	6,109	5,589	4,804	4,095	3,630	3,455	2,708	1,969	1,043	488	77,268
2003	Male	339	1,398	2,232	2,669	2,890	2,410	1,815	2,025	2,464	3,182	2,990	2,751	2,401	2,032	1,833	1,664	1,245	871	358	165	37,734
	Female	321	1,348	2,200	2,588	2,748	2,287	1,842	2,058	2,632	3,307	3,269	2,879	2,539	2,177	1,874	1,777	1,473	1,228	600	375	39,522
	Total	660	2,746	4,432	5,257	5,638	4,697	3,657	4,083	5,096	6,489	6,259	5,630	4,940	4,209	3,707	3,441	2,718	2,099	958	540	77,256
2004	Male	342	1,381	2,121	2,628	2,853	2,546	1,905	1,929	2,394	3,077	3,132	2,788	2,468	2,083	1,858	1,701	1,285	902	350	168	37,911
	Female	325	1,322	2,092	2,576	2,661	2,494	1,856	2,015	2,522	3,293	3,269	2,967	2,628	2,277	1,909	1,784	1,483	1,291	606	370	39,740
	Total	667	2,703	4,213	5,204	5,514	5,040	3,761	3,944	4,916	6,370	6,401	5,755	5,096	4,360	3,767	3,485	2,768	2,193	956	538	77,651
2005	Male	351	1,387	2,048	2,567	2,805	2,635	2,020	1,880	2,325	3,002	3,239	2,799	2,601	2,128	1,842	1,716	1,336	912	371	167	38,131
	Female	333	1,358	1,991	2,487	2,662	2,580	1,930	2,028	2,400	3,238	3,335	3,057	2,702	2,332	1,955	1,789	1,518	1,306	615	392	40,008
	Total	684	2,745	4,039	5,054	5,467	5,215	3,950	3,908	4,725	6,240	6,574	5,856	5,303	4,460	3,797	3,505	2,854	2,218	986	559	78,139
2006	Male	357	1,435	1,990	2,479	2,774	2,739	2,102	1,862	2,330	2,924	3,280	2,888	2,665	2,203	1,883	1,697	1,393	918	401	169	38,489
	Female	338	1,376	1,880	2,517	2,642	2,666	2,014	1,991	2,384	3,181	3,345	3,190	2,770	2,412	2,024	1,751	1,585	1,307	677	381	40,431
	Total	695	2,811	3,870	4,996	5,416	5,405	4,116	3,853	4,714	6,105	6,625	6,078	5,435	4,615	3,907	3,448	2,978	2,225	1,078	550	78,920
2007	Male	366	1,463	1,961	2,440	2,762	2,818	2,163	1,892	2,358	2,804	3,347	2,936	2,745	2,354	1,917	1,691	1,450	911	431	171	38,980
	Female	346	1,401	1,882	2,436	2,672	2,665	2,140	2,048	2,422	3,031	3,411	3,287	2,841	2,506	2,126	1,773	1,624	1,282	738	366	40,997
	Total	712	2,864	3,843	4,876	5,434	5,483	4,303	3,940	4,780	5,835	6,758	6,223	5,586	4,860	4,043	3,464	3,074	2,193	1,169	537	79,977
2008	Male	377	1,507	1,945	2,416	2,716	2,775	2,337	1,990	2,335	2,727	3,345	3,082	2,748	2,442	2,020	1,745	1,441	935	453	161	39,497
	Female	357	1,441	1,887	2,375	2,625	2,682	2,295	2,130	2,421	2,896	3,486	3,368	2,944	2,611	2,191	1,831	1,647	1,286	774	345	41,592
	Total	734	2,948	3,832	4,791	5,341	5,457	4,632	4,120	4,756	5,623	6,831	6,450	5,692	5,053	4,211	3,576	3,088	2,221	1,227	506	81,089
2009	Male	387	1,559	1,972	2,337	2,699	2,747	2,480	2,114	2,283	2,699	3,276	3,240	2,805	2,530	2,089	1,780	1,476	967	460	157	40,057
	Female	368	1,485	1,901	2,305	2,634	2,611	2,516	2,177	2,429	2,835	3,508	3,391	3,053	2,723	2,306	1,877	1,668	1,301	801	342	42,231
	Total	755	3,044	3,873	4,642	5,333	5,358	4,996	4,291	4,712	5,534	6,784	6,631	5,858	5,253	4,395	3,657	3,144	2,268	1,261	499	82,288
2010	Male	396	1,603	2,024	2,298	2,666	2,716	2,570	2,262	2,267	2,674	3,237	3,357	2,830	2,677	2,146	1,780	1,503	1,010	463	168	40,647
	Female	375	1,529	1,981	2,238	2,569	2,625	2,612	2,284	2,491	2,756	3,487	3,481	3,165	2,819	2,379	1,932	1,682	1,334	805	354	42,898
	Total	771	3,132	4,005	4,536	5,235	5,341	5,182	4,546	4,758	5,430	6,724	6,838	5,995	5,496	4,525	3,712	3,185	2,344	1,268	522	83,545
2011	Male	402	1,642	2,097	2,257	2,598	2,697	2,682	2,361	2,271	2,699	3,184	3,411	2,924	2,750	2,232	1,832	1,496	1,057	466	183	41,241
	Female	383	1,571	2,027	2,149	2,611	2,616	2,699	2,394	2,488	2,767	3,450	3,505	3,311	2,896	2,468	2,007	1,657	1,393	808	376	43,576
	Total	785	3,213	4,124	4,406	5,209	5,313	5,381	4,755	4,759	5,466	6,634	6,916	6,235	5,646	4,700	3,839	3,153	2,450	1,274	559	84,817
2012	Male	409	1,677	2,143	2,241	2,568	2,698	2,779	2,426	2,305	2,729	3,075	3,480	2,975	2,826	2,379	1,874	1,496	1,102	460	196	41,838
	Female	388	1,610	2,071	2,157	2,539	2,651	2,710	2,530	2,558	2,816	3,307	3,571	3,411	2,969	2,565	2,107	1,677	1,431	795	396	44,259
	Total	797	3,287	4,214	4,398	5,107	5,349	5,489	4,956	4,863	5,545	6,382	7,051	6,386	5,795	4,944	3,981	3,173	2,533	1,255	592	86,097
2013	Male	415	1,707	2,198	2,229	2,552	2,671	2,756	2,604	2,409	2,704	3,007	3,481	3,118	2,832	2,469	1,970	1,543	1,096	477	204	42,442
	Female	394	1,647	2,132	2,165	2,484	2,615	2,736	2,692	2,650	2,827	3,180	3,645	3,492	3,073	2,666	2,169	1,733	1,452	797	400	44,949
	Total	809	3,354	4,330	4,394	5,036	5,286	5,492	5,296	5,059	5,531	6,187	7,126	6,610	5,905	5,135	4,139	3,276	2,548	1,274	604	87,391
2014	Male	418	1,735	2,256	2,254	2,486	2,673	2,733	2,755	2,536	2,650	2,980	3,414	3,273	2,888	2,555	2,042	1,577	1,129	494	204	43,052
	Female	396	1,673	2,188	2,180	2,420	2,637	2,672	2,914	2,696	2,839	3,122	3,670	3,519	3,184	2,784	2,284	1,778	1,476	806	413	45,651
	Total	814	3,408	4,444	4,434	4,906	5,310	5,405	5,669	5,232	5,489	6,102	7,084	6,792	6,072	5,339	4,326	3,355	2,605	1,300	617	88,703
2015	Male	423	1,760	2,307	2,309	2,441	2,640	2,718	2,863	2,690	2,639	2,952	3,379	3,387	2,913	2,692	2,094	1,579	1,148	518	207	43,659
	Female	400	1,692	2,235	2,259	2,355	2,580	2,698	3,018	2,799	2,902	3,043	3,653	3,609	3,296	2,878	2,353	1,833	1,488	830	423	46,344
	Total	823	3,452	4,542	4,568	4,796	5,220	5,416	5,881	5,489	5,541	5,995	7,032	6,996	6,209	5,570	4,447	3,412	2,636	1,348	630	90,003

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	427	1,785	2,350	2,389	2,399	2,580	2,706	2,977	2,784	2,643	2,975	3,328	3,444	3,004	2,764	2,176	1,622	1,142	546	210	44,251
	Female	406	1,708	2,287	2,303	2,269	2,620	2,702	3,110	2,909	2,899	3,054	3,616	3,633	3,438	2,957	2,439	1,900	1,467	878	428	47,023
	Total	833	3,493	4,637	4,692	4,668	5,200	5,408	6,087	5,693	5,542	6,029	6,944	7,077	6,442	5,721	4,615	3,522	2,609	1,424	638	91,274
2017	Male	427	1,799	2,391	2,433	2,380	2,553	2,714	3,068	2,849	2,678	3,008	3,220	3,512	3,050	2,837	2,312	1,659	1,146	568	210	44,814
	Female	405	1,722	2,329	2,347	2,273	2,550	2,744	3,114	3,036	2,964	3,102	3,476	3,700	3,540	3,030	2,534	1,992	1,487	892	424	47,661
	Total	832	3,521	4,720	4,780	4,653	5,103	5,458	6,182	5,885	5,642	6,110	6,696	7,212	6,590	5,867	4,846	3,651	2,633	1,460	634	92,475
2018	Male	427	1,806	2,426	2,486	2,371	2,537	2,691	3,035	3,025	2,778	2,982	3,151	3,512	3,188	2,844	2,394	1,749	1,182	566	217	45,367
	Female	407	1,736	2,369	2,405	2,276	2,488	2,711	3,139	3,192	3,048	3,111	3,347	3,773	3,624	3,131	2,632	2,052	1,530	898	424	48,293
	Total	834	3,542	4,795	4,891	4,647	5,025	5,402	6,174	6,217	5,826	6,093	6,498	7,285	6,812	5,975	5,026	3,801	2,712	1,464	641	93,660
2019	Male	430	1,814	2,462	2,542	2,392	2,460	2,683	3,020	3,179	2,909	2,921	3,127	3,446	3,339	2,896	2,465	1,814	1,208	580	227	45,914
	Female	408	1,749	2,395	2,465	2,289	2,414	2,727	3,078	3,413	3,094	3,121	3,292	3,794	3,645	3,241	2,744	2,153	1,563	902	429	48,916
	Total	838	3,563	4,857	5,007	4,681	4,874	5,410	6,098	6,592	6,003	6,042	6,419	7,240	6,984	6,137	5,209	3,967	2,771	1,482	656	94,830
2020	Male	427	1,823	2,492	2,596	2,441	2,413	2,649	3,001	3,282	3,056	2,904	3,098	3,414	3,453	2,920	2,590	1,857	1,209	594	235	46,454
	Female	404	1,756	2,422	2,513	2,368	2,349	2,658	3,097	3,517	3,198	3,181	3,212	3,778	3,731	3,350	2,834	2,222	1,609	908	432	49,539
	Total	831	3,579	4,914	5,109	4,809	4,762	5,307	6,098	6,799	6,254	6,085	6,310	7,192	7,184	6,270	5,424	4,079	2,818	1,502	667	95,993
2021	Male	427	1,824	2,518	2,641	2,513	2,362	2,590	2,986	3,402	3,155	2,908	3,123	3,360	3,506	3,005	2,654	1,921	1,246	589	246	46,976
	Female	406	1,756	2,445	2,564	2,410	2,254	2,695	3,101	3,609	3,301	3,179	3,224	3,741	3,757	3,487	2,905	2,300	1,665	899	450	50,148
	Total	833	3,580	4,963	5,205	4,923	4,616	5,285	6,087	7,011	6,456	6,087	6,347	7,101	7,263	6,492	5,559	4,221	2,911	1,488	696	97,124
2022	Male	425	1,824	2,536	2,687	2,560	2,337	2,557	2,991	3,500	3,225	2,944	3,156	3,258	3,573	3,049	2,721	2,038	1,268	590	249	47,488
	Female	402	1,755	2,463	2,612	2,454	2,257	2,622	3,136	3,614	3,430	3,245	3,274	3,601	3,820	3,584	2,972	2,390	1,744	914	458	50,747
	Total	827	3,579	4,999	5,299	5,014	4,594	5,179	6,127	7,114	6,655	6,189	6,430	6,859	7,393	6,633	5,693	4,428	3,012	1,504	707	98,235
2023	Male	420	1,822	2,551	2,729	2,618	2,324	2,538	2,960	3,471	3,406	3,046	3,134	3,195	3,574	3,182	2,727	2,114	1,331	605	246	47,993
	Female	398	1,749	2,478	2,652	2,514	2,260	2,567	3,099	3,640	3,585	3,331	3,286	3,475	3,891	3,665	3,072	2,475	1,798	943	460	51,338
	Total	818	3,571	5,029	5,381	5,132	4,584	5,105	6,059	7,111	6,991	6,377	6,420	6,670	7,465	6,847	5,799	4,589	3,129	1,548	706	99,331
2024	Male	416	1,813	2,564	2,770	2,679	2,347	2,458	2,952	3,455	3,559	3,177	3,075	3,173	3,511	3,327	2,781	2,175	1,381	620	251	48,484
	Female	394	1,740	2,490	2,684	2,575	2,276	2,492	3,113	3,577	3,808	3,378	3,295	3,423	3,916	3,684	3,183	2,578	1,879	966	463	51,914
	Total	810	3,553	5,054	5,454	5,254	4,623	4,950	6,065	7,032	7,367	6,555	6,370	6,596	7,427	7,011	5,964	4,753	3,260	1,586	714	100,398
2025	Male	410	1,801	2,568	2,800	2,730	2,397	2,410	2,929	3,436	3,664	3,326	3,055	3,145	3,479	3,433	2,802	2,278	1,414	620	262	48,959
	Female	389	1,727	2,492	2,709	2,628	2,356	2,426	3,052	3,595	3,916	3,479	3,354	3,345	3,896	3,766	3,286	2,658	1,938	993	468	52,473
	Total	799	3,528	5,060	5,509	5,358	4,753	4,836	5,981	7,031	7,580	6,805	6,409	6,490	7,375	7,199	6,088	4,936	3,352	1,613	730	101,432
2026	Male	408	1,786	2,568	2,829	2,778	2,465	2,363	2,868	3,418	3,783	3,422	3,062	3,171	3,428	3,484	2,882	2,330	1,466	638	265	49,414
	Female	387	1,710	2,493	2,732	2,675	2,398	2,342	3,089	3,596	4,002	3,583	3,351	3,357	3,855	3,793	3,416	2,729	2,005	1,029	476	53,018
	Total	795	3,496	5,061	5,561	5,453	4,863	4,705	5,957	7,014	7,785	7,005	6,413	6,528	7,283	7,277	6,298	5,059	3,471	1,667	741	102,432
2027	Male	410	1,770	2,567	2,847	2,824	2,510	2,340	2,835	3,421	3,877	3,496	3,096	3,206	3,330	3,546	2,924	2,393	1,553	648	270	49,863
	Female	388	1,695	2,489	2,754	2,724	2,442	2,347	3,016	3,628	4,010	3,715	3,417	3,406	3,719	3,858	3,506	2,790	2,080	1,080	482	53,546
	Total	798	3,465	5,056	5,601	5,548	4,952	4,687	5,851	7,049	7,887	7,211	6,513	6,612	7,049	7,404	6,430	5,183	3,633	1,728	752	103,409
2028	Male	407	1,758	2,561	2,859	2,866	2,565	2,332	2,813	3,389	3,849	3,678	3,197	3,181	3,270	3,546	3,048	2,403	1,616	684	275	50,297
	Female	386	1,686	2,478	2,766	2,764	2,502	2,353	2,962	3,588	4,037	3,870	3,504	3,414	3,599	3,925	3,583	2,883	2,155	1,115	496	54,066
	Total	793	3,444	5,039	5,625	5,630	5,067	4,685	5,775	6,977	7,886	7,548	6,701	6,595	6,869	7,471	6,631	5,286	3,771	1,799	771	104,363
2029	Male	407	1,749	2,547	2,869	2,907	2,621	2,348	2,743	3,382	3,836	3,827	3,325	3,124	3,249	3,486	3,184	2,449	1,665	714	288	50,720
	Female	385	1,676	2,462	2,779	2,796	2,561	2,369	2,896	3,603	3,975	4,094	3,549	3,424	3,543	3,949	3,598	2,987	2,252	1,164	505	54,567
	Total	792	3,425	5,009	5,648	5,703	5,182	4,717	5,639	6,985	7,811	7,921	6,874	6,548	6,792	7,435	6,782	5,436	3,917	1,878	793	105,287
2030	Male	409	1,749	2,528	2,875	2,938	2,670	2,398	2,696	3,362	3,816	3,931	3,471	3,105	3,223	3,457	3,282	2,466	1,748	722	293	51,139
	Female	389	1,670	2,446	2,781	2,826	2,614	2,446	2,830	3,544	3,993	4,200	3,652	3,483	3,468	3,926	3,678	3,087	2,318	1,193	519	55,063
	Total	798	3,419	4,974	5,656	5,764	5,284	4,844	5,526	6,906	7,809	8,131	7,123	6,588	6,691	7,383	6,960	5,553	4,066	1,915	812	106,202

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	411	1,750	2,507	2,877	2,969	2,718	2,468	2,651	3,303	3,800	4,053	3,569	3,109	3,251	3,412	3,330	2,534	1,788	750	298	51,548
	Female	390	1,671	2,425	2,781	2,851	2,668	2,490	2,746	3,582	3,996	4,290	3,755	3,479	3,477	3,885	3,705	3,200	2,385	1,233	534	55,543
	Total	801	3,421	4,932	5,658	5,820	5,386	4,958	5,397	6,885	7,796	8,343	7,324	6,588	6,728	7,297	7,035	5,734	4,173	1,983	832	107,091

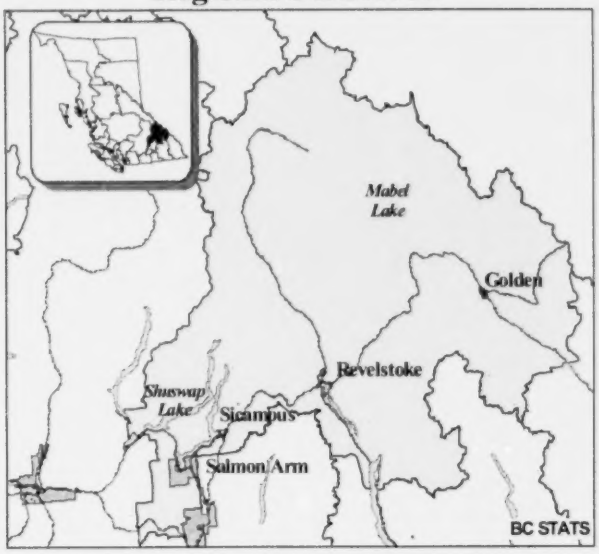
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

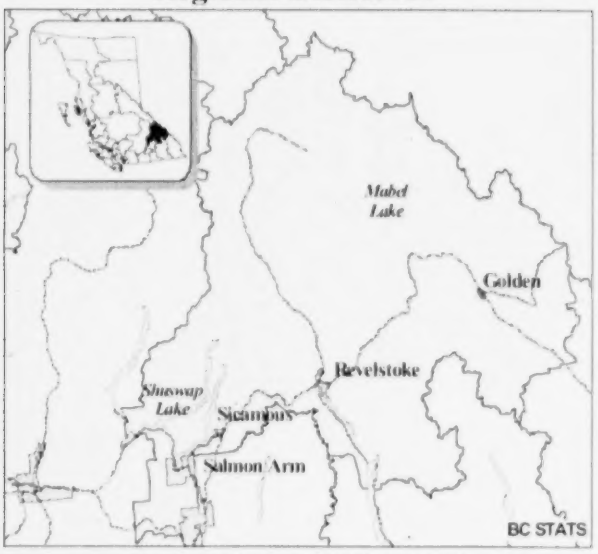
Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

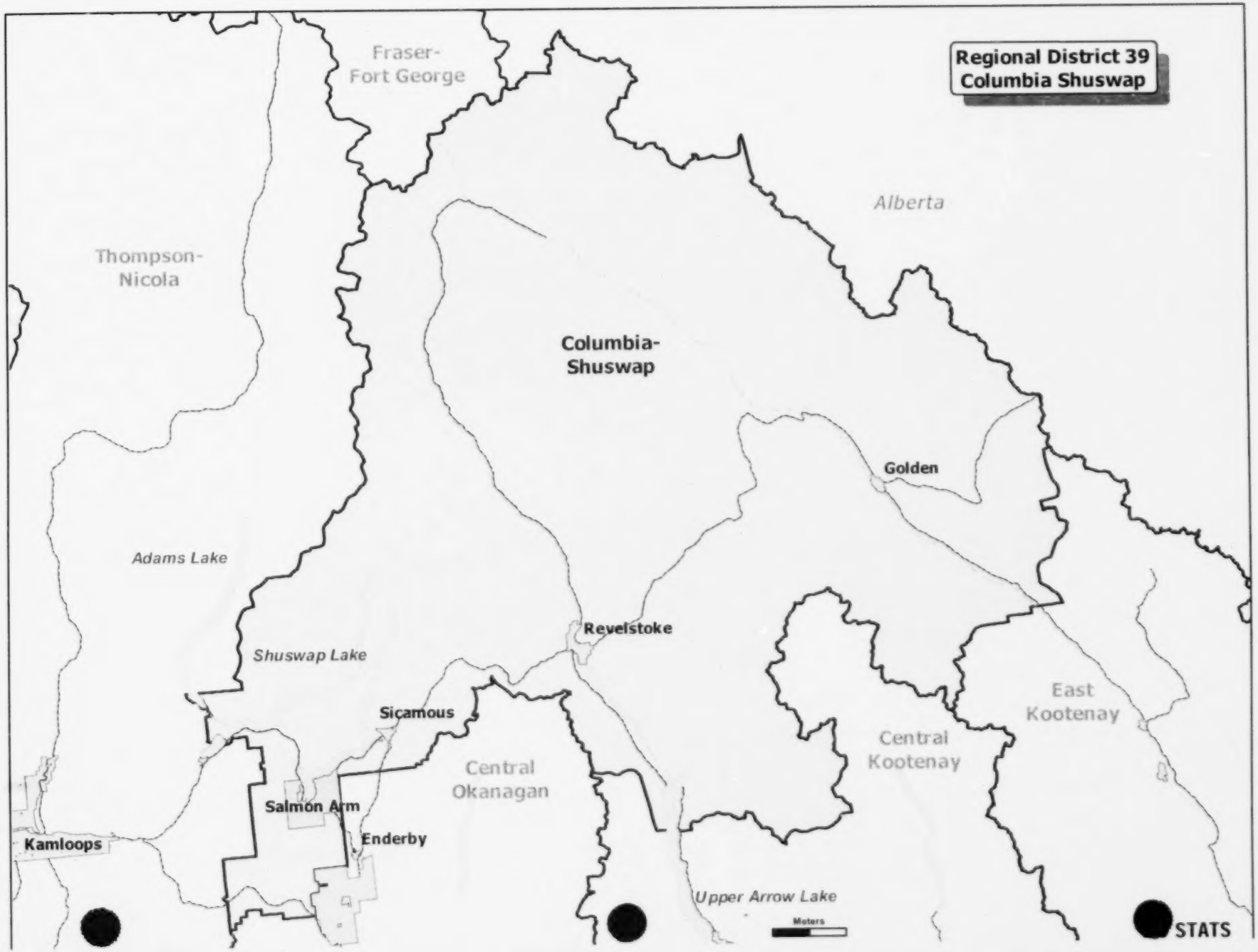
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 39
Columbia Shuswap
Fraser-
Fort George
Alberta
Thompson-
Nicola
Columbia-
Shuswap
Golden
Adams Lake
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
East
Kootenay
Central
Kootenay
Central
Okanagan
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Kamloops
Upper Arrow Lake
Meters
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Municipalities in Regional District:
Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000. The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

As with most resource dependant regions, there was negative net migration during the early to mid eighties and again in the late nineties. The climate of the region has been attracting retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. Consequently, the elderly dependancy ratio is higher than the provincail average but so is the child dependancy ratio. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will likely dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration is expected to be positive ovverall, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result should be moderate population growth over the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Municipalities in Regional District:
Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000. The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

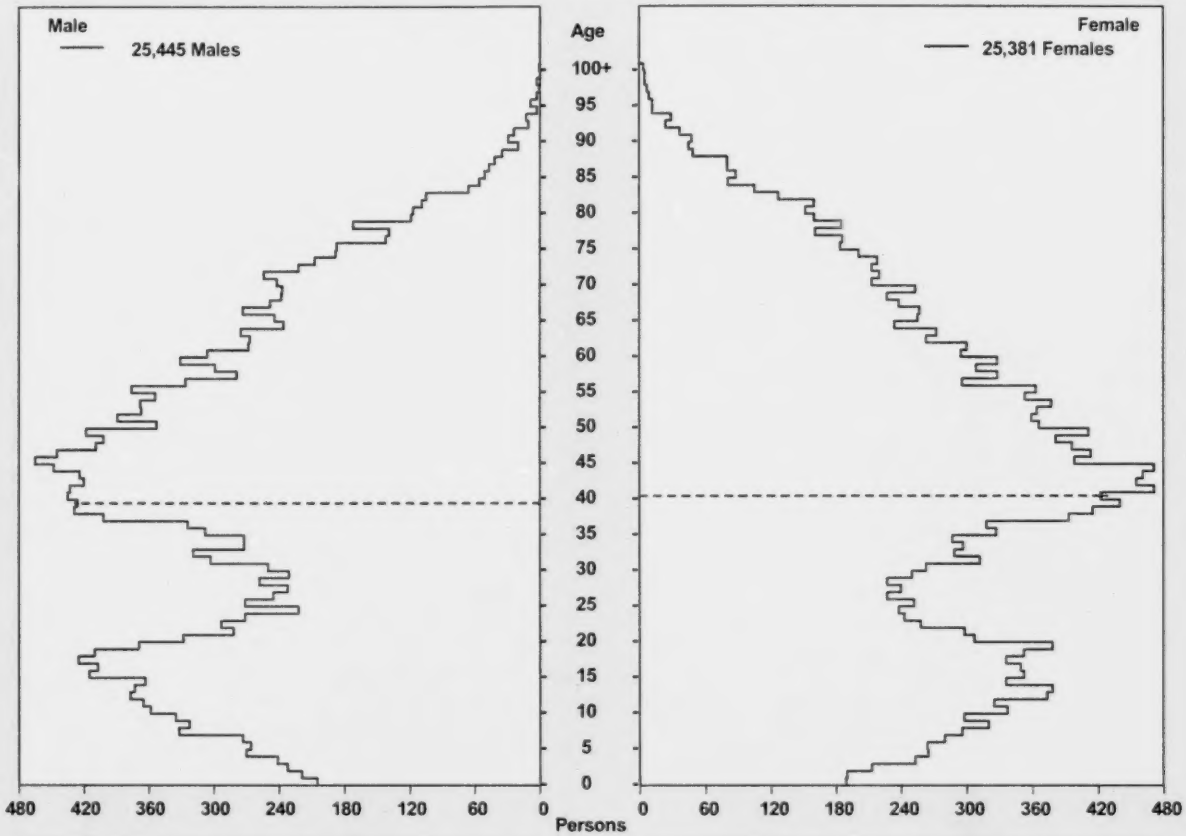
DEMOGRAPHICS

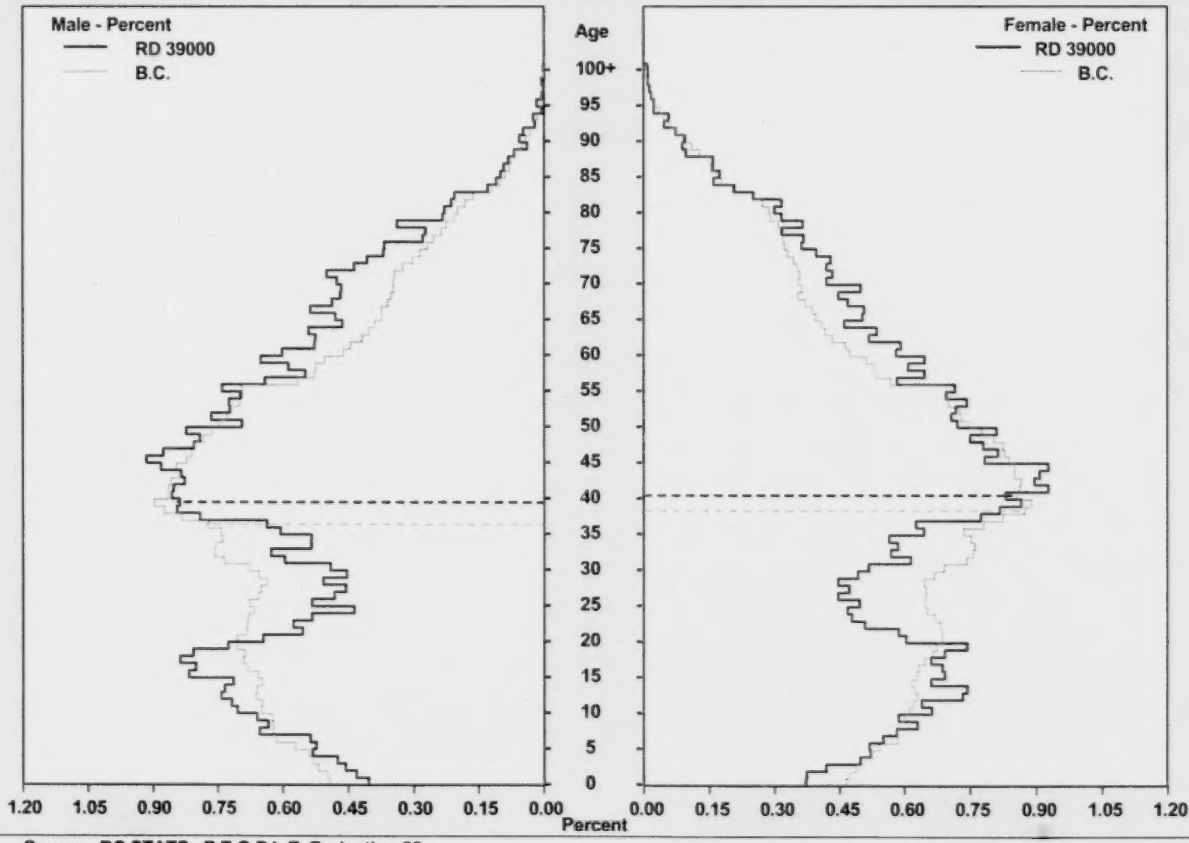
As with most resource dependant regions, there was negative net migration during the early to mid eighties and again in the late nineties. The climate of the region has been attracting retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. Consequently, the elderly dependancy ratio is higher than the provincail average but so is the child dependancy ratio. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

Losses in the forest and mining sectors will likely dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration is expected to be positive ovverall, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result should be moderate population growth over the projection period.

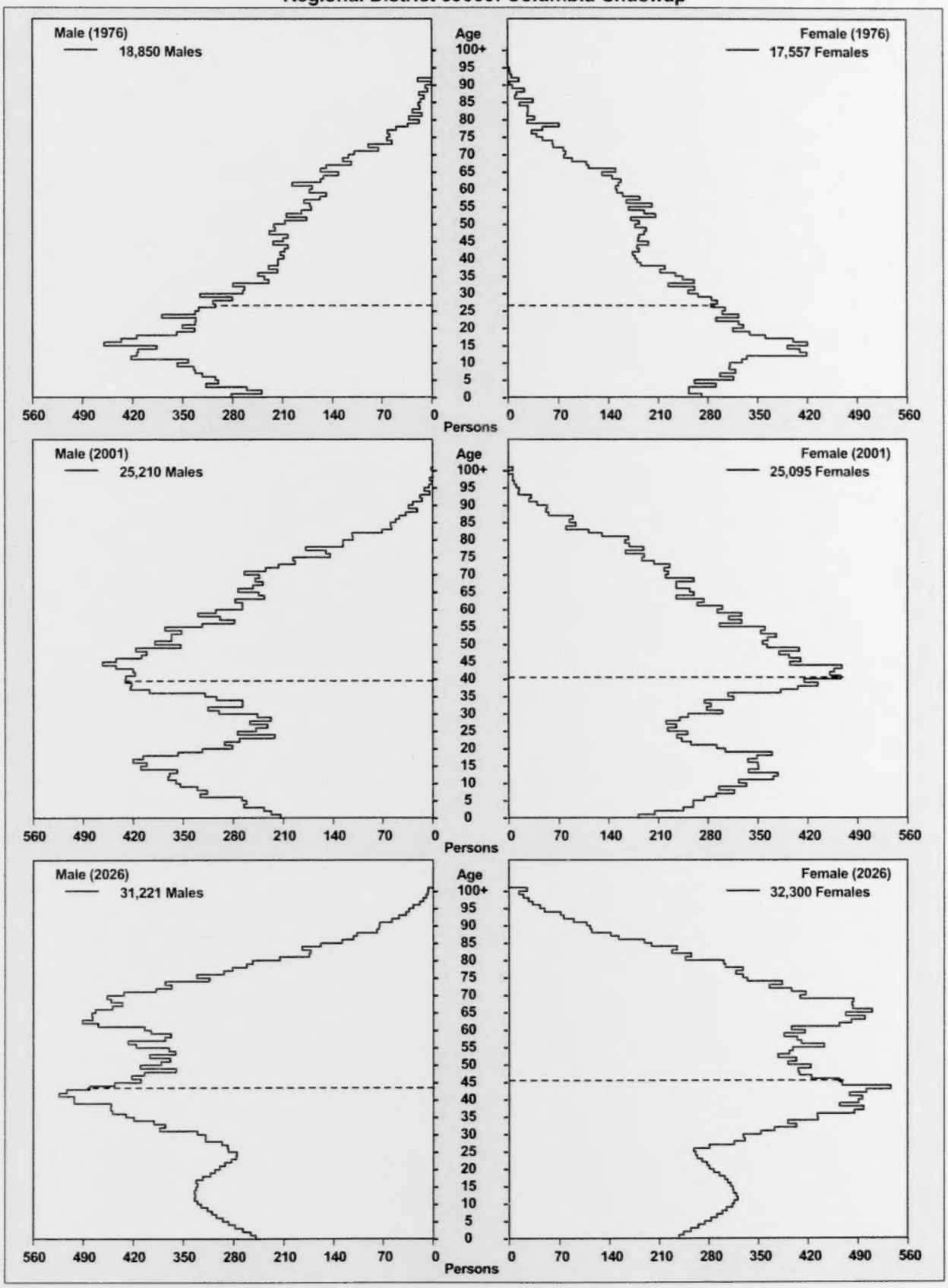
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap





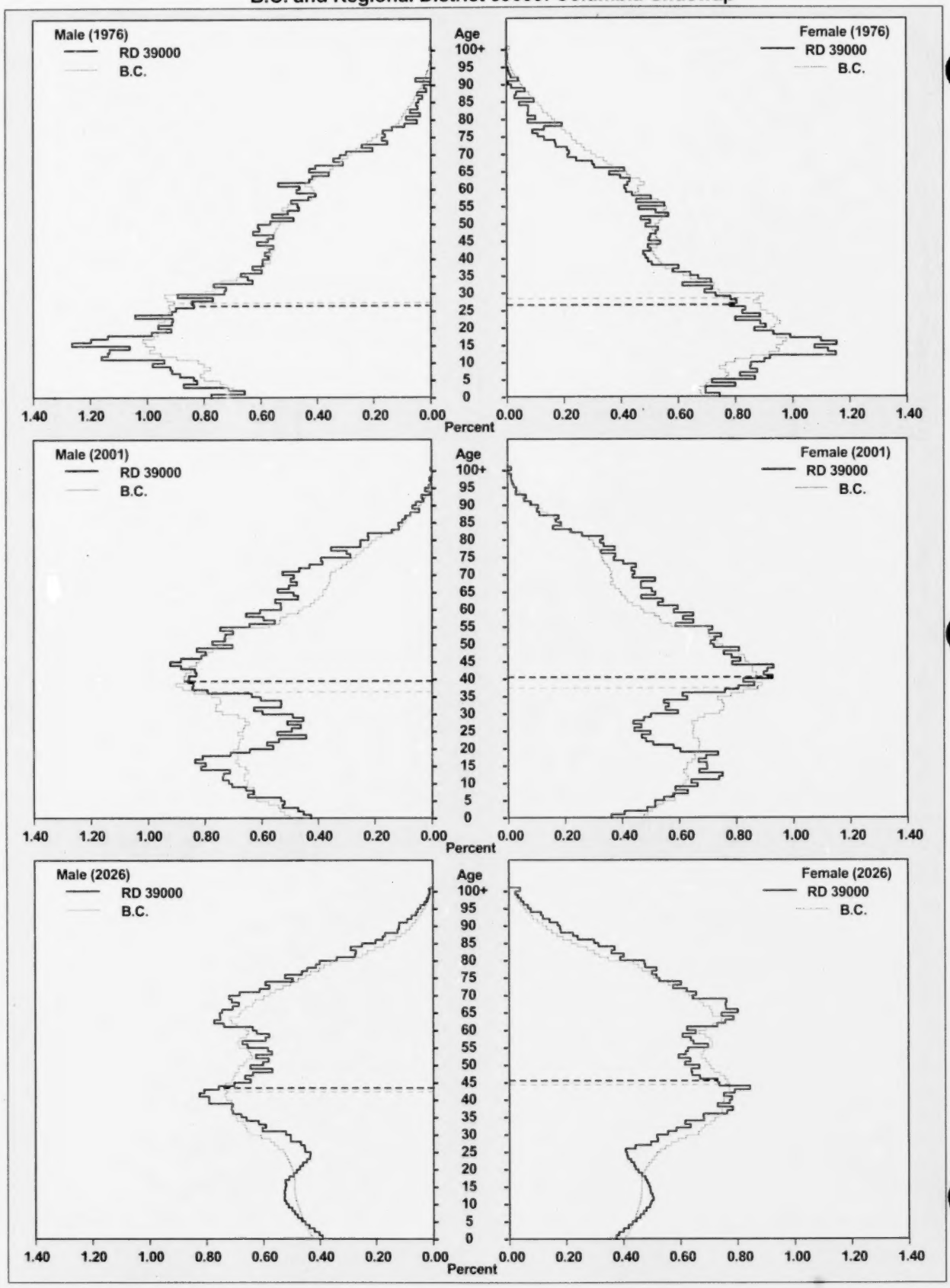
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



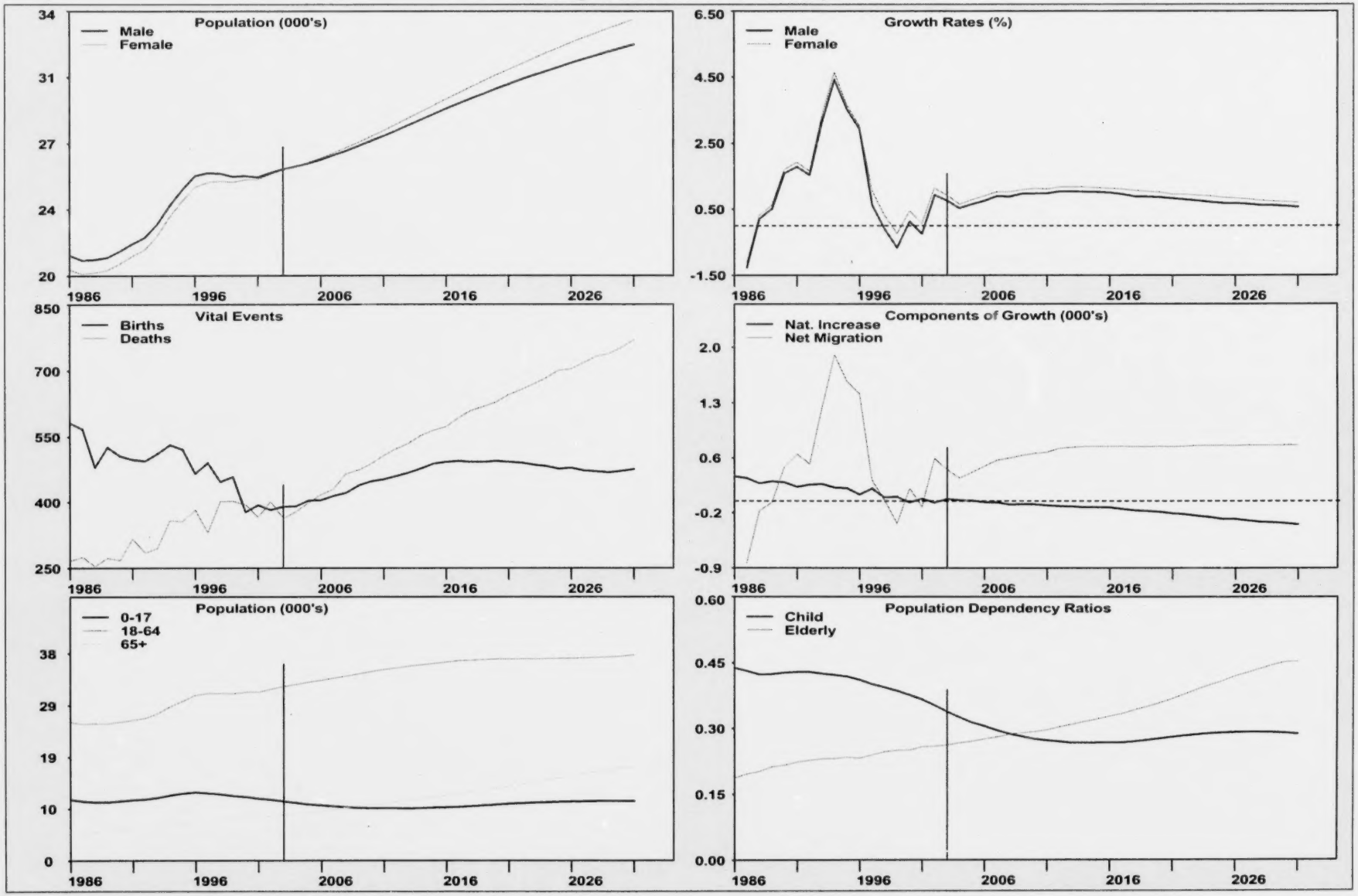
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	582	267	315	N/A	N/A	1986	41,418	1.4	32.7	103.7	1,794	6.5	73.8	0.439	0.188	15,603
1986-1987	568	275	293	-786	-1.2	1987	40,925	1.4	33.4	103.5	1,703	6.5	75.0	0.432	0.198	15,480
1987-1988	480	254	226	-122	0.3	1988	41,029	1.4	33.9	103.4	1,676	6.4	75.1	0.424	0.203	15,560
1988-1989	526	273	253	-18	0.6	1989	41,264	1.4	34.7	103.3	1,780	6.6	75.0	0.425	0.214	15,701
1989-1990	506	268	238	441	1.6	1990	41,943	1.4	35.3	103.2	1,779	7.0	75.8	0.427	0.217	15,964
1990-1991	498	317	181	597	1.9	1991	42,721	1.4	35.7	103.0	1,791	7.0	76.6	0.429	0.224	16,267
1991-1992	495	285	210	473	1.6	1992	43,404	1.4	36.0	102.9	1,819	6.7	77.6	0.429	0.228	16,659
1992-1993	512	296	216	1,190	3.2	1993	44,810	1.5	36.5	102.8	1,843	7.3	77.1	0.425	0.232	17,263
1993-1994	532	359	173	1,856	4.5	1994	46,839	1.6	36.8	102.6	1,798	7.6	75.8	0.422	0.232	18,134
1994-1995	521	357	164	1,517	3.6	1995	48,520	1.6	37.3	102.4	1,677	7.6	76.6	0.418	0.235	18,852
1995-1996	466	383	83	1,359	3.0	1996	49,962	1.7	37.6	102.4	1,592	7.1	77.0	0.411	0.233	19,442
1996-1997	491	331	160	260	0.8	1997	50,382	1.7	38.2	101.9	1,572	7.3	76.3	0.401	0.240	19,824
1997-1998	447	402	45	9	0.1	1998	50,436	1.7	38.9	101.5	1,549	8.0	77.4	0.394	0.247	20,005
1998-1999	458	403	55	-282	-0.5	1999	50,209	1.7	39.4	101.1	1,474	7.9	77.9	0.386	0.251	20,139
1999-2000	378	394	-16	159	0.3	2000	50,352	1.7	39.9	100.8	1,368	7.5	77.0	0.377	0.251	20,369
2000-2001	394	366	28	-75	-0.1	2001	50,305	1.7	40.7	100.5	1,399	7.6	77.8	0.367	0.259	20,810
2001-2002	383	402	-19	540	1.0	2002	50,826	1.7	41.1	100.3	1,378	7.5	78.8	0.353	0.260	21,040
2002-2003	389	362	27	400	0.8	2003	51,253	1.7	41.7	100.1	1,374	7.2	79.2	0.339	0.263	21,392
2003-2004	390	378	12	294	0.6	2004	51,559	1.7	42.2	100.0	1,383	7.5	79.7	0.326	0.268	21,770
2004-2005	403	398	5	370	0.7	2005	51,934	1.7	42.7	99.8	1,398	7.9	80.0	0.314	0.271	22,165
2005-2006	404	418	-14	446	0.8	2006	52,366	1.7	43.2	99.7	1,390	8.1	80.6	0.306	0.276	22,579
2006-2007	414	430	-16	522	1.0	2007	52,872	1.8	43.6	99.5	1,389	8.5	81.2	0.296	0.281	23,091
2007-2008	421	465	-44	550	1.0	2008	53,378	1.8	44.0	99.4	1,394	8.8	81.3	0.288	0.287	23,530
2008-2009	438	474	-36	588	1.0	2009	53,930	1.8	44.3	99.3	1,391	8.9	81.4	0.282	0.290	24,024
2009-2010	447	487	-40	610	1.1	2010	54,500	1.8	44.5	99.1	1,377	9.1	81.6	0.276	0.294	24,519
2010-2011	452	507	-55	627	1.0	2011	55,072	1.8	44.7	99.0	1,371	9.3	81.8	0.272	0.297	24,965
2011-2012	460	522	-62	673	1.1	2012	55,683	1.9	44.8	98.8	1,367	9.5	82.2	0.270	0.304	25,427
2012-2013	467	534	-67	688	1.1	2013	56,304	1.9	44.8	98.7	1,370	9.7	82.6	0.267	0.310	25,829
2013-2014	477	553	-76	698	1.1	2014	56,926	1.9	44.9	98.5	1,361	9.8	83.0	0.267	0.317	26,250
2014-2015	488	565	-77	699	1.1	2015	57,548	1.9	45.0	98.4	1,363	9.9	83.0	0.267	0.322	26,654
2015-2016	492	574	-82	698	1.1	2016	58,164	1.9	45.1	98.3	1,366	10.0	82.7	0.267	0.329	26,984
2016-2017	494	594	-100	701	1.0	2017	58,765	2.0	45.2	98.1	1,361	10.3	83.3	0.268	0.334	27,296
2017-2018	492	611	-119	697	1.0	2018	59,343	2.0	45.1	97.9	1,363	10.4	83.9	0.270	0.343	27,616
2018-2019	492	620	-128	699	1.0	2019	59,914	2.0	45.2	97.7	1,372	10.4	83.4	0.273	0.351	27,903
2019-2020	494	629	-135	700	0.9	2020	60,479	2.0	45.2	97.6	1,383	10.6	83.3	0.277	0.359	28,139
2020-2021	492	648	-156	698	0.9	2021	61,021	2.0	45.2	97.5	1,393	10.7	83.6	0.280	0.369	28,353
2021-2022	490	658	-168	704	0.9	2022	61,557	2.0	45.3	97.3	1,401	10.8	83.8	0.283	0.379	28,567
2022-2023	485	672	-187	709	0.8	2023	62,079	2.1	45.3	97.2	1,402	10.9	83.6	0.286	0.390	28,773
2023-2024	482	686	-204	711	0.8	2024	62,586	2.1	45.4	97.0	1,414	11.1	83.4	0.289	0.400	28,985
2024-2025	476	703	-227	714	0.8	2025	63,073	2.1	45.5	96.8	1,427	11.2	83.2	0.290	0.410	29,211
2025-2026	478	706	-228	711	0.8	2026	63,556	2.1	45.6	96.7	1,434	11.2	83.3	0.291	0.420	29,439
2026-2027	472	719	-247	715	0.7	2027	64,024	2.1	45.7	96.5	1,432	11.3	83.5	0.291	0.429	29,681
2027-2028	470	734	-264	714	0.7	2028	64,474	2.1	45.9	96.4	1,428	11.4	83.3	0.291	0.437	29,931
2028-2029	468	740	-272	713	0.7	2029	64,915	2.2	46.2	96.2	1,438	11.5	83.3	0.291	0.446	30,195
2029-2030	470	754	-284	719	0.7	2030	65,350	2.2	46.5	96.1	1,449	11.7	83.2	0.290	0.453	30,469
2030-2031	474	771	-297	717	0.6	2031	65,770	2.2	46.7	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.288	0.454	30,737

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,169	3,049	4,820	8,120	3,300	4,269	32,282	29,621	12,720	8,479	4,781	777	41,418
1987	10,841	3,075	4,694	7,766	3,072	4,077	31,953	29,469	12,562	8,480	4,965	827	40,925
1988	10,685	2,959	4,796	7,726	2,930	3,967	32,115	29,731	12,661	8,596	5,120	882	41,029
1989	10,696	2,940	4,871	7,756	2,885	3,663	32,301	30,026	12,763	8,763	5,379	936	41,264
1990	10,898	2,920	4,995	7,978	2,983	3,455	32,805	30,516	13,009	9,044	5,537	976	41,943
1991	11,086	2,966	5,079	8,120	3,041	3,460	33,407	31,036	13,133	9,258	5,784	1,045	42,721
1992	11,236	2,925	5,305	8,311	3,006	3,520	33,921	31,603	13,146	9,524	5,978	1,096	43,404
1993	11,500	2,958	5,406	8,542	3,136	3,585	35,147	32,784	13,439	10,021	6,265	1,133	44,810
1994	11,961	3,024	5,563	8,937	3,374	3,672	36,837	34,320	13,976	10,668	6,562	1,216	46,839
1995	12,282	3,012	5,731	9,270	3,539	3,685	38,287	35,616	14,434	11,229	6,890	1,333	48,520
1996	12,491	3,037	5,758	9,454	3,696	3,837	39,666	36,807	14,875	11,684	7,075	1,371	49,962
1997	12,322	2,892	5,766	9,430	3,664	3,920	40,215	37,378	14,772	12,003	7,365	1,455	50,382
1998	12,113	2,763	5,679	9,350	3,671	3,893	40,472	37,676	14,511	12,323	7,596	1,505	50,436
1999	11,844	2,617	5,550	9,227	3,677	3,911	40,540	37,710	14,168	12,589	7,697	1,553	50,209
2000	11,649	2,439	5,427	9,210	3,783	3,993	40,968	38,045	13,984	12,961	7,765	1,638	50,352
2001	11,350	2,354	5,279	8,996	3,717	3,972	41,217	38,228	13,634	13,345	8,004	1,784	50,305
2002	11,132	2,277	5,121	8,855	3,734	4,249	41,978	38,932	13,519	13,739	8,187	1,904	50,826
2003	10,835	2,163	4,944	8,672	3,728	4,538	42,611	39,627	13,219	14,233	8,398	2,039	51,253
2004	10,541	2,091	4,790	8,450	3,660	4,751	43,195	40,228	12,989	14,587	8,653	2,217	51,559
2005	10,276	2,079	4,603	8,197	3,594	4,942	43,816	40,857	12,820	14,974	8,883	2,312	51,934
2006	10,110	2,102	4,466	8,008	3,542	5,047	44,414	41,526	12,668	15,366	9,140	2,411	52,366
2007	9,916	2,148	4,312	7,768	3,456	5,155	45,070	42,176	12,655	15,695	9,418	2,530	52,872
2008	9,745	2,205	4,172	7,540	3,368	5,157	45,644	42,850	12,725	15,989	9,724	2,641	53,378
2009	9,655	2,271	4,111	7,384	3,273	5,099	46,253	43,540	12,837	16,347	9,951	2,746	53,930
2010	9,573	2,335	4,080	7,238	3,158	5,058	46,862	44,185	12,982	16,662	10,186	2,859	54,500
2011	9,552	2,394	4,037	7,158	3,121	4,956	47,411	44,838	13,278	16,823	10,427	2,983	55,072
2012	9,539	2,455	4,035	7,084	3,049	4,873	47,972	45,452	13,588	16,896	10,760	3,060	55,683
2013	9,531	2,508	4,080	7,023	2,943	4,852	48,540	46,072	13,893	16,932	11,057	3,169	56,304
2014	9,584	2,536	4,157	7,048	2,891	4,754	49,119	46,707	14,239	16,946	11,375	3,239	56,926
2015	9,671	2,580	4,261	7,091	2,830	4,597	49,609	47,249	14,521	17,062	11,664	3,308	57,548
2016	9,735	2,621	4,365	7,114	2,749	4,516	50,082	47,777	14,734	17,170	11,975	3,404	58,164
2017	9,813	2,650	4,457	7,163	2,706	4,413	50,542	48,320	15,049	17,196	12,254	3,468	58,765
2018	9,934	2,675	4,541	7,259	2,718	4,314	50,979	48,810	15,319	17,122	12,612	3,495	59,343
2019	10,070	2,690	4,629	7,380	2,751	4,184	51,418	49,256	15,580	17,105	12,927	3,573	59,914
2020	10,227	2,694	4,721	7,533	2,812	4,056	51,874	49,680	15,832	17,067	13,262	3,632	60,479
2021	10,362	2,687	4,797	7,675	2,878	3,983	52,314	50,081	16,023	16,969	13,645	3,726	61,021
2022	10,480	2,678	4,853	7,802	2,949	3,939	52,759	50,476	16,137	16,934	14,019	3,822	61,557
2023	10,587	2,669	4,897	7,918	3,021	3,889	53,226	50,891	16,344	16,775	14,450	3,954	62,079
2024	10,688	2,652	4,938	8,036	3,098	3,873	53,685	51,283	16,446	16,724	14,816	4,018	62,586
2025	10,755	2,629	4,973	8,126	3,153	3,911	54,163	51,699	16,492	16,693	15,195	4,098	63,073
2026	10,807	2,612	4,994	8,195	3,201	3,981	54,620	52,107	16,483	16,652	15,598	4,189	63,556
2027	10,838	2,592	5,004	8,246	3,242	4,071	55,078	52,522	16,420	16,707	15,950	4,348	64,024
2028	10,863	2,571	5,001	8,292	3,291	4,172	55,542	52,945	16,254	16,855	16,305	4,469	64,474
2029	10,875	2,555	4,986	8,320	3,334	4,260	55,996	53,372	16,084	17,013	16,658	4,621	64,915
2030	10,877	2,547	4,962	8,330	3,368	4,342	56,453	53,792	15,925	17,203	16,974	4,764	65,350
2031	10,867	2,538	4,942	8,329	3,387	4,426	56,900	54,208	15,774	17,530	17,140	4,912	65,770

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	305	1,292	1,581	1,544	1,679	1,579	1,701	1,798	1,640	1,346	1,119	1,061	1,097	1,034	861	672	453	213	76	32	21,083
	Female	284	1,168	1,508	1,454	1,580	1,464	1,674	1,713	1,600	1,248	1,045	965	1,056	1,102	939	643	436	224	131	101	20,335
	Total	589	2,460	3,089	2,998	3,259	3,043	3,375	3,511	3,240	2,594	2,164	2,026	2,153	2,136	1,800	1,315	889	437	207	133	41,418
1987	Male	328	1,284	1,518	1,517	1,580	1,518	1,612	1,770	1,609	1,389	1,127	1,035	1,101	1,062	866	717	442	223	86	33	20,817
	Female	281	1,182	1,429	1,433	1,483	1,365	1,609	1,718	1,559	1,296	1,056	942	1,063	1,094	971	697	445	252	132	101	20,108
	Total	609	2,466	2,947	2,950	3,063	2,883	3,221	3,488	3,168	2,685	2,183	1,977	2,164	2,156	1,837	1,414	887	475	218	134	40,925
1988	Male	276	1,284	1,543	1,525	1,518	1,471	1,592	1,732	1,658	1,432	1,191	1,029	1,109	1,068	912	690	454	254	88	34	20,860
	Female	242	1,157	1,453	1,434	1,447	1,302	1,570	1,725	1,577	1,375	1,097	945	1,042	1,115	1,002	699	481	271	136	99	20,169
	Total	518	2,441	2,996	2,959	2,965	2,773	3,162	3,457	3,235	2,807	2,288	1,974	2,151	2,183	1,914	1,389	935	525	224	133	41,029
1989	Male	296	1,249	1,594	1,517	1,473	1,330	1,524	1,738	1,697	1,498	1,236	1,071	1,116	1,079	1,017	664	477	261	106	24	20,967
	Female	260	1,135	1,498	1,414	1,364	1,229	1,506	1,730	1,641	1,429	1,120	1,020	1,013	1,108	1,070	718	497	284	157	104	20,297
	Total	556	2,384	3,092	2,931	2,837	2,559	3,030	3,468	3,338	2,927	2,356	2,091	2,129	2,187	2,087	1,382	974	545	263	128	41,264
1990	Male	287	1,234	1,639	1,576	1,452	1,286	1,503	1,741	1,779	1,556	1,264	1,087	1,127	1,139	1,025	702	481	282	111	29	21,300
	Female	263	1,136	1,535	1,468	1,345	1,132	1,467	1,717	1,726	1,520	1,203	1,053	1,028	1,143	1,071	756	526	303	147	104	20,643
	Total	550	2,370	3,174	3,044	2,797	2,418	2,970	3,458	3,505	3,076	2,467	2,140	2,155	2,282	2,096	1,458	1,007	585	258	133	41,943
1991	Male	304	1,212	1,675	1,605	1,516	1,243	1,401	1,767	1,794	1,680	1,292	1,105	1,155	1,177	1,059	718	516	303	118	41	21,681
	Female	261	1,189	1,515	1,553	1,365	1,108	1,362	1,756	1,772	1,601	1,231	1,109	1,035	1,154	1,063	830	553	326	164	93	21,040
	Total	565	2,401	3,190	3,158	2,881	2,351	2,763	3,523	3,566	3,281	2,523	2,214	2,190	2,331	2,122	1,548	1,069	629	282	134	42,721
1992	Male	291	1,221	1,748	1,636	1,525	1,254	1,379	1,728	1,832	1,696	1,376	1,155	1,131	1,202	1,083	750	530	302	127	50	22,016
	Female	246	1,167	1,583	1,591	1,363	1,131	1,320	1,780	1,793	1,618	1,339	1,116	1,062	1,143	1,075	859	585	349	166	102	21,388
	Total	537	2,388	3,331	3,227	2,888	2,385	2,699	3,508	3,625	3,314	2,715	2,271	2,193	2,345	2,158	1,609	1,115	651	293	152	43,404
1993	Male	291	1,265	1,772	1,700	1,525	1,303	1,371	1,756	1,894	1,779	1,465	1,250	1,141	1,248	1,121	820	537	290	141	41	22,710
	Female	242	1,160	1,575	1,658	1,379	1,215	1,291	1,774	1,872	1,702	1,450	1,206	1,091	1,170	1,104	955	595	386	181	94	22,100
	Total	533	2,425	3,347	3,358	2,904	2,518	2,662	3,530	3,766	3,481	2,915	2,456	2,232	2,418	2,225	1,775	1,132	676	322	135	44,810
1994	Male	288	1,315	1,794	1,811	1,597	1,363	1,343	1,828	2,018	1,866	1,615	1,322	1,221	1,267	1,135	903	531	312	137	49	23,715
	Female	269	1,152	1,635	1,738	1,435	1,236	1,311	1,816	2,003	1,791	1,577	1,310	1,199	1,157	1,104	1,032	641	412	193	113	23,124
	Total	557	2,467	3,429	3,549	3,032	2,599	2,654	3,644	4,021	3,657	3,192	2,632	2,420	2,424	2,239	1,935	1,172	724	330	162	46,839
1995	Male	293	1,309	1,823	1,917	1,686	1,315	1,385	1,859	2,104	1,961	1,734	1,378	1,262	1,292	1,200	920	581	339	148	47	24,553
	Female	255	1,155	1,684	1,797	1,533	1,200	1,319	1,842	2,081	1,883	1,717	1,414	1,241	1,191	1,138	1,060	658	458	215	126	23,967
	Total	548	2,464	3,507	3,714	3,219	2,515	2,704	3,701	4,185	3,844	3,451	2,792	2,503	2,483	2,338	1,980	1,239	797	363	173	48,520
1996	Male	262	1,328	1,837	1,942	1,799	1,355	1,415	1,797	2,181	2,087	1,854	1,444	1,284	1,322	1,251	934	612	351	160	58	25,273
	Female	277	1,170	1,692	1,788	1,693	1,185	1,379	1,795	2,232	1,989	1,801	1,474	1,278	1,227	1,173	1,002	732	474	224	104	24,689
	Total	539	2,498	3,529	3,730	3,492	2,540	2,794	3,592	4,413	4,076	3,655	2,918	2,562	2,549	2,424	1,936	1,344	825	384	162	49,962
1997	Male	245	1,236	1,810	1,996	1,761	1,381	1,397	1,729	2,140	2,172	1,880	1,549	1,348	1,284	1,288	980	636	365	163	72	25,432
	Female	250	1,161	1,686	1,783	1,703	1,230	1,297	1,767	2,224	2,046	1,805	1,577	1,303	1,257	1,207	1,016	783	489	247	119	24,950
	Total	495	2,397	3,496	3,779	3,464	2,611	2,694	3,496	4,364	4,218	3,685	3,126	2,651	2,541	2,495	1,996	1,419	854	410	191	50,382
1998	Male	237	1,163	1,811	1,984	1,751	1,381	1,337	1,634	2,116	2,193	1,935	1,603	1,406	1,260	1,294	1,013	671	377	167	76	25,409
	Female	231	1,132	1,667	1,739	1,687	1,223	1,288	1,649	2,195	2,099	1,876	1,618	1,397	1,228	1,249	1,024	840	492	268	125	25,027
	Total	468	2,295	3,478	3,723	3,438	2,604	2,625	3,283	4,311	4,292	3,811	3,221	2,803	2,488	2,543	2,037	1,511	869	435	201	50,436
1999	Male	231	1,090	1,748	1,945	1,766	1,394	1,327	1,487	2,090	2,186	1,940	1,685	1,416	1,284	1,282	999	742	371	175	83	25,241
	Female	234	1,062	1,615	1,744	1,679	1,247	1,250	1,537	2,140	2,151	1,868	1,690	1,452	1,254	1,210	1,025	886	507	279	138	24,968
	Total	465	2,152	3,363	3,689	3,445	2,641	2,577	3,024	4,230	4,337	3,808	3,375	2,868	2,538	2,492	2,024	1,628	878	454	221	50,209
2000	Male	217	1,012	1,692	1,915	1,849	1,417	1,273	1,465	2,081	2,199	1,977	1,771	1,446	1,291	1,259	1,027	726	387	188	80	25,272
	Female	186	1,024	1,556	1,782	1,700	1,292	1,220	1,459	2,093	2,194	1,908	1,754	1,528	1,286	1,185	1,052	878	523	312	148	25,080
	Total	403	2,036	3,248	3,697	3,549	2,709	2,493	2,924	4,174	4,393	3,885	3,525	2,974	2,577	2,444	2,079	1,604	910	500	228	50,352

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	214	990	1,594	1,867	1,907	1,340	1,209	1,452	1,993	2,174	2,022	1,848	1,532	1,291	1,255	1,103	724	413	193	89	25,210
	Female	182	968	1,512	1,761	1,709	1,278	1,171	1,453	1,945	2,237	1,955	1,811	1,552	1,334	1,204	1,059	875	585	337	167	25,095
	Total	396	1,958	3,106	3,628	3,616	2,618	2,380	2,905	3,938	4,411	3,977	3,659	3,084	2,625	2,459	2,162	1,599	998	530	256	50,305
2002	Male	205	962	1,528	1,836	2,026	1,396	1,237	1,416	1,889	2,160	2,139	1,831	1,611	1,352	1,240	1,113	759	453	195	97	25,445
	Female	189	921	1,458	1,749	1,767	1,344	1,196	1,448	1,893	2,280	1,999	1,819	1,624	1,364	1,230	1,065	876	625	342	192	25,381
	Total	394	1,883	2,986	3,585	3,793	2,740	2,433	2,864	3,782	4,440	4,138	3,650	3,235	2,716	2,470	2,178	1,635	1,078	537	289	50,826
2003	Male	200	913	1,474	1,818	2,020	1,534	1,231	1,399	1,764	2,157	2,177	1,899	1,639	1,449	1,233	1,137	782	493	212	97	25,639
	Female	190	860	1,439	1,718	1,726	1,481	1,192	1,443	1,770	2,263	2,074	1,881	1,649	1,465	1,204	1,104	899	681	348	208	25,614
	Total	390	1,773	2,913	3,536	3,746	3,015	2,423	2,842	3,534	4,420	4,251	3,780	3,288	2,914	2,437	2,241	1,681	1,174	560	305	51,253
2004	Male	203	885	1,411	1,773	1,980	1,659	1,237	1,403	1,632	2,183	2,208	1,929	1,708	1,471	1,260	1,143	781	564	220	111	25,776
	Female	192	811	1,389	1,662	1,745	1,582	1,213	1,402	1,681	2,238	2,167	1,883	1,720	1,501	1,238	1,100	914	731	372	219	25,783
	Total	395	1,696	2,800	3,435	3,725	3,241	2,450	2,805	3,313	4,421	4,375	3,812	3,428	2,972	2,498	2,243	1,695	1,295	592	330	51,559
2005	Male	211	868	1,336	1,740	1,930	1,781	1,290	1,335	1,580	2,191	2,231	1,975	1,793	1,483	1,270	1,146	831	558	256	122	25,945
	Female	198	802	1,329	1,595	1,779	1,649	1,231	1,381	1,614	2,198	2,244	1,925	1,755	1,568	1,256	1,115	953	740	388	248	25,989
	Total	409	1,670	2,665	3,335	3,709	3,430	2,521	2,716	3,194	4,389	4,475	3,900	3,548	3,051	2,526	2,261	1,784	1,298	644	370	51,934
2006	Male	214	870	1,315	1,667	1,892	1,898	1,318	1,297	1,592	2,113	2,236	2,035	1,856	1,542	1,263	1,153	898	552	289	130	26,141
	Female	202	816	1,270	1,563	1,756	1,694	1,303	1,324	1,649	2,072	2,322	1,988	1,820	1,567	1,295	1,146	974	744	427	269	26,225
	Total	416	1,686	2,585	3,230	3,648	3,592	2,621	2,621	3,241	4,185	4,558	4,023	3,676	3,109	2,558	2,299	1,872	1,296	716	399	52,366
2007	Male	219	885	1,285	1,602	1,843	1,978	1,369	1,340	1,571	2,021	2,232	2,152	1,835	1,614	1,329	1,142	914	579	318	133	26,375
	Female	209	835	1,225	1,509	1,745	1,736	1,361	1,349	1,631	2,013	2,369	2,034	1,824	1,635	1,336	1,180	987	757	455	288	26,497
	Total	428	1,720	2,510	3,111	3,588	3,714	2,730	2,689	3,202	4,034	4,601	4,186	3,659	3,249	2,665	2,322	1,901	1,336	773	421	52,872
2008	Male	224	909	1,241	1,565	1,826	1,971	1,509	1,349	1,564	1,902	2,238	2,195	1,899	1,638	1,420	1,132	929	599	342	138	26,607
	Female	213	859	1,179	1,506	1,714	1,695	1,504	1,361	1,638	1,898	2,360	2,115	1,883	1,661	1,430	1,151	1,021	778	490	294	26,771
	Total	437	1,768	2,420	3,071	3,540	3,666	3,013	2,710	3,202	3,800	4,598	4,310	3,782	3,299	2,850	2,283	1,950	1,377	832	432	53,378
2009	Male	233	932	1,231	1,517	1,788	1,939	1,643	1,369	1,589	1,781	2,277	2,232	1,937	1,711	1,440	1,160	935	599	384	152	26,865
	Female	221	885	1,144	1,473	1,670	1,721	1,615	1,404	1,614	1,822	2,341	2,221	1,896	1,732	1,468	1,181	1,021	793	524	294	27,065
	Total	454	1,817	2,375	2,990	3,458	3,660	3,258	2,773	3,203	3,603	4,618	4,453	3,833	3,443	2,908	2,341	1,956	1,392	908	446	53,930
2010	Male	240	958	1,233	1,456	1,761	1,899	1,763	1,436	1,536	1,737	2,296	2,263	1,988	1,797	1,445	1,172	940	638	381	173	27,127
	Female	226	911	1,150	1,425	1,611	1,761	1,687	1,440	1,612	1,771	2,308	2,298	1,944	1,768	1,535	1,199	1,036	823	524	320	27,373
	Total	466	1,869	2,383	2,881	3,372	3,660	3,450	2,876	3,148	3,508	4,604	4,561	3,932	3,565	2,980	2,371	1,976	1,461	905	493	54,500
2011	Male	243	988	1,241	1,440	1,693	1,865	1,879	1,477	1,511	1,757	2,222	2,276	2,052	1,863	1,504	1,167	942	687	376	195	27,393
	Female	229	934	1,179	1,371	1,583	1,742	1,738	1,528	1,572	1,816	2,189	2,377	2,011	1,833	1,534	1,234	1,063	841	531	353	27,679
	Total	472	1,922	2,420	2,811	3,276	3,607	3,617	3,005	3,083	3,573	4,411	4,653	4,063	3,696	3,038	2,401	2,005	1,528	907	548	55,072
2012	Male	247	1,017	1,264	1,418	1,636	1,821	1,966	1,533	1,561	1,742	2,134	2,279	2,172	1,851	1,577	1,224	936	698	391	204	27,677
	Female	233	958	1,208	1,339	1,534	1,737	1,790	1,589	1,606	1,801	2,134	2,425	2,061	1,840	1,600	1,273	1,090	850	542	375	28,006
	Total	480	1,975	2,472	2,757	3,170	3,558	3,756	3,122	3,167	3,543	4,268	4,704	4,233	3,691	3,177	2,497	2,026	1,548	933	579	55,683
2013	Male	250	1,041	1,298	1,381	1,605	1,806	1,970	1,673	1,571	1,743	2,019	2,286	2,217	1,919	1,600	1,308	930	706	408	219	27,966
	Female	236	981	1,239	1,299	1,532	1,715	1,754	1,740	1,625	1,817	2,024	2,419	2,148	1,900	1,627	1,360	1,063	883	558	395	28,338
	Total	486	2,022	2,537	2,680	3,137	3,521	3,724	3,413	3,196	3,560	4,043	4,705	4,365	3,819	3,227	2,668	1,993	1,589	966	614	56,304
2014	Male	254	1,056	1,339	1,371	1,563	1,775	1,941	1,810	1,594	1,768	1,906	2,330	2,257	1,958	1,671	1,328	954	712	411	247	28,253
	Female	239	987	1,267	1,266	1,518	1,703	1,805	1,863	1,664	1,794	1,948	2,397	2,243	1,907	1,695	1,399	1,089	883	567	419	28,673
	Total	493	2,043	2,606	2,637	3,081	3,478	3,746	3,673	3,258	3,562	3,854	4,727	4,500	3,865	3,366	2,727	2,043	1,595	978	666	56,926
2015	Male	260	1,069	1,376	1,376	1,500	1,751	1,908	1,938	1,658	1,720	1,868	2,348	2,289	2,009	1,758	1,337	967	714	436	251	28,542
	Female	247	1,004	1,302	1,272	1,468	1,643	1,852	1,948	1,703	1,794	1,898	2,368	2,321	1,961	1,729	1,461	1,104	893	591	423	29,006
	Total	507	2,073	2,678	2,648	2,968	3,394	3,760	3,886	3,361	3,514	3,766	4,716	4,610	3,970	3,487	2,798	2,071	1,607	1,027	674	57,548

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	262	1,086	1,410	1,383	1,487	1,689	1,881	2,059	1,705	1,691	1,888	2,276	2,305	2,068	1,826	1,389	964	725	467	255	28,827
	Female	248	1,025	1,333	1,301	1,413	1,614	1,841	2,008	1,793	1,756	1,949	2,256	2,400	2,028	1,793	1,459	1,140	916	603	438	29,337
	Total	510	2,111	2,743	2,684	2,900	3,303	3,722	4,067	3,498	3,447	3,837	4,532	4,705	4,096	3,619	2,848	2,104	1,641	1,070	693	58,164
2017	Male	262	1,101	1,438	1,409	1,462	1,630	1,840	2,143	1,759	1,744	1,867	2,189	2,304	2,187	1,813	1,454	1,014	722	474	271	29,101
	Female	248	1,039	1,357	1,329	1,380	1,571	1,847	2,068	1,858	1,790	1,933	2,199	2,442	2,075	1,798	1,527	1,180	939	611	451	29,664
	Total	510	2,140	2,795	2,738	2,842	3,201	3,687	4,211	3,617	3,534	3,800	4,388	4,746	4,262	3,611	2,981	2,194	1,661	1,085	722	58,765
2018	Male	261	1,112	1,464	1,444	1,424	1,598	1,828	2,149	1,904	1,753	1,867	2,076	2,314	2,232	1,877	1,482	1,085	715	479	278	29,359
	Female	247	1,055	1,380	1,359	1,338	1,566	1,829	2,030	2,016	1,810	1,946	2,089	2,439	2,159	1,855	1,557	1,261	916	637	470	29,984
	Total	508	2,167	2,844	2,803	2,762	3,164	3,657	4,179	3,920	3,563	3,813	4,165	4,753	4,391	3,732	3,039	2,346	1,631	1,116	748	59,343
2019	Male	260	1,119	1,483	1,482	1,417	1,554	1,796	2,122	2,037	1,775	1,890	1,962	2,356	2,270	1,914	1,549	1,104	737	485	287	29,616
	Female	247	1,064	1,401	1,392	1,304	1,531	1,790	2,066	2,138	1,856	1,926	2,014	2,426	2,261	1,868	1,620	1,299	938	639	487	30,298
	Total	507	2,183	2,884	2,874	2,721	3,085	3,586	4,188	4,175	3,631	3,816	3,976	4,782	4,531	3,782	3,169	2,403	1,675	1,124	774	59,914
2020	Male	261	1,120	1,500	1,521	1,424	1,496	1,773	2,087	2,166	1,841	1,838	1,922	2,371	2,303	1,965	1,625	1,114	742	485	302	29,872
	Female	248	1,065	1,426	1,429	1,311	1,482	1,731	2,119	2,223	1,892	1,929	1,963	2,402	2,339	1,922	1,653	1,351	956	648	499	30,607
	Total	509	2,185	2,926	2,950	2,735	2,978	3,504	4,206	4,389	3,733	3,767	3,885	4,773	4,642	3,887	3,278	2,465	1,698	1,133	801	60,479
2021	Male	259	1,118	1,519	1,553	1,431	1,478	1,717	2,057	2,290	1,883	1,811	1,941	2,297	2,318	2,026	1,687	1,159	743	495	320	30,120
	Female	245	1,065	1,448	1,461	1,340	1,428	1,706	2,102	2,285	1,983	1,886	2,011	2,289	2,416	1,988	1,710	1,349	989	669	510	30,901
	Total	504	2,183	2,967	3,014	2,771	2,906	3,423	4,159	4,575	3,866	3,697	3,952	4,586	4,734	4,014	3,397	2,508	1,732	1,164	830	61,021
2022	Male	257	1,115	1,534	1,582	1,457	1,452	1,663	2,017	2,374	1,939	1,862	1,921	2,211	2,317	2,142	1,676	1,218	781	486	332	30,360
	Female	244	1,062	1,466	1,490	1,367	1,393	1,654	2,097	2,340	2,053	1,923	1,999	2,236	2,465	2,037	1,710	1,414	1,022	683	518	31,197
	Total	501	2,177	3,000	3,072	2,824	2,845	3,317	4,114	4,714	3,992	3,785	3,920	4,447	4,782	4,179	3,386	2,632	1,803	1,169	850	61,557
2023	Male	255	1,112	1,545	1,610	1,490	1,417	1,636	2,001	2,379	2,082	1,874	1,922	2,100	2,328	2,282	1,737	1,248	841	486	332	30,592
	Female	243	1,059	1,481	1,514	1,399	1,351	1,653	2,075	2,307	2,211	1,947	2,015	2,128	2,461	2,121	1,769	1,439	1,094	667	534	31,487
	Total	498	2,171	3,026	3,124	2,889	2,768	3,289	4,076	4,686	4,293	3,821	3,937	4,228	4,789	4,303	3,506	2,687	1,935	1,153	866	62,079
2024	Male	252	1,108	1,550	1,632	1,532	1,411	1,587	1,971	2,352	2,215	1,895	1,955	1,994	2,372	2,215	1,774	1,303	852	495	329	30,813
	Female	239	1,053	1,489	1,539	1,438	1,318	1,613	2,037	2,338	2,333	1,995	2,003	2,056	2,454	2,221	1,784	1,501	1,124	681	537	31,773
	Total	491	2,161	3,039	3,171	2,970	2,729	3,200	4,008	4,690	4,548	3,890	3,958	4,050	4,826	4,436	3,558	2,804	1,976	1,176	866	62,586
2025	Male	248	1,099	1,553	1,645	1,572	1,414	1,525	1,953	2,316	2,344	1,964	1,904	1,961	2,388	2,247	1,819	1,367	864	500	326	31,025
	Female	237	1,045	1,492	1,564	1,471	1,326	1,569	1,981	2,388	2,416	2,032	2,007	2,010	2,427	2,294	1,837	1,533	1,170	690	548	32,048
	Total	485	2,144	3,045	3,209	3,043	2,740	3,094	3,934	4,704	4,760	3,996	3,911	3,971	4,815	4,541	3,656	2,900	2,034	1,190	874	63,073
2026	Male	249	1,088	1,550	1,663	1,603	1,425	1,509	1,898	2,285	2,467	2,005	1,877	1,980	2,319	2,265	1,875	1,419	903	502	339	31,238
	Female	238	1,037	1,491	1,585	1,503	1,356	1,516	1,957	2,371	2,480	2,127	1,967	2,062	2,315	2,368	1,899	1,583	1,169	717	559	32,318
	Total	487	2,125	3,041	3,248	3,106	2,781	3,025	3,855	4,656	4,947	4,132	3,844	4,042	4,634	4,633	3,774	3,002	2,072	1,219	898	63,556
2027	Male	246	1,081	1,545	1,680	1,633	1,453	1,488	1,842	2,245	2,555	2,061	1,929	1,966	2,235	2,270	1,974	1,411	949	526	333	31,443
	Female	234	1,031	1,487	1,604	1,532	1,383	1,485	1,905	2,365	2,535	2,197	2,004	2,051	2,264	2,415	1,943	1,589	1,226	743	571	32,581
	Total	480	2,112	3,032	3,284	3,165	2,836	2,973	3,747	4,610	5,090	4,258	3,933	4,017	4,499	4,685	3,917	3,000	2,175	1,269	904	64,024
2028	Male	244	1,072	1,542	1,691	1,665	1,487	1,460	1,811	2,230	2,558	2,206	1,937	1,968	2,132	2,277	2,014	1,466	973	567	326	31,640
	Female	232	1,023	1,484	1,619	1,561	1,415	1,446	1,905	2,345	2,499	2,358	2,028	2,068	2,158	2,414	2,026	1,639	1,248	793	562	32,834
	Total	476	2,095	3,026	3,310	3,226	2,902	2,906	3,716	4,575	5,057	4,564	3,965	4,036	4,290	4,691	4,040	3,105	2,221	1,360	888	64,474
2029	Male	244	1,063	1,535	1,698	1,682	1,525	1,454	1,770	2,199	2,533	2,337	1,954	1,997	2,023	2,319	2,044	1,502	1,021	580	339	31,835
	Female	231	1,017	1,475	1,631	1,583	1,451	1,418	1,870	2,303	2,537	2,481	2,077	2,051	2,093	2,404	2,120	1,648	1,298	811	572	33,080
	Total	475	2,080	3,010	3,329	3,265	2,976	2,872	3,640	4,502	5,070	4,818	4,031	4,048	4,116	4,723	4,164	3,150	2,319	1,391	911	64,915
2030	Male	245	1,059	1,522	1,700	1,697	1,562	1,456	1,710	2,177	2,496	2,471	2,017	1,947	1,987	2,325	2,080	1,540	1,078	589	351	32,026
	Female	233	1,010	1,466	1,633	1,609	1,483	1,426	1,832	2,243	2,585	2,566	2,116	2,054	2,045	2,377	2,189	1,699	1,325	840	581	33,324
	Total	478	2,069	2,988	3,333	3,306	3,045	2,882	3,542	4,420	5,081	5,037	4,133	4,001	4,032	4,702	4,269	3,239	2,403	1,429	932	65,350

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	246	1,055	1,511	1,696	1,716	1,595	1,466	1,697	2,123	2,465	2,592	2,060	1,919	2,009	2,257	2,101	1,583	1,122	617	358	32,208
	Female	234	1,003	1,460	1,632	1,630	1,515	1,454	1,784	2,218	2,567	2,628	2,211	2,016	2,095	2,271	2,260	1,756	1,369	841	605	33,562
	Total	480	2,058	2,971	3,328	3,346	3,110	2,920	3,481	4,341	5,032	5,220	4,271	3,935	4,104	4,528	4,361	3,339	2,491	1,458	963	65,770

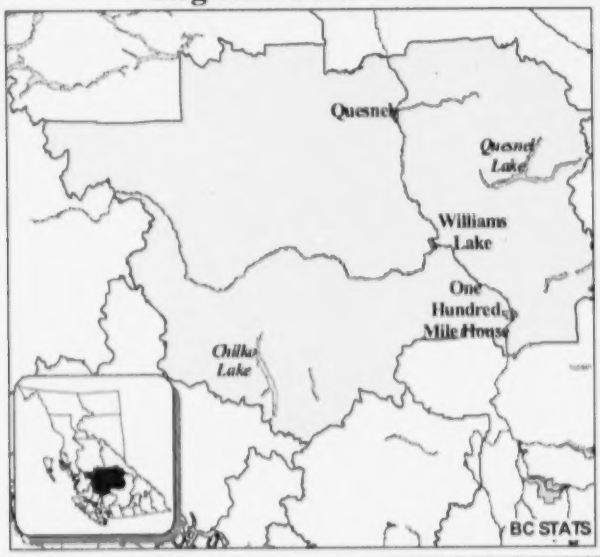
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Cariboo

Regional District 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

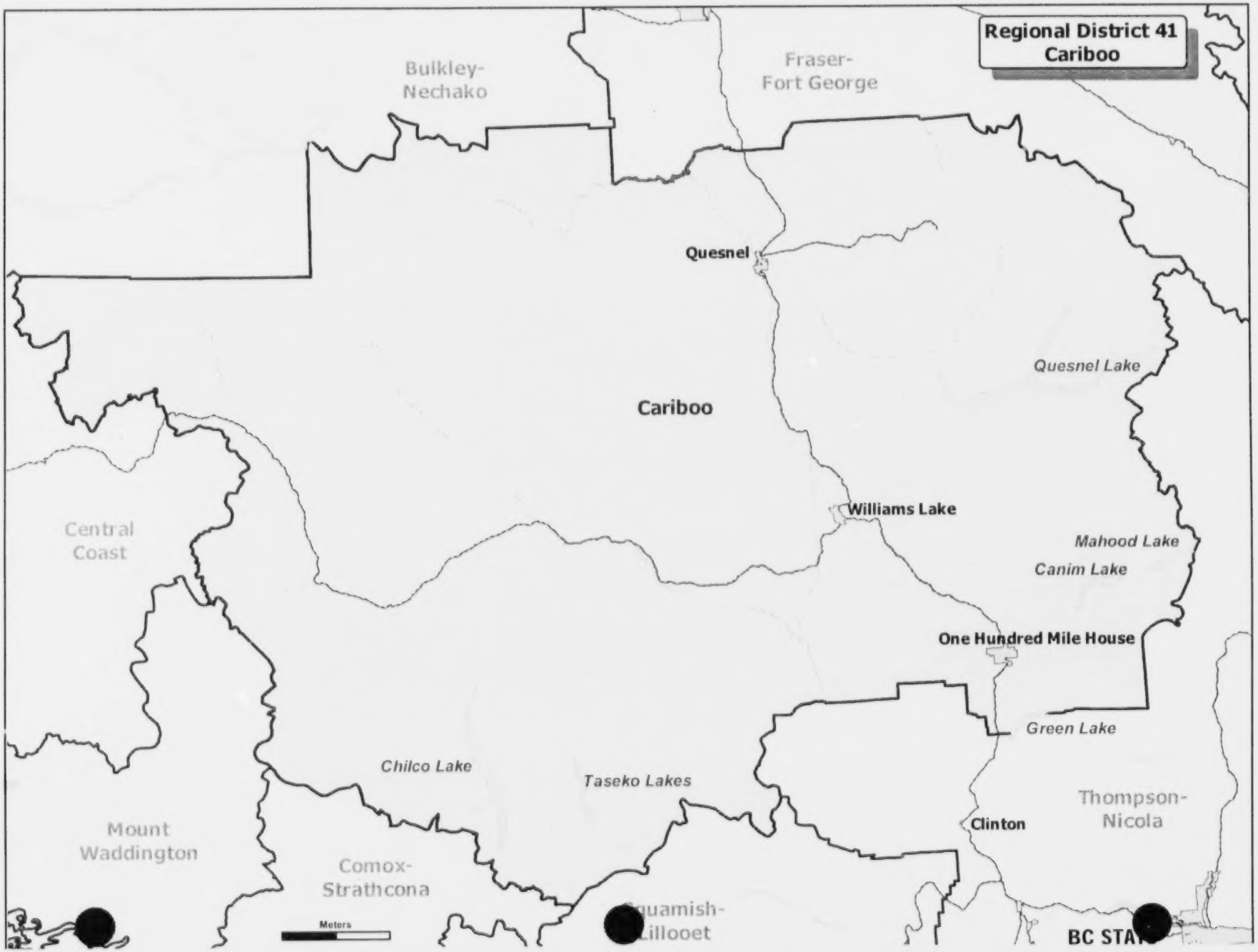
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 41
Cariboo
Bulkley-
Nechako
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Williams Lake
Central
Coast
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
One Hundred Mile House
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Meters

REGIONAL DISTRICT 41000: CARIBOO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play important roles in the economy. The only remaining major mine in the area shut down in late 2001 after two others had closed in the last few years. The Quesnel River gold mine opened in 1995, but was shut down in March 1998 due to low metal prices. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. The Mount Polley mine near Likely, which began production in 1997 was expected to have about a 14-year life, but low prices stopped operations in 2001. The Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province once it goes ahead. The licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area have resulted in some employment but this will likely be temporary.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has fluctuated drastically over the last two decades. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The elderly dependency ratio is lower than the provincial average while the child dependency ratio is slightly higher, therefore, the median age of the population of this area is slightly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This area could experience rapid growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the slow resource sector. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years. However, it is likely that there will be positive net migration overall. The growing number of deaths will likely exceed births by 2020, lowering the population growth rate to negative values by the end of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 41000: CARIBOO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play important roles in the economy. The only remaining major mine in the area shut down in late 2001 after two others had closed in the last few years. The Quesnel River gold mine opened in 1995, but was shut down in March 1998 due to low metal prices. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. The Mount Polley mine near Likely, which began production in 1997 was expected to have about a 14-year life, but low prices stopped operations in 2001. The Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province once it goes ahead. The licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area have resulted in some employment but this will likely be temporary.

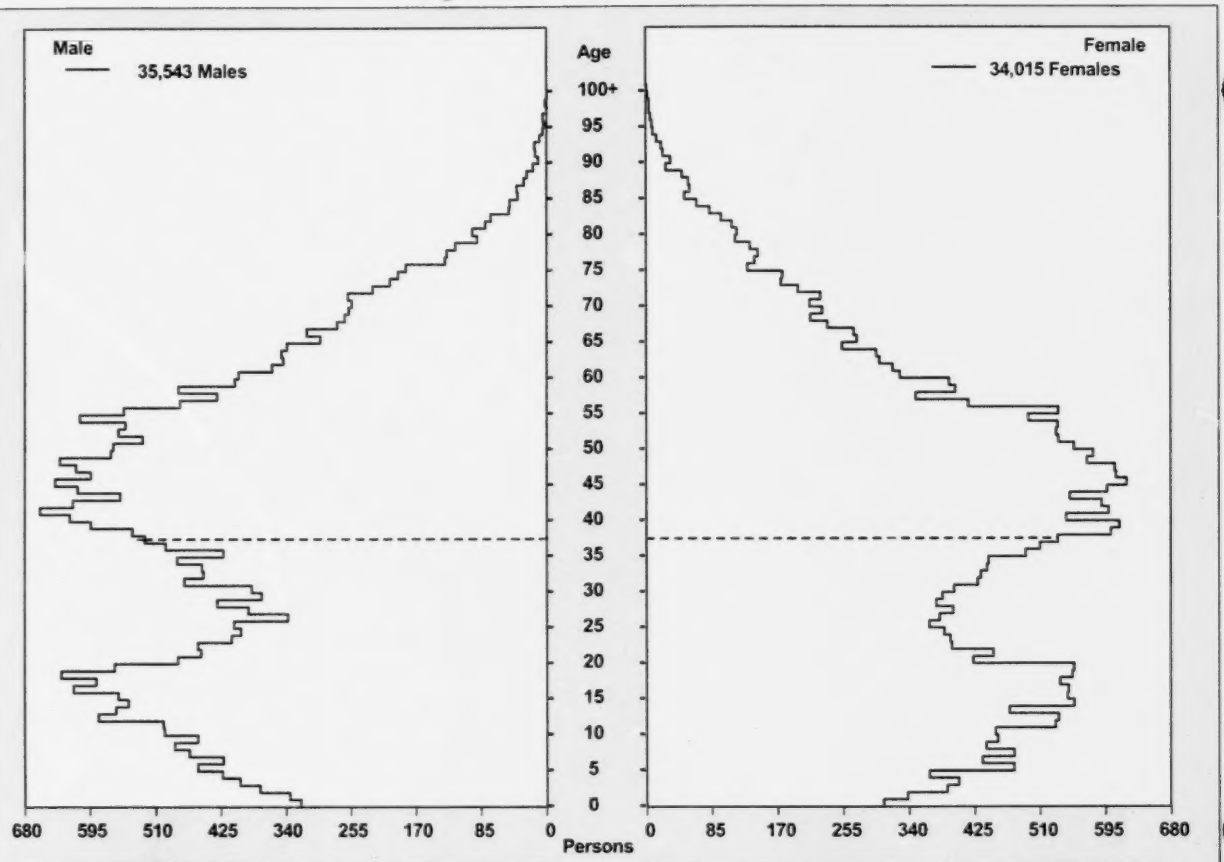
DEMOGRAPHICS

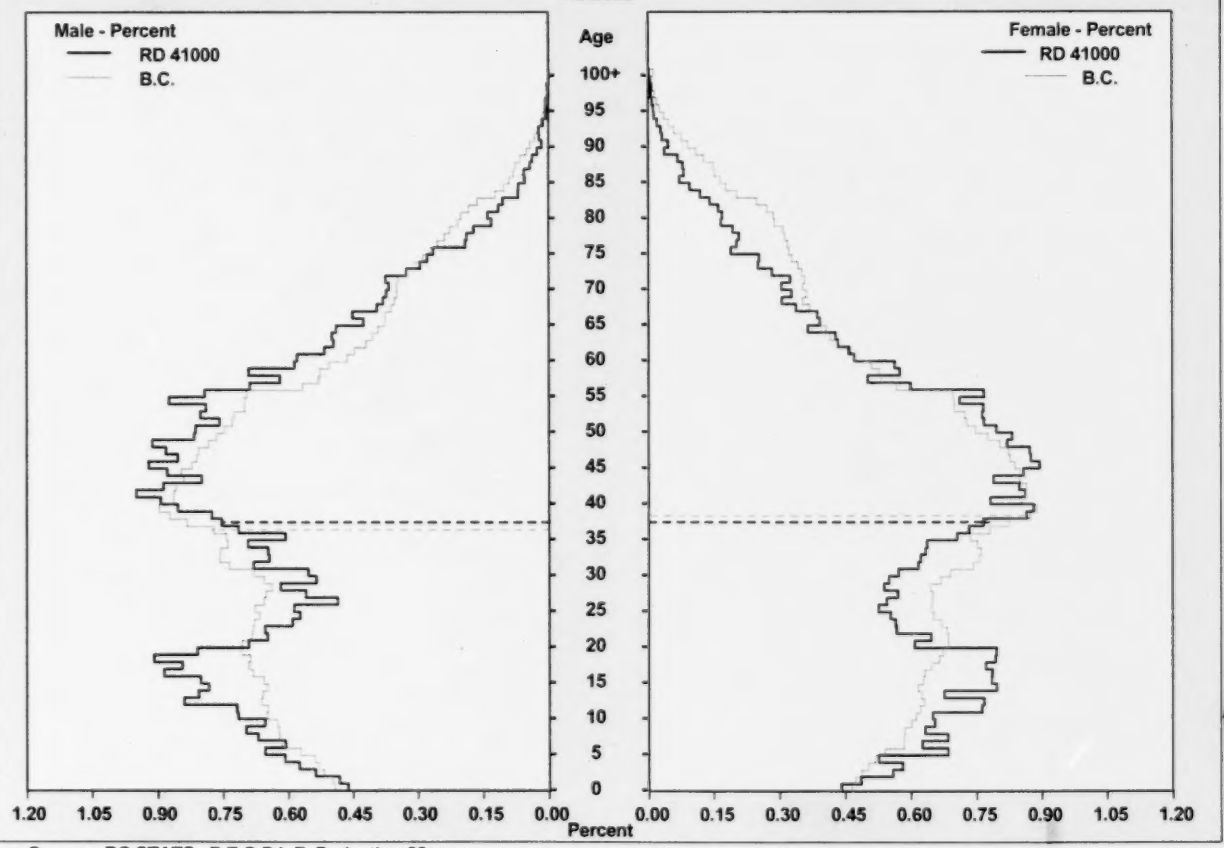
Net migration has fluctuated drastically over the last two decades. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The elderly dependency ratio is lower than the provincial average while the child dependency ratio is slightly higher, therefore, the median age of the population of this area is slightly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This area could experience rapid growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the slow resource sector. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years. However, it is likely that there will be positive net migration overall. The growing number of deaths will likely exceed births by 2020, lowering the population growth rate to negative values by the end of the projection period.

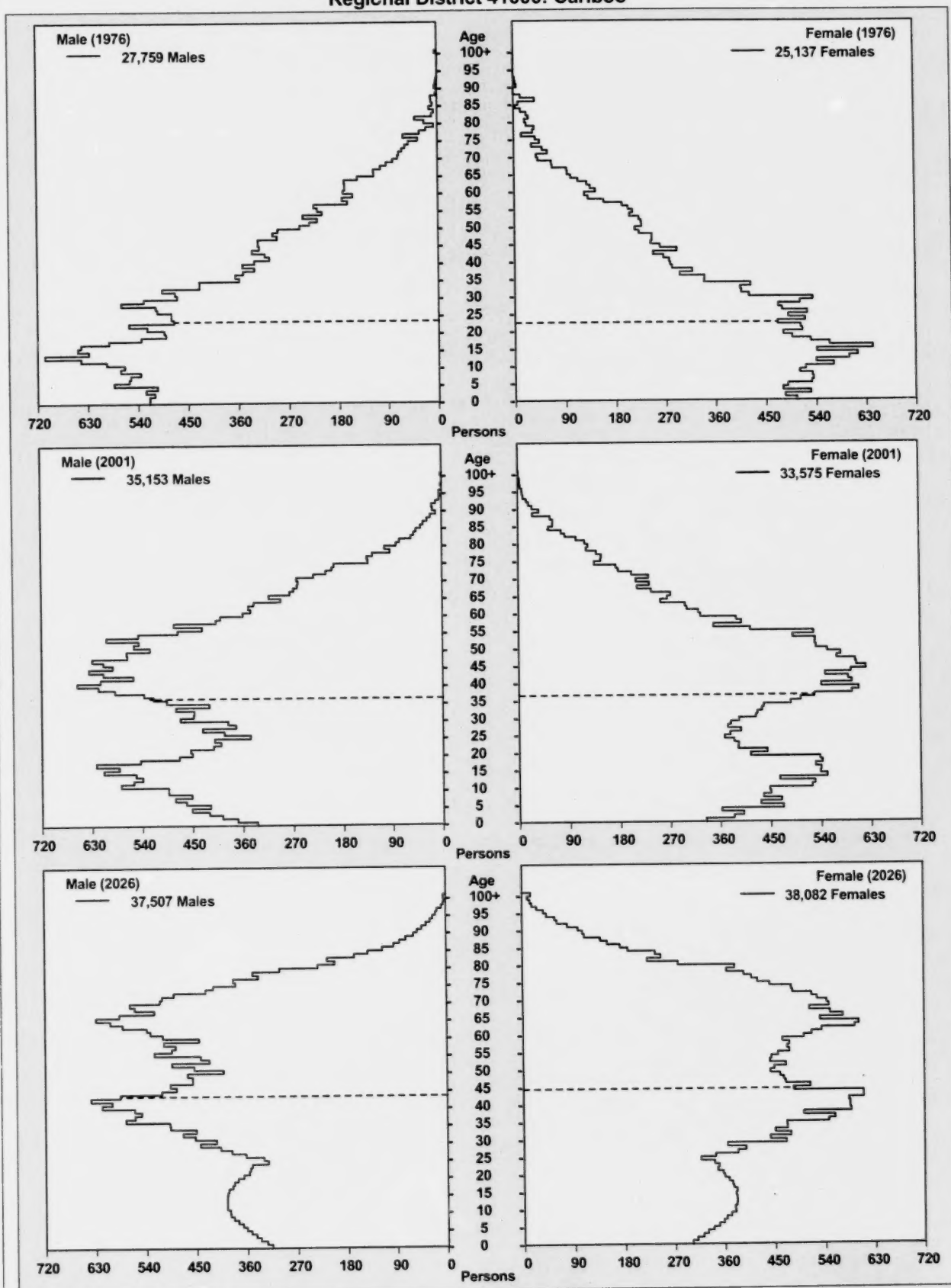
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 41000: Cariboo





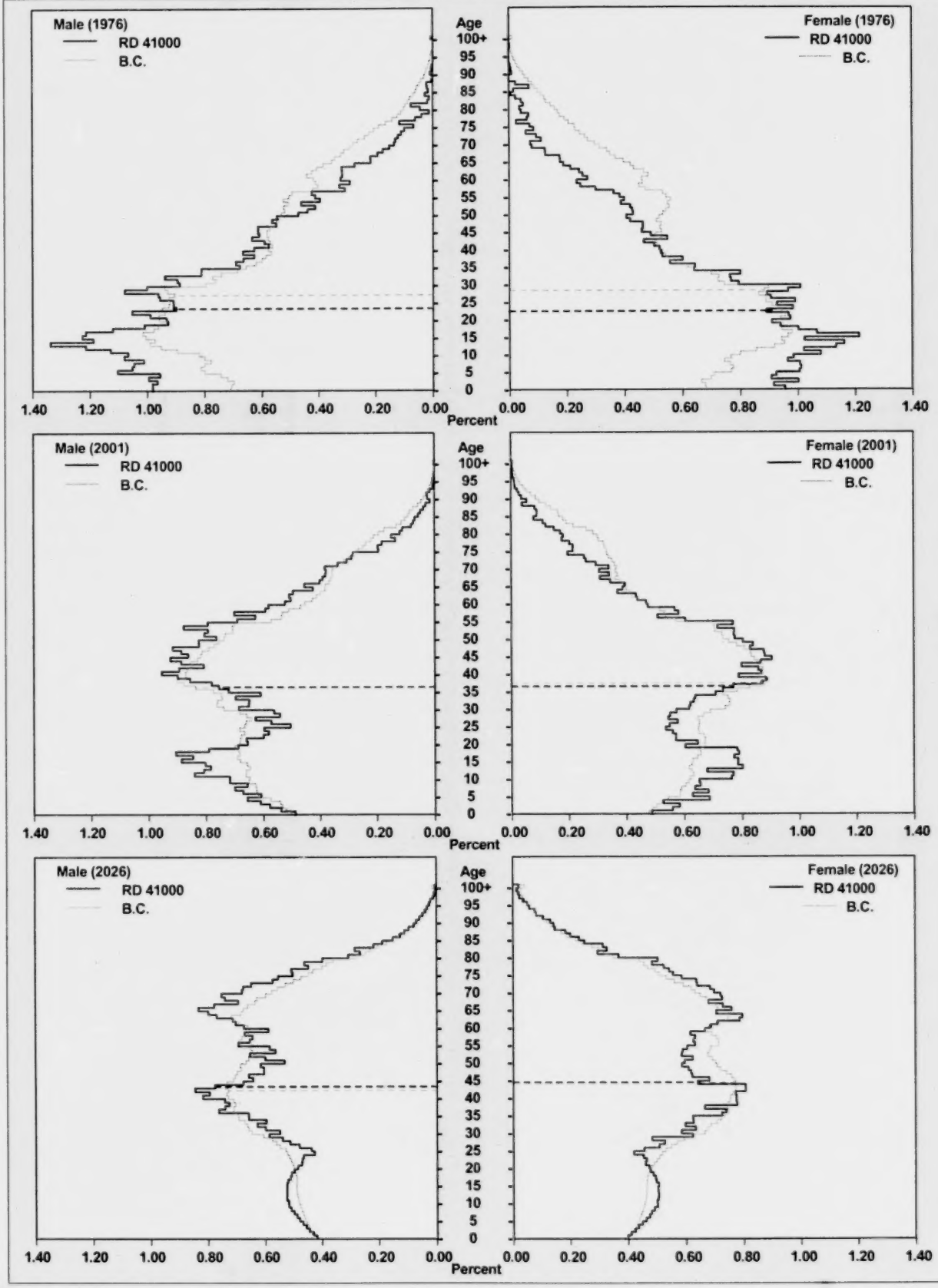
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 41000: Cariboo



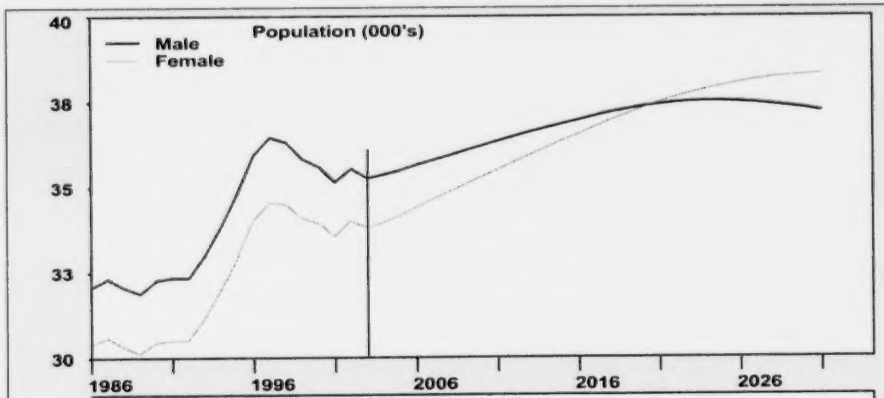
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

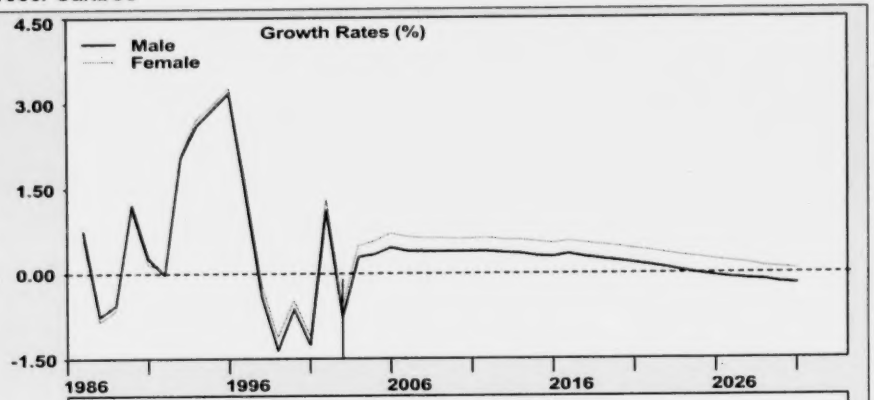
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 41000: Cariboo

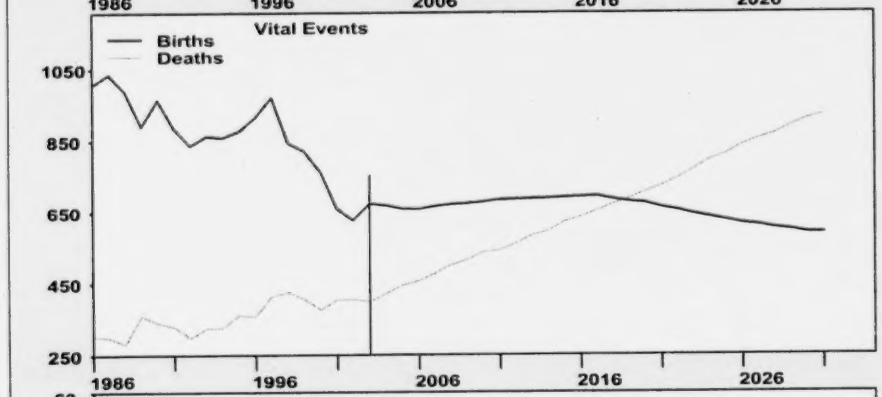


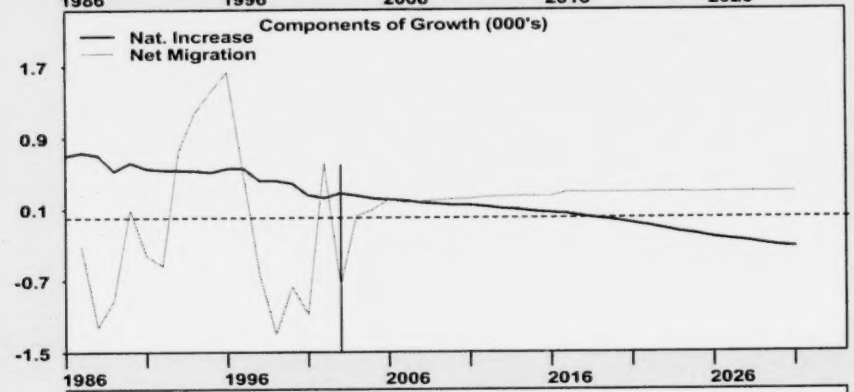
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

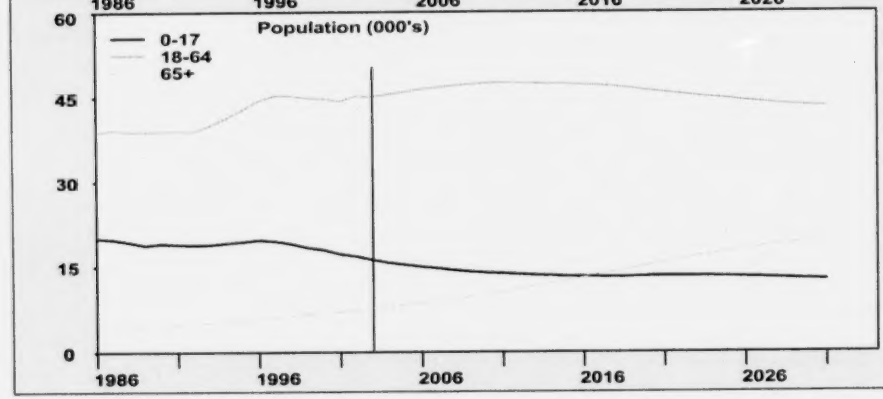
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo

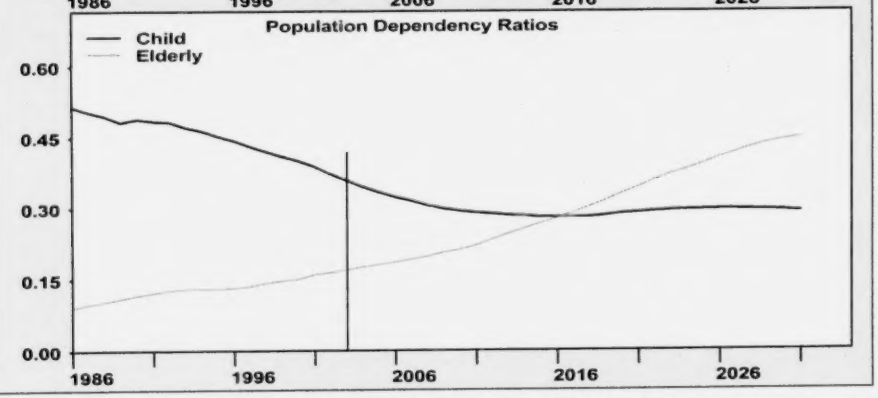












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,007	305	702	N/A	N/A	1986	62,468	0.8	29.0	105.5	1,924	4.8	66.5	0.515	0.092	21,039
1986-1987	1,036	300	736	-312	0.7	1987	62,892	0.8	29.6	105.6	1,958	4.6	66.3	0.504	0.098	21,247
1987-1988	989	282	707	-1,216	-0.8	1988	62,383	0.8	30.3	105.7	1,903	5.2	67.3	0.496	0.104	21,281
1988-1989	892	361	531	-909	-0.6	1989	62,005	0.7	31.1	105.8	1,946	5.7	67.5	0.482	0.111	21,270
1989-1990	964	342	622	91	1.1	1990	62,718	0.8	31.5	105.9	1,986	5.4	68.5	0.489	0.117	21,681
1990-1991	887	331	556	-419	0.2	1991	62,855	0.8	32.1	106.0	1,932	5.0	70.1	0.484	0.122	21,917
1991-1992	838	299	539	-537	0.0	1992	62,857	0.8	32.4	106.0	1,926	5.0	70.7	0.483	0.128	22,095
1992-1993	864	326	538	754	2.1	1993	64,149	0.8	32.9	105.9	1,925	5.1	70.5	0.472	0.131	22,695
1993-1994	860	328	532	1,176	2.7	1994	65,857	0.8	33.3	105.8	1,922	5.2	70.4	0.464	0.131	23,466
1994-1995	878	363	515	1,415	2.9	1995	67,787	0.8	33.6	105.8	1,940	5.3	70.1	0.453	0.130	24,383
1995-1996	916	359	557	1,632	3.2	1996	69,976	0.8	33.9	105.7	1,971	5.5	70.7	0.443	0.132	25,373
1996-1997	971	414	557	494	1.5	1997	71,027	0.9	34.5	105.5	1,896	5.9	71.5	0.430	0.136	26,130
1997-1998	845	426	419	-626	-0.3	1998	70,820	0.9	35.2	105.3	1,781	5.9	70.9	0.420	0.143	26,299
1998-1999	822	407	415	-1,295	-1.2	1999	69,940	0.8	36.1	105.0	1,738	5.6	71.7	0.409	0.147	26,361
1999-2000	763	377	386	-775	-0.6	2000	69,551	0.8	36.7	104.9	1,591	5.6	72.7	0.400	0.150	26,610
2000-2001	660	405	255	-1,078	-1.2	2001	68,728	0.8	37.6	104.7	1,516	5.9	72.2	0.388	0.160	26,808
2001-2002	628	406	222	608	1.2	2002	69,558	0.8	38.2	104.5	1,528	5.8	72.6	0.372	0.165	27,104
2002-2003	675	400	275	-755	-0.7	2003	69,078	0.8	38.8	104.3	1,580	5.9	73.1	0.359	0.171	27,592
2003-2004	669	421	248	20	0.4	2004	69,346	0.8	39.3	104.1	1,557	6.2	74.6	0.345	0.176	28,158
2004-2005	660	445	215	98	0.5	2005	69,659	0.8	39.8	103.9	1,535	6.5	75.0	0.334	0.181	28,698
2005-2006	660	457	203	200	0.6	2006	70,062	0.8	40.3	103.6	1,523	6.7	75.4	0.323	0.186	29,299
2006-2007	668	476	192	172	0.5	2007	70,426	0.8	40.6	103.3	1,525	6.9	76.5	0.315	0.192	29,813
2007-2008	673	501	172	185	0.5	2008	70,783	0.9	41.0	103.1	1,510	7.2	76.9	0.305	0.199	30,325
2008-2009	674	516	158	199	0.5	2009	71,140	0.9	41.4	102.8	1,500	7.4	76.9	0.298	0.207	30,773
2009-2010	678	537	141	212	0.5	2010	71,493	0.9	41.7	102.6	1,495	7.6	77.1	0.293	0.213	31,288
2010-2011	683	543	140	217	0.5	2011	71,850	0.9	42.0	102.4	1,487	7.7	77.0	0.290	0.221	31,731
2011-2012	685	562	123	238	0.5	2012	72,211	0.9	42.3	102.1	1,478	7.9	77.1	0.287	0.233	32,114
2012-2013	686	584	102	243	0.5	2013	72,556	0.9	42.6	101.9	1,472	8.1	77.3	0.284	0.245	32,444
2013-2014	687	596	91	248	0.5	2014	72,895	0.9	42.9	101.6	1,471	8.4	77.2	0.283	0.257	32,788
2014-2015	692	622	70	245	0.4	2015	73,210	0.9	43.0	101.4	1,466	8.6	77.3	0.280	0.268	33,151
2015-2016	692	636	56	244	0.4	2016	73,510	0.9	43.2	101.1	1,467	8.8	77.5	0.280	0.278	33,435
2016-2017	695	653	42	289	0.5	2017	73,841	0.9	43.4	100.9	1,454	9.0	77.5	0.280	0.290	33,802
2017-2018	686	672	14	288	0.4	2018	74,143	0.9	43.5	100.6	1,451	9.2	77.5	0.281	0.302	34,025
2018-2019	679	687	-8	286	0.4	2019	74,421	0.9	43.7	100.4	1,450	9.3	77.3	0.284	0.316	34,279
2019-2020	674	704	-30	286	0.3	2020	74,677	0.9	43.8	100.1	1,442	9.6	77.5	0.288	0.330	34,473
2020-2021	662	723	-61	287	0.3	2021	74,903	0.9	44.0	99.9	1,435	9.8	77.9	0.290	0.344	34,595
2021-2022	654	745	-91	291	0.3	2022	75,103	0.9	44.1	99.6	1,436	10.1	78.1	0.292	0.359	34,667
2022-2023	643	769	-126	290	0.2	2023	75,267	0.9	44.3	99.3	1,445	10.4	78.3	0.294	0.372	34,781
2023-2024	635	797	-162	292	0.2	2024	75,397	0.9	44.4	99.1	1,440	10.7	78.4	0.295	0.382	34,877
2024-2025	626	812	-186	285	0.1	2025	75,496	0.9	44.6	98.8	1,444	10.9	78.3	0.296	0.394	34,975
2025-2026	617	836	-219	288	0.1	2026	75,565	0.9	44.8	98.5	1,454	11.2	78.8	0.297	0.407	35,068
2026-2027	612	854	-242	287	0.1	2027	75,610	0.9	45.0	98.2	1,457	11.4	79.5	0.296	0.417	35,161
2027-2028	604	867	-263	287	0.0	2028	75,634	0.9	45.4	97.9	1,459	11.6	79.9	0.296	0.429	35,257
2028-2029	600	892	-292	288	0.0	2029	75,630	0.9	45.7	97.7	1,452	11.9	80.1	0.296	0.439	35,352
2029-2030	592	910	-318	290	0.0	2030	75,602	0.9	46.0	97.4	1,462	12.1	80.3	0.294	0.445	35,439
2030-2031	590	922	-332	286	-0.1	2031	75,556	0.9	46.4	97.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.292	0.450	35,530

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	20,026	5,423	8,896	14,603	5,707	6,875	46,032	41,434	21,034	10,961	3,572	418	62,468
1987	19,787	5,422	8,913	14,365	5,452	6,865	46,416	42,022	21,037	11,342	3,861	521	62,892
1988	19,331	5,295	8,849	14,036	5,187	6,466	46,127	42,019	20,951	11,575	4,060	559	62,383
1989	18,773	4,902	8,869	13,871	5,002	6,053	46,171	42,233	20,935	11,938	4,306	606	62,005
1990	19,097	4,989	8,959	14,108	5,149	5,862	46,661	42,733	21,032	12,166	4,561	659	62,718
1991	18,949	4,819	8,896	14,130	5,234	5,624	46,955	42,941	20,924	12,572	4,786	722	62,855
1992	18,839	4,703	8,891	14,136	5,245	5,757	47,011	43,074	20,335	12,924	5,002	750	62,857
1993	18,879	4,648	8,831	14,231	5,400	6,020	48,363	44,320	20,413	13,605	5,232	800	64,149
1994	19,149	4,685	8,844	14,464	5,620	6,127	50,006	45,800	20,795	14,368	5,418	843	65,857
1995	19,395	4,657	8,995	14,738	5,743	6,316	51,846	47,363	21,406	15,087	5,583	905	67,787
1996	19,678	4,731	9,058	14,947	5,889	6,499	53,834	49,183	22,257	15,671	5,871	978	69,976
1997	19,521	4,750	8,916	14,771	5,855	6,737	54,928	50,374	22,265	16,343	6,161	1,019	71,027
1998	19,030	4,606	8,664	14,424	5,760	6,695	55,156	50,689	21,744	16,888	6,463	1,065	70,820
1999	18,381	4,370	8,309	14,011	5,702	6,523	54,937	50,522	20,980	17,433	6,623	1,112	69,940
2000	17,932	4,128	8,074	13,804	5,730	6,349	55,076	50,657	20,585	17,935	6,750	1,169	69,551
2001	17,215	3,926	7,685	13,289	5,604	6,074	54,937	50,432	19,873	18,448	7,118	1,282	68,728
2002	16,840	3,657	7,663	13,183	5,520	6,543	56,108	51,534	19,489	19,220	7,466	1,399	69,558
2003	16,203	3,517	7,260	12,686	5,426	6,724	56,188	51,778	18,873	19,579	7,706	1,475	69,078
2004	15,727	3,417	7,044	12,310	5,266	6,992	56,784	52,499	18,619	19,982	8,037	1,582	69,346
2005	15,340	3,345	6,894	11,995	5,101	7,165	57,484	53,263	18,330	20,501	8,333	1,677	69,659
2006	15,003	3,367	6,714	11,636	4,922	7,309	58,154	54,010	18,051	21,058	8,648	1,748	70,062
2007	14,721	3,427	6,467	11,294	4,827	7,391	58,726	54,725	17,868	21,477	8,980	1,823	70,426
2008	14,361	3,440	6,258	10,921	4,663	7,362	59,248	55,362	17,832	21,883	9,359	1,927	70,783
2009	14,104	3,462	6,134	10,642	4,508	7,196	59,769	56,062	17,908	22,157	9,790	2,010	71,140
2010	13,928	3,495	5,924	10,433	4,509	7,019	60,288	56,658	17,998	22,454	10,101	2,110	71,493
2011	13,793	3,531	5,855	10,262	4,407	6,776	60,734	57,184	18,184	22,601	10,502	2,242	71,850
2012	13,647	3,552	5,779	10,095	4,316	6,618	61,269	57,684	18,399	22,483	11,078	2,339	72,211
2013	13,487	3,566	5,745	9,921	4,176	6,484	61,640	58,169	18,594	22,362	11,640	2,440	72,556
2014	13,407	3,577	5,794	9,830	4,036	6,349	62,030	58,663	18,738	22,249	12,166	2,501	72,895
2015	13,254	3,588	5,888	9,666	3,778	6,200	62,364	59,063	18,977	22,139	12,660	2,567	73,210
2016	13,222	3,586	5,929	9,636	3,707	6,001	62,613	59,528	19,102	22,074	13,133	2,681	73,510
2017	13,179	3,592	5,959	9,587	3,628	5,904	62,845	59,881	19,275	21,867	13,640	2,780	73,841
2018	13,160	3,591	6,001	9,569	3,568	5,797	63,097	60,224	19,445	21,615	14,142	2,862	74,143
2019	13,199	3,573	6,028	9,626	3,598	5,603	63,355	60,534	19,561	21,378	14,692	2,975	74,421
2020	13,284	3,547	6,053	9,737	3,684	5,365	63,586	60,744	19,682	21,113	15,245	3,081	74,677
2021	13,296	3,513	6,068	9,783	3,715	5,239	63,827	60,914	19,828	20,790	15,772	3,205	74,903
2022	13,292	3,465	6,081	9,827	3,746	5,051	64,045	61,107	19,988	20,472	16,320	3,332	75,103
2023	13,289	3,420	6,081	9,869	3,788	4,987	64,247	61,284	20,009	20,200	16,806	3,494	75,267
2024	13,269	3,375	6,069	9,894	3,825	4,927	64,425	61,420	20,033	20,030	17,164	3,672	75,397
2025	13,221	3,323	6,054	9,898	3,844	4,901	64,591	61,559	19,983	19,813	17,604	3,778	75,496
2026	13,156	3,274	6,023	9,882	3,859	4,949	64,739	61,682	19,835	19,581	18,068	3,939	75,565
2027	13,080	3,226	5,983	9,854	3,871	5,042	64,860	61,789	19,650	19,433	18,422	4,205	75,610
2028	12,992	3,183	5,928	9,809	3,881	5,087	64,972	61,892	19,303	19,451	18,815	4,462	75,634
2029	12,894	3,141	5,870	9,753	3,883	5,130	65,077	61,991	18,916	19,575	19,137	4,699	75,630
2030	12,792	3,105	5,796	9,687	3,891	5,175	65,160	62,068	18,578	19,723	19,357	4,912	75,602
2031	12,679	3,073	5,718	9,606	3,888	5,210	65,232	62,136	18,228	19,945	19,521	5,098	75,556

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	550	2,224	2,882	2,668	2,835	2,494	2,730	2,922	2,760	2,316	1,695	1,562	1,485	1,104	793	556	288	138	54	10	32,066
	Female	483	2,166	2,822	2,641	2,707	2,429	2,788	2,877	2,703	1,938	1,518	1,308	1,235	1,054	726	500	291	122	67	27	30,402
	Total	1,033	4,390	5,704	5,309	5,542	4,923	5,518	5,799	5,463	4,254	3,213	2,870	2,720	2,158	1,519	1,056	579	260	121	37	62,468
1987	Male	530	2,257	2,868	2,732	2,733	2,403	2,644	2,861	2,775	2,432	1,806	1,562	1,540	1,187	845	577	313	152	66	21	32,304
	Female	488	2,147	2,787	2,667	2,631	2,409	2,593	2,935	2,665	2,132	1,590	1,336	1,253	1,068	784	524	297	149	81	52	30,588
	Total	1,018	4,404	5,655	5,399	5,364	4,812	5,237	5,796	5,440	4,564	3,396	2,898	2,793	2,255	1,629	1,101	610	301	147	73	62,892
1988	Male	510	2,195	2,857	2,712	2,598	2,236	2,594	2,799	2,716	2,539	1,870	1,586	1,539	1,234	850	615	357	158	67	25	32,057
	Female	496	2,094	2,763	2,629	2,500	2,207	2,517	2,915	2,674	2,197	1,653	1,323	1,275	1,095	846	527	306	170	88	51	30,326
	Total	1,006	4,289	5,620	5,341	5,098	4,443	5,111	5,714	5,390	4,736	3,523	2,909	2,814	2,329	1,696	1,142	663	328	155	76	62,383
1989	Male	458	2,053	2,840	2,716	2,491	2,096	2,533	2,686	2,774	2,571	2,004	1,634	1,568	1,275	949	587	374	170	60	37	31,876
	Female	426	1,965	2,729	2,647	2,376	2,029	2,492	2,853	2,695	2,331	1,676	1,400	1,272	1,109	885	559	346	185	100	54	30,129
	Total	884	4,018	5,569	5,363	4,867	4,125	5,025	5,539	5,469	4,902	3,680	3,034	2,840	2,384	1,834	1,146	720	355	160	91	62,005
1990	Male	496	2,051	2,862	2,796	2,494	2,064	2,439	2,658	2,804	2,686	2,062	1,666	1,553	1,325	993	613	392	198	71	36	32,259
	Female	461	1,981	2,726	2,684	2,369	1,975	2,417	2,799	2,766	2,463	1,729	1,451	1,285	1,095	911	590	403	192	99	63	30,459
	Total	957	4,032	5,588	5,480	4,863	4,039	4,856	5,457	5,570	5,149	3,791	3,117	2,838	2,420	1,904	1,203	795	390	170	99	62,718
1991	Male	443	2,017	2,829	2,841	2,489	1,969	2,276	2,672	2,813	2,748	2,157	1,663	1,557	1,461	982	667	427	205	86	42	32,344
	Female	445	1,914	2,666	2,745	2,362	1,853	2,296	2,740	2,817	2,562	1,800	1,508	1,314	1,112	937	615	436	223	104	62	30,511
	Total	888	3,931	5,495	5,586	4,851	3,822	4,572	5,412	5,630	5,310	3,957	3,171	2,871	2,573	1,919	1,282	863	428	190	104	62,855
1992	Male	427	1,979	2,839	2,876	2,524	2,007	2,116	2,599	2,768	2,701	2,252	1,727	1,486	1,500	1,062	698	439	220	81	39	32,340
	Female	407	1,890	2,667	2,761	2,325	1,894	2,214	2,570	2,823	2,544	1,966	1,496	1,327	1,170	931	679	443	253	111	46	30,517
	Total	834	3,869	5,506	5,637	4,849	3,901	4,330	5,169	5,591	5,245	4,218	3,223	2,813	2,670	1,993	1,377	882	473	192	85	62,857
1993	Male	435	1,972	2,775	2,909	2,596	2,130	2,081	2,661	2,778	2,700	2,450	1,811	1,542	1,508	1,114	717	464	243	74	38	32,998
	Female	432	1,809	2,635	2,819	2,367	2,020	2,121	2,571	2,890	2,611	2,137	1,615	1,338	1,204	976	720	441	251	131	63	31,151
	Total	867	3,781	5,410	5,728	4,963	4,150	4,202	5,232	5,668	5,311	4,587	3,426	2,880	2,712	2,090	1,437	905	494	205	101	64,149
1994	Male	458	1,958	2,770	2,946	2,674	2,213	2,122	2,724	2,794	2,794	2,564	1,956	1,634	1,518	1,170	761	439	247	86	32	33,860
	Female	426	1,843	2,594	2,856	2,465	2,073	2,065	2,671	2,942	2,683	2,343	1,701	1,409	1,243	979	754	472	274	136	68	31,997
	Total	884	3,801	5,364	5,802	5,139	4,286	4,187	5,395	5,736	5,477	4,907	3,657	3,043	2,761	2,149	1,515	911	521	222	100	65,857
1995	Male	442	1,939	2,815	2,966	2,791	2,293	2,195	2,751	2,897	2,935	2,750	2,067	1,681	1,507	1,222	773	443	260	93	21	34,841
	Female	439	1,837	2,638	2,865	2,580	2,106	2,105	2,735	2,986	2,802	2,541	1,782	1,478	1,281	998	758	484	318	145	68	32,946
	Total	881	3,776	5,453	5,831	5,371	4,399	4,300	5,486	5,883	5,737	5,291	3,849	3,159	2,788	2,220	1,531	927	578	238	89	67,787
1996	Male	490	1,961	2,798	3,053	2,937	2,258	2,336	2,713	3,111	3,073	2,829	2,202	1,727	1,498	1,311	772	475	278	103	26	35,951
	Female	461	1,819	2,709	2,851	2,756	2,084	2,284	2,742	3,044	2,954	2,679	1,918	1,502	1,316	1,042	776	517	345	151	75	34,025
	Total	951	3,780	5,507	5,904	5,693	4,342	4,620	5,455	6,155	6,027	5,508	4,120	3,229	2,814	2,353	1,548	992	623	254	101	69,976
1997	Male	470	1,946	2,804	3,069	2,870	2,355	2,347	2,616	3,139	3,159	2,894	2,368	1,835	1,483	1,347	839	495	289	104	31	36,460
	Female	488	1,846	2,611	2,865	2,769	2,165	2,239	2,676	2,982	3,107	2,688	2,144	1,580	1,351	1,105	790	566	349	162	84	34,567
	Total	958	3,792	5,415	5,934	5,639	4,520	4,586	5,292	6,121	6,266	5,582	4,512	3,415	2,834	2,452	1,629	1,061	638	266	115	71,027
1998	Male	441	1,897	2,715	2,995	2,826	2,377	2,219	2,475	3,107	3,165	2,871	2,574	1,899	1,558	1,341	901	516	296	110	34	36,317
	Female	384	1,884	2,501	2,847	2,713	2,145	2,173	2,528	2,967	3,110	2,738	2,241	1,678	1,329	1,177	844	619	365	182	78	34,503
	Total	825	3,781	5,216	5,842	5,539	4,522	4,392	5,003	6,074	6,275	5,609	4,815	3,577	2,887	2,518	1,745	1,135	661	292	112	70,820
1999	Male	401	1,803	2,600	2,904	2,791	2,284	2,119	2,329	3,039	3,064	2,914	2,636	2,014	1,618	1,348	948	557	287	126	44	35,826
	Female	395	1,771	2,427	2,702	2,651	2,175	2,049	2,358	2,963	3,059	2,775	2,362	1,748	1,366	1,164	850	644	378	198	79	34,114
	Total	796	3,574	5,027	5,606	5,442	4,459	4,168	4,687	6,002	6,123	5,689	4,998	3,762	2,984	2,512	1,798	1,201	665	324	123	69,940
2000	Male	367	1,719	2,466	2,868	2,763	2,246	2,096	2,294	2,963	3,048	2,935	2,730	2,067	1,638	1,343	999	574	296	135	54	35,601
	Female	381	1,661	2,341	2,672	2,643	2,154	2,004	2,280	2,894	3,006	2,845	2,518	1,799	1,403	1,145	863	657	391	214	79	33,950
	Total	748	3,380	4,807	5,540	5,406	4,400	4,100	4,574	5,857	6,054	5,780	5,248	3,866	3,041	2,488	1,862	1,231	687	349	133	69,551

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	335	1,638	2,304	2,716	2,828	2,124	1,928	2,262	2,756	3,069	2,963	2,773	2,194	1,683	1,377	1,099	594	314	132	64	35,153
	Female	334	1,619	2,236	2,609	2,564	1,982	1,922	2,210	2,778	2,948	2,903	2,612	1,879	1,441	1,165	922	679	434	243	95	33,575
	Total	669	3,257	4,540	5,325	5,392	4,106	3,850	4,472	5,534	6,017	5,866	5,385	4,073	3,124	2,542	2,021	1,273	748	375	159	68,728
2002	Male	321	1,532	2,283	2,688	2,956	2,197	1,937	2,238	2,577	3,065	3,049	2,807	2,346	1,789	1,402	1,136	655	347	151	67	35,543
	Female	307	1,497	2,282	2,540	2,735	2,045	1,900	2,144	2,749	2,879	2,989	2,647	2,092	1,501	1,218	987	669	477	235	122	34,015
	Total	628	3,029	4,565	5,228	5,691	4,242	3,837	4,382	5,326	5,944	6,038	5,454	4,438	3,290	2,620	2,123	1,324	824	386	189	69,558
2003	Male	344	1,419	2,231	2,570	2,884	2,303	1,924	2,108	2,445	3,021	3,062	2,734	2,510	1,825	1,448	1,149	704	360	164	70	35,269
	Female	326	1,428	2,171	2,408	2,683	2,160	1,870	2,076	2,564	2,865	2,974	2,694	2,164	1,616	1,214	1,008	708	498	255	128	33,809
	Total	670	2,847	4,402	4,978	5,567	4,463	3,794	4,184	5,009	5,886	6,036	5,428	4,674	3,441	2,662	2,157	1,412	858	419	198	69,078
2004	Male	347	1,377	2,150	2,494	2,796	2,485	1,882	2,099	2,365	3,015	2,991	2,809	2,568	1,943	1,519	1,158	741	395	162	82	35,371
	Female	329	1,364	2,140	2,372	2,579	2,286	1,881	2,034	2,424	2,919	2,953	2,724	2,284	1,710	1,286	1,026	725	524	273	146	33,975
	Total	676	2,741	4,290	4,866	5,375	4,771	3,763	4,133	4,789	5,934	5,944	5,533	4,852	3,653	2,805	2,184	1,466	919	435	228	69,346
2005	Male	341	1,360	2,076	2,379	2,779	2,585	1,921	2,053	2,306	2,933	3,008	2,862	2,688	2,006	1,577	1,157	792	414	171	87	35,489
	Female	323	1,321	2,069	2,316	2,560	2,396	1,869	2,023	2,350	2,875	2,940	2,792	2,456	1,749	1,334	1,042	754	542	296	167	34,170
	Total	664	2,681	4,145	4,695	5,339	4,981	3,790	4,076	4,656	5,808	5,948	5,654	5,144	3,755	2,911	2,199	1,546	956	467	254	69,659
2006	Male	344	1,378	2,009	2,312	2,664	2,722	2,006	1,932	2,306	2,786	3,086	2,930	2,732	2,104	1,616	1,174	857	419	178	98	35,649
	Female	327	1,318	1,995	2,232	2,538	2,473	1,924	1,997	2,296	2,804	2,940	2,864	2,563	1,839	1,369	1,064	820	547	323	183	34,413
	Total	671	2,696	4,004	4,544	5,202	5,195	3,930	3,929	4,602	5,590	6,026	5,794	5,295	3,943	2,985	2,238	1,677	966	501	281	70,062
2007	Male	349	1,406	1,890	2,279	2,606	2,777	2,061	1,958	2,292	2,601	3,081	3,010	2,738	2,236	1,704	1,189	876	439	198	105	35,788
	Female	329	1,343	1,848	2,267	2,442	2,576	1,968	1,983	2,236	2,769	2,872	2,929	2,579	2,032	1,415	1,100	873	536	358	187	34,638
	Total	678	2,749	3,738	4,546	5,048	5,353	4,029	3,941	4,528	5,370	5,953	5,939	5,317	4,268	3,119	2,289	1,749	975	556	292	70,426
2008	Male	351	1,410	1,831	2,260	2,519	2,741	2,202	1,988	2,203	2,502	3,081	3,060	2,699	2,417	1,754	1,242	891	477	196	111	35,927
	Female	333	1,346	1,831	2,187	2,350	2,564	2,117	1,995	2,209	2,616	2,892	2,953	2,655	2,126	1,539	1,106	900	574	372	197	34,856
	Total	684	2,756	3,662	4,447	4,869	5,305	4,319	3,983	4,412	5,118	5,973	6,013	5,354	4,543	3,293	2,348	1,791	1,051	568	308	70,783
2009	Male	353	1,421	1,794	2,188	2,450	2,668	2,390	1,959	2,206	2,428	3,081	3,000	2,778	2,472	1,866	1,305	896	503	213	103	36,066
	Female	335	1,353	1,779	2,163	2,321	2,475	2,257	2,016	2,173	2,479	2,954	2,935	2,690	2,247	1,631	1,164	918	589	389	213	35,074
	Total	688	2,774	3,573	4,351	4,771	5,143	4,647	3,975	4,379	4,907	6,035	5,935	5,468	4,719	3,497	2,469	1,814	1,092	602	316	71,140
2010	Male	355	1,437	1,775	2,113	2,342	2,658	2,495	2,010	2,166	2,373	2,999	3,017	2,836	2,591	1,924	1,354	898	536	225	105	36,205
	Female	337	1,366	1,733	2,096	2,269	2,466	2,366	2,014	2,167	2,407	2,909	2,924	2,764	2,414	1,672	1,212	931	615	402	227	35,288
	Total	692	2,803	3,508	4,209	4,611	5,124	4,861	4,024	4,333	4,780	5,908	5,941	5,600	5,005	3,596	2,566	1,829	1,151	627	332	71,493
2011	Male	358	1,453	1,794	2,044	2,272	2,545	2,635	2,105	2,045	2,373	2,852	3,096	2,902	2,636	2,017	1,384	912	582	231	110	36,344
	Female	340	1,380	1,734	2,019	2,184	2,446	2,450	2,077	2,141	2,358	2,836	2,924	2,832	2,523	1,756	1,242	949	668	402	249	35,506
	Total	698	2,833	3,528	4,063	4,456	4,991	5,085	4,182	4,186	4,731	5,688	6,020	5,734	5,159	3,773	2,626	1,861	1,250	633	359	71,850
2012	Male	358	1,461	1,833	1,924	2,243	2,493	2,698	2,160	2,071	2,363	2,668	3,093	2,981	2,644	2,142	1,469	924	595	248	123	36,483
	Female	339	1,394	1,769	1,878	2,214	2,359	2,561	2,125	2,124	2,297	2,805	2,859	2,895	2,538	1,935	1,284	985	715	391	267	35,728
	Total	697	2,855	3,602	3,802	4,457	4,852	5,259	4,285	4,195	4,660	5,473	5,952	5,876	5,182	4,077	2,753	1,909	1,310	639	390	72,211
2013	Male	359	1,465	1,849	1,866	2,220	2,414	2,674	2,298	2,105	2,276	2,570	3,089	3,030	2,607	2,318	1,511	968	605	266	133	36,614
	Female	340	1,402	1,781	1,865	2,138	2,272	2,560	2,271	2,138	2,272	2,654	2,882	2,918	2,612	2,021	1,397	985	737	423	276	35,942
	Total	699	2,867	3,630	3,731	4,358	4,686	5,234	4,569	4,243	4,548	5,224	5,971	5,948	5,219	4,339	2,908	1,953	1,342	689	409	72,556
2014	Male	359	1,470	1,865	1,829	2,153	2,357	2,604	2,485	2,076	2,281	2,495	3,084	2,973	2,681	2,375	1,614	1,021	607	280	143	36,740
	Female	342	1,406	1,792	1,816	2,118	2,249	2,475	2,419	2,160	2,238	2,520	2,946	2,901	2,649	2,142	1,476	1,037	749	435	287	36,155
	Total	701	2,876	3,657	3,645	4,271	4,606	5,079	4,904	4,236	4,519	5,015	6,030	5,874	5,330	4,517	3,090	2,058	1,356	715	430	72,895
2015	Male	362	1,474	1,887	1,811	2,081	2,251	2,602	2,606	2,123	2,242	2,438	3,008	2,991	2,737	2,489	1,658	1,059	604	301	139	36,851
	Female	341	1,411	1,809	1,771	2,053	2,203	2,474	2,543	2,154	2,233	2,450	2,902	2,894	2,719	2,298	1,508	1,081	762	459	302	36,359
	Total	703	2,885	3,696	3,582	4,134	4,454	5,076	5,149	4,277	4,475	4,888	5,910	5,885	5,456	4,787	3,166	2,140	1,366	760	441	73,210

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	359	1,476	1,901	1,835	2,012	2,186	2,503	2,750	2,213	2,121	2,439	2,860	3,069	2,801	2,532	1,735	1,090	617	325	146	36,958
	Female	340	1,411	1,823	1,774	1,980	2,126	2,462	2,630	2,215	2,208	2,396	2,830	2,894	2,785	2,402	1,582	1,111	779	500	314	36,552
	Total	699	2,887	3,724	3,609	3,992	4,312	4,965	5,380	4,428	4,329	4,835	5,690	5,963	5,586	4,934	3,317	2,201	1,396	825	460	73,510
2017	Male	360	1,477	1,903	1,879	1,896	2,166	2,463	2,816	2,270	2,147	2,428	2,674	3,061	2,883	2,539	1,853	1,156	631	334	158	37,081
	Female	342	1,413	1,835	1,811	1,844	2,157	2,378	2,744	2,264	2,193	2,339	2,800	2,833	2,849	2,417	1,747	1,148	810	533	314	36,760
	Total	702	2,890	3,738	3,690	3,740	4,323	4,841	5,560	4,534	4,340	4,767	5,474	5,894	5,732	4,956	3,600	2,304	1,441	867	472	73,841
2018	Male	356	1,479	1,906	1,896	1,840	2,143	2,392	2,794	2,414	2,178	2,341	2,580	3,060	2,932	2,509	2,014	1,189	663	339	170	37,187
	Female	338	1,418	1,843	1,826	1,831	2,081	2,296	2,744	2,422	2,205	2,318	2,651	2,859	2,874	2,488	1,833	1,247	809	549	332	36,956
	Total	694	2,897	3,749	3,722	3,671	4,224	4,688	5,538	4,836	4,383	4,659	5,231	5,919	5,806	4,997	3,847	2,436	1,472	888	502	74,143
2019	Male	352	1,475	1,910	1,910	1,804	2,076	2,335	2,730	2,611	2,148	2,347	2,510	3,059	2,879	2,587	2,064	1,275	697	343	173	37,279
	Female	333	1,413	1,848	1,837	1,786	2,058	2,279	2,653	2,575	2,230	2,283	2,519	2,924	2,857	2,526	1,945	1,320	859	555	348	37,142
	Total	685	2,888	3,758	3,747	3,590	4,134	4,614	5,383	5,186	4,378	4,630	5,029	5,983	5,736	5,113	4,009	2,595	1,556	898	521	74,421
2020	Male	348	1,466	1,916	1,932	1,790	2,010	2,229	2,723	2,726	2,197	2,308	2,457	2,985	2,898	2,641	2,165	1,315	727	342	190	37,360
	Female	329	1,404	1,850	1,858	1,747	1,999	2,226	2,649	2,703	2,229	2,279	2,451	2,885	2,850	2,600	2,093	1,350	891	567	364	37,317
	Total	677	2,870	3,766	3,790	3,537	4,009	4,455	5,372	5,429	4,426	4,587	4,908	5,870	5,748	5,241	4,258	2,665	1,618	909	554	74,677
2021	Male	343	1,455	1,916	1,947	1,814	1,940	2,172	2,622	2,874	2,291	2,184	2,462	2,842	2,977	2,704	2,204	1,380	752	354	203	37,425
	Female	324	1,391	1,848	1,874	1,755	1,928	2,154	2,632	2,788	2,295	2,250	2,404	2,819	2,852	2,668	2,192	1,419	918	584	394	37,478
	Total	667	2,846	3,764	3,821	3,569	3,868	4,326	5,254	5,662	4,586	4,434	4,866	5,661	5,829	5,372	4,396	2,799	1,670	938	597	74,903
2022	Male	338	1,436	1,919	1,957	1,855	1,824	2,146	2,577	2,937	2,350	2,214	2,453	2,664	2,972	2,784	2,212	1,479	797	361	210	37,476
	Female	320	1,371	1,852	1,885	1,792	1,794	2,186	2,545	2,901	2,346	2,239	2,349	2,785	2,796	2,725	2,213	1,575	950	603	411	37,627
	Total	658	2,807	3,771	3,842	3,647	3,618	4,332	5,122	5,838	4,696	4,453	4,802	5,449	5,768	5,509	4,425	3,054	1,747	964	621	75,103
2023	Male	332	1,418	1,917	1,963	1,872	1,771	2,128	2,503	2,913	2,493	2,247	2,367	2,571	2,972	2,826	2,194	1,608	822	384	220	37,509
	Female	314	1,356	1,851	1,893	1,809	1,780	2,115	2,458	2,894	2,505	2,256	2,326	2,638	2,823	2,749	2,281	1,654	1,033	607	428	37,758
	Total	646	2,774	3,768	3,856	3,681	3,551	4,243	4,961	5,807	4,998	4,503	4,693	5,209	5,795	5,575	4,475	3,262	1,855	991	648	75,267
2024	Male	328	1,398	1,910	1,971	1,892	1,740	2,060	2,443	2,847	2,690	2,216	2,373	2,500	2,971	2,776	2,264	1,646	882	399	227	37,522
	Female	310	1,339	1,844	1,898	1,827	1,739	2,093	2,436	2,805	2,659	2,284	2,292	2,508	2,886	2,734	2,320	1,752	1,096	639	429	37,875
	Total	638	2,737	3,754	3,869	3,719	3,479	4,153	4,879	5,652	5,349	4,500	4,665	5,008	5,857	5,510	4,584	3,398	1,978	1,038	656	75,397
2025	Male	321	1,379	1,895	1,979	1,915	1,727	1,993	2,344	2,843	2,805	2,267	2,335	2,449	2,899	2,793	2,310	1,724	910	414	233	37,516
	Female	305	1,318	1,835	1,903	1,845	1,704	2,031	2,387	2,796	2,784	2,287	2,289	2,441	2,846	2,729	2,387	1,883	1,117	660	444	37,980
	Total	626	2,697	3,730	3,878	3,760	3,431	4,024	4,731	5,639	5,589	4,554	4,624	4,890	5,745	5,522	4,697	3,607	2,027	1,074	677	75,496
2026	Male	316	1,358	1,879	1,975	1,933	1,749	1,929	2,286	2,739	2,953	2,358	2,214	2,454	2,762	2,867	2,363	1,748	956	426	242	37,495
	Female	301	1,299	1,820	1,902	1,860	1,713	1,962	2,317	2,779	2,870	2,354	2,265	2,395	2,779	2,728	2,451	1,972	1,173	681	461	38,070
	Total	617	2,657	3,699	3,877	3,793	3,462	3,891	4,603	5,518	5,823	4,712	4,479	4,849	5,541	5,595	4,814	3,720	2,129	1,107	703	75,565
2027	Male	313	1,336	1,856	1,979	1,944	1,789	1,822	2,257	2,698	3,015	2,415	2,239	2,445	2,588	2,863	2,429	1,756	1,024	453	245	37,462
	Female	299	1,278	1,798	1,908	1,872	1,750	1,832	2,350	2,690	2,986	2,406	2,252	2,345	2,743	2,671	2,506	1,992	1,305	704	474	38,148
	Total	612	2,614	3,654	3,887	3,816	3,539	3,654	4,607	5,388	6,001	4,821	4,491	4,790	5,331	5,534	4,935	3,748	2,329	1,157	719	75,610
2028	Male	309	1,317	1,832	1,978	1,953	1,803	1,770	2,238	2,623	2,989	2,559	2,271	2,362	2,500	2,863	2,467	1,745	1,114	466	262	37,421
	Female	295	1,262	1,775	1,908	1,879	1,768	1,824	2,279	2,603	2,977	2,567	2,271	2,320	2,601	2,699	2,523	2,056	1,365	771	484	38,213
	Total	604	2,579	3,607	3,886	3,832	3,571	3,594	4,517	5,226	5,966	5,126	4,542	4,682	5,101	5,562	4,990	3,801	2,479	1,237	746	75,634
2029	Male	306	1,300	1,808	1,971	1,961	1,820	1,738	2,176	2,564	2,926	2,755	2,241	2,367	2,432	2,859	2,422	1,804	1,150	506	273	37,373
	Female	291	1,244	1,753	1,902	1,884	1,784	1,786	2,262	2,579	2,885	2,726	2,299	2,280	2,475	2,756	2,502	2,095	1,445	822	503	38,257
	Total	597	2,544	3,561	3,873	3,845	3,604	3,524	4,438	5,143	5,811	5,481	4,540	4,647	4,907	5,615	4,924	3,899	2,595	1,328	776	75,630
2030	Male	303	1,286	1,783	1,956	1,965	1,845	1,726	2,109	2,462	2,923	2,874	2,291	2,330	2,384	2,791	2,441	1,844	1,206	520	278	37,309
	Female	287	1,229	1,729	1,892	1,889	1,803	1,752	2,202	2,527	2,877	2,857	2,302	2,277	2,408	2,719	2,494	2,156	1,552	834	522	38,293
	Total	590	2,515	3,512	3,848	3,854	3,648	3,478	4,311	4,989	5,800	5,731	4,593	4,607	4,792	5,510	4,935	4,000	2,758	1,354	800	75,602

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	301	1,272	1,760	1,938	1,967	1,862	1,748	2,047	2,404	2,821	3,024	2,383	2,215	2,389	2,664	2,509	1,887	1,223	549	286	37,236
	Female	285	1,215	1,703	1,877	1,889	1,820	1,760	2,138	2,452	2,858	2,945	2,374	2,255	2,360	2,657	2,492	2,214	1,627	872	541	38,320
	Total	586	2,487	3,463	3,815	3,856	3,682	3,508	4,185	4,856	5,679	5,969	4,757	4,470	4,749	5,321	5,001	4,101	2,850	1,421	827	75,556

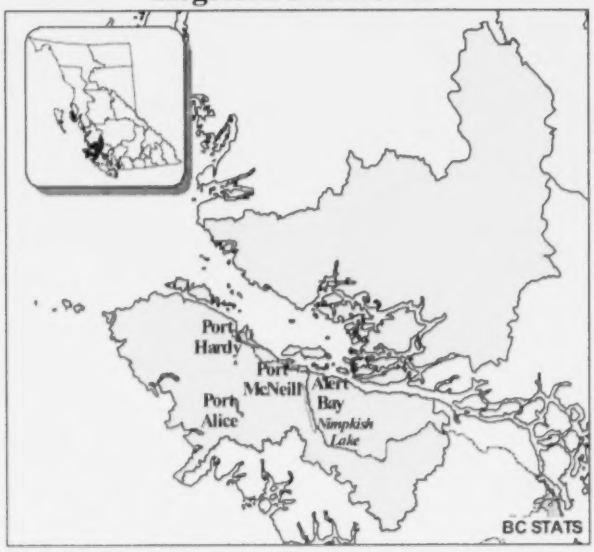
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

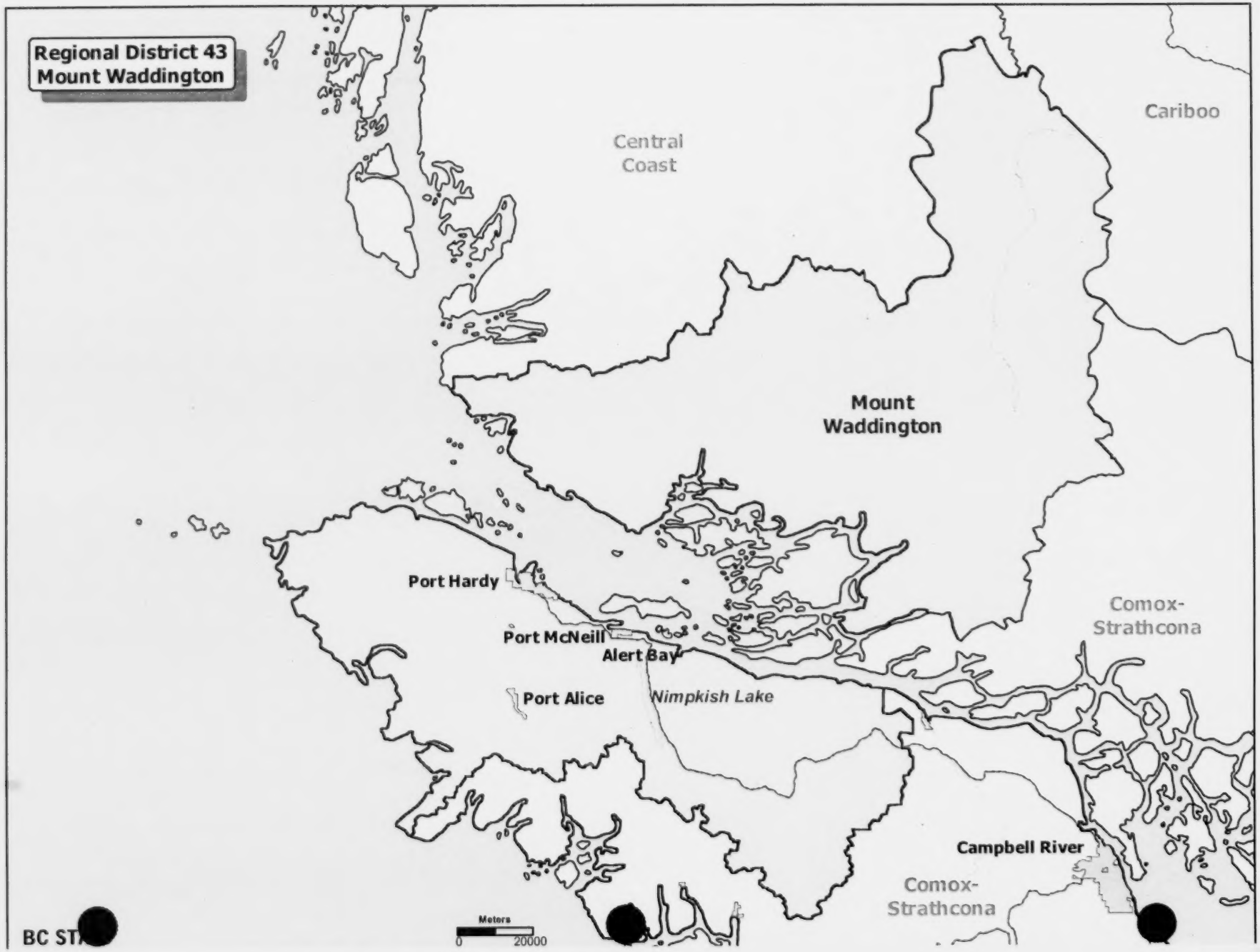
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 43
Mount Waddington
Central Coast
Cariboo
Mount Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Comox-Strathcona
Campbell River
Comox-Strathcona
Meters
0
20000
BC ST

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been reduced and the trade restrictions with the US have resulted in shutdowns. The Port Alice mill is into an indefinite shutdown putting over 400 people out of work. Fisheries activity is in the process of changing from a prodominately wild fishery to fish farming. The fish processing plant in Port Hardy is the largest employer in the area dressing mostly farmed fish. Fish farming is posed to grow but regulations are in review in an attempt to clean up the industry so that its impacts on the environment and other life forms is not detrimental. Tourists continue to be attracted to resorts in the islands during the summer months. Wind farms have been proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless, the total fertility rate is much higher than the provincial average. The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

The AAC has been reduced and the trade restrictions with the US have resulted in shutdowns. The Port Alice mill is into an indefinite shutdown putting over 400 people out of work. Fisheries activity is in the process of changing from a prodominately wild fishery to fish farming. The fish processing plant in Port Hardy is the largest employer in the area dressing mostly farmed fish. Fish farming is posed to grow but regulations are in review in an attempt to clean up the industry so that its impacts on the environment and other life forms is not detrimental. Tourists continue to be attracted to resorts in the islands during the summer months. Wind farms have been proposed.

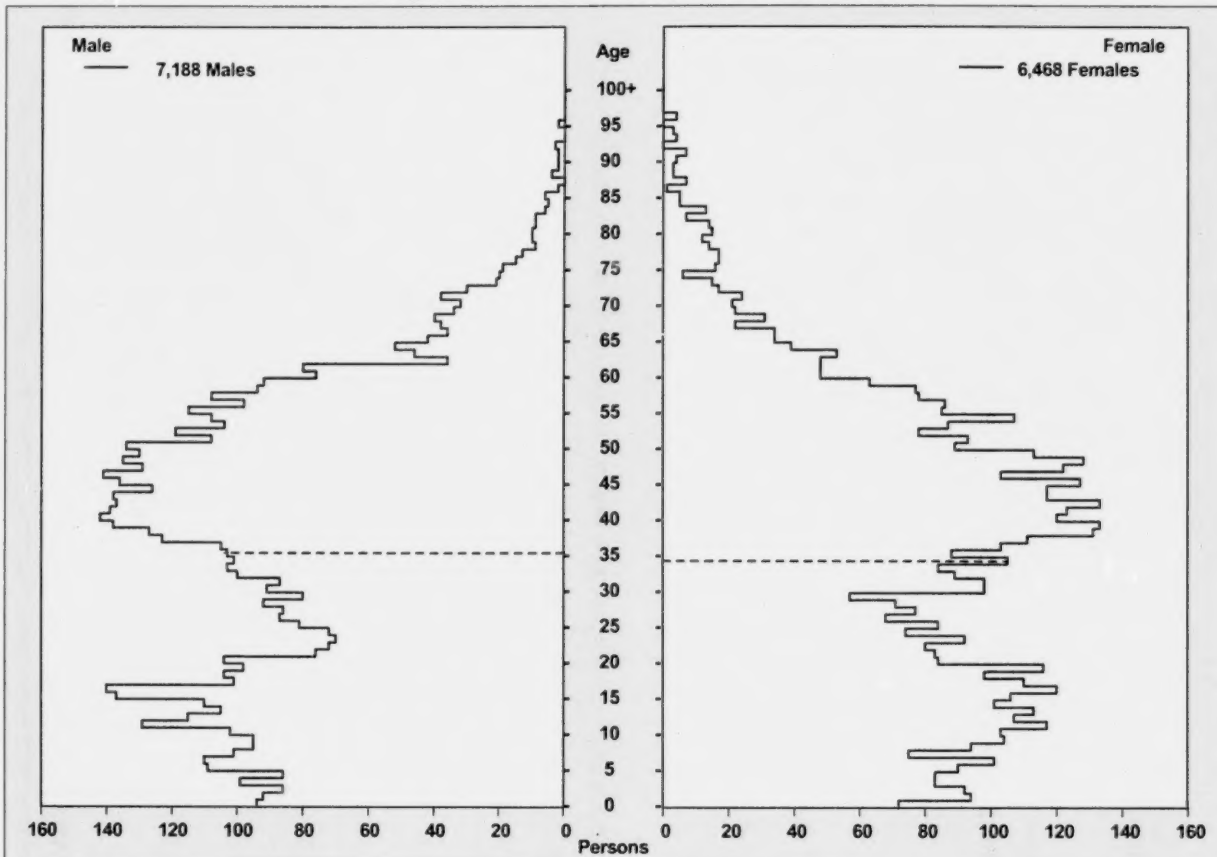
DEMOGRAPHICS

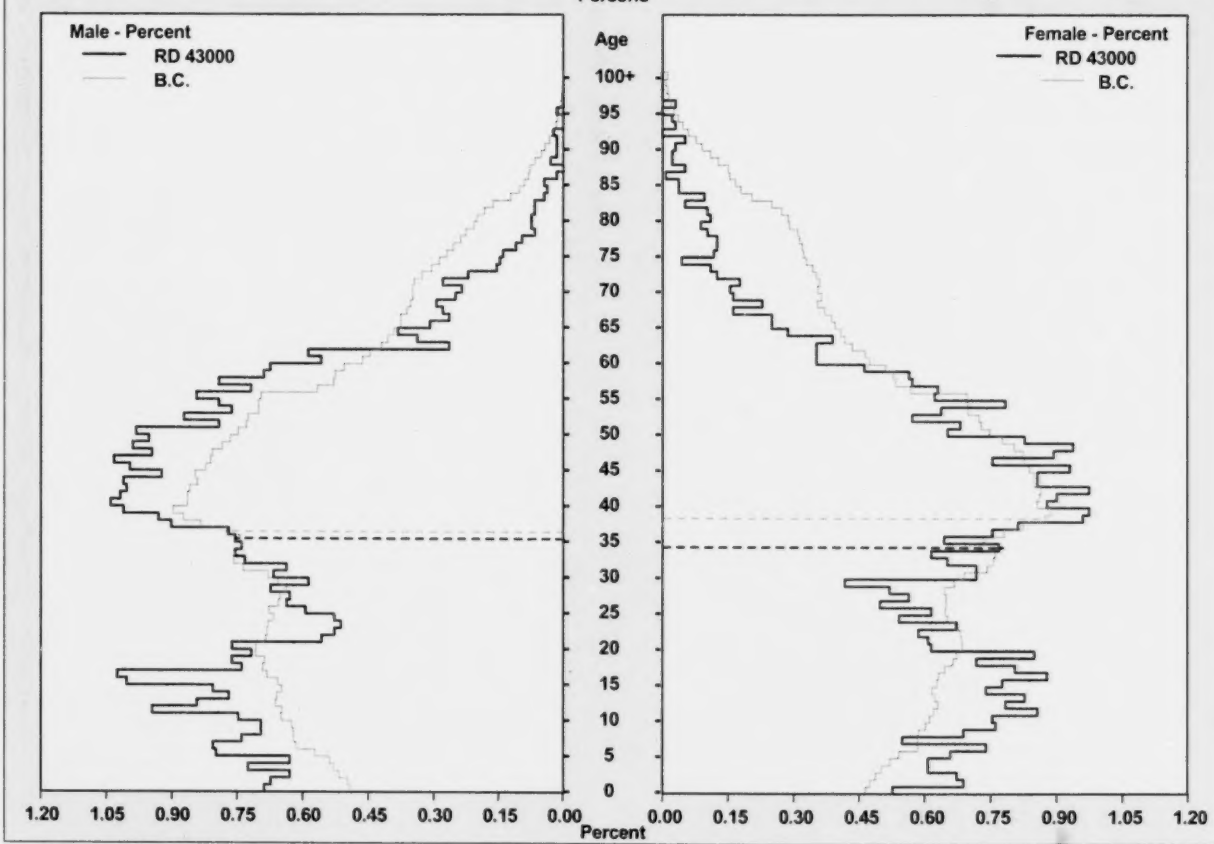
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless, the total fertility rate is much higher than the provincial average. The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

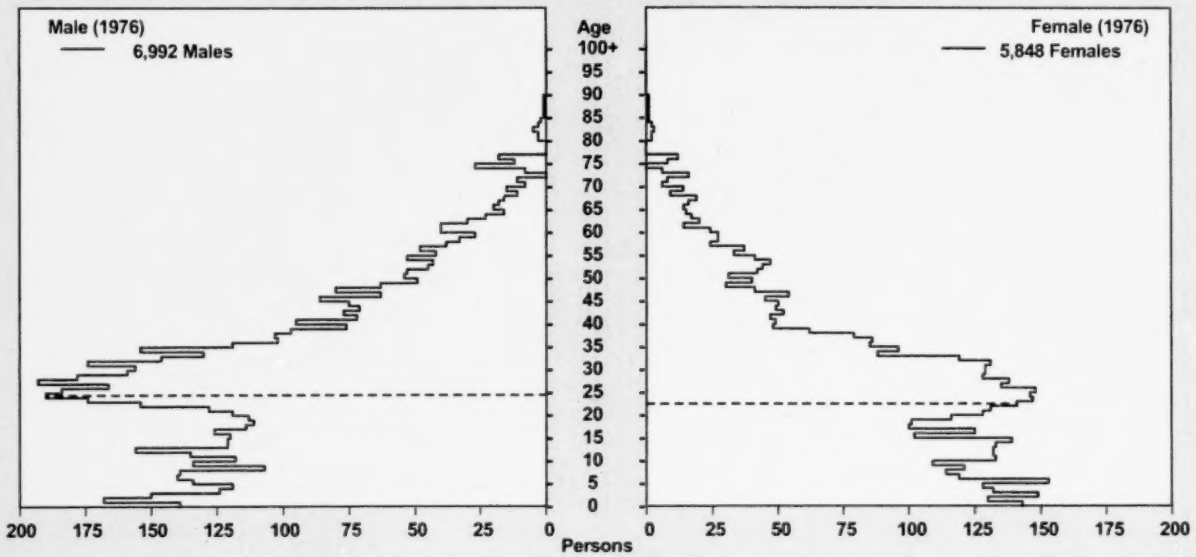
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington

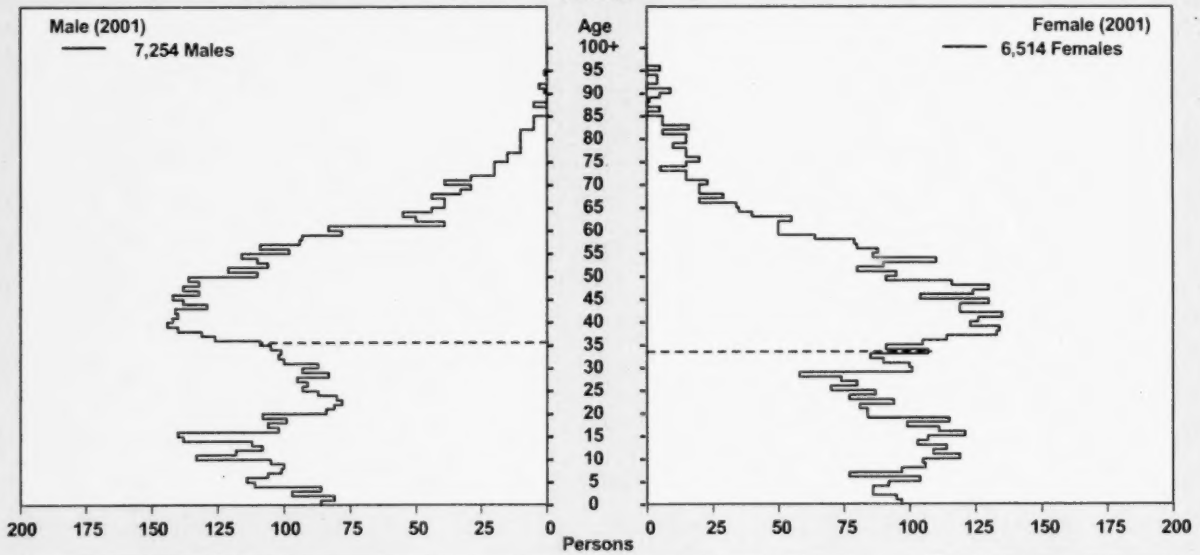


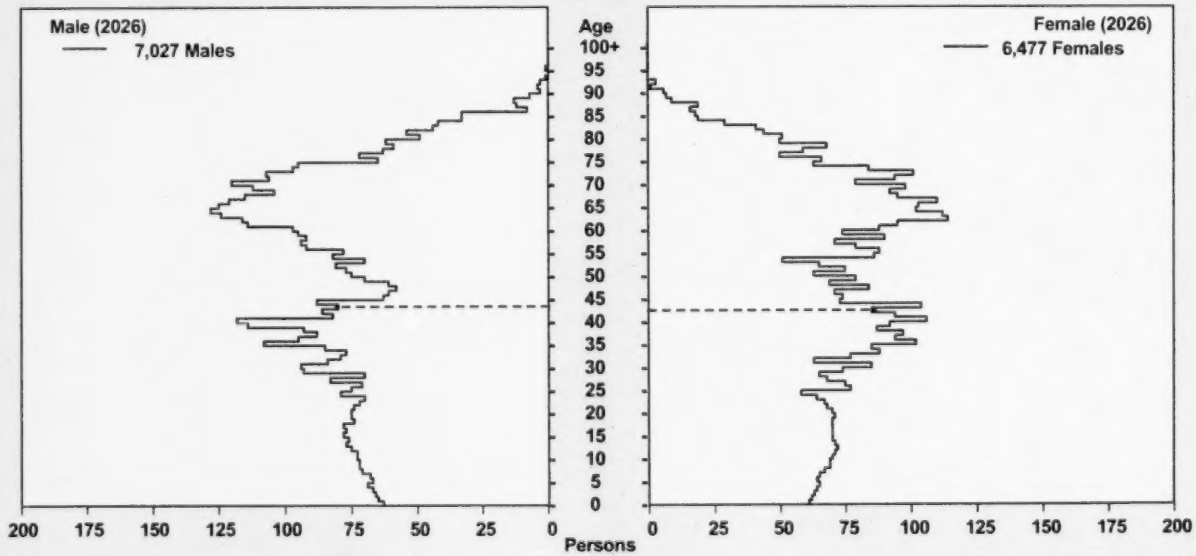


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington

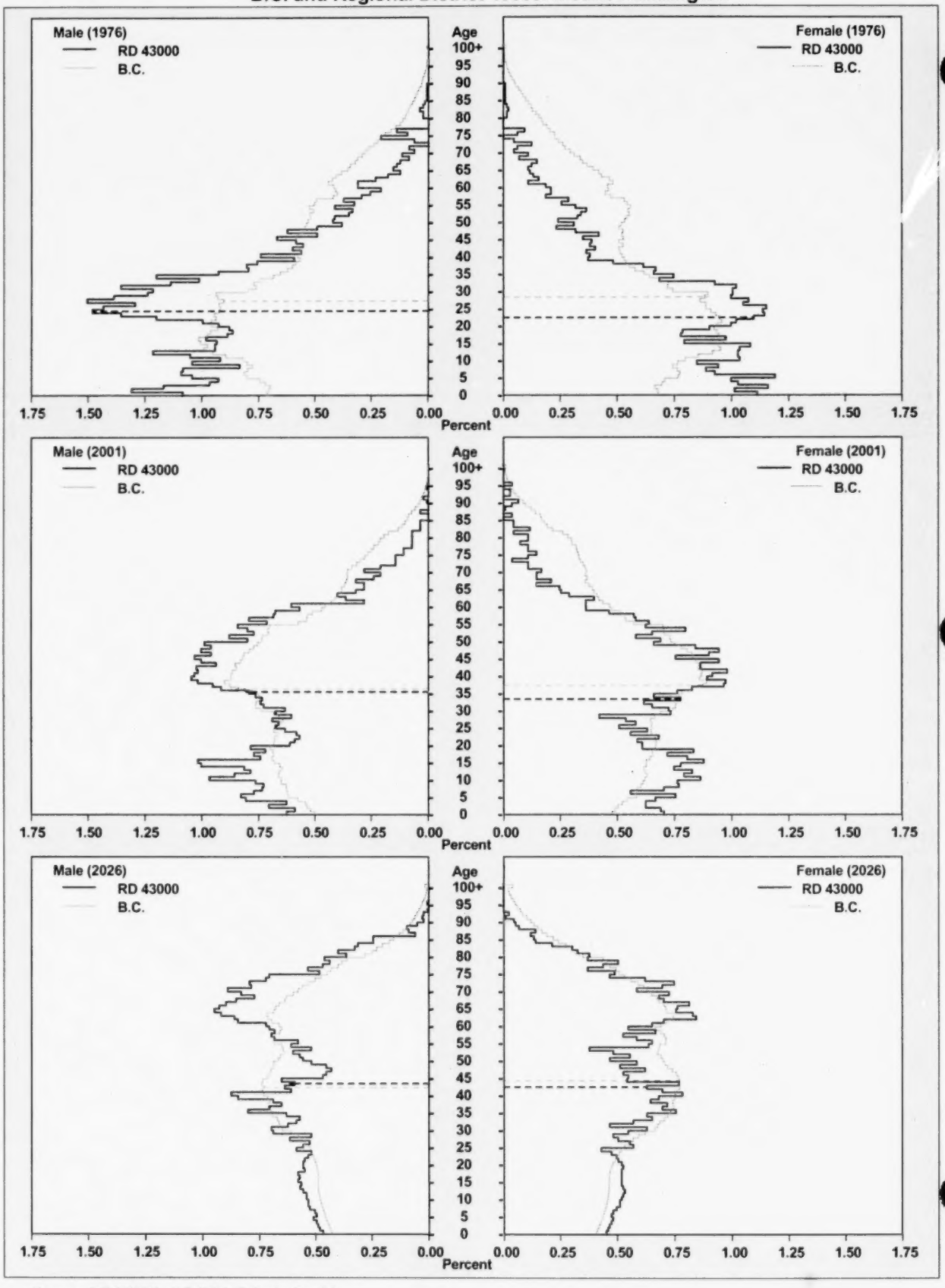






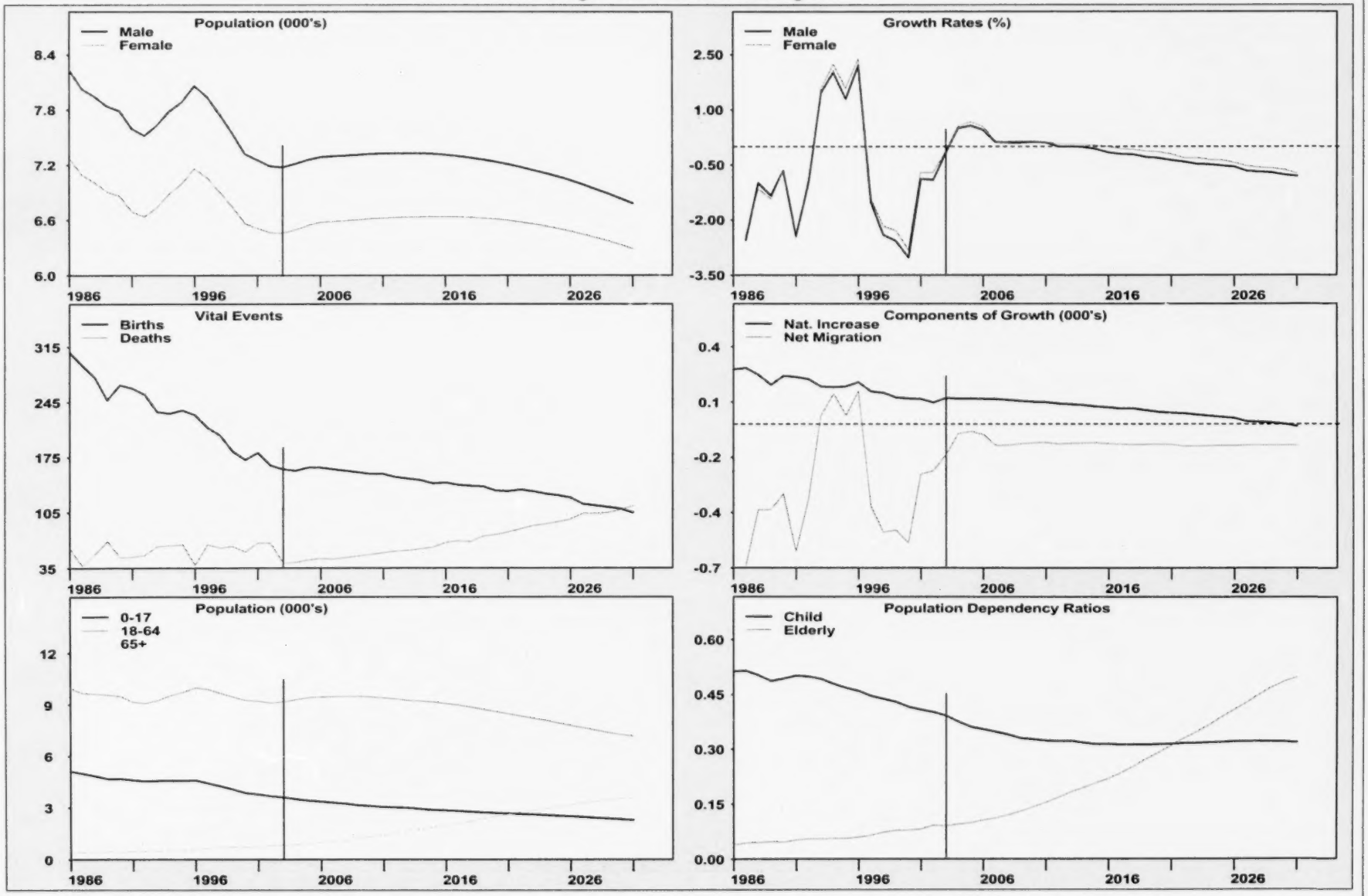
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	308	60	248	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,070	3.2	54.3	0.513	0.040	5,183
1986-1987	292	38	254	-642	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,065	3.0	58.2	0.515	0.045	5,088
1987-1988	277	53	224	-386	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	2,012	4.1	58.0	0.502	0.046	5,087
1988-1989	248	69	179	-385	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	2,055	4.0	57.0	0.487	0.049	5,074
1989-1990	267	49	218	-316	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,204	3.4	58.7	0.493	0.048	5,060
1990-1991	263	50	213	-574	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,268	3.6	60.0	0.501	0.054	4,989
1991-1992	255	52	203	-338	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,209	4.1	60.5	0.499	0.056	4,980
1992-1993	233	63	170	41	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,130	4.4	61.8	0.492	0.056	5,085
1993-1994	231	64	167	138	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,088	4.4	63.7	0.479	0.057	5,232
1994-1995	235	65	170	40	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,094	3.5	60.0	0.468	0.058	5,343
1995-1996	229	39	190	150	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,973	3.4	61.5	0.460	0.061	5,504
1996-1997	213	65	148	-374	-1.5	1997	14,998	0.8	32.4	112.4	1,936	4.2	62.5	0.446	0.067	5,529
1997-1998	203	61	142	-486	-2.3	1998	14,654	0.7	33.2	112.1	1,923	4.2	62.0	0.438	0.075	5,395
1998-1999	183	63	120	-477	-2.4	1999	14,297	0.7	33.9	111.8	1,843	4.2	66.7	0.429	0.079	5,353
1999-2000	172	56	116	-534	-2.9	2000	13,879	0.7	34.6	111.6	1,909	4.4	68.8	0.416	0.080	5,313
2000-2001	181	67	114	-225	-0.8	2001	13,768	0.7	35.3	111.4	1,915	4.9	64.5	0.409	0.083	5,361
2001-2002	165	67	98	-210	-0.8	2002	13,656	0.7	36.0	111.1	1,855	4.0	63.5	0.402	0.094	5,335
2002-2003	160	42	118	-138	-0.1	2003	13,636	0.7	36.4	111.1	1,818	3.1	65.8	0.392	0.092	5,391
2003-2004	158	43	115	-43	0.5	2004	13,708	0.7	36.9	111.0	1,818	3.2	67.3	0.376	0.097	5,456
2004-2005	162	46	116	-31	0.6	2005	13,793	0.7	37.4	110.9	1,831	3.4	67.8	0.362	0.101	5,532
2005-2006	162	48	114	-45	0.5	2006	13,862	0.7	37.9	110.8	1,814	3.4	67.3	0.355	0.108	5,629
2006-2007	160	47	113	-96	0.1	2007	13,879	0.7	38.3	110.8	1,810	3.5	66.0	0.347	0.113	5,705
2007-2008	158	49	109	-92	0.1	2008	13,896	0.7	38.8	110.8	1,778	3.6	66.3	0.340	0.122	5,759
2008-2009	156	51	105	-87	0.1	2009	13,914	0.7	39.2	110.7	1,744	3.7	67.0	0.330	0.132	5,821
2009-2010	154	53	101	-82	0.1	2010	13,933	0.7	39.6	110.7	1,732	3.8	66.9	0.327	0.144	5,888
2010-2011	154	54	100	-84	0.1	2011	13,949	0.7	40.1	110.7	1,697	3.9	66.8	0.324	0.156	5,974
2011-2012	150	56	94	-89	0.0	2012	13,954	0.7	40.5	110.6	1,686	4.0	67.4	0.322	0.169	6,022
2012-2013	148	57	91	-86	0.0	2013	13,959	0.7	40.8	110.5	1,657	4.2	67.8	0.323	0.185	6,067
2013-2014	145	59	86	-83	0.0	2014	13,962	0.7	40.9	110.4	1,641	4.3	68.1	0.318	0.196	6,102
2014-2015	141	61	80	-83	0.0	2015	13,959	0.7	41.2	110.3	1,646	4.6	68.2	0.314	0.209	6,127
2015-2016	142	68	74	-86	-0.1	2016	13,947	0.7	41.5	110.1	1,638	4.9	67.7	0.314	0.222	6,178
2016-2017	139	70	69	-88	-0.1	2017	13,928	0.7	41.8	110.0	1,629	5.0	67.8	0.312	0.237	6,213
2017-2018	138	69	69	-90	-0.2	2018	13,907	0.7	42.1	109.8	1,646	5.2	68.2	0.313	0.254	6,225
2018-2019	137	76	61	-90	-0.2	2019	13,878	0.7	42.3	109.6	1,631	5.5	67.7	0.312	0.274	6,244
2019-2020	132	78	54	-86	-0.2	2020	13,846	0.7	42.6	109.4	1,610	5.7	67.8	0.313	0.293	6,259
2020-2021	131	81	50	-90	-0.3	2021	13,806	0.7	42.8	109.2	1,639	6.0	71.7	0.314	0.311	6,281
2021-2022	133	85	48	-98	-0.4	2022	13,756	0.7	43.0	109.1	1,675	6.3	72.8	0.316	0.331	6,282
2022-2023	131	89	42	-96	-0.4	2023	13,702	0.7	43.1	108.9	1,679	6.6	72.0	0.317	0.348	6,274
2023-2024	129	91	38	-96	-0.4	2024	13,644	0.7	43.3	108.8	1,680	6.8	71.8	0.318	0.368	6,263
2024-2025	127	94	33	-94	-0.4	2025	13,583	0.7	43.6	108.6	1,678	7.0	73.6	0.319	0.390	6,259
2025-2026	124	97	27	-94	-0.5	2026	13,516	0.7	43.9	108.5	1,655	7.4	74.8	0.321	0.411	6,254
2026-2027	117	103	14	-95	-0.6	2027	13,435	0.7	44.3	108.3	1,624	7.7	75.1	0.321	0.432	6,242
2027-2028	115	103	12	-96	-0.6	2028	13,351	0.7	44.6	108.2	1,627	7.8	75.2	0.321	0.454	6,232
2028-2029	113	105	8	-94	-0.6	2029	13,265	0.7	44.9	108.0	1,632	8.1	75.5	0.322	0.473	6,219
2029-2030	111	109	2	-95	-0.7	2030	13,172	0.7	45.3	107.9	1,603	8.5	75.8	0.321	0.490	6,206
2030-2031	106	114	-8	-93	-0.8	2031	13,071	0.7	45.7	107.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.319	0.501	6,188

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,124	1,594	2,259	3,530	1,271	1,817	11,168	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,989	1,526	2,267	3,463	1,196	1,701	10,881	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,852	1,473	2,261	3,379	1,118	1,601	10,778	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,678	1,363	2,218	3,315	1,097	1,521	10,714	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,691	1,335	2,231	3,356	1,125	1,444	10,584	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	4,608	1,299	2,173	3,309	1,136	1,327	10,330	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	4,541	1,304	2,108	3,237	1,129	1,265	10,260	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	4,569	1,279	2,125	3,290	1,165	1,277	10,463	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	4,576	1,245	2,136	3,331	1,195	1,365	10,803	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	4,568	1,207	2,134	3,361	1,227	1,390	11,032	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	4,600	1,174	2,152	3,426	1,274	1,432	11,370	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	4,422	1,117	2,070	3,305	1,235	1,428	11,302	10,333	5,235	3,253	660	95	14,998
1998	4,243	1,035	2,015	3,208	1,193	1,424	11,113	10,192	4,942	3,321	724	105	14,654
1999	4,069	1,003	1,876	3,066	1,190	1,332	10,912	10,026	4,753	3,390	753	112	14,297
2000	3,858	932	1,756	2,926	1,170	1,311	10,681	9,811	4,485	3,483	742	111	13,879
2001	3,772	917	1,716	2,855	1,139	1,239	10,675	9,782	4,384	3,603	770	127	13,768
2002	3,671	881	1,647	2,790	1,143	1,223	10,699	9,783	4,193	3,713	856	157	13,656
2003	3,607	872	1,591	2,735	1,144	1,268	10,748	9,831	4,079	3,845	848	129	13,636
2004	3,501	852	1,526	2,649	1,123	1,348	10,877	9,961	3,978	3,988	903	132	13,708
2005	3,414	837	1,499	2,577	1,078	1,421	11,023	10,151	3,856	4,161	951	148	13,793
2006	3,365	817	1,486	2,548	1,062	1,458	11,171	10,302	3,737	4,283	1,027	155	13,862
2007	3,303	813	1,460	2,490	1,030	1,469	11,236	10,378	3,643	4,395	1,079	155	13,879
2008	3,235	812	1,443	2,423	980	1,462	11,293	10,457	3,562	4,486	1,159	145	13,896
2009	3,145	810	1,393	2,335	942	1,490	11,340	10,540	3,481	4,549	1,254	144	13,914
2010	3,098	807	1,359	2,291	932	1,471	11,373	10,647	3,427	4,578	1,362	146	13,933
2011	3,053	798	1,356	2,255	899	1,405	11,445	10,715	3,444	4,581	1,470	156	13,949
2012	3,016	786	1,337	2,230	893	1,348	11,494	10,766	3,463	4,547	1,582	159	13,954
2013	2,990	777	1,321	2,213	892	1,308	11,516	10,809	3,441	4,513	1,710	164	13,959
2014	2,931	766	1,297	2,165	868	1,300	11,551	10,836	3,440	4,482	1,811	178	13,962
2015	2,876	753	1,289	2,123	834	1,273	11,583	10,901	3,446	4,450	1,917	184	13,959
2016	2,852	740	1,285	2,112	827	1,194	11,610	10,944	3,475	4,413	2,015	193	13,947
2017	2,808	728	1,274	2,080	806	1,172	11,614	10,951	3,459	4,359	2,130	205	13,928
2018	2,773	721	1,259	2,052	793	1,151	11,607	10,967	3,481	4,241	2,257	230	13,907
2019	2,727	710	1,242	2,017	775	1,145	11,604	10,978	3,475	4,128	2,399	253	13,878
2020	2,696	698	1,224	1,998	774	1,132	11,596	10,990	3,451	4,033	2,524	267	13,846
2021	2,666	684	1,210	1,982	772	1,083	11,593	10,986	3,477	3,929	2,643	304	13,806
2022	2,637	677	1,191	1,960	769	1,047	11,570	10,960	3,474	3,825	2,763	335	13,756
2023	2,604	666	1,175	1,938	763	1,043	11,542	10,937	3,464	3,715	2,864	384	13,702
2024	2,568	657	1,157	1,911	754	1,026	11,515	10,913	3,451	3,611	2,976	441	13,644
2025	2,533	652	1,138	1,881	743	1,012	11,486	10,892	3,453	3,477	3,099	509	13,583
2026	2,500	645	1,118	1,855	737	987	11,447	10,860	3,454	3,358	3,205	570	13,516
2027	2,458	628	1,103	1,830	727	982	11,401	10,820	3,414	3,264	3,306	638	13,435
2028	2,416	612	1,088	1,804	716	979	11,355	10,782	3,347	3,189	3,410	714	13,351
2029	2,375	596	1,075	1,779	704	973	11,302	10,736	3,298	3,112	3,495	769	13,265
2030	2,334	578	1,062	1,756	694	963	11,244	10,688	3,246	3,059	3,558	823	13,172
2031	2,288	559	1,045	1,729	684	952	11,180	10,632	3,147	3,078	3,593	880	13,071

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	743	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	107	456	643	662	613	522	576	683	747	744	641	555	367	265	189	85	45	23	11	3	7,937
	Female	100	454	620	654	572	447	534	625	672	654	519	443	289	174	101	74	71	30	18	10	7,061
	Total	207	910	1,263	1,316	1,185	969	1,110	1,308	1,419	1,398	1,160	998	656	439	290	159	116	53	29	13	14,998
1998	Male	98	435	620	648	574	515	511	619	759	726	645	553	377	277	200	91	58	24	14	2	7,746
	Female	93	409	606	632	577	460	453	548	673	653	509	470	316	174	123	75	72	33	26	6	6,908
	Total	191	844	1,226	1,280	1,151	975	964	1,167	1,432	1,379	1,154	1,023	693	451	323	166	130	57	40	8	14,654
1999	Male	89	418	586	624	557	498	476	569	725	710	658	555	397	265	207	104	62	24	20	3	7,547
	Female	95	401	564	608	528	433	438	531	678	626	531	464	323	197	126	75	67	39	18	8	6,750
	Total	184	819	1,150	1,232	1,085	931	914	1,100	1,403	1,336	1,189	1,019	720	462	333	179	129	63	38	11	14,297
2000	Male	76	395	556	622	530	470	460	521	686	693	645	555	453	252	200	107	58	25	10	5	7,319
	Female	91	370	520	568	529	442	402	472	633	618	563	457	336	222	119	75	72	37	24	10	6,560
	Total	167	765	1,076	1,190	1,059	912	862	993	1,319	1,311	1,208	1,012	789	474	319	182	130	62	34	15	13,879

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	86	375	526	609	555	410	455	495	650	690	680	563	472	271	184	128	60	35	5	5	7,254
	Female	97	359	489	552	530	423	383	473	609	629	565	461	361	230	123	73	75	49	11	22	6,514
	Total	183	734	1,015	1,161	1,085	833	838	968	1,259	1,319	1,245	1,024	833	501	307	201	135	84	16	27	13,768
2002	Male	94	363	510	561	580	394	426	482	596	682	671	573	507	290	190	141	66	39	14	9	7,188
	Female	72	352	464	541	550	413	357	474	566	610	593	454	389	236	143	83	76	54	19	22	6,468
	Total	166	715	974	1,102	1,130	807	783	956	1,162	1,292	1,264	1,027	896	526	333	224	142	93	33	31	13,656
2003	Male	83	370	501	544	588	409	412	460	557	691	662	593	523	327	203	143	68	37	9	2	7,176
	Female	78	341	443	539	529	450	372	426	537	624	597	453	432	258	152	93	60	54	14	13	6,460
	Total	161	711	944	1,083	1,117	859	784	886	1,094	1,315	1,259	1,046	955	585	355	236	128	91	23	15	13,636
2004	Male	83	354	505	533	584	438	386	449	534	678	661	622	533	372	205	155	74	41	9	2	7,212
	Female	79	336	432	519	537	449	390	415	489	637	586	493	441	280	170	108	59	52	20	8	6,496
	Total	162	690	937	1,052	1,121	887	776	864	1,023	1,315	1,247	1,115	974	652	375	263	133	93	29	10	13,708
2005	Male	84	351	490	518	594	460	366	435	514	663	666	629	544	441	199	162	81	45	15	2	7,253
	Female	79	323	449	486	530	471	389	407	467	615	596	536	439	310	192	111	58	56	20	10	6,540
	Total	163	674	939	1,004	1,124	931	755	842	981	1,278	1,262	1,165	983	751	391	273	139	101	35	12	13,793
2006	Male	85	344	471	498	580	519	349	433	496	627	662	658	554	459	239	157	91	50	17	1	7,286
	Female	80	308	442	471	524	501	398	375	464	595	615	545	443	347	204	118	63	57	26	4	6,576
	Total	165	652	913	969	1,104	1,020	747	808	960	1,222	1,277	1,203	997	806	443	275	154	107	43	5	13,862
2007	Male	83	335	456	503	543	543	365	419	483	589	666	654	572	497	269	161	90	52	19	1	7,295
	Female	79	316	424	457	515	518	393	359	475	560	606	579	442	379	213	124	67	50	31	2	6,584
	Total	162	651	880	960	1,058	1,061	758	778	958	1,149	1,272	1,233	1,014	876	482	285	157	102	50	3	13,879
2008	Male	82	335	453	493	526	549	382	408	461	552	676	646	589	513	302	174	94	52	21	0	7,303
	Female	78	317	419	434	514	497	428	373	429	529	620	581	440	421	232	134	78	39	33	0	6,593
	Total	160	652	872	927	1,040	1,046	810	781	890	1,081	1,296	1,227	1,029	934	534	308	172	91	54	0	13,896
2009	Male	82	334	437	497	513	543	409	383	448	527	664	644	616	522	344	175	101	54	21	0	7,311
	Female	77	317	414	421	496	504	429	389	418	478	632	567	474	430	251	149	90	35	29	5	6,603
	Total	159	651	851	918	1,009	1,047	838	772	866	1,005	1,296	1,211	1,090	952	595	324	191	89	50	5	13,914
2010	Male	80	332	435	482	497	553	428	362	433	505	648	648	624	532	409	170	106	56	21	2	7,320
	Female	76	319	402	437	460	496	450	387	405	457	607	578	514	427	278	165	88	33	28	6	6,613
	Total	156	651	837	919	957	1,049	878	749	838	962	1,255	1,226	1,138	959	687	335	194	89	49	8	13,933
2011	Male	81	327	429	463	476	540	482	346	430	486	613	643	653	542	425	206	102	64	23	1	7,328
	Female	76	314	389	429	442	492	477	398	372	453	586	594	520	430	311	177	93	36	26	6	6,621
	Total	157	641	818	892	918	1,032	959	744	802	939	1,199	1,237	1,173	972	736	383	195	100	49	7	13,949
2012	Male	78	325	418	448	481	508	508	360	417	472	574	647	649	559	458	233	105	63	25	3	7,328
	Female	74	309	399	411	429	484	494	393	356	463	551	584	555	428	343	184	100	38	22	8	6,626
	Total	152	634	817	859	910	992	1,002	753	773	935	1,125	1,231	1,204	987	801	417	205	101	47	11	13,954
2013	Male	78	321	417	445	471	490	517	378	406	449	537	656	641	578	474	263	116	67	25	3	7,328
	Female	74	304	400	407	407	484	474	430	371	416	521	597	556	427	383	201	109	47	16	6	6,631
	Total	152	625	817	852	878	974	991	808	777	865	1,058	1,253	1,197	1,005	857	464	225	114	41	9	13,959
2014	Male	76	318	415	431	478	478	514	405	380	435	511	645	639	603	485	301	116	75	26	1	7,327
	Female	72	300	399	402	398	464	481	430	389	406	472	607	543	462	390	219	122	57	14	5	6,635
	Total	148	618	814	833	876	942	995	835	769	841	983	1,252	1,182	1,065	875	520	238	132	40	6	13,962
2015	Male	74	313	412	428	465	462	526	425	360	420	488	630	642	610	495	356	113	80	27	2	7,322
	Female	70	296	395	391	411	432	480	451	387	397	450	582	550	498	388	243	138	58	13	4	6,637
	Total	144	609	807	819	876	894	1,006	876	747	817	938	1,212	1,192	1,108	883	599	251	138	40	6	13,959

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	74	306	408	422	445	445	515	479	343	417	468	596	637	638	505	368	138	75	34	2	7,310
	Female	70	290	390	379	403	414	476	480	398	367	446	561	564	503	389	275	147	64	15	3	6,637
	Total	144	596	798	801	848	859	991	959	741	784	914	1,157	1,201	1,141	894	643	285	139	49	5	13,947
2017	Male	72	302	404	410	428	452	483	504	357	404	454	558	643	633	521	399	159	78	34	4	7,295
	Female	68	286	383	389	385	401	469	495	393	354	456	528	554	533	389	305	152	72	16	1	6,633
	Total	140	588	787	799	813	853	952	999	750	758	910	1,086	1,197	1,166	910	704	311	150	50	5	13,928
2018	Male	72	296	401	408	425	442	466	512	375	392	431	522	654	624	537	413	182	86	38	4	7,279
	Female	69	284	376	390	381	380	469	475	427	365	409	499	567	535	390	341	164	80	19	3	6,628
	Total	141	580	777	798	806	822	935	987	802	757	840	1,021	1,221	1,159	927	754	346	166	57	7	13,907
2019	Male	71	292	394	407	409	446	454	510	401	367	418	496	643	623	561	423	209	87	46	3	7,258
	Female	67	280	372	387	377	370	449	484	427	383	398	453	577	520	425	348	180	90	27	0	6,620
	Total	138	572	766	794	786	816	903	994	828	750	816	949	1,220	1,143	986	771	389	177	73	3	13,878
2020	Male	68	289	387	405	406	434	439	521	419	347	403	473	628	628	566	433	251	83	50	4	7,235
	Female	65	276	367	383	366	382	416	482	449	378	388	432	553	528	458	346	203	101	29	0	6,611
	Total	133	565	754	788	772	816	855	1,003	868	725	791	905	1,181	1,156	1,024	779	454	184	79	4	13,846
2021	Male	67	283	380	401	400	414	423	510	472	331	400	453	594	623	592	442	261	107	45	9	7,208
	Female	64	270	363	377	356	374	398	477	480	386	358	426	534	541	463	350	231	107	34	2	6,598
	Total	131	553	743	778	756	788	821	987	952	717	758	879	1,128	1,164	1,055	792	492	214	79	11	13,806
2022	Male	69	278	374	397	389	397	430	479	494	344	387	439	556	628	588	458	285	127	47	9	7,178
	Female	65	265	358	370	364	358	386	467	496	378	346	434	502	533	491	348	258	111	40	1	6,578
	Total	134	543	732	767	753	755	816	946	990	722	733	873	1,058	1,161	1,079	806	543	238	87	10	13,756
2023	Male	67	275	368	395	387	394	422	461	502	361	375	416	520	637	580	471	297	147	55	10	7,144
	Female	63	261	353	366	364	354	364	467	474	413	361	389	473	544	493	349	290	124	46	2	6,558
	Total	130	536	721	761	751	748	786	928	976	774	736	805	993	1,181	1,073	820	587	271	101	12	13,702
2024	Male	66	271	363	388	387	379	425	449	499	384	350	403	494	627	579	493	305	172	56	13	7,109
	Female	63	257	347	362	361	350	354	446	482	412	377	379	427	554	479	382	297	138	55	7	6,535
	Total	129	528	710	750	748	729	779	895	981	796	727	782	921	1,181	1,058	875	602	310	111	20	13,644
2025	Male	65	269	357	381	385	376	412	435	510	403	330	388	471	612	582	501	313	212	52	13	7,072
	Female	62	256	340	358	357	339	367	415	478	433	368	369	407	532	487	415	292	159	64	9	6,511
	Total	127	525	697	739	742	715	779	850	988	836	698	757	878	1,144	1,069	916	605	371	116	22	13,583
2026	Male	63	267	350	374	382	370	392	419	498	454	313	385	451	579	577	525	321	222	73	12	7,033
	Female	61	254	334	354	351	327	359	398	472	462	377	340	402	511	498	421	293	184	69	10	6,483
	Total	124	521	684	728	733	697	751	817	970	916	690	725	853	1,090	1,075	946	614	406	142	22	13,516
2027	Male	60	261	347	369	378	360	376	425	468	476	327	372	437	543	582	522	332	246	88	12	6,986
	Female	57	250	330	349	344	335	342	386	464	477	370	329	409	477	491	447	294	206	73	13	6,449
	Total	117	511	677	718	722	695	718	811	932	953	697	701	846	1,020	1,073	969	626	452	161	25	13,435
2028	Male	59	254	342	363	376	358	373	417	449	485	342	361	414	508	590	515	343	258	107	17	6,938
	Female	56	243	325	344	340	335	340	363	465	455	405	343	366	450	501	450	297	232	84	16	6,413
	Total	115	497	667	707	716	693	713	780	914	940	747	704	780	958	1,091	965	640	490	191	33	13,351
2029	Male	58	247	337	359	369	358	358	421	438	483	367	335	402	482	581	512	361	267	129	17	6,889
	Female	55	236	321	338	338	332	336	354	444	464	405	359	357	405	510	434	328	238	94	24	6,376
	Total	113	483	658	697	707	690	694	775	882	947	772	694	759	887	1,091	946	689	505	223	41	13,265
2030	Male	56	240	334	354	362	356	355	408	423	495	384	315	387	459	568	515	367	275	162	14	6,836
	Female	53	229	318	332	334	329	325	366	413	461	426	352	351	385	486	442	357	235	109	28	6,336
	Total	109	469	652	686	696	685	680	774	836	956	810	667	738	844	1,054	957	724	510	271	42	13,172

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	54	233	330	348	355	354	349	388	407	481	436	298	383	440	536	511	386	262	173	29	6,781
	Female	51	221	315	326	329	324	313	360	395	454	456	360	324	381	468	453	359	237	128	31	6,290
	Total	105	454	645	674	684	678	662	748	802	935	892	658	707	821	1,004	964	745	519	301	60	13,071

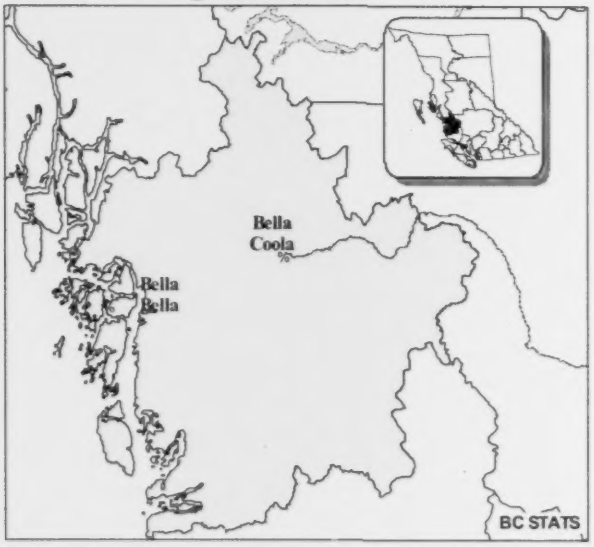
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Central Coast

Regional District 45



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

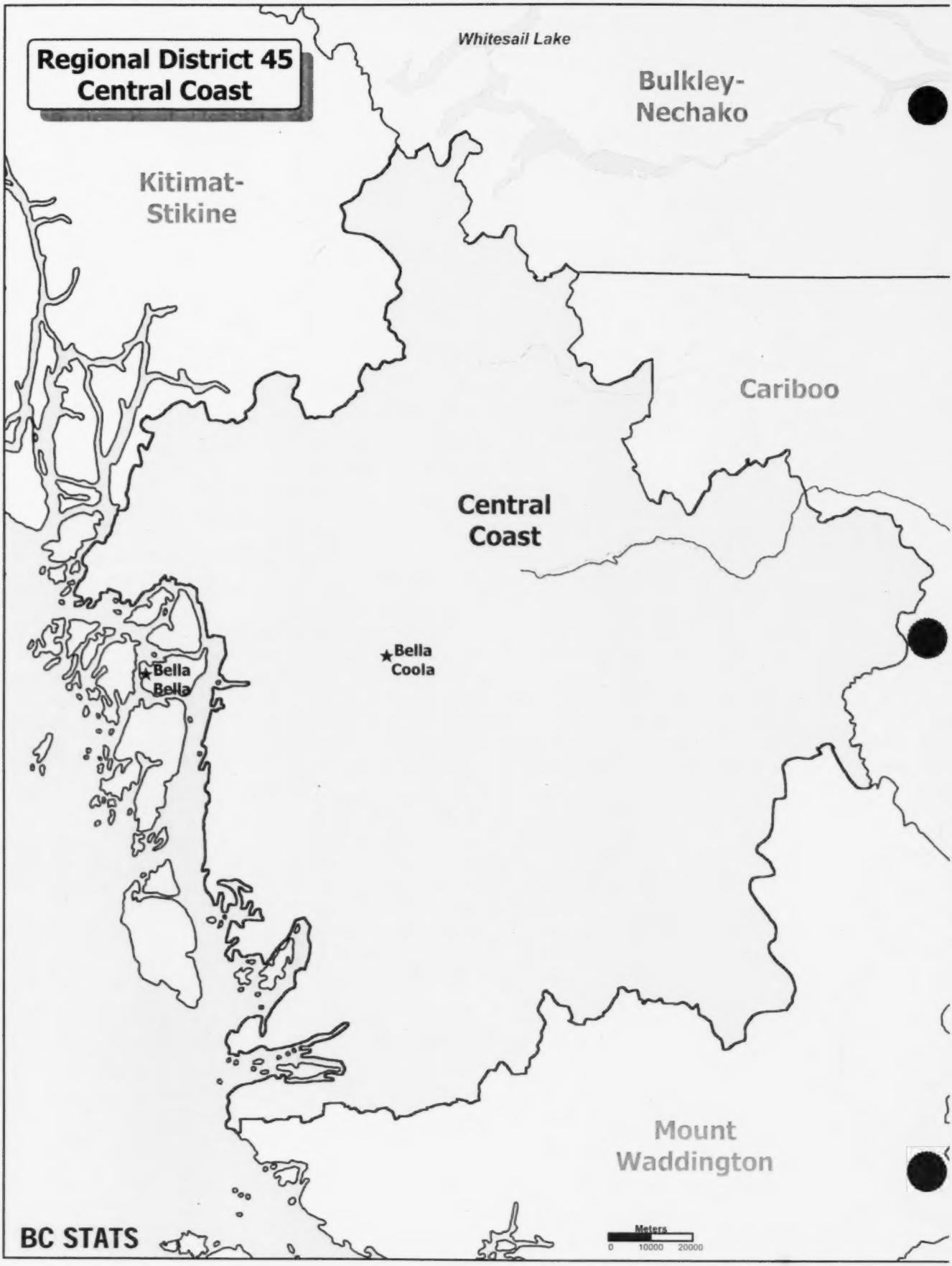
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 45
Central Coast
Whitesail Lake
Bulkley-
Nechako
Kitimat-
Stikine
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Bella
Coola
Bella
Bella
Mount
Waddington
BC STATS
Meters
0
10000
20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 45000: CENTRAL COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced again recently.

The provincial government has established a park by protecting nearly half a million hectares of coastal rainforest. The fishery has also suffered from declining stocks. A large percentage of the population is made up of First nations peoples and they have been working towards an aboriginal-only commercial fishery.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower than the provincial ratio. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case. The median age of death is substantially younger than for the province as a whole, and this is partly due to this gender bias in favour of men, who tend to have lower life expectancies than women, and partly due to the concentration of Natives, who tend to have lower life expectancies than non-Natives.

PROJECTIONS

This area has had small population growth with net migration oscillating above and below zero but remaining positive overall. Natural increase should remain positive until 2025 after which deaths will out number births. The population is expected to increase moderately by the end of the projection period.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 45000: CENTRAL COAST

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Port Hardy, Port McNeil, Port Alice, Alert Bay, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced again recently.

The provincial government has established a park by protecting nearly half a million hectares of coastal rainforest. The fishery has also suffered from declining stocks. A large percentage of the population is made up of First nations peoples and they have been working towards an aboriginal-only commercial fishery.

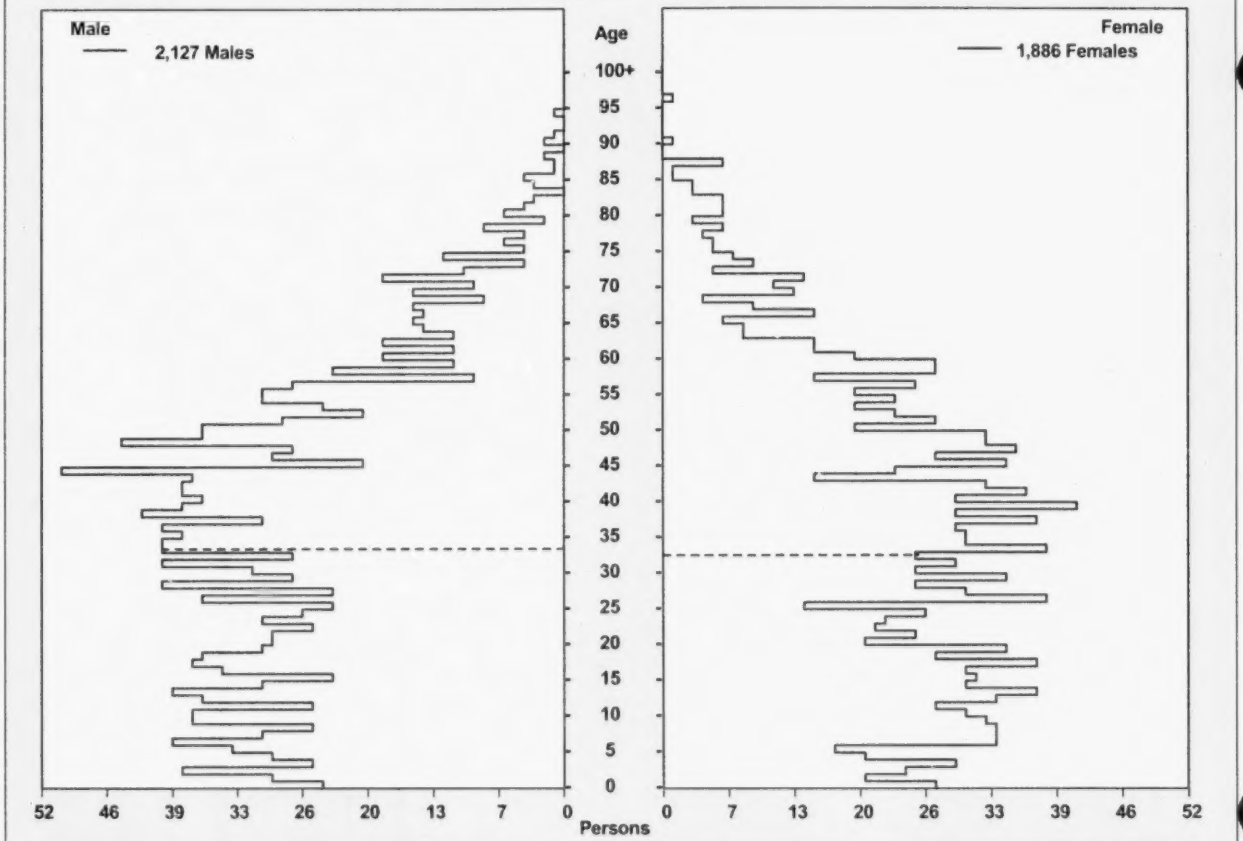
DEMOGRAPHICS

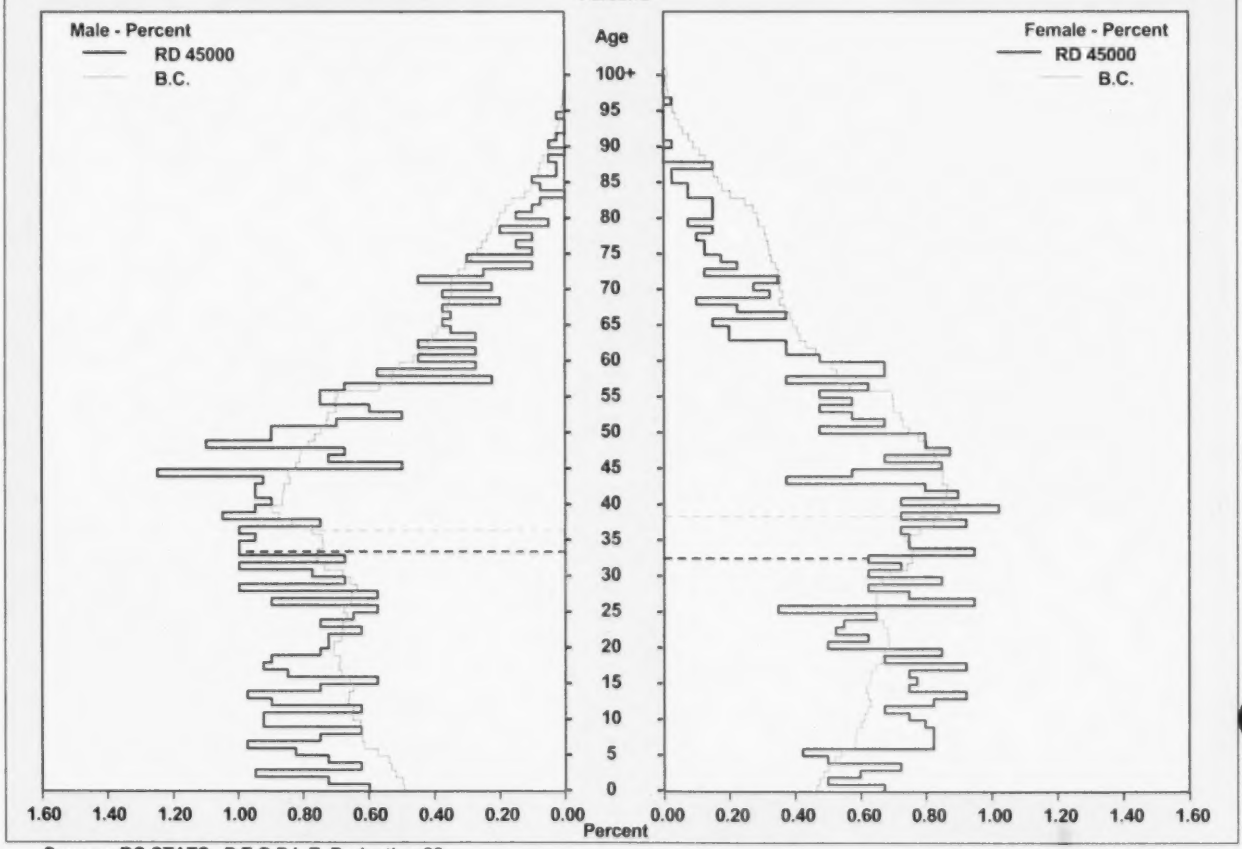
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower than the provincial ratio. There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case. The median age of death is substantially younger than for the province as a whole, and this is partly due to this gender bias in favour of men, who tend to have lower life expectancies than women, and partly due to the concentration of Natives, who tend to have lower life expectancies than non-Natives.

PROJECTIONS

This area has had small population growth with net migration oscillating above and below zero but remaining positive overall. Natural increase should remain positive until 2025 after which deaths will out number births. The population is expected to increase moderately by the end of the projection period.

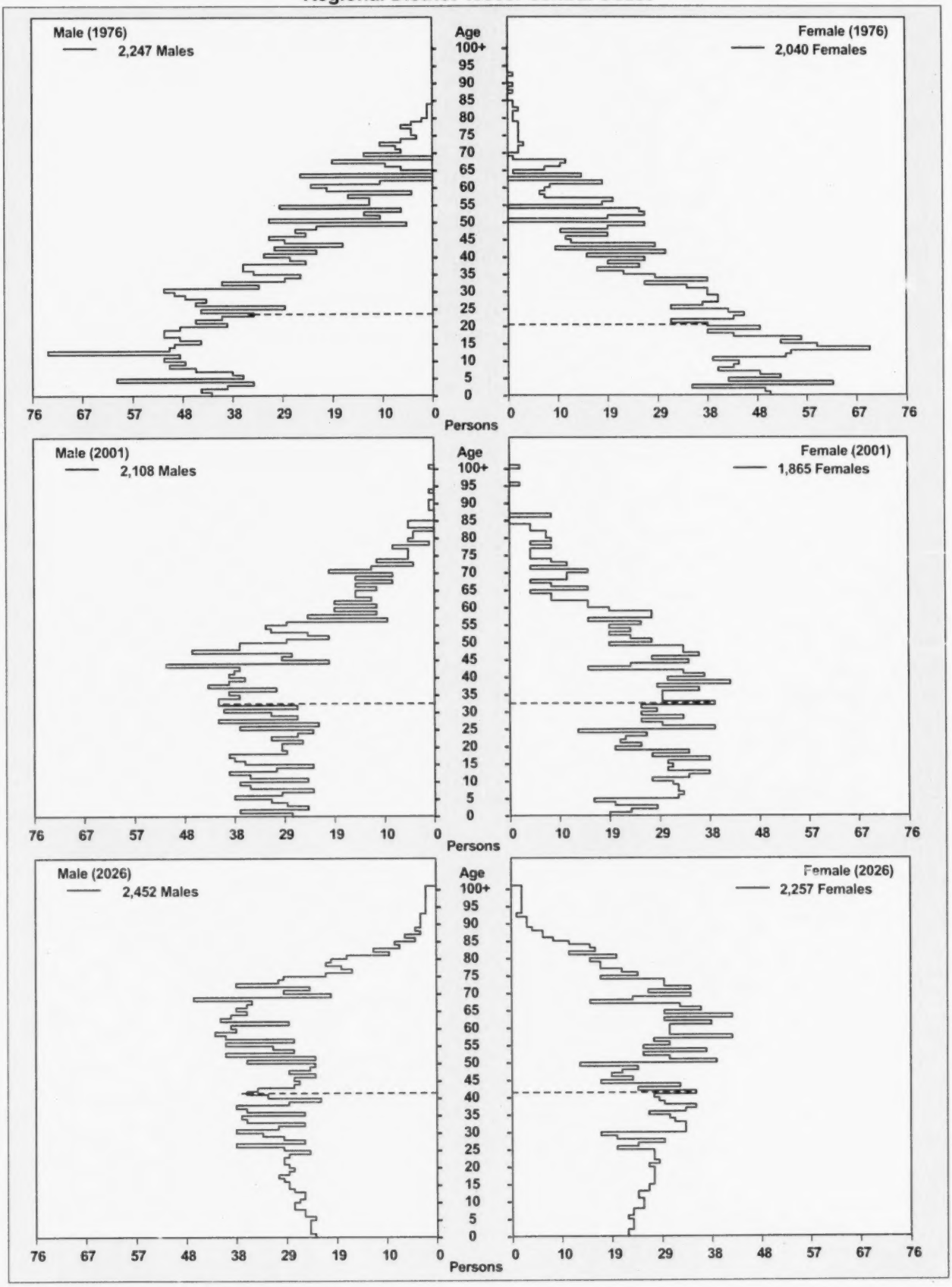
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 45000: Central Coast





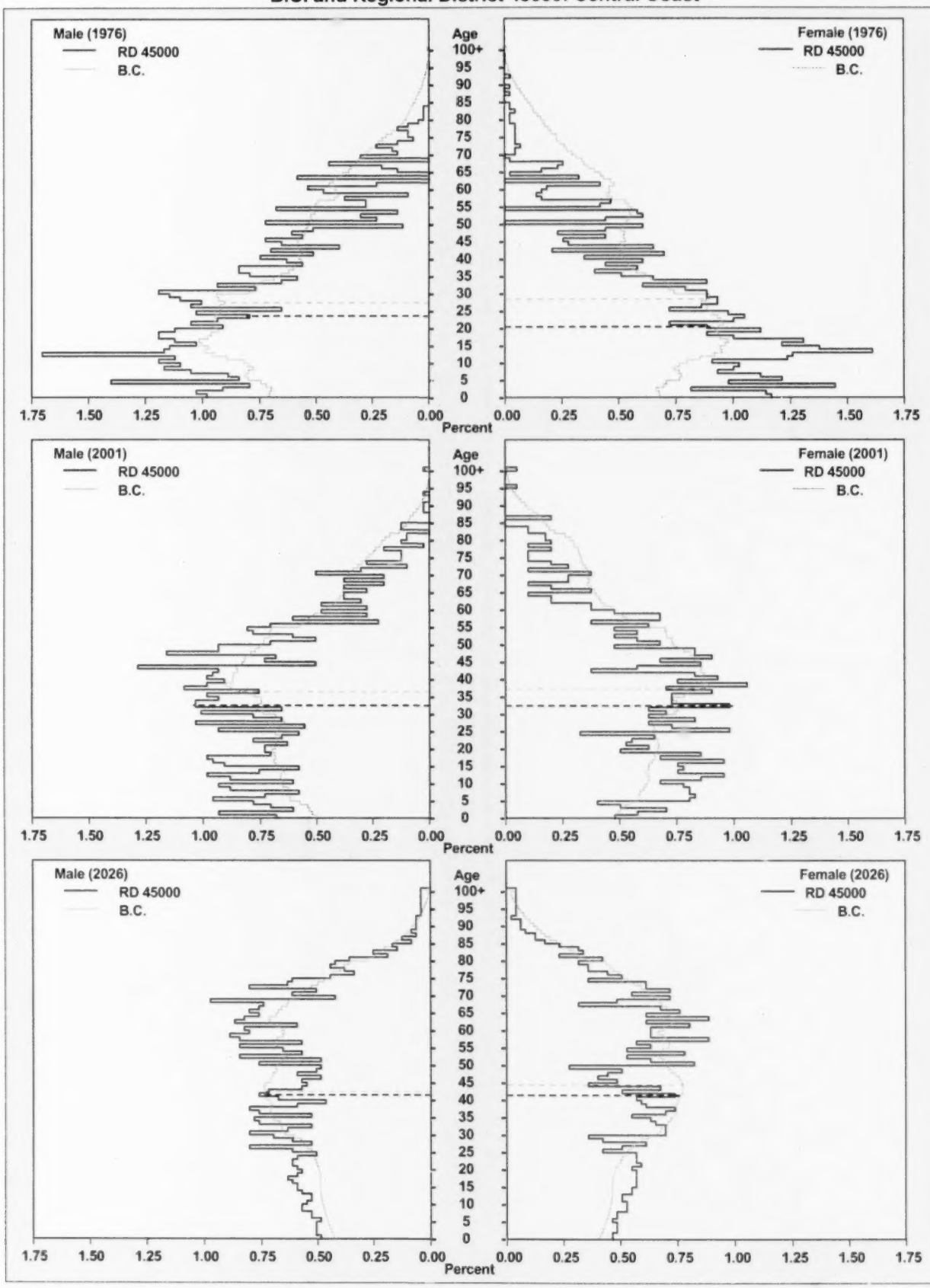
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 45000: Central Coast



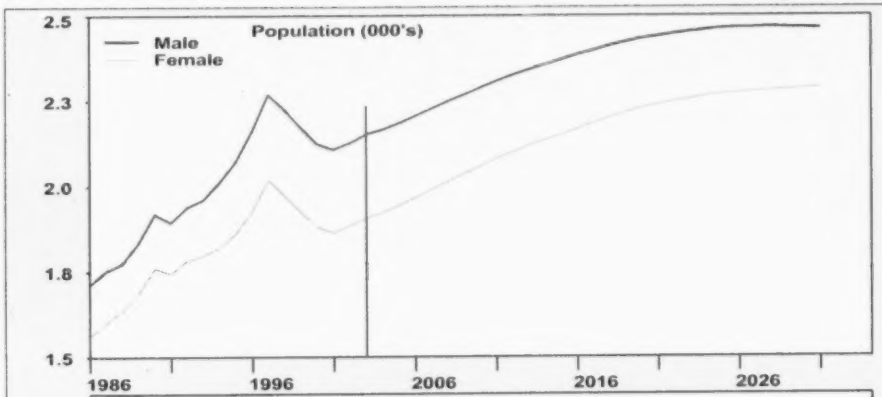
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

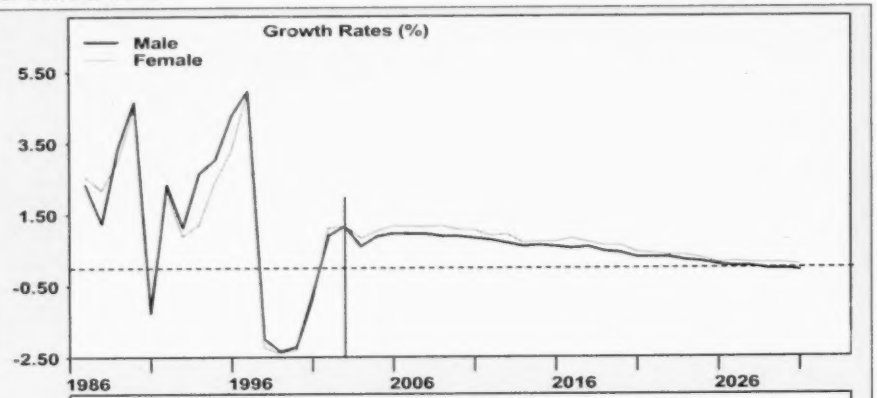
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 45000: Central Coast

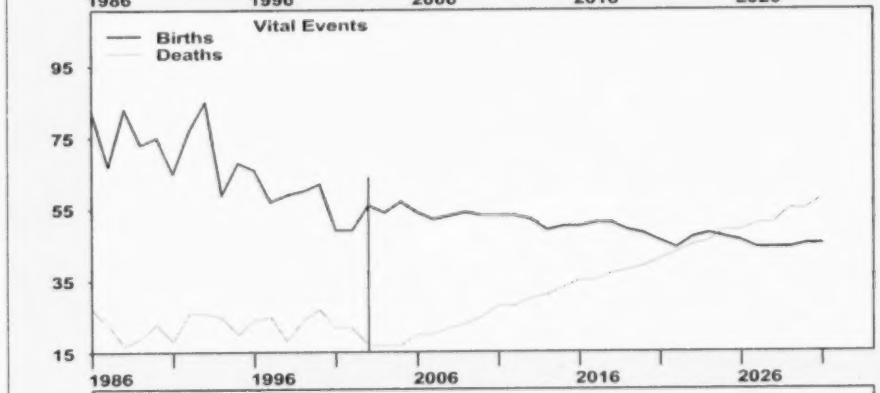


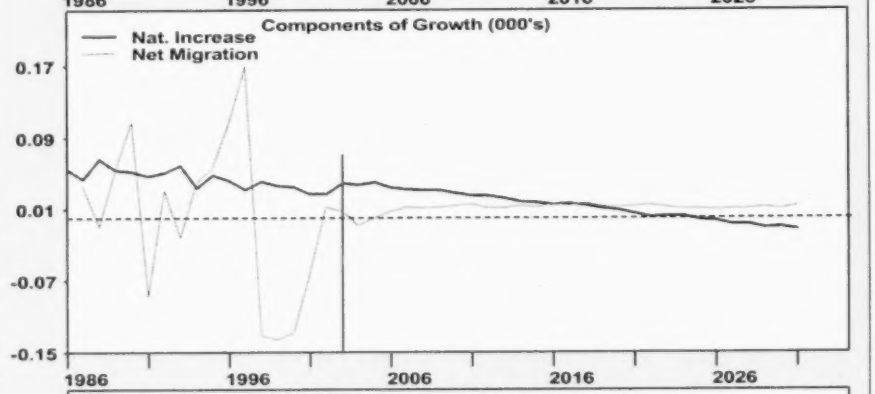
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

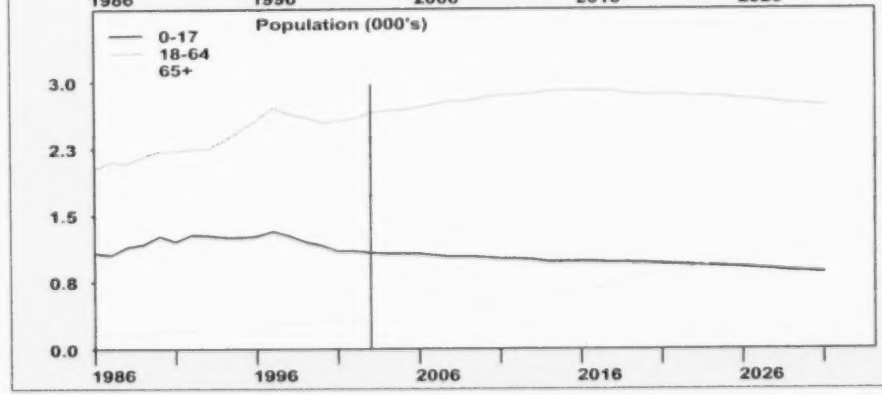
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast

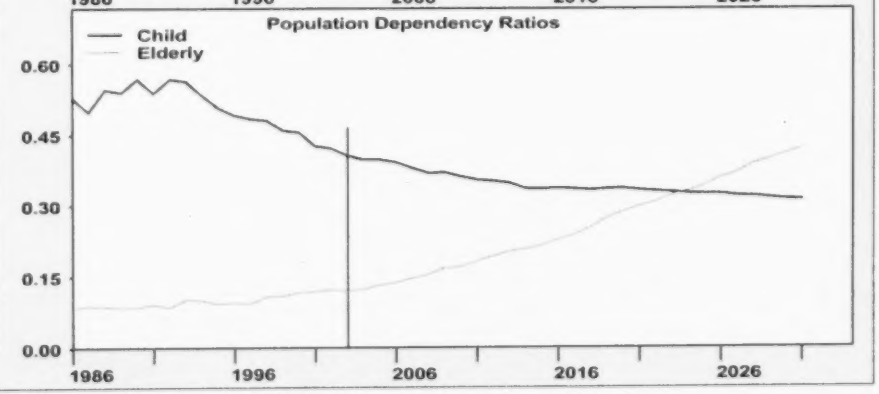












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	82	27	55	N/A	N/A	1986	3,273	0.1	27.4	109.7	2,529	7.6	43.3	0.528	0.085	996
1986-1987	67	23	44	36	2.4	1987	3,353	0.1	28.2	109.4	2,545	6.0	44.0	0.499	0.090	1,017
1987-1988	83	17	66	-9	1.7	1988	3,410	0.1	27.9	108.4	2,810	5.3	53.0	0.546	0.088	1,037
1988-1989	73	19	54	55	3.2	1989	3,519	0.1	28.3	108.8	2,633	6.0	57.0	0.540	0.086	1,080
1989-1990	75	23	52	108	4.5	1990	3,679	0.2	27.9	109.0	2,510	5.6	57.5	0.568	0.087	1,139
1990-1991	65	18	47	-87	-1.1	1991	3,639	0.1	29.0	108.7	2,560	6.0	56.0	0.539	0.093	1,130
1991-1992	77	26	51	31	2.3	1992	3,721	0.2	28.4	108.8	2,905	7.0	60.5	0.568	0.086	1,153
1992-1993	85	26	59	-21	1.0	1993	3,759	0.2	28.9	109.1	2,568	6.8	57.5	0.563	0.104	1,174
1993-1994	59	25	34	40	2.0	1994	3,833	0.2	29.8	110.6	2,229	5.9	55.3	0.534	0.102	1,213
1994-1995	68	20	48	57	2.7	1995	3,938	0.2	30.5	111.3	2,320	5.6	59.0	0.507	0.094	1,244
1995-1996	66	24	42	107	3.8	1996	4,087	0.2	31.2	112.3	2,032	6.0	53.8	0.492	0.097	1,301
1996-1997	57	25	32	169	4.9	1997	4,288	0.2	31.2	112.4	1,808	5.0	59.8	0.484	0.095	1,395
1997-1998	59	18	41	-131	-2.1	1998	4,198	0.2	31.9	112.7	2,050	5.0	61.0	0.480	0.109	1,389
1998-1999	60	24	36	-135	-2.4	1999	4,099	0.2	32.3	112.7	2,126	6.2	59.8	0.460	0.111	1,416
1999-2000	62	27	35	-127	-2.2	2000	4,007	0.2	32.9	112.8	1,970	6.1	64.8	0.455	0.118	1,440
2000-2001	49	22	27	-61	-0.8	2001	3,973	0.2	33.5	113.0	1,745	5.5	64.0	0.426	0.120	1,474
2001-2002	49	22	27	13	1.0	2002	4,013	0.2	33.9	112.8	1,885	4.9	42.8	0.421	0.124	1,505
2002-2003	55	17	38	9	1.2	2003	4,060	0.2	34.7	112.8	1,964	4.2	42.3	0.404	0.123	1,509
2003-2004	54	17	37	-8	0.7	2004	4,089	0.2	35.4	112.5	1,985	4.2	32.0	0.396	0.125	1,517
2004-2005	57	17	40	-1	1.0	2005	4,128	0.2	36.1	112.3	2,010	4.4	13.3	0.396	0.135	1,533
2005-2006	53	19	34	10	1.1	2006	4,172	0.2	36.6	112.1	1,998	4.6	22.5	0.390	0.139	1,542
2006-2007	52	19	33	11	1.1	2007	4,216	0.2	37.0	111.9	1,941	4.9	22.2	0.378	0.147	1,559
2007-2008	53	22	31	13	1.0	2008	4,260	0.2	37.5	111.6	1,955	5.3	20.5	0.369	0.156	1,581
2008-2009	54	23	31	13	1.0	2009	4,304	0.2	38.0	111.3	1,949	5.7	11.5	0.370	0.170	1,610
2009-2010	53	26	27	15	1.0	2010	4,346	0.2	38.4	111.1	1,900	6.2	13.3	0.360	0.171	1,636
2010-2011	54	28	26	15	0.9	2011	4,387	0.2	38.8	110.8	1,954	6.4	18.5	0.354	0.184	1,652
2011-2012	53	28	25	12	0.8	2012	4,424	0.2	39.2	110.7	1,943	6.7	15.5	0.351	0.194	1,676
2012-2013	52	31	21	15	0.8	2013	4,460	0.2	39.7	110.4	1,834	7.0	16.5	0.347	0.204	1,698
2013-2014	48	31	17	12	0.7	2014	4,489	0.2	40.1	110.3	1,771	7.0	14.8	0.336	0.210	1,715
2014-2015	49	32	17	14	0.7	2015	4,520	0.2	40.5	110.1	1,789	7.4	12.8	0.335	0.217	1,734
2015-2016	50	35	15	15	0.7	2016	4,550	0.2	40.8	110.0	1,815	7.7	17.0	0.336	0.229	1,760
2016-2017	51	35	16	15	0.7	2017	4,581	0.2	41.4	109.7	1,793	7.9	25.0	0.336	0.241	1,771
2017-2018	51	37	14	16	0.7	2018	4,611	0.2	41.7	109.5	1,788	8.2	20.0	0.333	0.257	1,782
2018-2019	47	39	8	17	0.5	2019	4,636	0.2	41.8	109.3	1,740	8.4	16.5	0.335	0.277	1,796
2019-2020	47	39	8	16	0.5	2020	4,660	0.2	42.1	109.1	1,725	8.6	15.0	0.336	0.292	1,813
2020-2021	45	41	4	13	0.4	2021	4,677	0.2	42.3	108.9	1,735	8.9	20.7	0.333	0.302	1,820
2021-2022	44	42	2	14	0.3	2022	4,693	0.2	42.4	108.8	1,693	9.3	26.3	0.329	0.310	1,829
2022-2023	46	45	1	14	0.3	2023	4,708	0.2	42.6	108.7	1,722	9.7	25.9	0.328	0.326	1,838
2023-2024	47	46	1	12	0.3	2024	4,721	0.2	42.7	108.5	1,769	10.1	25.1	0.325	0.332	1,847
2024-2025	46	49	-3	13	0.2	2025	4,731	0.2	42.8	108.4	1,757	10.5	20.7	0.323	0.345	1,856
2025-2026	45	50	-5	10	0.1	2026	4,736	0.2	43.1	108.4	1,712	10.7	20.6	0.322	0.361	1,864
2026-2027	45	51	-6	11	0.1	2027	4,741	0.2	43.4	108.2	1,694	10.8	25.0	0.319	0.373	1,871
2027-2028	45	51	-6	10	0.1	2028	4,745	0.2	43.7	108.1	1,679	11.2	27.5	0.318	0.392	1,878
2028-2029	45	55	-10	12	0.0	2029	4,747	0.2	44.1	107.9	1,748	11.6	28.3	0.316	0.404	1,886
2029-2030	46	55	-9	11	0.0	2030	4,749	0.2	44.4	107.7	1,770	11.9	32.3	0.314	0.413	1,892
2030-2031	46	58	-12	12	0.0	2031	4,749	0.2	44.5	107.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.313	0.425	1,898

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,072	354	453	718	265	403	2,360	2,150	1,094	532	172	13	3,273
1987	1,053	335	473	718	245	407	2,447	2,238	1,142	561	190	28	3,353
1988	1,139	370	495	769	274	366	2,428	2,237	1,156	565	184	30	3,410
1989	1,168	374	513	794	281	370	2,511	2,301	1,180	614	187	41	3,519
1990	1,263	421	555	842	287	382	2,582	2,364	1,232	609	193	42	3,679
1991	1,201	346	553	855	302	360	2,620	2,387	1,232	638	208	36	3,639
1992	1,278	415	565	863	298	368	2,606	2,387	1,219	662	194	33	3,721
1993	1,270	412	570	858	288	366	2,651	2,436	1,213	676	234	59	3,759
1994	1,251	372	586	879	293	371	2,752	2,527	1,238	735	238	56	3,833
1995	1,247	339	604	908	304	388	2,868	2,641	1,290	781	232	39	3,938
1996	1,265	334	591	931	340	391	3,019	2,777	1,369	813	249	34	4,087
1997	1,315	342	633	973	340	417	3,167	2,902	1,457	842	257	37	4,288
1998	1,268	305	613	963	350	397	3,128	2,870	1,403	841	289	40	4,198
1999	1,200	296	548	904	356	394	3,096	2,839	1,344	872	289	40	4,099
2000	1,159	293	531	866	335	369	3,055	2,795	1,299	879	301	49	4,007
2001	1,094	253	519	841	322	352	3,087	2,817	1,322	896	309	57	3,973
2002	1,093	265	500	828	328	380	3,112	2,857	1,303	915	322	62	4,013
2003	1,068	271	479	797	318	392	3,141	2,893	1,285	966	324	57	4,060
2004	1,058	272	482	786	304	392	3,189	2,945	1,281	999	333	63	4,089
2005	1,062	267	477	795	318	391	3,241	2,991	1,254	1,035	361	67	4,128
2006	1,058	272	458	786	328	397	3,283	3,032	1,231	1,084	378	72	4,172
2007	1,039	275	451	764	313	427	3,340	3,080	1,210	1,111	405	75	4,216
2008	1,024	274	443	750	307	437	3,396	3,141	1,189	1,152	432	85	4,260
2009	1,028	274	425	754	329	430	3,442	3,198	1,176	1,172	471	93	4,304
2010	1,016	272	432	744	312	427	3,492	3,236	1,179	1,215	482	97	4,346
2011	1,003	273	437	730	293	436	3,553	3,291	1,169	1,232	522	115	4,387
2012	999	273	437	726	289	444	3,587	3,343	1,151	1,253	553	123	4,424
2013	991	273	430	718	288	449	3,613	3,378	1,138	1,270	584	126	4,460
2014	970	267	439	703	264	447	3,647	3,422	1,132	1,309	606	125	4,489
2015	969	260	444	709	265	428	3,687	3,472	1,147	1,319	628	134	4,520
2016	971	256	444	715	271	426	3,714	3,500	1,128	1,334	661	140	4,550
2017	969	254	442	715	273	413	3,745	3,529	1,139	1,336	695	145	4,581
2018	959	253	438	706	268	408	3,780	3,563	1,142	1,334	741	150	4,611
2019	958	252	433	706	273	399	3,811	3,600	1,135	1,323	792	150	4,636
2020	955	251	428	704	276	386	3,839	3,620	1,145	1,311	829	163	4,660
2021	945	245	424	700	276	370	3,865	3,643	1,141	1,329	858	169	4,677
2022	936	240	419	696	277	376	3,888	3,667	1,155	1,310	882	177	4,693
2023	926	235	415	691	276	384	3,913	3,693	1,156	1,287	923	189	4,708
2024	919	234	408	685	277	384	3,936	3,716	1,161	1,286	939	205	4,721
2025	911	232	402	679	277	376	3,956	3,734	1,181	1,260	971	205	4,731
2026	901	232	394	669	275	382	3,976	3,753	1,180	1,235	1,011	221	4,736
2027	889	230	392	659	267	388	3,994	3,772	1,188	1,213	1,040	232	4,741
2028	878	228	390	650	260	389	4,009	3,791	1,184	1,190	1,084	246	4,745
2029	867	225	386	642	256	388	4,012	3,801	1,182	1,177	1,109	250	4,747
2030	858	224	380	634	254	385	4,014	3,809	1,168	1,181	1,129	256	4,749
2031	851	225	373	626	253	384	4,021	3,819	1,163	1,170	1,155	268	4,749

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	34	134	151	133	129	147	177	153	143	110	99	71	72	52	36	37	21	13	0	0	1,712
	Female	36	150	137	138	127	159	150	147	117	97	76	63	54	45	30	21	14	0	0	0	1,561
	Total	70	284	288	271	256	306	327	300	260	207	175	134	126	97	66	58	35	13	0	0	3,273
1987	Male	26	135	155	132	121	149	180	157	138	126	93	91	75	57	43	35	21	13	3	2	1,752
	Female	28	146	148	136	142	142	155	156	126	104	85	63	63	34	27	22	14	7	2	1	1,601
	Total	54	281	303	268	263	291	335	313	264	230	178	154	138	91	70	57	35	20	5	3	3,353
1988	Male	36	139	162	150	119	148	169	178	132	132	90	83	78	48	34	32	26	12	4	2	1,774
	Female	38	157	159	141	132	124	166	142	123	114	92	67	44	63	30	19	13	9	2	1	1,636
	Total	74	296	321	291	251	272	335	320	255	246	182	150	122	111	64	51	39	21	6	3	3,410
1989	Male	36	141	167	158	119	155	167	176	146	128	103	95	76	56	28	29	26	14	9	5	1,834
	Female	37	160	167	142	130	126	161	148	137	117	104	78	46	56	37	14	12	10	0	3	1,685
	Total	73	301	334	300	249	281	328	324	283	245	207	173	122	112	65	43	38	24	9	8	3,519
1990	Male	44	160	173	166	130	165	175	179	157	143	103	99	75	47	29	34	21	12	4	3	1,919
	Female	45	172	193	144	136	117	163	158	139	118	102	77	61	45	33	20	14	12	2	9	1,760
	Total	89	332	366	310	266	282	338	337	296	261	205	176	136	92	62	54	35	24	6	12	3,679
1991	Male	30	134	166	166	139	141	174	174	168	149	113	94	75	64	35	32	22	9	8	2	1,895
	Female	34	148	195	146	142	120	157	167	130	113	111	66	62	53	43	25	15	15	0	2	1,744
	Total	64	282	361	312	281	261	331	341	298	262	224	160	137	117	78	57	37	24	8	4	3,639
1992	Male	49	155	170	175	131	135	174	177	160	145	119	93	86	67	36	27	21	9	9	1	1,939
	Female	47	164	197	158	141	124	153	158	149	103	117	69	66	45	38	23	16	6	6	2	1,782
	Total	96	319	367	333	272	259	327	335	309	248	236	162	152	112	74	50	37	15	15	3	3,721
1993	Male	48	167	172	170	140	126	179	172	175	139	137	89	84	63	50	18	14	10	8	0	1,961
	Female	35	162	195	159	130	132	140	157	150	101	115	82	58	48	51	26	16	5	12	24	1,798
	Total	83	329	367	329	270	258	319	329	325	240	252	171	142	111	101	44	30	15	20	24	3,759
1994	Male	24	167	179	166	152	124	171	172	173	155	139	97	98	63	51	27	18	8	12	17	2,013
	Female	31	150	201	163	126	139	136	169	147	115	122	96	64	56	43	29	14	8	9	2	1,820
	Total	55	317	380	329	278	263	307	341	320	270	261	193	162	119	94	56	32	16	21	19	3,833
1995	Male	32	140	194	170	160	146	161	182	170	177	162	92	94	75	59	29	12	7	7	5	2,074
	Female	36	131	194	173	119	140	136	181	162	121	119	107	72	60	47	31	15	10	7	3	1,864
	Total	68	271	388	343	279	286	297	363	332	298	281	199	166	135	106	60	27	17	14	8	3,938
1996	Male	33	147	184	178	175	157	148	195	179	193	169	113	87	74	54	43	17	12	4	0	2,162
	Female	31	123	176	196	118	138	150	189	181	134	113	126	67	64	54	27	20	11	4	3	1,925
	Total	64	270	360	374	293	295	298	384	360	327	282	239	154	138	108	70	37	23	8	3	4,087
1997	Male	35	150	214	189	173	152	161	216	197	187	177	121	82	74	64	37	18	16	5	1	2,269
	Female	25	132	176	200	141	145	161	185	180	170	117	134	72	65	52	26	23	10	2	3	2,019
	Total	60	282	390	389	314	297	322	401	377	357	294	255	154	139	116	63	41	26	7	4	4,288
1998	Male	29	132	216	180	170	153	157	197	193	189	164	140	81	76	67	44	16	12	6	2	2,224
	Female	26	118	186	183	154	118	155	161	179	172	122	126	85	47	58	35	29	11	1	8	1,974
	Total	55	250	402	363	324	271	312	358	372	361	286	266	166	123	125	79	45	23	7	10	4,198
1999	Male	28	128	172	185	165	152	156	187	191	180	176	134	91	77	67	40	23	10	6	4	2,172
	Female	29	111	161	189	147	127	138	161	179	152	130	118	101	45	53	36	30	15	1	4	1,927
	Total	57	239	333	374	312	279	294	348	370	332	306	252	192	122	120	76	53	25	7	8	4,099
2000	Male	36	126	157	172	165	145	157	178	188	175	177	140	78	74	71	40	24	13	4	4	2,124
	Female	27	104	158	172	150	116	137	150	174	140	142	113	105	50	50	35	32	14	9	5	1,883
	Total	63	230	315	344	315	261	294	328	362	315	319	253	183	124	121	75	56	27	13	9	4,007

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	27	120	162	151	170	134	157	185	187	185	176	135	91	72	57	52	24	18	2	3	2,108
	Female	19	87	160	160	149	107	151	150	165	142	148	111	113	50	49	42	28	22	8	4	1,865
	Total	46	207	322	311	319	241	308	335	352	327	324	246	204	122	106	94	52	40	10	7	3,973
2002	Male	24	121	164	167	160	139	149	178	188	199	156	138	100	72	67	53	24	16	8	4	2,127
	Female	27	93	148	157	159	114	141	147	166	135	160	111	113	65	47	46	23	24	8	2	1,886
	Total	51	214	312	324	319	253	290	325	354	334	316	249	213	137	114	99	47	40	16	6	4,013
2003	Male	28	116	157	174	159	137	146	165	192	189	170	144	119	69	66	54	30	14	8	3	2,152
	Female	27	100	136	156	152	118	132	152	155	154	151	120	109	84	41	49	27	21	9	2	1,908
	Total	55	216	293	330	311	255	278	317	347	343	321	264	228	153	107	103	57	35	17	5	4,060
2004	Male	28	119	157	160	159	140	133	165	189	195	163	164	120	81	69	55	27	19	6	4	2,165
	Female	27	98	132	153	158	119	127	139	165	168	134	133	101	103	45	44	30	22	10	2	1,924
	Total	55	217	289	313	317	259	260	304	354	363	297	297	221	184	114	99	57	41	16	6	4,089
2005	Male	29	109	165	154	157	150	132	161	186	187	174	171	130	72	72	59	33	18	8	5	2,184
	Female	28	101	123	153	152	132	116	143	156	173	131	145	109	103	51	48	31	22	10	4	1,944
	Total	57	210	288	307	309	282	248	304	342	360	305	316	239	175	123	107	64	40	18	9	4,128
2006	Male	28	109	154	169	150	154	122	156	187	188	184	172	131	88	69	55	42	21	8	6	2,205
	Female	26	109	110	160	151	135	100	153	157	168	140	145	111	113	52	50	38	23	10	4	1,967
	Total	54	218	264	329	301	289	222	309	344	356	324	317	242	201	121	105	80	44	18	10	4,172
2007	Male	27	113	145	165	165	150	125	148	180	190	200	156	137	99	72	62	42	20	10	8	2,226
	Female	27	108	120	147	153	146	104	141	153	169	135	160	111	113	65	45	44	22	10	5	1,990
	Total	54	221	265	312	318	296	229	289	333	359	335	316	248	212	137	107	86	42	20	13	4,216
2008	Male	27	112	144	157	173	152	128	145	165	193	189	170	142	117	69	63	43	26	9	9	2,247
	Female	27	108	127	136	155	143	112	131	158	157	154	151	120	109	84	40	48	25	10	6	2,013
	Total	54	220	271	293	328	295	240	276	323	350	343	321	262	226	153	103	91	51	19	15	4,260
2009	Male	28	111	147	157	160	156	134	133	165	190	195	163	162	116	81	64	45	25	12	9	2,267
	Female	27	108	125	132	153	154	115	127	142	170	168	134	133	101	102	44	42	27	13	7	2,037
	Total	55	219	272	289	313	310	249	260	307	360	363	297	295	217	183	108	87	52	25	16	4,304
2010	Male	28	110	138	165	154	157	148	131	161	187	187	174	168	127	72	66	50	27	11	12	2,287
	Female	27	107	129	123	153	152	131	116	146	159	174	131	145	109	101	50	46	27	13	7	2,059
	Total	55	217	267	288	307	309	279	247	307	346	361	305	313	236	173	116	96	54	24	19	4,346
2011	Male	28	110	137	154	169	150	154	122	156	187	188	184	169	127	88	64	48	33	14	12	2,306
	Female	27	108	135	110	160	151	135	100	156	159	168	140	145	111	109	51	47	33	15	8	2,081
	Total	55	218	272	264	329	301	289	222	312	346	356	324	314	238	197	115	95	66	29	20	4,387
2012	Male	28	111	140	145	165	165	150	125	148	180	190	200	154	134	98	66	53	34	13	14	2,324
	Female	26	108	135	120	147	153	146	104	144	154	169	135	160	111	109	62	42	37	14	11	2,100
	Total	54	219	275	265	312	318	296	229	292	334	359	335	314	245	207	128	95	71	27	25	4,424
2013	Male	27	113	140	144	157	173	151	129	146	165	192	189	169	138	116	63	54	33	14	11	2,340
	Female	26	107	135	127	136	155	143	112	131	161	157	154	151	120	108	78	39	37	18	13	2,120
	Total	53	220	275	271	293	328	294	241	277	326	349	343	320	258	224	141	93	70	32	24	4,460
2014	Male	25	112	142	148	156	159	156	137	134	165	189	196	162	157	115	74	53	35	14	10	2,354
	Female	24	106	135	125	132	153	154	115	127	144	170	168	134	133	101	95	43	34	17	15	2,135
	Total	49	218	277	273	288	312	310	252	261	309	359	364	296	290	216	169	96	69	31	25	4,489
2015	Male	25	108	142	139	164	153	156	150	134	161	187	187	172	164	125	64	55	38	16	13	2,369
	Female	24	103	134	129	123	153	152	131	116	147	159	174	131	145	108	93	49	36	17	14	2,151
	Total	49	211	276	268	287	306	308	281	250	308	346	361	303	309	233	157	104	74	33	27	4,520

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	26	105	142	138	154	167	149	155	125	157	187	188	181	166	124	80	53	37	17	15	2,383
	Female	25	100	135	135	110	160	151	135	100	156	159	168	140	145	110	103	51	38	19	14	2,167
	Total	51	205	277	273	264	327	300	290	225	313	346	356	321	311	234	183	104	75	36	29	4,550
2017	Male	27	103	143	141	145	163	164	151	128	149	180	190	196	152	130	89	56	40	17	15	2,396
	Female	25	99	134	135	120	147	153	146	104	144	154	169	135	160	110	104	61	36	21	16	2,185
	Total	52	202	277	276	265	310	317	297	232	293	334	359	331	312	240	193	117	76	38	31	4,581
2018	Male	27	103	142	141	144	156	172	152	131	146	165	192	187	167	137	105	54	42	18	14	2,410
	Female	25	98	133	135	127	136	155	143	112	131	161	157	154	151	120	101	74	34	24	18	2,201
	Total	52	201	275	276	271	292	327	295	243	277	326	349	341	318	257	206	128	76	42	32	4,611
2019	Male	25	105	137	142	148	156	159	156	137	134	165	189	193	160	156	107	64	38	20	15	2,421
	Female	23	99	130	135	125	132	153	154	115	127	144	170	168	134	133	93	89	38	20	19	2,215
	Total	48	204	267	277	273	288	312	310	252	261	309	359	361	294	289	200	153	76	40	34	4,636
2020	Male	25	105	133	142	139	163	153	156	150	134	161	187	184	168	163	115	58	41	19	17	2,431
	Female	23	98	127	134	129	123	153	152	131	116	147	159	174	131	145	100	85	44	23	19	2,229
	Total	48	203	260	276	268	286	306	308	281	250	308	346	358	299	308	215	143	85	42	36	4,660
2021	Male	23	104	131	142	138	154	166	149	155	125	157	187	185	177	165	115	70	38	20	19	2,438
	Female	22	96	125	135	135	110	160	151	135	100	156	159	168	140	145	102	92	46	25	21	2,239
	Total	45	200	256	277	273	264	326	300	290	225	313	346	353	317	310	217	162	84	45	40	4,677
2022	Male	24	100	130	143	141	145	162	164	151	128	149	180	186	193	151	120	79	41	20	20	2,445
	Female	23	93	124	134	135	120	147	153	146	104	144	154	169	135	160	102	93	53	22	21	2,248
	Total	47	193	254	277	276	265	309	317	297	232	293	334	355	328	311	222	172	94	42	41	4,693
2023	Male	24	97	130	142	141	144	155	172	152	131	146	165	189	184	165	124	90	42	20	21	2,452
	Female	23	91	123	133	135	127	136	155	143	112	131	161	157	154	151	111	93	61	22	23	2,256
	Total	47	188	253	275	276	271	291	327	295	243	277	326	346	338	316	235	183	103	42	44	4,708
2024	Male	24	96	130	137	142	148	155	159	156	137	134	165	187	191	158	139	94	49	19	22	2,457
	Female	23	91	122	130	135	125	132	153	154	115	127	144	170	168	134	123	86	68	25	22	2,264
	Total	47	187	252	267	277	273	287	312	310	252	261	309	357	359	292	262	180	117	44	44	4,721
2025	Male	24	95	130	133	142	139	163	153	156	150	134	161	186	183	167	144	97	45	20	23	2,461
	Female	22	91	121	127	134	129	123	153	152	131	116	147	159	174	131	135	92	67	27	23	2,270
	Total	46	186	251	260	276	268	286	306	308	281	250	308	345	357	298	279	189	112	47	46	4,731
2026	Male	23	96	127	131	142	138	154	166	149	155	125	157	187	183	175	150	96	53	20	25	2,463
	Female	22	91	118	125	135	135	110	160	151	135	100	156	159	168	140	135	94	73	27	23	2,273
	Total	45	187	245	256	277	273	264	326	300	290	225	313	346	351	315	285	190	126	47	48	4,736
2027	Male	23	95	124	130	143	141	145	162	164	151	128	149	180	185	191	139	100	60	21	27	2,464
	Female	22	90	116	124	134	135	120	147	153	146	104	144	154	169	135	148	95	70	31	23	2,277
	Total	45	185	240	254	277	276	265	309	317	297	232	293	334	354	326	287	195	130	52	50	4,741
2028	Male	23	94	121	130	142	141	144	155	172	152	131	146	165	187	183	152	104	67	21	29	2,465
	Female	22	89	114	123	133	135	127	136	155	143	112	131	161	157	154	140	105	72	33	24	2,280
	Total	45	183	235	253	275	276	271	291	327	295	243	277	326	344	337	292	209	139	54	53	4,745
2029	Male	23	93	120	130	137	142	148	155	159	156	137	134	165	185	189	145	117	70	23	28	2,464
	Female	21	88	114	122	130	135	125	132	153	154	115	127	144	170	168	125	115	69	37	23	2,283
	Total	44	181	234	252	267	277	273	287	312	310	252	261	309	355	357	270	232	139	60	51	4,747
2030	Male	23	92	119	130	133	142	139	163	153	156	150	134	160	184	181	153	120	68	23	30	2,463
	Female	22	87	113	121	127	134	129	123	153	152	131	116	147	159	173	122	124	74	37	24	2,286
	Total	45	179	232	251	260	276	268	286	306	308	281	250	307	343	354	275	244	142	60	54	4,749

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	23	92	119	127	131	142	138	154	166	149	155	125	156	184	180	160	124	68	26	31	2,461
	Female	23	87	113	118	125	135	135	110	160	151	135	100	156	159	167	132	124	77	39	27	2,288
	Total	46	179	232	245	256	277	273	264	326	300	290	225	312	343	347	292	248	145	65	58	4,749

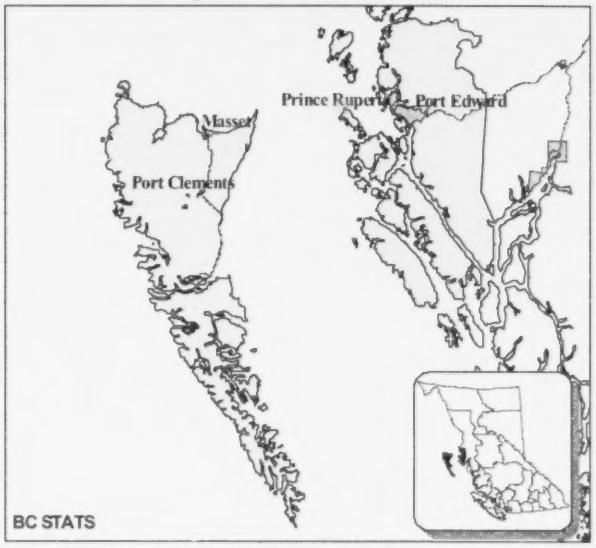
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Regional District 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 47
Skeena Queen-Charlotte
Kitimat-
Stikine
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Masset
Port Clements
Queen
Charlotte
City
Skeena-
Queen Charlotte
Central
Coast
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 47000: SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Masset, Port Clements, Port Edward, Prince Rupert

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry are the primary economic activities in this region. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region. Developments affecting this region include cutbacks in the forest sector and possible further restrictions imposed on the fishing industry to avoid depletion of salmon stocks. The Prince Rupert area has seen some movement from the area in recent years and this out-migration is likely to continue if there is no improvement in the resource sectors. Skeena Cellulose has been sold but has yet to reopen the pulp mill. Off-shore oil drilling may start in several years resulting in considerable in-migration. A large wind farm may be constructed starting in 2005.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This region has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset some of the migration outflows, but in many years there has been a population decline. The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is much higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio. Also, the total fertility rate in this region is substantially higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants but this trend is expected to reverse at least marginally in the long term as the resource sector recuperates. Port activity, particularly shipments to Asia are expected to increase. Off shore oil activity may begin as early as 2010. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births towards the end of the projection period resulting in a slightly negative population growth rate.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 47000: SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Masset, Port Clements, Port Edward, Prince Rupert

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry are the primary economic activities in this region. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region. Developments affecting this region include cutbacks in the forest sector and possible further restrictions imposed on the fishing industry to avoid depletion of salmon stocks. The Prince Rupert area has seen some movement from the area in recent years and this out-migration is likely to continue if there is no improvement in the resource sectors. Skeena Cellulose has been sold but has yet to reopen the pulp mill. Off-shore oil drilling may start in several years resulting in considerable in-migration. A large wind farm may be constructed starting in 2005.

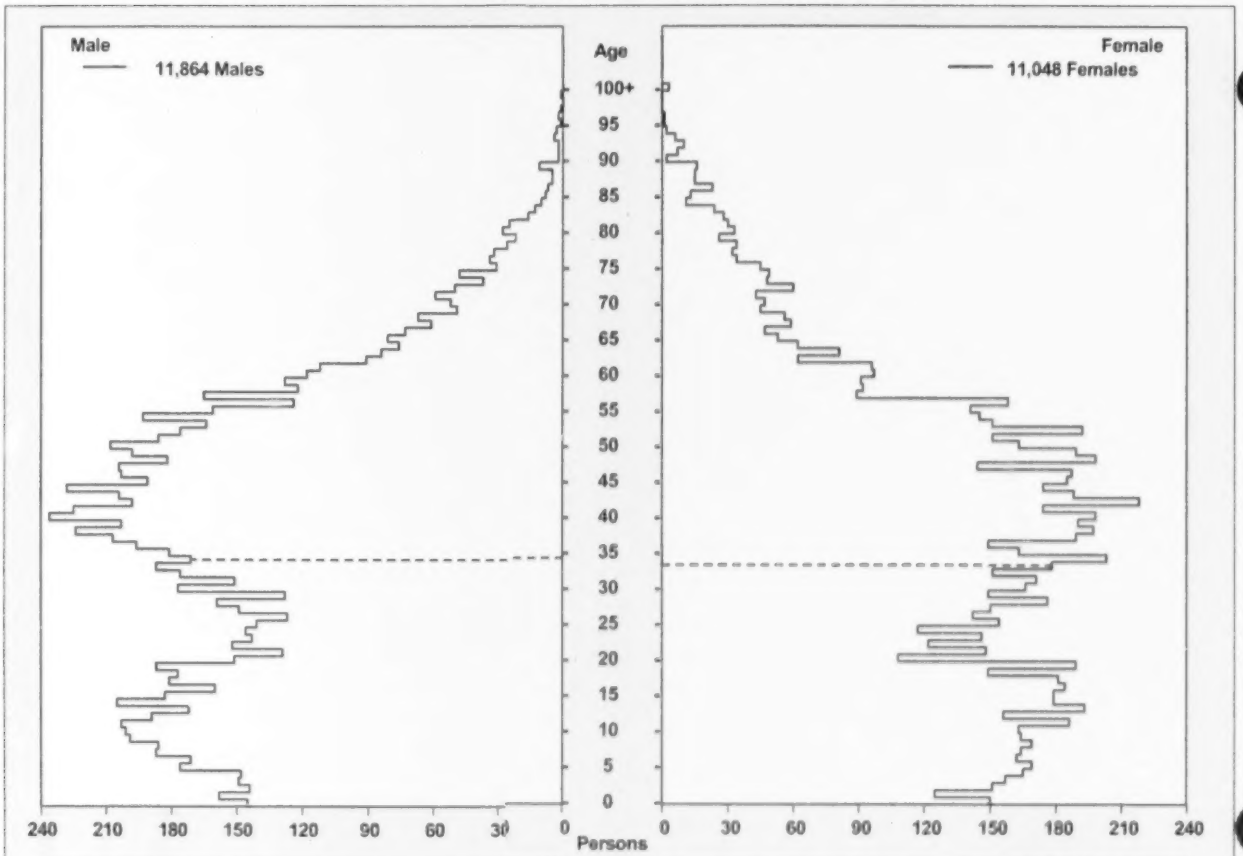
DEMOGRAPHICS

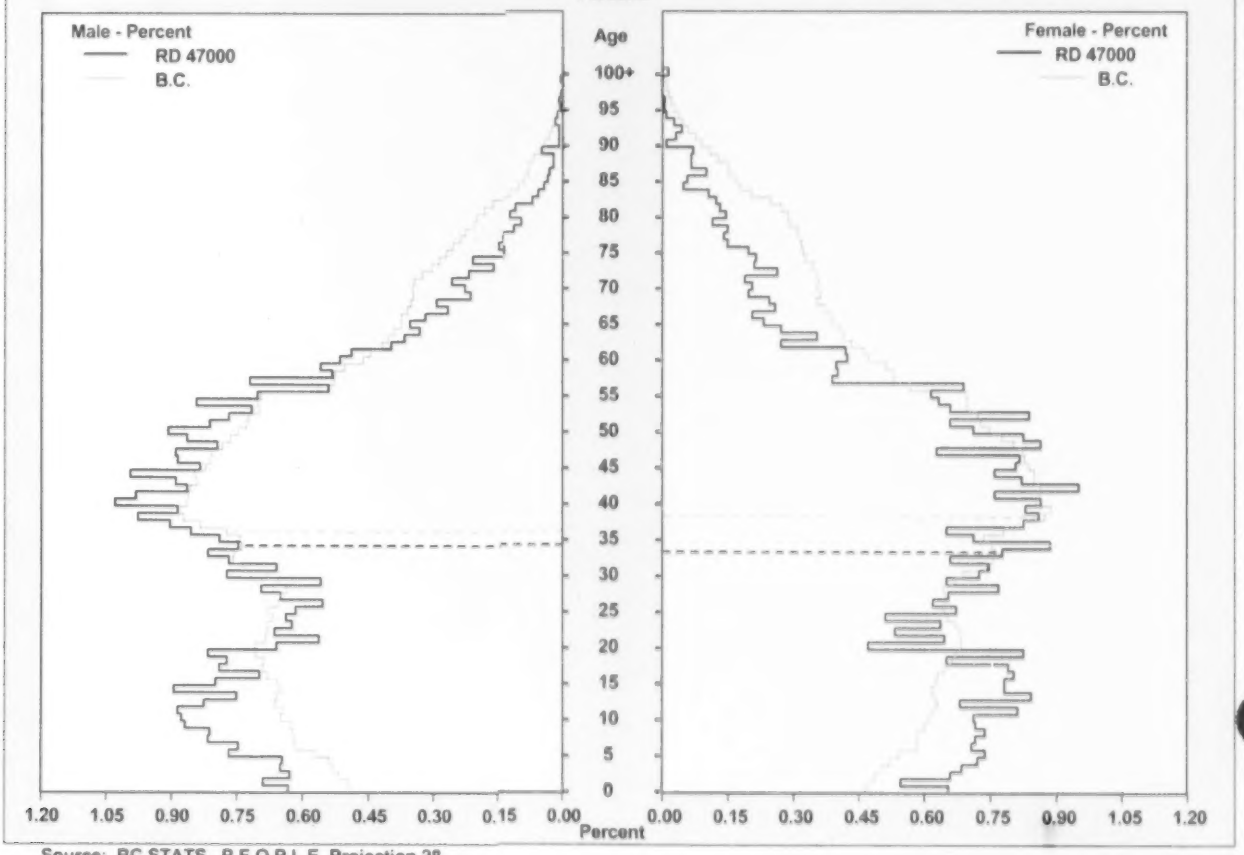
This region has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset some of the migration outflows, but in many years there has been a population decline. The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is much higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio. Also, the total fertility rate in this region is substantially higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants but this trend is expected to reverse at least marginally in the long term as the resource sector recuperates. Port activity, particularly shipments to Asia are expected to increase. Off shore oil activity may begin as early as 2010. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births towards the end of the projection period resulting in a slightly negative population growth rate.

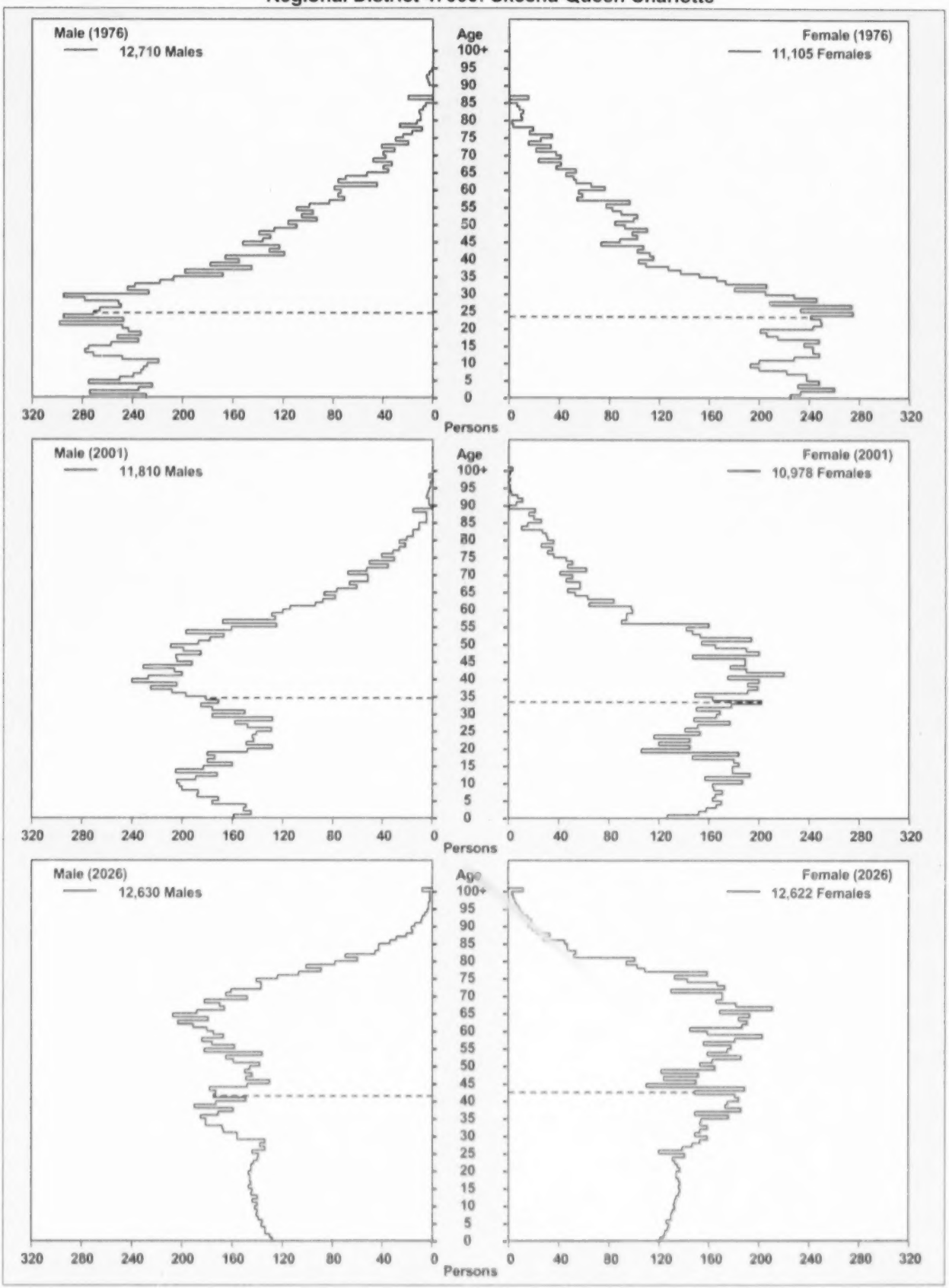
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte





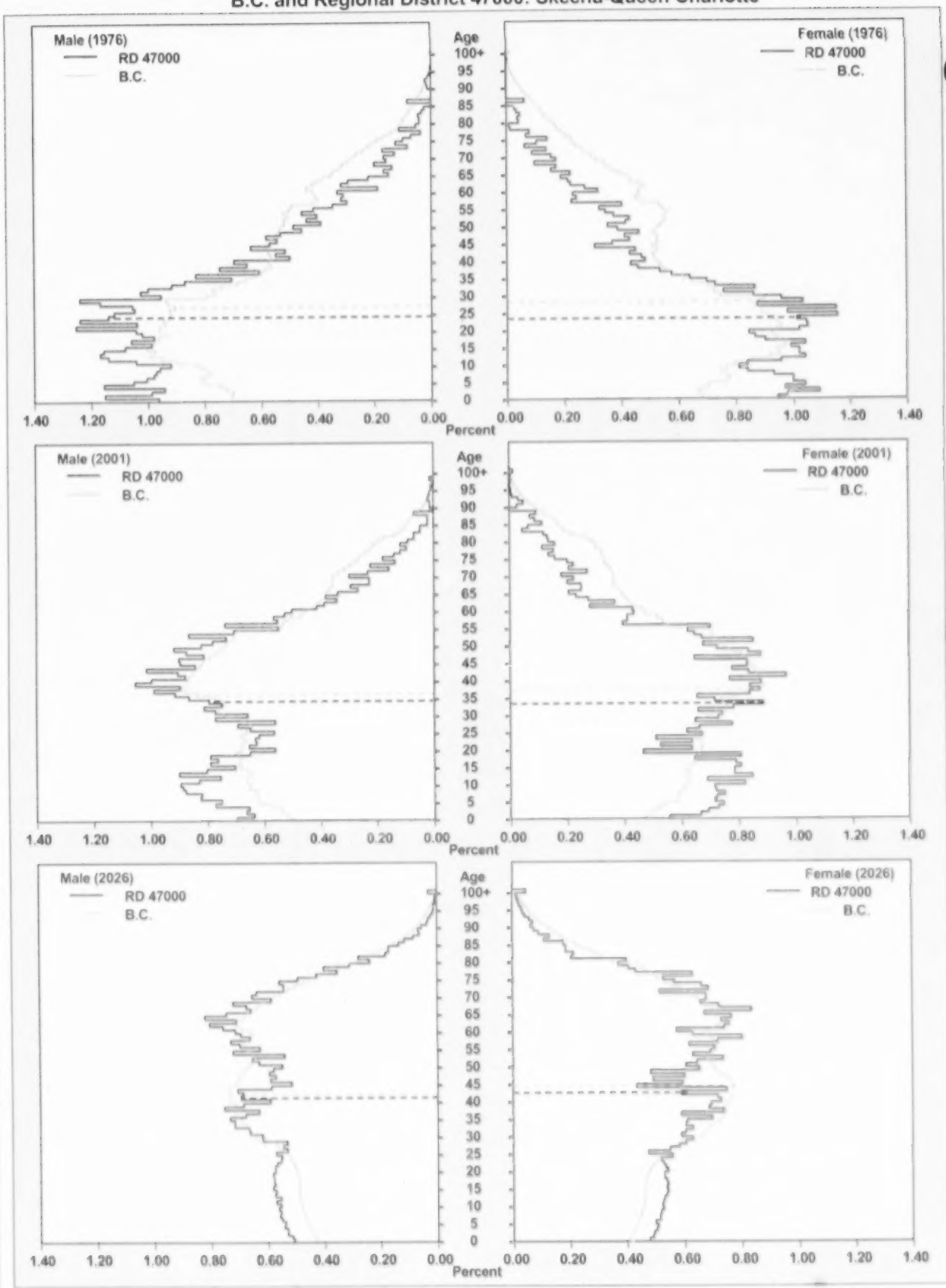
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



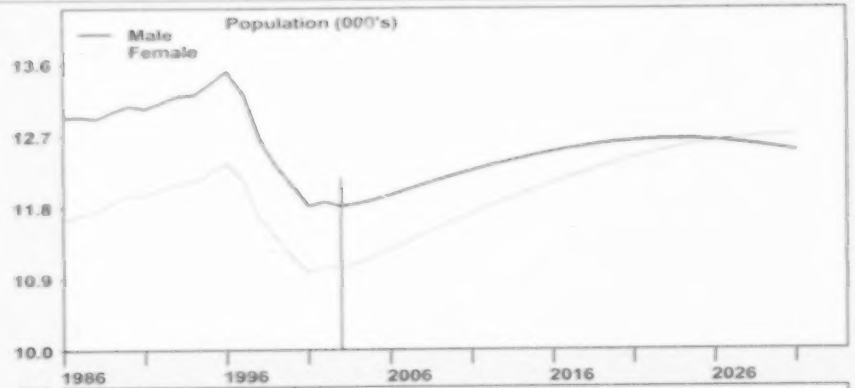
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

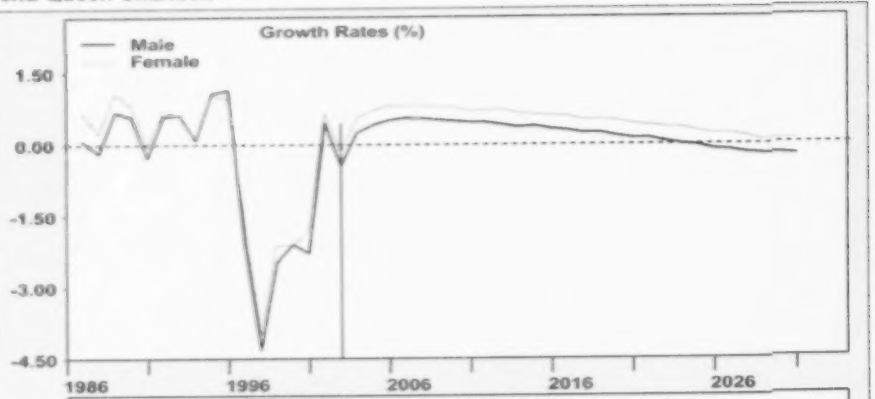
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

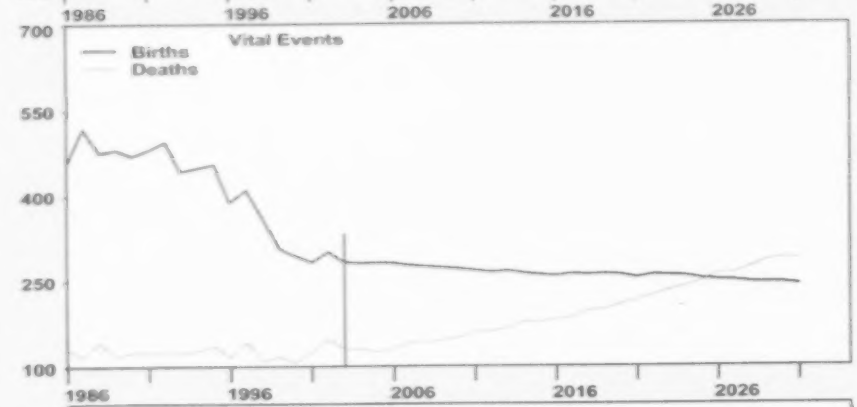


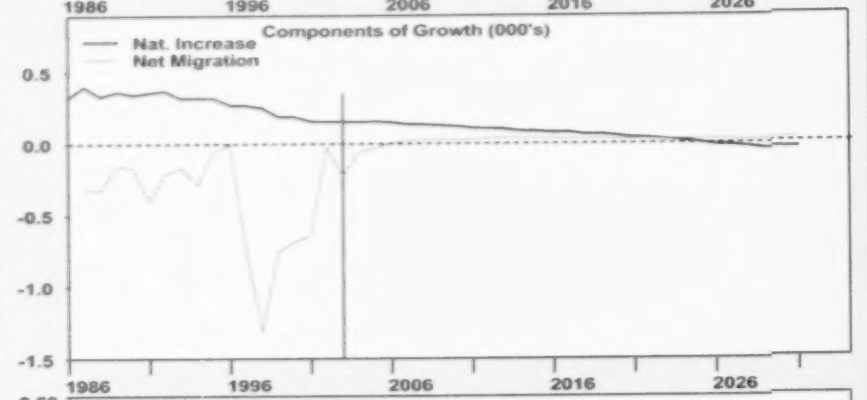
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

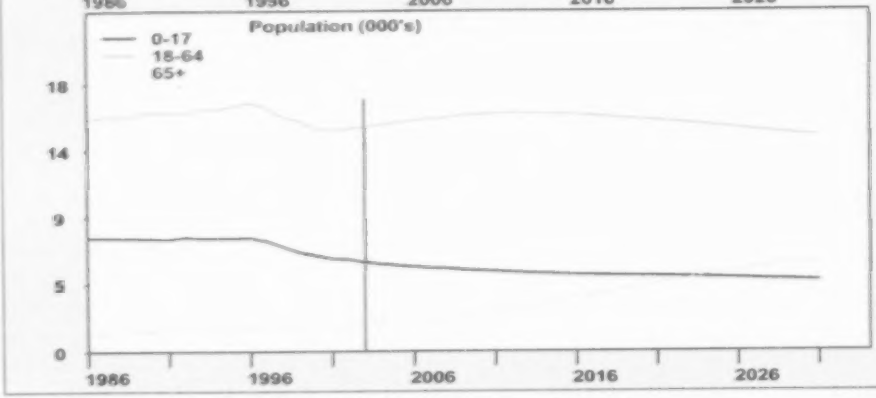
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

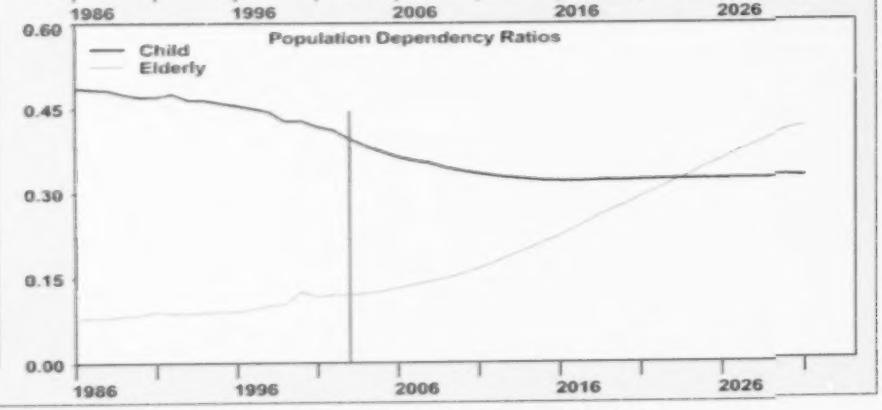












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	457	131	326	N/A	N/A	1986	24,557	1.6	28.0	111.2	2,135	5.1	67.4	0.486	0.078	8,272
1986-1987	519	118	401	-315	0.4	1987	24,643	1.6	28.4	110.5	2,202	5.3	67.1	0.484	0.080	8,382
1987-1988	476	143	333	-329	0.0	1988	24,647	1.6	28.7	110.1	2,170	5.3	64.6	0.482	0.080	8,334
1988-1989	481	118	363	-151	0.9	1989	24,859	1.6	29.1	109.6	2,184	4.9	66.0	0.475	0.084	8,488
1989-1990	470	126	344	-171	0.7	1990	25,032	1.6	29.5	109.4	2,176	5.0	69.4	0.470	0.085	8,595
1990-1991	481	124	357	-400	-0.2	1991	24,989	1.6	29.9	109.1	2,299	5.0	71.0	0.470	0.091	8,671
1991-1992	495	126	369	-209	0.6	1992	25,149	1.6	30.1	109.0	2,250	5.0	72.2	0.476	0.088	8,809
1992-1993	443	124	319	-166	0.6	1993	25,302	1.6	30.4	109.1	2,130	5.0	68.5	0.465	0.088	8,894
1993-1994	449	128	321	-292	0.1	1994	25,331	1.6	30.8	109.0	2,188	5.2	68.4	0.465	0.089	8,917
1994-1995	455	136	319	-55	1.0	1995	25,595	1.6	31.2	109.1	2,057	4.9	69.3	0.459	0.091	9,020
1995-1996	389	117	272	-4	1.0	1996	25,863	1.7	31.5	109.2	1,972	5.0	70.1	0.455	0.090	9,145
1996-1997	410	142	268	-748	-1.9	1997	25,383	1.6	32.1	108.8	1,992	5.0	70.0	0.449	0.096	9,077
1997-1998	361	110	251	-1,307	-4.2	1998	24,327	1.6	32.7	108.5	1,883	4.7	69.3	0.444	0.101	8,815
1998-1999	307	118	189	-750	-2.3	1999	23,766	1.5	33.4	108.1	1,749	4.7	69.4	0.427	0.104	8,738
1999-2000	294	107	187	-687	-2.1	2000	23,266	1.5	34.8	108.1	1,815	5.0	69.4	0.428	0.125	8,737
2000-2001	283	126	157	-635	-2.1	2001	22,788	1.5	34.8	107.6	1,840	6.0	72.0	0.417	0.116	8,908
2001-2002	301	148	153	-29	0.5	2002	22,912	1.5	35.1	107.4	1,875	6.1	74.2	0.411	0.119	8,849
2002-2003	283	131	152	-222	-0.3	2003	22,842	1.5	35.6	107.1	1,827	5.8	76.0	0.395	0.120	8,922
2003-2004	281	132	149	-58	0.4	2004	22,933	1.5	36.1	106.8	1,838	5.6	75.5	0.383	0.122	8,986
2004-2005	282	126	156	-29	0.6	2005	23,060	1.5	36.6	106.4	1,834	5.6	73.4	0.373	0.125	9,060
2005-2006	281	132	149	3	0.7	2006	23,212	1.5	37.2	106.1	1,807	5.9	73.0	0.364	0.131	9,124
2006-2007	277	142	135	24	0.7	2007	23,371	1.5	37.6	105.8	1,803	6.1	72.3	0.357	0.137	9,261
2007-2008	275	142	133	26	0.7	2008	23,530	1.5	38.0	105.5	1,778	6.1	72.9	0.353	0.143	9,414
2008-2009	273	146	127	25	0.6	2009	23,682	1.5	38.4	105.2	1,770	6.3	76.0	0.344	0.149	9,553
2009-2010	271	151	120	28	0.6	2010	23,830	1.5	38.8	104.9	1,759	6.5	76.3	0.339	0.157	9,671
2010-2011	268	158	110	28	0.6	2011	23,968	1.5	39.3	104.7	1,731	6.6	75.7	0.334	0.166	9,817
2011-2012	264	160	104	36	0.6	2012	24,108	1.5	39.7	104.4	1,737	6.8	73.0	0.330	0.176	9,952
2012-2013	266	167	99	37	0.6	2013	24,244	1.5	39.9	104.1	1,710	7.1	73.8	0.326	0.189	10,085
2013-2014	262	178	84	38	0.5	2014	24,366	1.6	40.3	103.7	1,691	7.3	76.8	0.324	0.199	10,210
2014-2015	260	177	83	39	0.5	2015	24,488	1.6	40.7	103.5	1,664	7.3	77.0	0.322	0.213	10,333
2015-2016	258	182	76	37	0.5	2016	24,601	1.6	41.0	103.2	1,675	7.5	77.1	0.320	0.225	10,443
2016-2017	262	186	76	32	0.4	2017	24,709	1.6	41.3	102.9	1,667	7.8	75.6	0.320	0.238	10,553
2017-2018	260	198	62	30	0.4	2018	24,801	1.6	41.5	102.6	1,676	8.0	73.7	0.321	0.253	10,639
2018-2019	262	199	63	31	0.4	2019	24,895	1.6	41.8	102.3	1,681	8.2	76.1	0.323	0.267	10,725
2019-2020	260	209	51	33	0.3	2020	24,979	1.6	41.9	102.0	1,670	8.5	76.5	0.322	0.278	10,792
2020-2021	255	216	39	31	0.3	2021	25,049	1.6	42.2	101.7	1,695	8.8	76.6	0.323	0.293	10,854
2021-2022	260	225	35	31	0.3	2022	25,115	1.6	42.3	101.4	1,712	9.1	76.8	0.324	0.305	10,923
2022-2023	259	233	26	26	0.2	2023	25,167	1.6	42.4	101.1	1,722	9.4	77.2	0.324	0.319	10,975
2023-2024	258	240	18	27	0.2	2024	25,212	1.6	42.5	100.7	1,725	9.7	77.4	0.324	0.331	11,027
2024-2025	253	249	4	27	0.1	2025	25,243	1.6	42.7	100.4	1,713	10.1	77.4	0.324	0.346	11,079
2025-2026	251	263	-12	26	0.1	2026	25,257	1.6	43.0	100.1	1,722	10.4	77.7	0.324	0.358	11,126
2026-2027	250	264	-14	26	0.0	2027	25,269	1.6	43.3	99.7	1,716	10.6	77.7	0.325	0.373	11,171
2027-2028	247	274	-27	24	0.0	2028	25,266	1.6	43.5	99.3	1,718	11.1	77.6	0.324	0.384	11,206
2028-2029	246	286	-40	23	-0.1	2029	25,249	1.6	43.8	99.0	1,732	11.4	78.0	0.325	0.396	11,231
2029-2030	246	290	-44	24	-0.1	2030	25,229	1.6	43.9	98.7	1,733	11.5	78.6	0.325	0.407	11,257
2030-2031	243	289	-46	24	-0.1	2031	25,207	1.6	44.2	98.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.323	0.413	11,283

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,635	2,297	3,307	5,338	2,031	3,079	18,142	16,520	8,890	3,731	1,222	235	24,557
1987	7,625	2,372	3,236	5,253	2,017	2,942	18,243	16,644	8,987	3,823	1,266	230	24,643
1988	7,608	2,382	3,281	5,226	1,945	2,846	18,191	16,636	9,023	3,905	1,265	221	24,647
1989	7,577	2,324	3,336	5,253	1,917	2,740	18,445	16,904	9,178	4,022	1,342	249	24,859
1990	7,564	2,360	3,344	5,204	1,860	2,707	18,615	17,067	9,300	4,093	1,368	263	25,032
1991	7,529	2,413	3,297	5,116	1,819	2,622	18,569	17,109	9,173	4,208	1,457	295	24,989
1992	7,655	2,461	3,389	5,194	1,805	2,653	18,553	17,113	9,116	4,316	1,409	263	25,149
1993	7,579	2,355	3,424	5,224	1,800	2,654	18,744	17,348	9,232	4,408	1,429	253	25,302
1994	7,574	2,273	3,454	5,301	1,847	2,573	18,851	17,455	9,178	4,554	1,452	268	25,331
1995	7,586	2,269	3,466	5,317	1,851	2,559	19,122	17,638	9,211	4,743	1,496	268	25,595
1996	7,614	2,234	3,425	5,380	1,955	2,593	19,390	17,900	9,255	4,894	1,507	264	25,863
1997	7,384	2,102	3,393	5,282	1,889	2,490	19,073	17,624	8,923	5,016	1,570	285	25,383
1998	6,991	1,923	3,245	5,068	1,823	2,353	18,397	16,994	8,353	5,037	1,593	296	24,327
1999	6,628	1,730	3,112	4,898	1,786	2,246	18,189	16,824	8,050	5,234	1,608	307	23,766
2000	6,406	1,583	3,004	4,823	1,819	2,006	17,949	16,589	7,500	5,477	1,877	382	23,266
2001	6,200	1,553	2,876	4,647	1,771	2,002	17,613	16,224	7,258	5,601	1,727	361	22,788
2002	6,154	1,492	2,845	4,662	1,817	2,064	17,826	16,432	7,148	5,760	1,786	386	22,912
2003	5,959	1,450	2,752	4,509	1,757	2,119	17,946	16,527	7,028	5,930	1,804	392	22,842
2004	5,834	1,423	2,640	4,411	1,771	2,146	18,162	16,764	6,964	6,121	1,865	402	22,933
2005	5,741	1,412	2,572	4,329	1,757	2,201	18,353	16,970	6,829	6,357	1,928	422	23,060
2006	5,646	1,420	2,501	4,226	1,725	2,284	18,597	17,199	6,712	6,525	2,041	432	23,212
2007	5,583	1,410	2,460	4,173	1,713	2,367	18,810	17,438	6,539	6,731	2,143	439	23,371
2008	5,543	1,414	2,407	4,129	1,722	2,320	19,023	17,657	6,520	6,882	2,254	464	23,530
2009	5,456	1,413	2,374	4,043	1,669	2,361	19,229	17,853	6,424	7,070	2,360	483	23,682
2010	5,396	1,408	2,332	3,988	1,656	2,349	19,426	18,085	6,373	7,205	2,495	511	23,830
2011	5,333	1,402	2,318	3,931	1,613	2,353	19,599	18,285	6,361	7,255	2,651	522	23,968
2012	5,272	1,394	2,305	3,878	1,573	2,341	19,790	18,489	6,363	7,293	2,822	533	24,108
2013	5,218	1,390	2,302	3,828	1,526	2,311	19,948	18,684	6,346	7,331	3,022	540	24,244
2014	5,179	1,380	2,310	3,799	1,489	2,287	20,098	18,866	6,311	7,390	3,189	555	24,366
2015	5,131	1,372	2,303	3,759	1,456	2,295	20,234	19,030	6,295	7,368	3,396	565	24,488
2016	5,101	1,361	2,302	3,740	1,438	2,228	20,355	19,203	6,319	7,374	3,576	581	24,601
2017	5,080	1,356	2,298	3,724	1,426	2,185	20,483	19,336	6,295	7,380	3,769	590	24,709
2018	5,060	1,346	2,288	3,714	1,426	2,132	20,591	19,461	6,337	7,293	3,981	606	24,801
2019	5,051	1,344	2,272	3,707	1,435	2,074	20,697	19,570	6,318	7,269	4,181	645	24,895
2020	5,029	1,340	2,259	3,689	1,430	2,039	20,801	19,661	6,322	7,249	4,340	670	24,979
2021	5,010	1,335	2,243	3,675	1,432	2,006	20,895	19,762	6,348	7,149	4,536	719	25,049
2022	4,989	1,326	2,231	3,663	1,432	1,963	20,979	19,843	6,366	7,091	4,702	772	25,115
2023	4,962	1,321	2,215	3,642	1,427	1,952	21,058	19,921	6,396	6,971	4,885	822	25,167
2024	4,936	1,310	2,202	3,626	1,424	1,944	21,127	19,991	6,397	6,886	5,047	864	25,212
2025	4,901	1,297	2,189	3,604	1,415	1,943	21,188	20,057	6,414	6,752	5,229	922	25,243
2026	4,868	1,288	2,171	3,580	1,409	1,950	21,231	20,104	6,418	6,645	5,371	996	25,257
2027	4,833	1,275	2,162	3,558	1,396	1,943	21,275	20,154	6,459	6,480	5,552	1,078	25,269
2028	4,799	1,262	2,148	3,537	1,389	1,945	21,305	20,188	6,382	6,463	5,677	1,166	25,266
2029	4,765	1,248	2,138	3,517	1,379	1,944	21,317	20,210	6,348	6,380	5,816	1,228	25,249
2030	4,733	1,239	2,121	3,494	1,373	1,937	21,331	20,230	6,296	6,343	5,930	1,320	25,229
2031	4,696	1,230	2,104	3,466	1,362	1,932	21,337	20,244	6,263	6,332	5,994	1,386	25,207

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	252	933	1,126	999	1,011	1,204	1,391	1,333	1,119	896	678	572	488	357	216	156	83	79	26	9	12,928
	Female	244	868	999	994	961	1,123	1,257	1,211	974	709	512	408	403	313	243	169	120	66	35	20	11,629
	Total	496	1,801	2,125	1,993	1,972	2,327	2,648	2,544	2,093	1,605	1,190	980	891	670	459	325	203	145	61	29	24,557
1987	Male	231	980	1,088	995	1,036	1,121	1,361	1,346	1,109	945	705	562	506	360	241	161	84	67	27	12	12,937
	Female	228	933	985	960	967	1,043	1,256	1,229	988	753	572	412	398	308	252	176	122	61	39	24	11,706
	Total	459	1,913	2,073	1,955	2,003	2,164	2,617	2,575	2,097	1,698	1,277	974	904	668	493	337	206	128	66	36	24,643
1988	Male	250	962	1,108	1,016	990	1,075	1,338	1,330	1,113	977	727	584	484	379	237	158	88	60	26	12	12,914
	Female	234	936	1,007	943	938	995	1,254	1,190	1,061	760	597	428	375	331	247	190	124	70	30	23	11,733
	Total	484	1,898	2,115	1,959	1,928	2,070	2,592	2,520	2,174	1,737	1,324	1,012	859	710	484	348	212	130	56	35	24,647
1989	Male	233	943	1,122	1,012	981	1,019	1,320	1,374	1,146	989	780	586	489	397	255	152	102	58	33	10	13,001
	Female	234	914	1,031	925	952	951	1,232	1,220	1,085	812	622	435	378	335	253	204	127	83	43	22	11,858
	Total	467	1,857	2,153	1,937	1,933	1,970	2,552	2,594	2,231	1,801	1,402	1,021	867	732	508	356	229	141	76	32	24,859
1990	Male	240	958	1,123	994	976	988	1,322	1,355	1,205	980	840	614	481	376	250	168	98	60	39	9	13,076
	Female	219	943	1,055	885	947	943	1,207	1,253	1,063	915	642	435	366	339	244	208	137	90	35	30	11,956
	Total	459	1,901	2,178	1,879	1,923	1,931	2,529	2,608	2,268	1,895	1,482	1,049	847	715	494	376	235	150	74	39	25,032
1991	Male	247	985	1,088	998	946	945	1,235	1,355	1,222	1,011	834	608	500	396	264	184	106	61	42	13	13,040
	Female	241	940	1,040	881	908	932	1,149	1,206	1,086	909	684	465	369	352	257	193	158	98	43	38	11,949
	Total	488	1,925	2,128	1,879	1,854	1,877	2,384	2,561	2,308	1,920	1,518	1,073	869	748	521	377	264	159	85	51	24,989
1992	Male	247	1,016	1,127	1,013	923	972	1,149	1,371	1,225	1,032	858	630	503	408	247	188	103	53	38	15	13,118
	Female	229	969	1,096	899	868	949	1,076	1,230	1,105	928	699	515	359	344	271	195	142	86	48	23	12,031
	Total	476	1,985	2,223	1,912	1,791	1,921	2,225	2,601	2,330	1,960	1,557	1,145	862	752	518	383	245	139	86	38	25,149
1993	Male	221	982	1,131	1,044	936	958	1,124	1,369	1,264	1,055	885	670	513	386	265	194	103	54	33	12	13,199
	Female	218	934	1,093	935	844	937	1,081	1,266	1,107	966	718	556	362	318	280	200	134	79	50	25	12,103
	Total	439	1,916	2,224	1,979	1,780	1,895	2,205	2,635	2,371	2,021	1,603	1,226	875	704	545	394	237	133	83	37	25,302
1994	Male	231	949	1,120	1,045	943	946	1,091	1,359	1,265	1,084	889	704	521	396	274	189	105	62	28	11	13,212
	Female	216	877	1,100	942	826	952	1,022	1,245	1,127	985	766	574	376	328	275	205	136	87	36	44	12,119
	Total	447	1,826	2,220	1,987	1,769	1,898	2,113	2,604	2,392	2,069	1,655	1,278	897	724	549	394	241	149	64	55	25,331
1995	Male	244	931	1,113	1,031	942	951	1,079	1,355	1,276	1,145	899	756	545	401	270	203	120	51	29	11	13,352
	Female	222	872	1,087	973	835	944	996	1,210	1,181	969	859	587	379	317	292	206	137	92	45	40	12,243
	Total	466	1,803	2,200	2,004	1,777	1,895	2,075	2,565	2,457	2,114	1,758	1,343	924	718	562	409	257	143	74	51	25,595
1996	Male	202	960	1,128	1,023	1,002	933	1,048	1,313	1,306	1,194	958	761	558	404	287	198	128	58	24	18	13,503
	Female	207	865	1,081	1,007	877	922	1,007	1,184	1,185	1,018	856	618	429	310	278	210	142	91	54	19	12,360
	Total	409	1,825	2,209	2,030	1,879	1,855	2,055	2,497	2,491	2,212	1,814	1,379	987	714	565	408	270	149	78	37	25,863
1997	Male	204	876	1,140	1,008	945	889	992	1,187	1,312	1,159	991	788	578	404	316	194	132	67	27	17	13,226
	Female	192	830	1,023	1,037	840	890	988	1,067	1,165	1,053	852	633	467	303	275	211	157	101	51	22	12,157
	Total	396	1,706	2,163	2,045	1,785	1,779	1,980	2,254	2,477	2,212	1,843	1,421	1,045	707	591	405	289	168	78	39	25,383
1998	Male	166	820	1,064	969	909	857	927	1,088	1,235	1,137	976	801	568	374	298	208	136	67	32	25	12,657
	Female	172	765	993	981	847	801	864	980	1,109	1,013	884	662	485	287	271	222	162	99	53	20	11,670
	Total	338	1,585	2,057	1,950	1,756	1,658	1,791	2,068	2,344	2,150	1,860	1,463	1,053	661	569	430	298	166	85	45	24,327
1999	Male	145	730	1,022	930	870	822	879	1,031	1,213	1,121	1,005	825	591	390	304	202	135	64	40	25	12,344
	Female	150	705	920	975	820	785	851	904	1,079	972	921	716	484	302	264	223	173	101	58	19	11,422
	Total	295	1,435	1,942	1,905	1,690	1,607	1,730	1,935	2,292	2,093	1,926	1,541	1,075	692	568	425	308	165	98	44	23,766
2000	Male	135	646	1,002	929	845	738	775	922	1,145	1,076	1,027	849	673	425	339	248	154	86	41	30	12,085
	Female	151	651	879	924	804	708	792	814	977	999	877	821	492	313	289	282	183	124	73	28	11,181
	Total	286	1,297	1,881	1,853	1,649	1,446	1,567	1,736	2,122	2,075	1,904	1,670	1,165	738	628	530	337	210	114	58	23,266

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	159	621	948	953	842	705	739	863	1,074	1,056	1,002	890	668	461	309	239	149	75	32	25	11,810
	Female	127	646	826	895	801	679	783	862	930	951	891	790	537	362	258	247	164	113	83	33	10,978
	Total	286	1,267	1,774	1,848	1,643	1,384	1,522	1,725	2,004	2,007	1,893	1,680	1,205	823	567	486	313	188	115	58	22,788
2002	Male	145	599	919	970	888	721	704	862	1,011	1,091	978	927	700	481	331	246	145	92	36	18	11,864
	Female	150	598	828	877	882	641	771	869	888	952	903	802	571	398	260	247	171	126	82	32	11,048
	Total	295	1,197	1,747	1,847	1,770	1,362	1,475	1,731	1,899	2,043	1,881	1,729	1,271	879	591	493	316	218	118	50	22,912
2003	Male	143	586	842	931	881	753	733	837	987	1,061	998	921	747	518	341	234	154	88	30	25	11,812
	Female	137	584	821	850	856	694	736	822	897	955	877	834	617	418	264	239	180	131	73	45	11,030
	Total	280	1,170	1,663	1,781	1,737	1,447	1,469	1,659	1,884	2,016	1,875	1,755	1,364	936	605	473	334	219	103	70	22,842
2004	Male	144	581	800	933	858	772	714	821	963	1,083	1,014	935	778	551	350	250	151	87	32	22	11,841
	Female	136	562	800	812	891	691	706	830	883	964	864	878	673	428	289	239	184	130	78	53	11,092
	Total	280	1,143	1,600	1,745	1,749	1,463	1,420	1,651	1,846	2,047	1,878	1,813	1,451	979	639	489	335	217	110	75	22,933
2005	Male	145	585	762	932	855	785	698	796	941	1,094	1,005	957	783	617	372	254	153	91	36	25	11,889
	Female	137	545	786	811	857	742	672	841	851	936	937	830	774	454	293	230	204	126	83	61	11,171
	Total	282	1,130	1,548	1,743	1,712	1,527	1,370	1,637	1,792	2,030	1,942	1,787	1,557	1,071	665	484	357	217	119	86	23,060
2006	Male	143	580	752	899	890	802	684	775	908	1,071	1,025	970	835	625	399	268	163	90	43	25	11,949
	Female	137	560	754	786	852	775	666	815	883	910	922	866	767	515	340	230	209	120	81	73	11,263
	Total	280	1,140	1,506	1,685	1,742	1,577	1,350	1,590	1,791	1,981	1,947	1,836	1,602	1,140	739	498	372	210	124	98	23,212
2007	Male	143	581	729	878	905	824	680	738	911	1,022	1,071	954	877	659	429	288	167	81	48	24	12,015
	Female	135	551	740	796	828	840	613	803	898	874	935	888	788	559	381	230	209	119	91	76	11,356
	Total	278	1,132	1,469	1,674	1,733	1,664	1,293	1,541	1,809	1,896	2,006	1,842	1,665	1,218	810	518	376	200	139	100	23,371
2008	Male	143	583	732	831	898	836	709	747	874	1,000	1,047	977	879	714	473	302	163	87	50	26	12,080
	Female	135	553	717	802	808	825	677	767	853	893	949	874	829	613	410	241	201	129	98	74	11,450
	Total	278	1,136	1,449	1,633	1,706	1,661	1,386	1,514	1,727	1,893	1,996	1,851	1,708	1,327	883	543	364	216	148	100	23,530
2009	Male	142	583	735	798	912	821	734	721	850	972	1,069	993	893	748	504	310	178	90	51	29	12,142
	Female	135	553	703	793	781	861	673	735	858	881	959	862	877	669	419	264	202	134	98	81	11,540
	Total	277	1,136	1,438	1,591	1,693	1,682	1,407	1,456	1,708	1,853	2,028	1,855	1,770	1,417	923	574	380	224	149	110	23,682
2010	Male	141	581	743	762	913	821	752	708	828	949	1,084	984	916	754	563	331	183	94	53	33	12,201
	Female	134	552	695	784	789	830	724	698	864	850	932	935	830	770	443	266	198	148	94	89	11,629
	Total	275	1,133	1,438	1,546	1,702	1,651	1,476	1,406	1,692	1,799	2,016	1,919	1,746	1,524	1,006	597	381	242	147	122	23,830
2011	Male	141	579	737	752	885	857	774	697	804	915	1,061	1,002	930	807	568	356	197	98	52	37	12,257
	Female	133	549	711	752	765	825	757	692	839	883	907	920	866	762	504	310	194	151	90	94	11,711
	Total	274	1,128	1,448	1,504	1,650	1,682	1,531	1,389	1,643	1,798	1,968	1,922	1,796	1,569	1,072	666	391	249	142	131	23,968
2012	Male	138	577	739	731	862	872	797	696	762	919	1,013	1,048	913	844	600	383	214	105	47	43	12,313
	Female	132	547	699	738	774	804	826	634	830	899	871	933	888	783	549	349	194	152	88	98	11,795
	Total	270	1,124	1,438	1,469	1,636	1,676	1,623	1,330	1,592	1,818	1,884	1,981	1,801	1,627	1,149	732	408	257	135	141	24,108
2013	Male	140	574	741	734	814	869	811	722	773	881	991	1,024	936	845	651	423	222	104	50	48	12,363
	Female	132	544	700	715	779	787	812	700	793	854	890	947	874	824	604	374	208	145	97	96	11,881
	Total	272	1,118	1,441	1,449	1,593	1,656	1,623	1,422	1,566	1,735	1,881	1,971	1,810	1,669	1,255	797	430	249	147	144	24,244
2014	Male	136	573	741	736	787	884	797	748	746	857	964	1,046	952	860	684	449	231	113	51	46	12,407
	Female	130	541	700	701	771	766	848	697	759	859	877	957	862	872	657	383	230	148	98	99	11,959
	Total	266	1,114	1,441	1,437	1,558	1,650	1,645	1,445	1,505	1,716	1,841	2,003	1,814	1,732	1,341	832	461	261	149	145	24,366
2015	Male	138	568	743	745	752	886	797	776	732	832	943	1,061	945	883	691	501	246	117	53	44	12,454
	Female	129	537	697	694	762	775	818	753	721	866	845	931	935	825	754	407	232	145	108	98	12,034
	Total	267	1,105	1,440	1,439	1,514	1,661	1,615	1,529	1,453	1,698	1,788	1,992	1,880	1,708	1,445	908	478	262	161	142	24,488

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	135	564	741	739	742	858	838	795	721	808	909	1,039	962	899	740	507	266	128	58	44	12,494
	Female	128	534	693	709	733	753	814	787	715	841	878	906	920	861	748	464	270	146	110	95	12,107
	Total	263	1,098	1,434	1,448	1,475	1,611	1,652	1,582	1,436	1,649	1,787	1,945	1,882	1,760	1,488	971	536	274	168	139	24,601
2017	Male	137	560	735	744	723	837	852	819	720	764	913	997	1,009	881	774	536	290	138	63	38	12,530
	Female	130	529	693	698	719	760	797	853	659	831	894	870	933	883	771	506	302	145	111	95	12,179
	Total	267	1,089	1,428	1,442	1,442	1,597	1,649	1,672	1,379	1,595	1,807	1,867	1,942	1,764	1,545	1,042	592	283	174	133	24,709
2018	Male	135	558	731	746	726	792	848	832	746	775	874	976	986	903	777	586	323	143	63	41	12,559
	Female	127	526	690	699	697	765	781	837	724	794	850	888	947	869	809	556	324	153	106	100	12,242
	Total	262	1,084	1,421	1,445	1,423	1,557	1,629	1,669	1,470	1,569	1,724	1,864	1,933	1,772	1,586	1,142	647	296	169	141	24,801
2019	Male	136	557	723	746	726	764	862	819	773	750	847	948	1,007	921	789	615	339	153	68	44	12,589
	Female	128	523	684	699	682	757	759	874	721	760	855	876	957	858	856	606	331	170	110	100	12,306
	Total	264	1,080	1,407	1,445	1,408	1,521	1,621	1,693	1,494	1,510	1,702	1,824	1,964	1,779	1,645	1,221	670	323	178	144	24,895
2020	Male	135	555	720	743	736	731	863	817	798	737	823	926	1,017	915	810	620	381	168	72	45	12,611
	Female	128	522	677	698	676	747	768	842	776	721	862	844	931	931	812	699	348	170	110	105	12,368
	Total	263	1,077	1,397	1,441	1,412	1,478	1,631	1,659	1,574	1,458	1,685	1,770	1,948	1,846	1,622	1,319	729	338	182	150	24,979
2021	Male	133	555	713	741	730	722	837	855	818	726	797	893	997	927	827	663	385	178	80	49	12,627
	Female	125	522	671	694	691	719	747	837	812	716	837	877	906	915	846	694	402	200	109	103	12,422
	Total	258	1,077	1,384	1,435	1,421	1,441	1,584	1,692	1,630	1,442	1,634	1,770	1,903	1,842	1,673	1,357	787	378	189	152	25,049
2022	Male	134	549	711	735	732	702	817	867	843	726	755	894	955	969	812	694	407	196	88	52	12,643
	Female	127	516	668	692	681	705	757	819	877	660	827	893	870	928	865	713	439	226	108	102	12,472
	Total	261	1,065	1,379	1,427	1,413	1,407	1,574	1,686	1,720	1,386	1,582	1,787	1,825	1,897	1,677	1,407	846	422	196	154	25,115
2023	Male	132	549	706	731	734	707	774	863	855	752	766	855	935	947	834	697	450	219	93	51	12,650
	Female	126	514	662	689	682	683	762	803	861	726	790	849	888	941	851	750	481	242	114	103	12,517
	Total	258	1,063	1,368	1,420	1,416	1,390	1,536	1,666	1,716	1,478	1,556	1,704	1,823	1,888	1,685	1,447	931	461	207	154	25,167
2024	Male	132	542	707	723	737	709	745	877	841	779	742	829	910	968	849	708	468	233	97	54	12,650
	Female	125	511	659	684	682	669	754	781	898	722	756	854	876	951	844	792	522	250	125	105	12,562
	Total	257	1,053	1,366	1,407	1,419	1,378	1,499	1,658	1,739	1,501	1,498	1,683	1,786	1,919	1,693	1,500	990	483	222	159	25,212
2025	Male	129	539	701	720	733	716	715	878	839	804	730	806	889	980	842	727	470	263	108	57	12,646
	Female	123	506	656	677	681	663	744	790	866	778	717	861	844	925	913	751	604	260	126	108	12,597
	Total	252	1,045	1,357	1,397	1,414	1,379	1,459	1,668	1,705	1,582	1,447	1,667	1,733	1,905	1,755	1,478	1,074	523	234	165	25,243
2026	Male	128	535	698	713	731	712	706	853	878	823	719	780	860	960	854	741	499	262	117	61	12,632
	Female	121	504	650	672	677	677	718	768	859	813	713	836	877	900	899	784	598	301	148	107	12,625
	Total	249	1,039	1,348	1,385	1,408	1,389	1,424	1,621	1,737	1,636	1,432	1,616	1,737	1,860	1,753	1,525	1,097	563	265	168	25,257
2027	Male	127	529	693	711	725	715	690	833	889	848	718	741	858	922	896	725	522	277	129	67	12,615
	Female	120	499	645	668	676	668	702	779	840	878	657	826	893	865	911	805	615	330	168	107	12,654
	Total	247	1,028	1,338	1,379	1,401	1,383	1,392	1,612	1,729	1,726	1,375	1,567	1,751	1,787	1,807	1,530	1,137	607	297	174	25,269
2028	Male	125	526	689	706	723	716	696	790	885	860	743	752	819	904	876	748	522	304	140	67	12,591
	Female	118	493	641	663	674	670	682	784	824	861	724	789	849	883	923	793	649	363	180	112	12,675
	Total	243	1,019	1,330	1,369	1,397	1,386	1,378	1,574	1,709	1,721	1,467	1,541	1,668	1,787	1,799	1,541	1,171	667	320	179	25,266
2029	Male	124	518	685	708	717	717	698	761	898	842	771	731	796	879	895	764	529	311	150	73	12,564
	Female	118	488	636	659	669	670	670	778	804	897	722	755	854	872	931	785	684	393	186	115	12,685
	Total	242	1,006	1,321	1,367	1,386	1,387	1,368	1,539	1,702	1,739	1,493	1,486	1,650	1,751	1,826	1,549	1,213	704	336	188	25,249
2030	Male	125	513	679	703	716	714	709	731	900	840	795	720	771	861	903	760	545	311	169	73	12,535
	Female	118	483	631	656	663	669	665	773	813	865	779	716	861	840	908	852	642	455	194	118	12,694
	Total	243	996	1,310	1,359	1,379	1,383	1,374	1,504	1,713	1,705	1,574	1,436	1,632	1,701	1,811	1,612	1,187	766	363	191	25,229

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	123	510	674	699	711	713	706	725	874	880	814	706	750	827	887	769	559	328	170	82	12,503
	Female	116	481	627	650	658	666	680	748	791	859	814	712	836	873	882	838	673	450	222	134	12,704
	Total	239	991	1,301	1,349	1,369	1,379	1,386	1,473	1,665	1,739	1,628	1,418	1,586	1,700	1,769	1,607	1,232	778	392	216	25,207

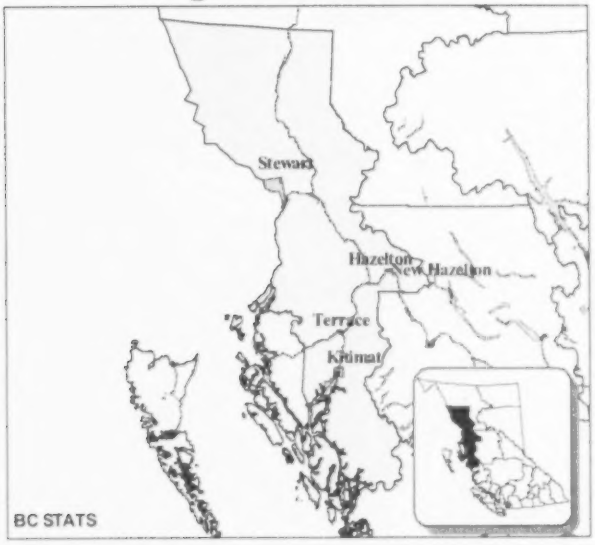
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Kitimat-Stikine

Regional District 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 49
Kitimat-Stikine
Kinaskan Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
Stikine
Kitimat-
Stikine
Hazelton
New Hazelton
Bulkley-
Nechako
Terrace
Kitimat
Morice Lake
Skeena-
Queen
Charlotte
Central
Coast
Meters
0 20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 49000: KITIMAT-STIKINE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Hazelton, Kitimat, New Hazelton, Stewart, Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are important economic drivers for this region. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. The Snip mine closed in the spring of 1999 due to ore depletion. The Alcan aluminum smelter at Kitimat is the main employer in that area and is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec. There have been several developments affecting this region recently. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement could have significant effects for the entire region, and the Nisga'a area in particular. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children and far fewer elderly in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This region is expected to experience moderate growth throughout the projection period from a combination of positive natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and positive net migration. Towards the end of the projection period, deaths are expected to exceed births thereby lowering the population growth rate. Total fertility rates are expected to decline but remain well above the provincial rate.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 49000: KITIMAT-STIKINE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Hazelton, Kitimat, New Hazelton, Stewart, Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are important economic drivers for this region. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. The Snip mine closed in the spring of 1999 due to ore depletion. The Alcan aluminum smelter at Kitimat is the main employer in that area and is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec. There have been several developments affecting this region recently. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement could have significant effects for the entire region, and the Nisga'a area in particular. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region.

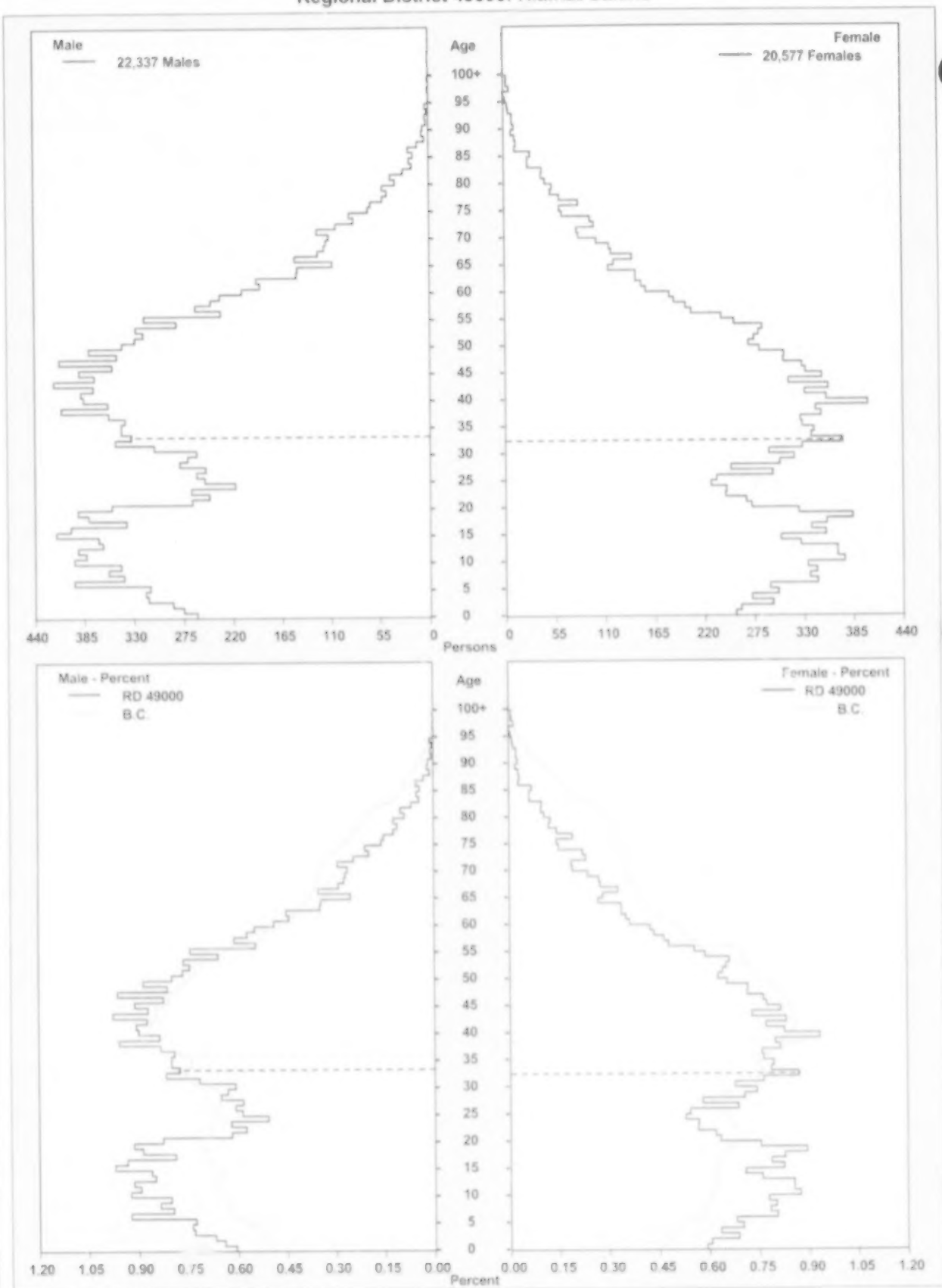
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children and far fewer elderly in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

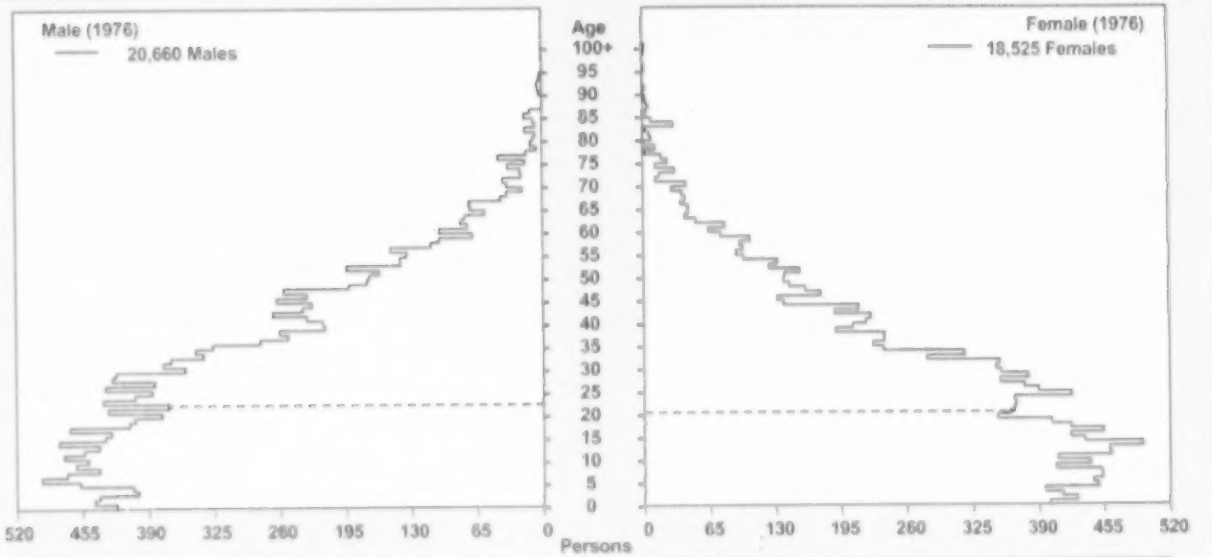
This region is expected to experience moderate growth throughout the projection period from a combination of positive natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and positive net migration. Towards the end of the projection period, deaths are expected to exceed births thereby lowering the population growth rate. Total fertility rates are expected to decline but remain well above the provincial rate.

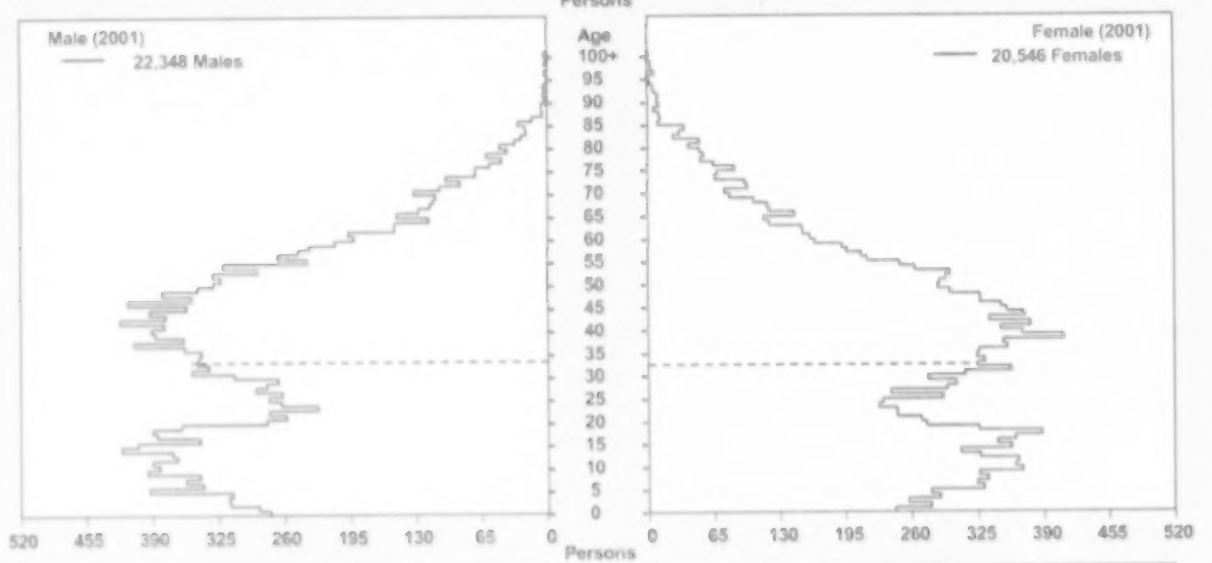
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

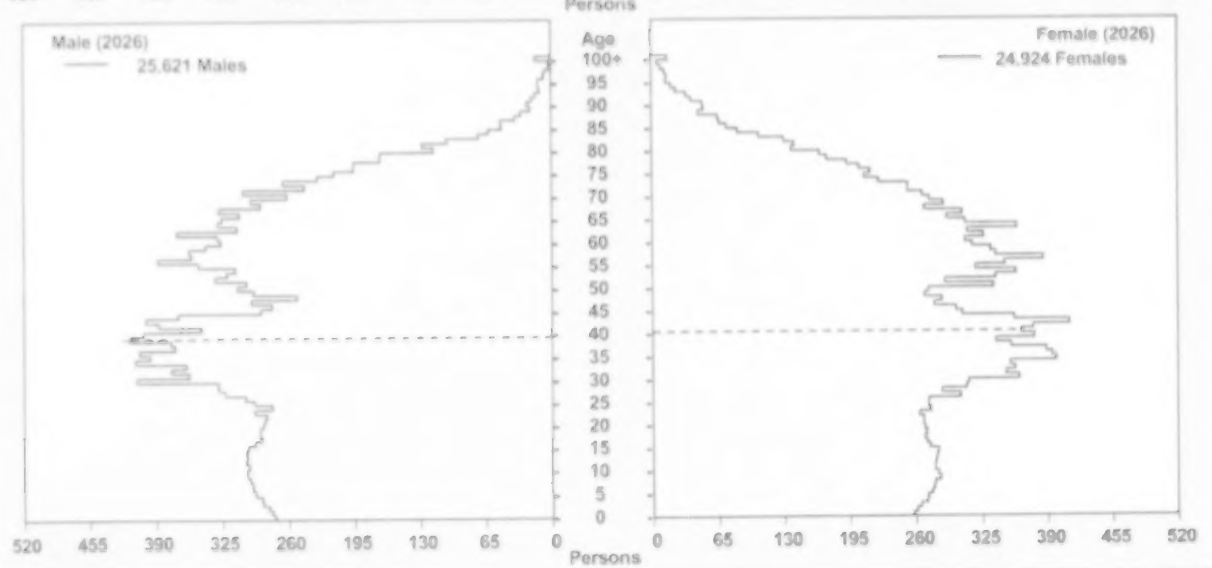


Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

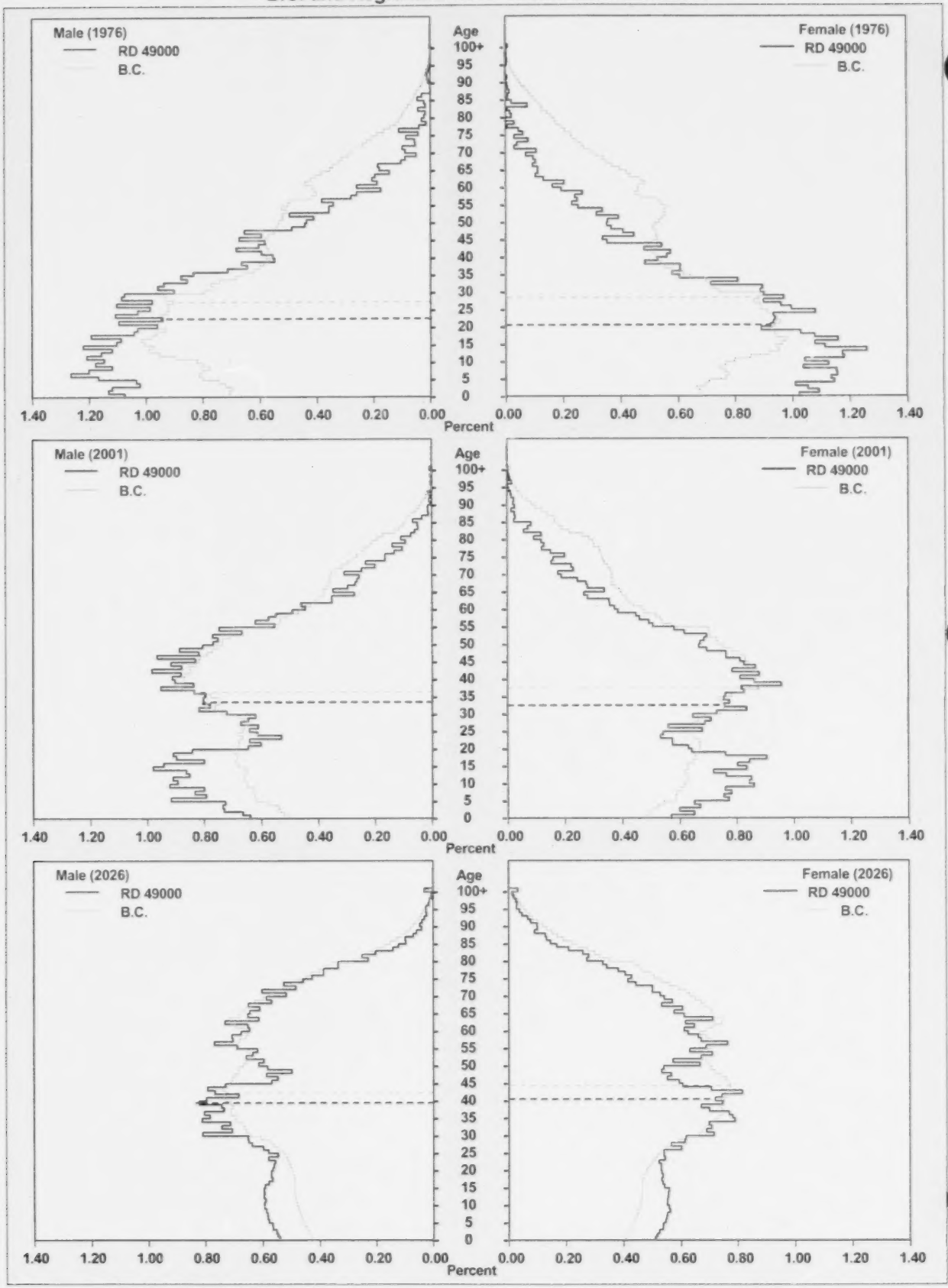






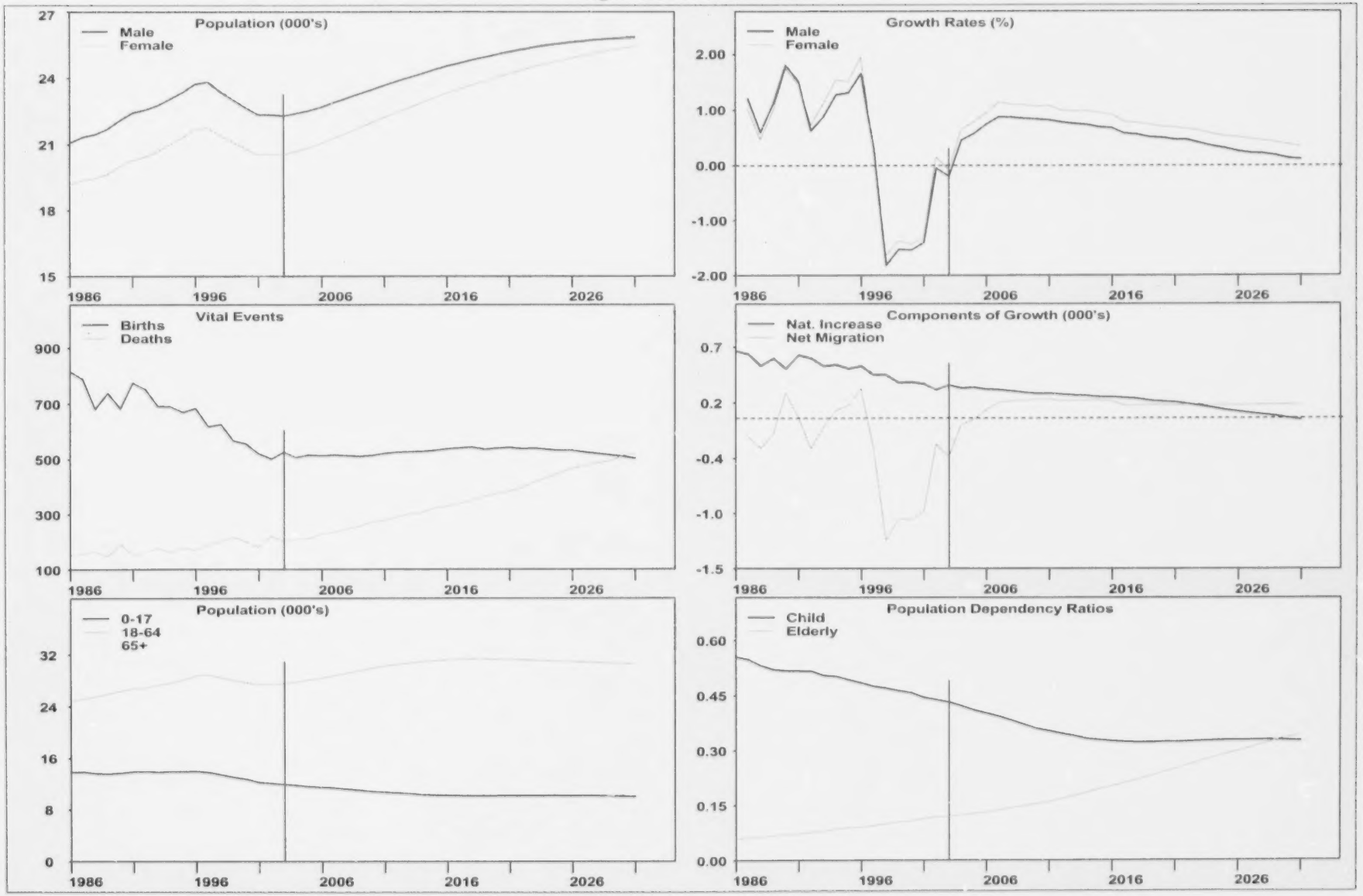
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	817	154	663	N/A	N/A	1986	40,256	0.4	26.8	109.9	2,224	3.9	62.4	0.555	0.060	12,586
1986-1987	789	159	630	-180	1.1	1987	40,706	0.4	27.1	110.1	2,079	4.0	60.5	0.548	0.062	12,888
1987-1988	682	167	515	-296	0.5	1988	40,925	0.4	27.7	110.2	2,024	3.9	59.0	0.532	0.066	13,028
1988-1989	738	149	589	-160	1.0	1989	41,354	0.4	28.2	110.4	2,027	4.2	59.7	0.521	0.069	13,255
1989-1990	684	196	488	246	1.8	1990	42,088	0.4	28.5	110.4	2,084	4.2	61.7	0.518	0.072	13,568
1990-1991	775	155	620	12	1.5	1991	42,720	0.4	28.7	110.5	2,158	3.7	63.8	0.517	0.074	13,786
1991-1992	752	164	588	-300	0.7	1992	43,008	0.4	29.0	110.4	2,084	4.0	66.2	0.516	0.077	13,994
1992-1993	692	181	511	-88	1.0	1993	43,431	0.5	29.4	110.1	2,004	4.0	66.7	0.505	0.081	14,227
1993-1994	690	164	526	81	1.4	1994	44,038	0.5	29.8	109.8	1,967	3.9	65.8	0.503	0.086	14,520
1994-1995	670	182	488	131	1.4	1995	44,657	0.5	30.3	109.6	1,965	4.0	66.3	0.494	0.091	14,816
1995-1996	684	173	511	289	1.8	1996	45,457	0.5	30.5	109.3	1,863	4.0	68.3	0.485	0.091	15,213
1996-1997	618	195	423	-301	0.3	1997	45,579	0.5	31.1	109.4	1,805	4.4	67.5	0.475	0.095	15,505
1997-1998	626	202	424	-1,214	-1.7	1998	44,789	0.5	31.8	109.2	1,815	4.7	67.7	0.470	0.100	15,270
1998-1999	567	220	347	-995	-1.4	1999	44,141	0.5	32.6	109.0	1,780	4.8	69.5	0.463	0.106	15,212
1999-2000	555	203	352	-1,006	-1.5	2000	43,487	0.5	33.0	108.9	1,773	4.4	71.7	0.458	0.108	15,206
2000-2001	520	183	337	-930	-1.4	2001	42,894	0.4	33.9	108.8	1,752	4.7	72.8	0.445	0.115	15,354
2001-2002	501	223	278	-258	0.0	2002	42,914	0.4	34.0	108.6	1,735	5.0	71.8	0.439	0.119	15,274
2002-2003	526	203	323	-383	-0.1	2003	42,854	0.4	34.2	108.4	1,764	4.8	68.4	0.432	0.121	15,401
2003-2004	507	212	295	-62	0.5	2004	43,087	0.4	34.6	108.2	1,746	4.9	70.4	0.422	0.125	15,610
2004-2005	515	214	301	-11	0.7	2005	43,377	0.5	35.1	108.0	1,754	5.1	70.7	0.410	0.129	15,813
2005-2006	513	231	282	82	0.8	2006	43,741	0.5	35.5	107.8	1,751	5.3	71.3	0.402	0.133	16,088
2006-2007	515	237	278	158	1.0	2007	44,177	0.5	36.0	107.5	1,724	5.5	72.5	0.393	0.138	16,433
2007-2008	513	249	264	168	1.0	2008	44,609	0.5	36.3	107.2	1,706	5.7	72.6	0.382	0.144	16,720
2008-2009	510	259	251	178	1.0	2009	45,038	0.5	36.6	107.0	1,684	5.9	72.7	0.372	0.150	17,023
2009-2010	514	274	240	185	0.9	2010	45,463	0.5	37.0	106.7	1,667	6.1	72.6	0.360	0.156	17,368
2010-2011	520	281	239	190	0.9	2011	45,892	0.5	37.3	106.4	1,662	6.2	72.6	0.353	0.160	17,720
2011-2012	526	292	234	172	0.9	2012	46,298	0.5	37.5	106.2	1,646	6.4	73.8	0.347	0.169	18,080
2012-2013	528	303	225	172	0.9	2013	46,695	0.5	37.8	105.9	1,640	6.5	73.2	0.341	0.177	18,376
2013-2014	530	308	222	177	0.9	2014	47,094	0.5	38.1	105.7	1,635	6.7	72.4	0.333	0.186	18,688
2014-2015	532	326	206	178	0.8	2015	47,478	0.5	38.2	105.4	1,620	6.9	72.7	0.330	0.195	18,985
2015-2016	537	331	206	171	0.8	2016	47,855	0.5	38.3	105.1	1,616	7.0	73.6	0.326	0.204	19,336
2016-2017	541	341	200	125	0.7	2017	48,180	0.5	38.5	104.9	1,622	7.2	75.3	0.324	0.212	19,569
2017-2018	543	353	190	130	0.7	2018	48,500	0.5	38.6	104.7	1,614	7.4	75.8	0.323	0.222	19,808
2018-2019	537	366	171	130	0.6	2019	48,801	0.5	38.7	104.5	1,624	7.6	75.3	0.323	0.231	20,019
2019-2020	541	379	162	129	0.6	2020	49,092	0.5	38.9	104.2	1,644	7.8	75.4	0.324	0.242	20,223
2020-2021	543	387	156	126	0.6	2021	49,374	0.5	39.1	104.0	1,652	8.0	76.0	0.324	0.251	20,394
2021-2022	537	399	138	137	0.6	2022	49,649	0.5	39.5	103.8	1,668	8.2	76.1	0.325	0.262	20,549
2022-2023	540	419	121	134	0.5	2023	49,904	0.5	39.8	103.5	1,679	8.6	75.8	0.327	0.272	20,705
2023-2024	536	435	101	126	0.5	2024	50,131	0.5	40.2	103.3	1,690	8.9	75.7	0.328	0.282	20,826
2024-2025	533	453	80	129	0.4	2025	50,340	0.5	40.5	103.1	1,706	9.2	76.3	0.328	0.292	20,948
2025-2026	533	469	64	129	0.4	2026	50,533	0.5	40.8	102.8	1,719	9.4	76.9	0.329	0.300	21,065
2026-2027	524	479	45	131	0.3	2027	50,709	0.5	41.1	102.6	1,722	9.5	77.6	0.329	0.310	21,172
2027-2028	519	487	32	137	0.3	2028	50,878	0.5	41.4	102.3	1,720	9.7	78.5	0.330	0.320	21,284
2028-2029	514	495	19	134	0.3	2029	51,031	0.5	41.7	102.1	1,709	9.9	79.1	0.330	0.329	21,395
2029-2030	509	514	-5	134	0.3	2030	51,160	0.5	41.9	101.8	1,704	10.1	78.6	0.329	0.337	21,502
2030-2031	502	521	-19	134	0.2	2031	51,275	0.5	42.2	101.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.327	0.344	21,610

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,836	3,869	6,003	9,967	3,964	4,955	28,893	25,687	13,714	6,258	1,493	254	40,256
1987	13,853	4,067	5,962	9,786	3,824	4,948	29,166	26,077	13,906	6,420	1,579	246	40,706
1988	13,628	3,897	6,029	9,731	3,702	4,842	29,479	26,542	14,100	6,670	1,685	276	40,925
1989	13,546	3,836	6,089	9,710	3,621	4,828	29,942	27,049	14,250	6,944	1,786	280	41,354
1990	13,705	3,870	6,156	9,835	3,679	4,758	30,609	27,721	14,503	7,210	1,912	323	42,088
1991	13,889	3,975	6,216	9,914	3,698	4,756	31,102	28,141	14,667	7,427	1,981	338	42,720
1992	13,934	3,995	6,354	9,939	3,585	4,727	31,235	28,339	14,618	7,645	2,084	327	43,008
1993	13,824	3,926	6,328	9,898	3,570	4,788	31,718	28,901	14,744	7,856	2,219	381	43,431
1994	13,932	3,887	6,394	10,045	3,651	4,738	32,230	29,418	14,848	8,132	2,388	378	44,038
1995	13,913	3,791	6,396	10,122	3,726	4,652	32,920	30,038	15,103	8,436	2,553	392	44,657
1996	13,981	3,747	6,391	10,234	3,843	4,775	33,711	30,756	15,328	8,747	2,626	388	45,457
1997	13,788	3,536	6,402	10,252	3,850	4,712	34,032	31,094	15,210	9,099	2,770	417	45,579
1998	13,408	3,432	6,255	9,976	3,721	4,412	33,565	30,705	14,850	9,261	2,858	406	44,789
1999	13,026	3,196	6,035	9,830	3,795	4,183	33,385	30,483	14,420	9,536	2,976	454	44,141
2000	12,716	3,081	5,817	9,635	3,818	4,013	33,019	30,099	13,939	9,816	3,003	473	43,487
2001	12,232	2,845	5,705	9,387	3,682	3,874	32,888	29,946	13,519	10,095	3,174	507	42,894
2002	12,081	2,835	5,682	9,246	3,564	4,080	33,034	30,069	13,170	10,299	3,284	546	42,914
2003	11,927	2,797	5,570	9,130	3,560	4,198	33,073	30,270	12,934	10,460	3,352	599	42,854
2004	11,770	2,750	5,461	9,020	3,559	4,339	33,398	30,628	12,807	10,716	3,473	634	43,087
2005	11,564	2,687	5,309	8,877	3,568	4,558	33,884	31,095	12,635	10,995	3,643	675	43,377
2006	11,455	2,665	5,193	8,790	3,597	4,677	34,452	31,662	12,510	11,322	3,795	723	43,741
2007	11,353	2,670	5,048	8,683	3,635	4,741	35,092	32,184	12,477	11,643	3,984	762	44,177
2008	11,180	2,658	4,946	8,522	3,576	4,807	35,632	32,714	12,500	11,939	4,207	806	44,609
2009	11,005	2,670	4,745	8,335	3,590	4,827	36,201	33,319	12,575	12,221	4,434	863	45,038
2010	10,813	2,682	4,680	8,131	3,451	4,941	36,737	33,912	12,620	12,446	4,667	920	45,463
2011	10,717	2,704	4,599	8,013	3,414	4,918	37,343	34,527	12,744	12,672	4,867	971	45,892
2012	10,591	2,724	4,548	7,867	3,319	4,898	37,794	35,031	12,870	12,795	5,170	1,010	46,298
2013	10,488	2,740	4,497	7,748	3,251	4,935	38,249	35,552	12,880	12,975	5,443	1,052	46,695
2014	10,318	2,760	4,486	7,558	3,072	5,031	38,668	36,042	12,897	13,096	5,770	1,105	47,094
2015	10,265	2,776	4,488	7,489	3,001	4,923	39,088	36,603	12,932	13,295	6,076	1,164	47,478
2016	10,210	2,783	4,490	7,427	2,937	4,820	39,457	37,025	13,052	13,407	6,380	1,240	47,855
2017	10,173	2,783	4,514	7,390	2,876	4,657	39,763	37,413	13,250	13,451	6,661	1,270	48,180
2018	10,134	2,787	4,532	7,347	2,815	4,586	40,077	37,764	13,316	13,504	6,969	1,305	48,500
2019	10,139	2,792	4,551	7,347	2,796	4,449	40,352	38,106	13,421	13,550	7,255	1,356	48,801
2020	10,165	2,795	4,568	7,370	2,802	4,325	40,615	38,387	13,573	13,458	7,583	1,422	49,092
2021	10,166	2,793	4,581	7,373	2,792	4,143	40,878	38,650	13,746	13,459	7,871	1,488	49,374
2022	10,184	2,781	4,603	7,403	2,800	4,065	41,150	38,934	13,870	13,353	8,191	1,575	49,649
2023	10,197	2,770	4,618	7,427	2,809	3,987	41,397	39,167	14,051	13,189	8,490	1,673	49,904
2024	10,204	2,760	4,620	7,444	2,824	3,940	41,622	39,387	14,139	13,067	8,795	1,775	50,131
2025	10,202	2,743	4,617	7,459	2,842	3,891	41,836	39,596	14,263	12,921	9,078	1,886	50,340
2026	10,195	2,726	4,614	7,469	2,855	3,882	42,041	39,791	14,325	12,820	9,323	1,943	50,533
2027	10,187	2,705	4,607	7,482	2,875	3,885	42,244	39,978	14,280	12,783	9,583	2,075	50,709
2028	10,171	2,681	4,605	7,490	2,885	3,875	42,440	40,155	14,169	12,803	9,867	2,189	50,878
2029	10,142	2,656	4,595	7,486	2,891	3,894	42,624	40,325	13,994	12,871	10,133	2,324	51,031
2030	10,095	2,627	4,576	7,468	2,892	3,919	42,789	40,488	13,897	12,887	10,360	2,443	51,160
2031	10,047	2,594	4,554	7,453	2,899	3,939	42,954	40,653	13,759	12,982	10,545	2,568	51,275

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	418	1,560	1,925	1,922	2,034	1,789	1,878	1,934	1,809	1,488	1,129	966	873	547	352	210	133	66	36	8	21,077
	Female	379	1,512	1,812	1,835	1,884	1,721	1,863	1,838	1,636	1,268	907	792	600	444	262	164	118	73	31	40	19,179
	Total	797	3,072	3,737	3,757	3,918	3,510	3,741	3,772	3,445	2,756	2,036	1,758	1,473	991	614	374	251	139	67	48	40,256
1987	Male	407	1,674	1,945	1,903	1,939	1,802	1,879	1,959	1,822	1,597	1,192	940	888	560	360	216	137	66	30	14	21,330
	Female	385	1,601	1,826	1,799	1,853	1,667	1,830	1,806	1,669	1,344	950	824	630	436	312	168	140	61	39	36	19,376
	Total	792	3,275	3,771	3,702	3,792	3,469	3,709	3,765	3,491	2,941	2,142	1,764	1,518	996	672	384	277	127	69	50	40,706
1988	Male	364	1,639	1,982	1,912	1,898	1,748	1,877	1,972	1,833	1,620	1,260	963	904	618	380	223	138	69	30	27	21,457
	Female	333	1,561	1,875	1,780	1,779	1,599	1,844	1,870	1,687	1,397	1,042	797	664	422	335	188	145	72	33	45	19,468
	Total	697	3,200	3,857	3,692	3,677	3,347	3,721	3,842	3,520	3,017	2,302	1,760	1,568	1,040	715	411	283	141	63	72	40,925
1989	Male	370	1,598	2,037	1,872	1,887	1,737	1,865	2,016	1,839	1,666	1,338	973	923	667	406	235	147	63	34	22	21,695
	Female	356	1,512	1,912	1,755	1,740	1,598	1,847	1,874	1,722	1,421	1,086	824	663	470	361	203	154	90	41	30	19,659
	Total	726	3,110	3,949	3,627	3,627	3,335	3,712	3,890	3,561	3,087	2,424	1,797	1,586	1,137	767	438	301	153	75	52	41,354
1990	Male	380	1,625	2,039	1,863	1,883	1,763	1,914	2,052	1,885	1,728	1,377	1,006	922	697	411	256	151	81	33	21	22,087
	Female	374	1,491	1,933	1,774	1,754	1,584	1,805	1,923	1,710	1,486	1,142	872	697	497	389	235	147	101	59	28	20,001
	Total	754	3,116	3,972	3,637	3,637	3,347	3,719	3,975	3,595	3,214	2,519	1,878	1,619	1,194	800	491	298	182	92	49	42,088
1991	Male	420	1,626	2,032	1,890	1,872	1,786	1,875	2,111	1,927	1,753	1,425	1,070	906	744	432	265	152	84	32	21	22,423
	Female	419	1,510	1,918	1,803	1,734	1,635	1,792	1,969	1,717	1,523	1,170	887	714	511	394	257	143	112	57	32	20,297
	Total	839	3,136	3,950	3,693	3,606	3,421	3,667	4,080	3,644	3,276	2,595	1,957	1,620	1,255	826	522	295	196	89	53	42,720
1992	Male	412	1,659	2,063	1,936	1,887	1,724	1,866	2,044	1,944	1,767	1,486	1,120	861	764	446	294	167	77	33	13	22,563
	Female	388	1,536	1,954	1,825	1,678	1,599	1,750	1,943	1,776	1,528	1,235	911	742	526	416	298	136	110	51	43	20,445
	Total	800	3,195	4,017	3,761	3,565	3,323	3,616	3,987	3,720	3,295	2,721	2,031	1,603	1,290	862	592	303	187	84	56	43,008
1993	Male	356	1,665	2,070	1,970	1,867	1,755	1,838	2,034	1,993	1,794	1,493	1,179	855	773	472	313	170	94	41	28	22,760
	Female	336	1,569	1,897	1,850	1,661	1,616	1,697	1,955	1,867	1,566	1,288	976	735	557	413	308	162	118	57	43	20,671
	Total	692	3,234	3,967	3,820	3,528	3,371	3,535	3,989	3,860	3,360	2,781	2,155	1,590	1,330	885	621	332	212	98	71	43,431
1994	Male	352	1,639	2,076	2,020	1,858	1,757	1,806	2,003	2,062	1,805	1,583	1,245	843	799	507	340	190	102	37	25	23,049
	Female	350	1,546	1,897	1,928	1,640	1,607	1,718	1,950	1,909	1,595	1,341	996	751	574	462	313	198	121	63	30	20,989
	Total	702	3,185	3,973	3,948	3,498	3,364	3,524	3,953	3,971	3,400	2,924	2,241	1,594	1,373	969	653	388	223	100	55	44,038
1995	Male	352	1,592	2,116	1,983	1,872	1,727	1,820	2,043	2,044	1,904	1,629	1,297	883	789	567	356	205	102	48	21	23,350
	Female	341	1,506	1,920	1,927	1,692	1,537	1,726	1,937	1,993	1,636	1,421	1,054	762	601	496	340	197	111	59	51	21,307
	Total	693	3,098	4,036	3,910	3,564	3,264	3,546	3,980	4,037	3,540	3,050	2,351	1,645	1,390	1,063	696	402	213	107	72	44,657
1996	Male	409	1,537	2,085	2,042	1,946	1,744	1,825	2,056	2,084	1,956	1,696	1,358	913	754	605	350	204	117	43	12	23,736
	Female	353	1,448	1,917	1,955	1,742	1,578	1,764	1,899	2,001	1,743	1,461	1,120	785	660	478	381	220	111	70	35	21,721
	Total	762	2,985	4,002	3,997	3,688	3,322	3,589	3,955	4,085	3,699	3,157	2,478	1,698	1,414	1,083	731	424	228	113	47	45,457
1997	Male	311	1,520	2,086	2,054	1,906	1,735	1,796	2,005	2,087	2,000	1,735	1,439	1,001	723	638	371	217	125	48	12	23,809
	Female	301	1,404	1,886	1,985	1,713	1,599	1,672	1,880	1,991	1,779	1,510	1,183	834	674	497	391	239	112	82	38	21,770
	Total	612	2,924	3,972	4,039	3,619	3,334	3,468	3,885	4,078	3,779	3,245	2,622	1,835	1,397	1,135	762	456	237	130	50	45,579
1998	Male	325	1,433	2,000	2,026	1,856	1,639	1,687	1,886	2,039	2,001	1,785	1,435	1,074	702	651	403	246	121	49	18	23,376
	Female	297	1,377	1,878	1,888	1,650	1,451	1,607	1,793	1,999	1,838	1,499	1,215	886	665	529	371	252	123	67	28	21,413
	Total	622	2,810	3,878	3,914	3,506	3,090	3,294	3,679	4,038	3,839	3,284	2,650	1,960	1,367	1,180	774	498	244	116	46	44,789
1999	Male	300	1,382	1,936	1,984	1,840	1,552	1,589	1,787	1,984	2,031	1,776	1,492	1,136	706	638	428	253	131	50	25	23,020
	Female	258	1,256	1,837	1,803	1,684	1,377	1,518	1,704	1,944	1,863	1,557	1,289	909	671	526	409	268	137	65	46	21,121
	Total	558	2,638	3,773	3,787	3,524	2,929	3,107	3,491	3,928	3,894	3,333	2,781	2,045	1,377	1,164	837	521	268	115	71	44,141
2000	Male	285	1,333	1,857	1,988	1,819	1,434	1,461	1,744	1,939	1,959	1,847	1,523	1,184	767	611	456	256	137	42	24	22,666
	Female	278	1,185	1,773	1,769	1,691	1,317	1,445	1,700	1,864	1,827	1,540	1,329	946	680	510	424	273	157	58	55	20,821
	Total	563	2,518	3,630	3,757	3,510	2,751	2,906	3,444	3,803	3,786	3,387	2,852	2,130	1,447	1,121	880	529	294	100	79	43,487

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	274	1,224	1,828	1,928	1,883	1,300	1,368	1,683	1,853	1,961	1,846	1,587	1,194	807	615	495	273	148	61	20	22,348
	Female	244	1,103	1,685	1,720	1,695	1,222	1,407	1,652	1,809	1,786	1,586	1,393	982	700	569	406	309	183	50	45	20,546
	Total	518	2,327	3,513	3,648	3,578	2,522	2,775	3,335	3,662	3,747	3,432	2,980	2,176	1,507	1,184	901	582	331	111	65	42,894
2002	Male	260	1,193	1,751	1,904	1,926	1,348	1,310	1,592	1,807	1,938	1,882	1,598	1,290	886	614	514	284	151	67	22	22,337
	Female	254	1,128	1,651	1,739	1,755	1,252	1,399	1,671	1,747	1,706	1,556	1,361	1,014	712	598	420	308	180	74	52	20,577
	Total	514	2,321	3,402	3,643	3,681	2,600	2,709	3,263	3,554	3,644	3,438	2,959	2,304	1,598	1,212	934	592	331	141	74	42,914
2003	Male	277	1,166	1,754	1,878	1,850	1,466	1,277	1,583	1,814	1,880	1,807	1,649	1,305	933	603	505	294	160	74	27	22,293
	Female	260	1,094	1,620	1,749	1,695	1,316	1,311	1,669	1,678	1,722	1,595	1,355	1,060	756	592	451	308	200	86	52	20,561
	Total	537	2,260	3,374	3,627	3,545	2,782	2,588	3,252	3,492	3,602	3,402	3,004	2,365	1,689	1,195	956	602	360	160	79	42,854
2004	Male	266	1,144	1,740	1,887	1,810	1,539	1,259	1,580	1,779	1,862	1,839	1,637	1,362	1,001	608	510	308	161	82	28	22,393
	Female	250	1,090	1,561	1,769	1,622	1,431	1,247	1,658	1,682	1,740	1,585	1,365	1,137	790	606	467	340	214	93	56	20,694
	Total	516	2,234	3,301	3,656	3,432	2,970	2,506	3,238	3,461	3,602	3,424	3,002	2,499	1,791	1,214	977	648	375	175	84	43,087
2005	Male	268	1,122	1,702	1,852	1,863	1,598	1,227	1,499	1,813	1,857	1,787	1,704	1,406	1,050	659	508	337	166	83	30	22,521
	Female	251	1,046	1,530	1,740	1,628	1,522	1,232	1,550	1,725	1,732	1,625	1,382	1,202	839	619	481	364	228	105	63	20,856
	Total	519	2,168	3,232	3,592	3,491	3,120	2,459	3,049	3,538	3,589	3,412	3,086	2,608	1,889	1,278	989	701	394	188	93	43,377
2006	Male	266	1,108	1,589	1,880	1,863	1,717	1,192	1,450	1,818	1,835	1,829	1,709	1,498	1,080	691	514	365	173	83	37	22,688
	Female	251	1,040	1,451	1,722	1,660	1,585	1,192	1,531	1,754	1,738	1,626	1,433	1,262	885	624	529	349	253	114	63	21,053
	Total	517	2,148	3,040	3,602	3,523	3,302	2,384	2,981	3,572	3,573	3,455	3,142	2,760	1,965	1,315	1,043	714	426	197	100	43,741
2007	Male	270	1,107	1,550	1,811	1,861	1,777	1,263	1,434	1,769	1,828	1,835	1,741	1,513	1,174	780	490	384	183	85	43	22,885
	Female	255	1,038	1,428	1,647	1,689	1,661	1,224	1,487	1,745	1,727	1,648	1,493	1,281	958	650	556	362	258	119	74	21,292
	Total	525	2,145	2,978	3,458	3,550	3,438	2,487	2,921	3,514	3,555	3,483	3,234	2,794	2,132	1,430	1,046	746	441	204	117	44,177
2008	Male	270	1,097	1,518	1,799	1,859	1,761	1,404	1,369	1,720	1,855	1,834	1,723	1,588	1,215	849	510	388	198	90	51	23,082
	Female	256	1,035	1,400	1,626	1,721	1,645	1,313	1,397	1,756	1,686	1,704	1,558	1,299	1,018	710	553	391	256	129	82	21,527
	Total	526	2,132	2,918	3,425	3,580	3,406	2,717	2,766	3,476	3,541	3,538	3,281	2,887	2,233	1,559	1,063	779	454	219	133	44,609
2009	Male	269	1,103	1,471	1,765	1,876	1,756	1,499	1,332	1,687	1,820	1,847	1,788	1,590	1,283	927	528	395	203	97	56	23,276
	Female	255	1,043	1,388	1,567	1,744	1,595	1,445	1,343	1,746	1,703	1,739	1,559	1,319	1,096	747	569	405	282	135	90	21,762
	Total	524	2,146	2,859	3,332	3,620	3,351	2,944	2,675	3,433	3,523	3,586	3,347	2,909	2,379	1,674	1,097	800	485	232	146	45,038
2010	Male	273	1,105	1,449	1,725	1,845	1,824	1,577	1,305	1,596	1,858	1,857	1,752	1,660	1,330	981	579	393	217	100	57	23,469
	Female	257	1,047	1,353	1,541	1,719	1,616	1,547	1,341	1,641	1,755	1,742	1,603	1,342	1,160	795	584	415	305	143	98	21,994
	Total	530	2,152	2,802	3,266	3,564	3,440	3,124	2,646	3,237	3,613	3,599	3,355	3,002	2,490	1,776	1,163	808	522	243	155	45,463
2011	Male	278	1,112	1,436	1,616	1,874	1,826	1,701	1,286	1,556	1,863	1,839	1,795	1,664	1,415	1,005	607	399	237	102	63	23,660
	Female	261	1,053	1,350	1,469	1,703	1,657	1,617	1,311	1,625	1,785	1,752	1,604	1,386	1,217	838	589	458	301	161	107	22,232
	Total	539	2,165	2,786	3,085	3,577	3,483	3,318	2,597	3,181	3,648	3,591	3,399	3,050	2,632	1,843	1,196	857	538	263	170	45,892
2012	Male	279	1,120	1,440	1,574	1,805	1,834	1,764	1,356	1,541	1,816	1,835	1,797	1,693	1,425	1,091	685	384	247	103	69	23,844
	Female	266	1,059	1,349	1,443	1,632	1,688	1,695	1,344	1,577	1,777	1,741	1,628	1,442	1,234	906	614	480	311	166	114	22,454
	Total	545	2,179	2,789	3,017	3,437	3,522	3,459	2,700	3,118	3,593	3,576	3,425	3,135	2,659	1,997	1,299	864	558	269	183	46,298
2013	Male	279	1,127	1,428	1,540	1,791	1,834	1,754	1,500	1,469	1,766	1,863	1,795	1,678	1,495	1,131	745	405	248	110	79	24,022
	Female	265	1,069	1,349	1,415	1,606	1,720	1,684	1,435	1,482	1,790	1,700	1,684	1,506	1,254	960	670	480	331	167	117	22,673
	Total	544	2,196	2,777	2,955	3,397	3,554	3,438	2,935	2,951	3,556	3,563	3,479	3,184	2,749	2,091	1,415	885	579	277	196	46,695
2014	Male	280	1,136	1,430	1,496	1,756	1,856	1,747	1,593	1,425	1,733	1,827	1,809	1,740	1,499	1,194	815	422	250	115	85	24,198
	Female	265	1,079	1,358	1,400	1,552	1,741	1,634	1,565	1,423	1,777	1,716	1,716	1,511	1,278	1,033	704	497	347	188	120	22,896
	Total	545	2,215	2,788	2,896	3,308	3,597	3,381	3,158	2,848	3,510	3,543	3,525	3,251	2,777	2,227	1,519	919	597	303	205	47,094
2015	Male	280	1,145	1,430	1,470	1,712	1,829	1,818	1,671	1,394	1,640	1,867	1,816	1,705	1,566	1,234	868	459	254	127	85	24,364
	Female	265	1,086	1,363	1,364	1,525	1,719	1,656	1,667	1,416	1,670	1,767	1,719	1,555	1,300	1,091	749	511	358	209	131	23,114
	Total	545	2,231	2,793	2,834	3,237	3,548	3,474	3,338	2,810	3,310	3,634	3,535	3,260	2,866	2,325	1,617	970	612	336	216	47,478

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	281	1,146	1,443	1,455	1,604	1,858	1,828	1,797	1,365	1,595	1,868	1,804	1,746	1,565	1,313	887	486	265	134	94	24,528
	Female	266	1,090	1,371	1,360	1,452	1,704	1,700	1,737	1,381	1,649	1,796	1,729	1,555	1,344	1,146	790	518	396	205	146	23,327
	Total	547	2,236	2,814	2,815	3,056	3,562	3,528	3,534	2,746	3,244	3,664	3,533	3,301	2,909	2,459	1,677	1,004	661	339	240	47,855
2017	Male	284	1,144	1,451	1,457	1,559	1,787	1,832	1,855	1,434	1,575	1,819	1,804	1,750	1,597	1,324	965	546	251	144	97	24,669
	Female	268	1,087	1,377	1,361	1,422	1,633	1,731	1,811	1,413	1,599	1,787	1,719	1,578	1,397	1,165	852	539	411	213	154	23,511
	Total	552	2,231	2,828	2,818	2,981	3,420	3,563	3,666	2,847	3,174	3,606	3,523	3,328	2,994	2,489	1,817	1,085	662	357	251	48,180
2018	Male	283	1,146	1,459	1,446	1,523	1,767	1,834	1,834	1,583	1,501	1,769	1,832	1,746	1,585	1,394	1,001	597	263	145	101	24,806
	Female	269	1,089	1,381	1,359	1,395	1,603	1,759	1,795	1,505	1,505	1,799	1,680	1,633	1,460	1,185	901	586	413	227	156	23,694
	Total	552	2,235	2,840	2,805	2,918	3,370	3,593	3,629	3,088	3,006	3,568	3,512	3,379	3,045	2,579	1,902	1,183	676	372	257	48,500
2019	Male	282	1,148	1,470	1,446	1,477	1,725	1,857	1,825	1,677	1,459	1,736	1,799	1,764	1,640	1,396	1,054	657	271	145	111	24,932
	Female	267	1,095	1,389	1,365	1,378	1,546	1,780	1,742	1,634	1,447	1,789	1,698	1,663	1,461	1,207	963	622	427	233	169	23,869
	Total	549	2,243	2,859	2,811	2,855	3,271	3,637	3,567	3,311	2,906	3,525	3,497	3,427	3,101	2,603	2,017	1,279	698	378	280	48,801
2020	Male	283	1,151	1,477	1,453	1,455	1,682	1,819	1,895	1,752	1,427	1,642	1,838	1,770	1,611	1,461	1,090	697	309	141	106	25,055
	Female	267	1,094	1,396	1,368	1,343	1,521	1,752	1,759	1,732	1,437	1,681	1,748	1,669	1,499	1,233	1,018	662	437	240	189	24,037
	Total	550	2,245	2,873	2,821	2,798	3,203	3,571	3,654	3,484	2,864	3,323	3,586	3,439	3,110	2,694	2,108	1,359	746	381	295	49,092
2021	Male	282	1,151	1,479	1,464	1,439	1,575	1,846	1,898	1,873	1,401	1,600	1,836	1,761	1,647	1,462	1,163	714	325	144	116	25,171
	Female	267	1,093	1,399	1,372	1,340	1,448	1,735	1,795	1,799	1,399	1,659	1,777	1,675	1,504	1,273	1,077	694	443	266	194	24,203
	Total	549	2,244	2,878	2,836	2,779	3,023	3,581	3,693	3,672	2,800	3,259	3,613	3,436	3,151	2,735	2,240	1,408	768	410	310	49,374
2022	Male	278	1,149	1,480	1,473	1,444	1,532	1,777	1,904	1,926	1,470	1,578	1,789	1,759	1,656	1,492	1,176	781	373	137	122	25,286
	Female	265	1,089	1,398	1,381	1,341	1,419	1,664	1,824	1,873	1,432	1,608	1,768	1,666	1,529	1,324	1,097	746	467	279	197	24,363
	Total	543	2,238	2,878	2,854	2,785	2,951	3,441	3,728	3,799	2,902	3,186	3,557	3,425	3,185	2,816	2,273	1,527	840	416	319	49,649
2023	Male	279	1,144	1,480	1,481	1,435	1,499	1,759	1,904	1,904	1,618	1,504	1,741	1,786	1,654	1,479	1,238	810	406	147	124	25,387
	Female	265	1,082	1,400	1,386	1,340	1,393	1,639	1,849	1,857	1,521	1,513	1,779	1,627	1,585	1,381	1,117	792	511	281	204	24,517
	Total	544	2,226	2,880	2,867	2,775	2,892	3,398	3,753	3,761	3,139	3,017	3,520	3,413	3,239	2,860	2,355	1,602	917	428	328	49,904
2024	Male	275	1,142	1,479	1,493	1,439	1,456	1,716	1,922	1,893	1,710	1,462	1,708	1,752	1,671	1,535	1,244	858	444	155	125	25,474
	Female	262	1,081	1,398	1,393	1,347	1,379	1,581	1,865	1,802	1,650	1,454	1,770	1,645	1,605	1,386	1,146	851	542	294	215	24,657
	Total	537	2,223	2,877	2,886	2,786	2,835	3,297	3,787	3,695	3,360	2,916	3,478	3,397	3,276	2,921	2,390	1,709	986	449	340	50,131
2025	Male	274	1,134	1,481	1,498	1,443	1,433	1,676	1,885	1,960	1,782	1,431	1,617	1,786	1,676	1,508	1,305	887	475	173	133	25,552
	Female	259	1,076	1,399	1,398	1,350	1,348	1,554	1,839	1,818	1,749	1,444	1,663	1,694	1,610	1,422	1,172	898	576	300	229	24,788
	Total	533	2,210	2,880	2,896	2,793	2,781	3,230	3,724	3,778	3,531	2,875	3,280	3,480	3,286	2,930	2,477	1,785	1,051	473	362	50,340
2026	Male	273	1,126	1,478	1,500	1,453	1,418	1,574	1,911	1,963	1,902	1,404	1,575	1,789	1,663	1,544	1,305	943	480	186	134	25,617
	Female	258	1,069	1,399	1,401	1,354	1,348	1,485	1,821	1,854	1,815	1,407	1,643	1,723	1,616	1,428	1,207	953	601	303	239	24,916
	Total	531	2,195	2,877	2,901	2,807	2,766	3,059	3,732	3,817	3,717	2,811	3,218	3,512	3,279	2,972	2,512	1,896	1,081	489	373	50,533
2027	Male	268	1,121	1,472	1,502	1,463	1,424	1,533	1,841	1,969	1,953	1,474	1,551	1,744	1,657	1,553	1,332	952	522	209	135	25,674
	Female	253	1,063	1,395	1,400	1,363	1,348	1,463	1,749	1,884	1,888	1,441	1,591	1,716	1,609	1,446	1,256	969	644	316	249	25,035
	Total	521	2,184	2,867	2,902	2,826	2,772	2,996	3,590	3,853	3,841	2,915	3,142	3,460	3,266	2,999	2,588	1,921	1,166	525	384	50,709
2028	Male	267	1,110	1,469	1,502	1,471	1,417	1,504	1,822	1,967	1,933	1,622	1,477	1,698	1,680	1,555	1,322	1,004	543	230	138	25,729
	Female	253	1,051	1,390	1,403	1,368	1,345	1,437	1,727	1,908	1,871	1,530	1,496	1,728	1,572	1,497	1,309	991	683	347	248	25,149
	Total	520	2,161	2,859	2,905	2,839	2,762	2,941	3,549	3,875	3,804	3,152	2,973	3,426	3,252	3,052	2,631	1,995	1,226	577	386	50,878
2029	Male	262	1,102	1,464	1,500	1,484	1,418	1,463	1,787	1,984	1,922	1,714	1,436	1,668	1,649	1,573	1,370	1,012	576	248	142	25,775
	Female	249	1,043	1,388	1,402	1,374	1,350	1,424	1,676	1,924	1,814	1,660	1,439	1,716	1,589	1,520	1,315	1,019	736	363	259	25,256
	Total	511	2,145	2,852	2,902	2,858	2,768	2,887	3,463	3,908	3,736	3,374	2,875	3,384	3,238	3,093	2,685	2,031	1,312	611	401	51,031
2030	Male	259	1,090	1,455	1,503	1,489	1,424	1,440	1,752	1,946	1,989	1,786	1,404	1,576	1,686	1,581	1,346	1,069	590	268	155	25,808
	Female	245	1,033	1,380	1,404	1,380	1,352	1,393	1,650	1,897	1,830	1,760	1,428	1,614	1,633	1,526	1,350	1,045	776	388	266	25,352
	Total	504	2,123	2,835	2,907	2,869	2,776	2,833	3,402	3,843	3,819	3,546	2,832	3,190	3,319	3,107	2,696	2,114	1,366	656	421	51,160

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	255	1,076	1,445	1,501	1,492	1,435	1,427	1,651	1,972	1,992	1,904	1,379	1,533	1,689	1,567	1,381	1,067	630	274	164	25,836
	Female	242	1,021	1,371	1,407	1,385	1,356	1,392	1,583	1,878	1,864	1,827	1,395	1,594	1,661	1,532	1,352	1,078	822	409	269	25,439
	Total	497	2,097	2,816	2,908	2,877	2,791	2,819	3,234	3,850	3,856	3,731	2,774	3,127	3,350	3,099	2,733	2,145	1,452	683	433	51,275

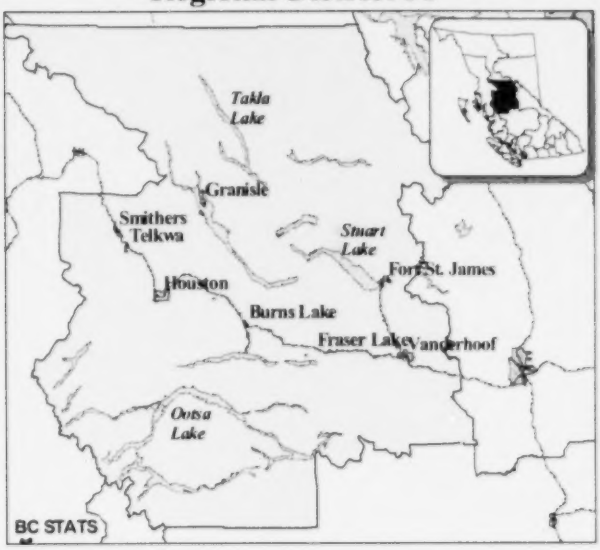
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 51
Bulkley-Nechako
Stikine
Williston Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Trembleur Lake
Smithers
Telkwa
Bulkley-
Nechako
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Kitimat-
Stikine
Houston
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Meters
0
20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of outflows in the short-term due to forestry sector job losses. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is expected to be relatively high and positive over the duration of the projection period, and in combination with positive net migration should result in overall population growth for this area.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

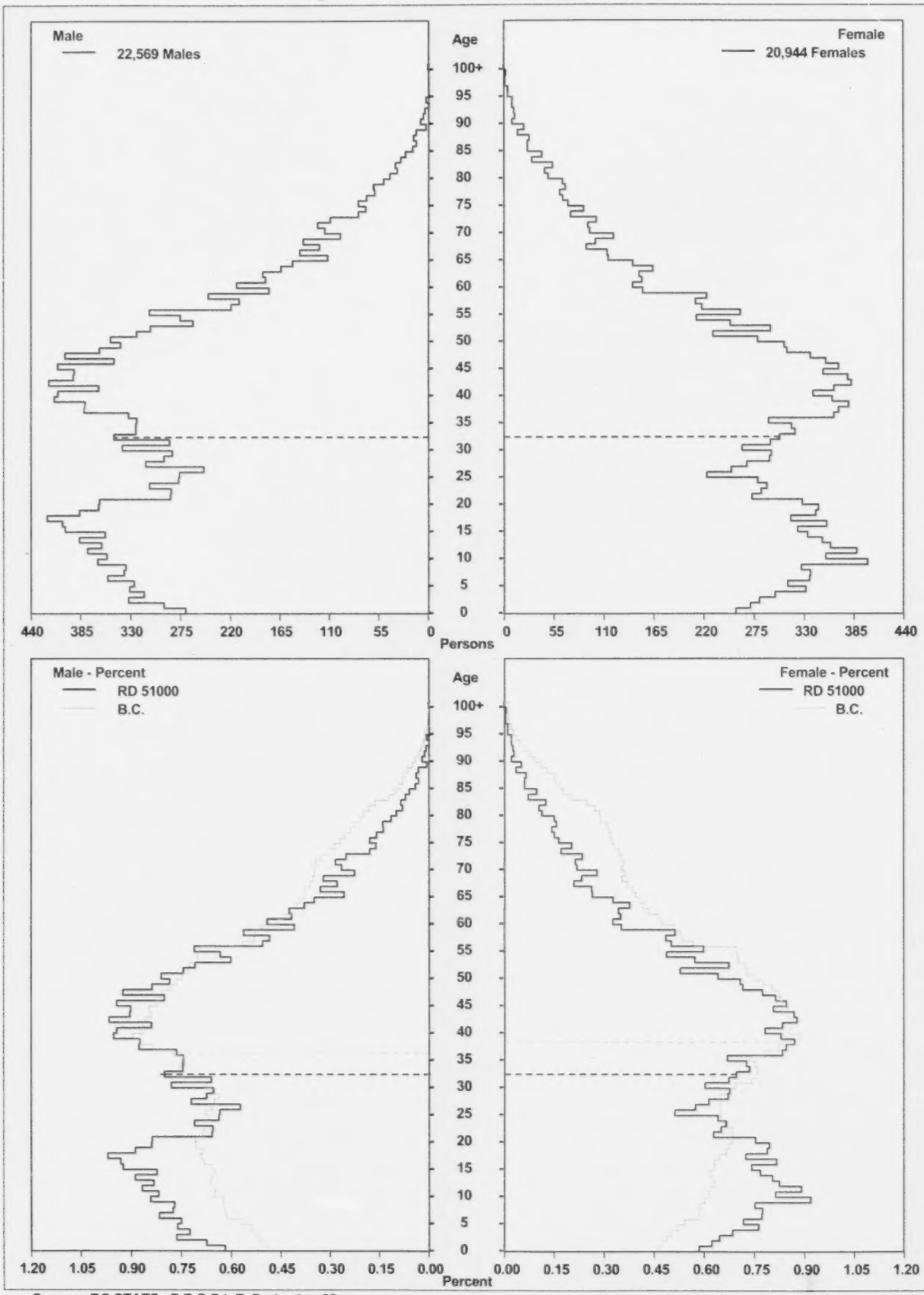
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males. The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

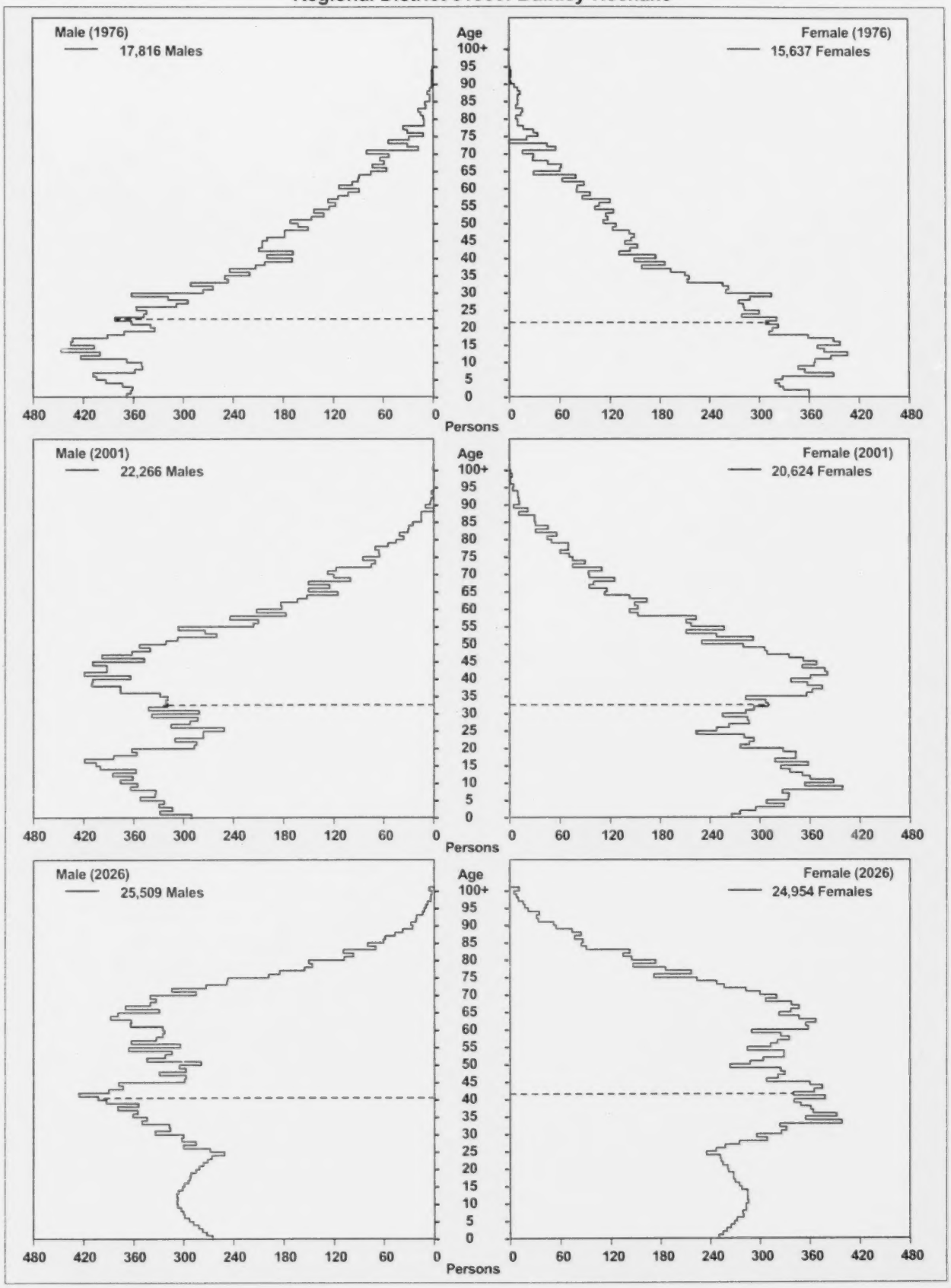
This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of outflows in the short-term due to forestry sector job losses. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is expected to be relatively high and positive over the duration of the projection period, and in combination with positive net migration should result in overall population growth for this area.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



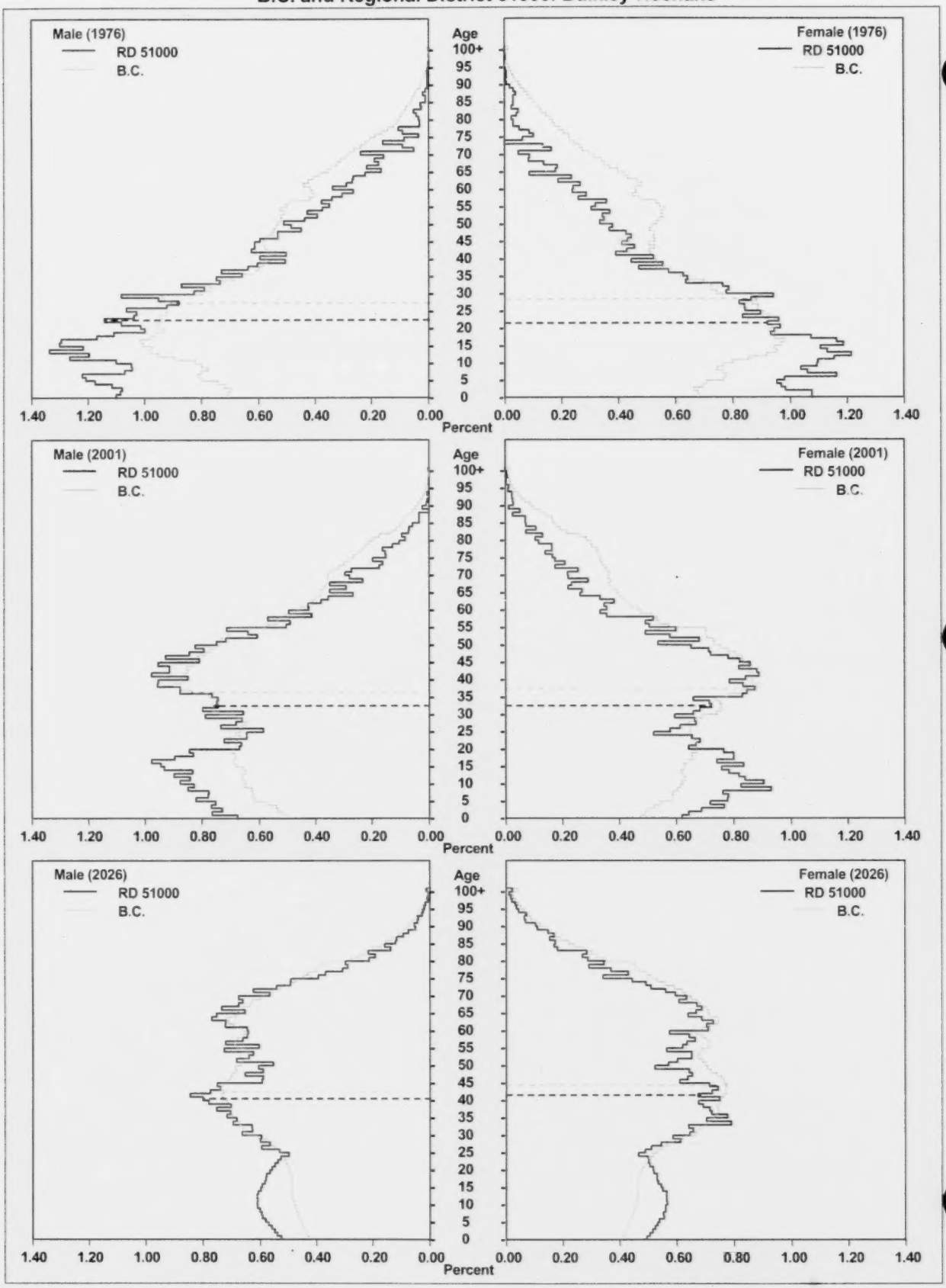
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



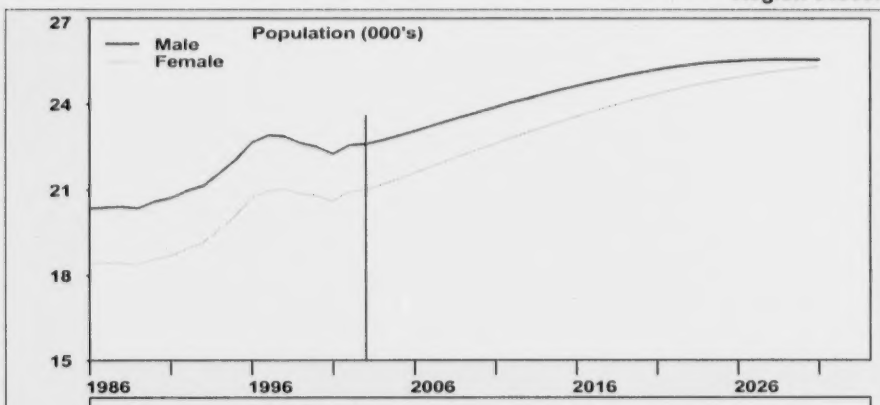
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

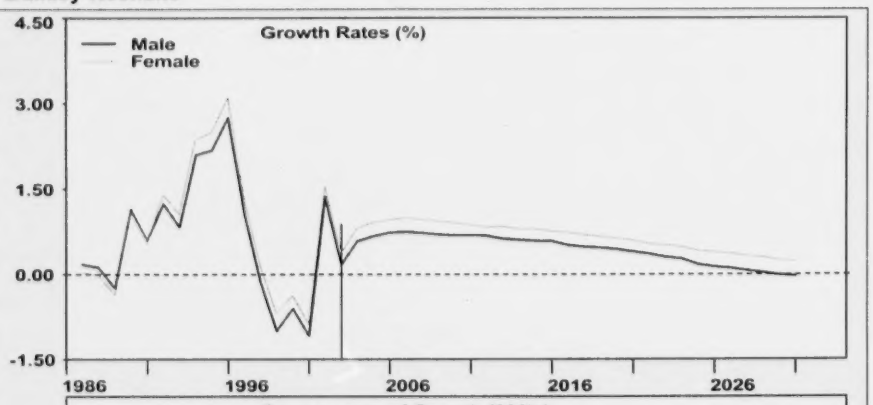
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

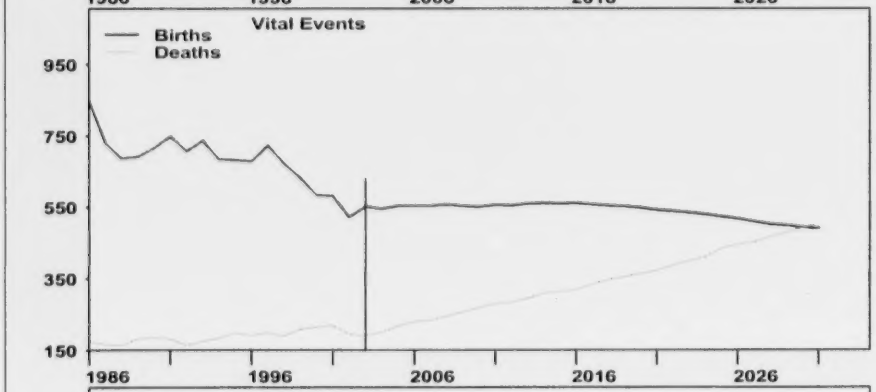


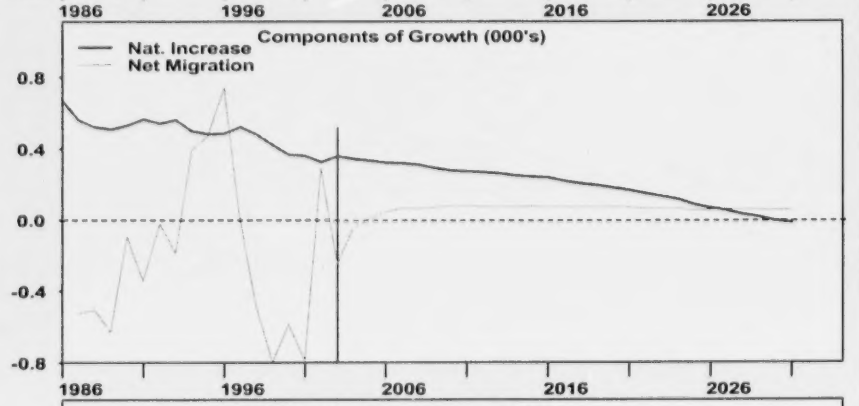
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

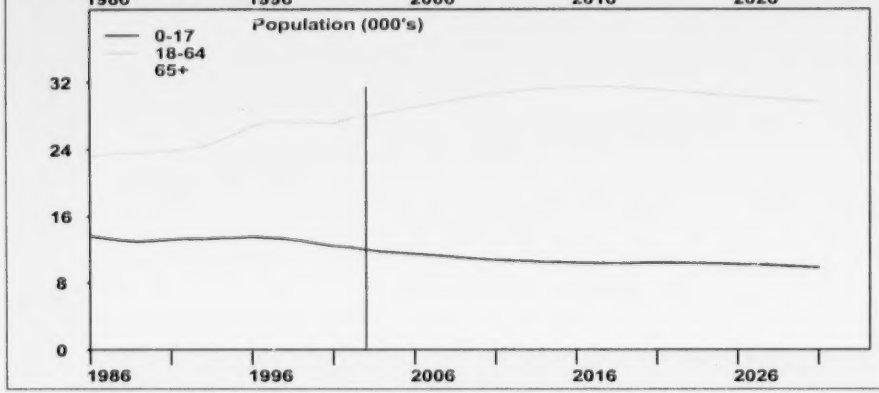
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

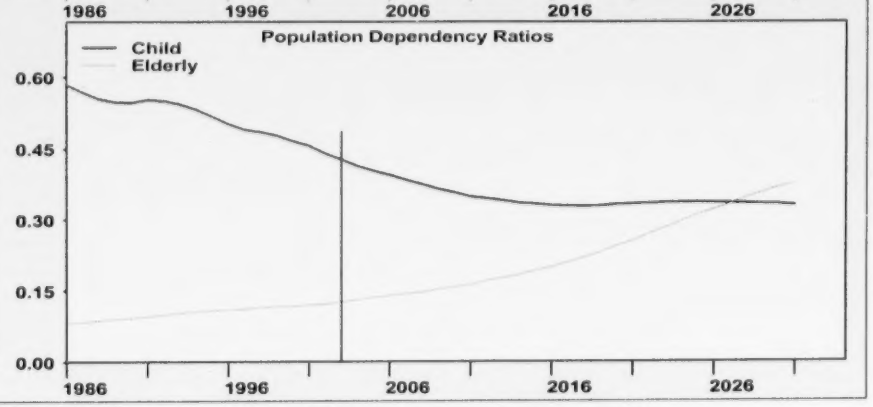












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	847	176	671	N/A	N/A	1986	38,794	0.5	26.6	110.3	2,343	4.4	65.4	0.585	0.082	12,344
1986-1987	730	168	562	-522	0.1	1987	38,834	0.5	27.2	110.5	2,144	4.3	63.4	0.569	0.085	12,441
1987-1988	688	165	523	-502	0.1	1988	38,855	0.5	27.8	110.6	2,119	4.5	65.5	0.554	0.089	12,534
1988-1989	693	184	509	-626	-0.3	1989	38,738	0.5	28.3	110.8	2,214	4.8	67.5	0.548	0.091	12,581
1989-1990	717	187	530	-96	1.1	1990	39,172	0.5	28.6	110.8	2,347	4.7	66.4	0.547	0.094	12,814
1990-1991	749	184	565	-337	0.6	1991	39,400	0.5	28.9	110.8	2,393	4.4	67.4	0.553	0.097	12,979
1991-1992	708	166	542	-24	1.3	1992	39,918	0.5	29.2	110.6	2,393	4.3	67.9	0.550	0.100	13,247
1992-1993	737	176	561	-183	0.9	1993	40,296	0.5	29.6	110.4	2,378	4.5	67.4	0.543	0.105	13,469
1993-1994	685	185	500	399	2.2	1994	41,195	0.5	30.0	110.1	2,234	4.7	69.5	0.532	0.107	13,871
1994-1995	683	200	483	476	2.3	1995	42,154	0.5	30.5	109.7	2,203	4.7	70.9	0.518	0.110	14,298
1995-1996	680	193	487	742	2.9	1996	43,383	0.6	30.8	109.4	2,208	4.5	70.7	0.503	0.111	14,826
1996-1997	724	201	523	-7	1.2	1997	43,899	0.6	31.3	109.1	2,217	4.5	70.0	0.490	0.113	15,184
1997-1998	673	191	482	-479	0.0	1998	43,902	0.6	31.9	108.8	2,123	4.6	73.3	0.486	0.116	15,270
1998-1999	633	210	423	-795	-0.8	1999	43,530	0.6	32.3	108.4	2,032	4.9	72.9	0.478	0.118	15,297
1999-2000	584	216	368	-583	-0.5	2000	43,315	0.6	32.9	108.2	1,987	5.0	72.1	0.465	0.118	15,449
2000-2001	582	221	361	-786	-1.0	2001	42,890	0.5	33.3	108.0	1,922	4.9	71.2	0.457	0.122	15,686
2001-2002	523	196	327	296	1.5	2002	43,513	0.6	33.8	107.8	1,844	4.5	71.3	0.440	0.123	15,864
2002-2003	552	193	359	-241	0.3	2003	43,631	0.6	34.3	107.5	1,895	4.5	70.4	0.427	0.127	15,974
2003-2004	546	202	344	-41	0.7	2004	43,934	0.6	34.9	107.3	1,902	4.8	71.3	0.414	0.132	16,113
2004-2005	554	219	335	13	0.8	2005	44,282	0.6	35.4	107.0	1,915	5.1	72.6	0.403	0.137	16,258
2005-2006	554	231	323	50	0.8	2006	44,655	0.6	35.8	106.8	1,897	5.2	72.3	0.395	0.141	16,432
2006-2007	554	235	319	70	0.9	2007	45,044	0.6	36.2	106.5	1,865	5.3	72.6	0.384	0.145	16,740
2007-2008	558	246	312	68	0.8	2008	45,424	0.6	36.5	106.2	1,844	5.6	73.7	0.375	0.148	17,026
2008-2009	554	259	295	77	0.8	2009	45,796	0.6	36.9	106.0	1,819	5.8	73.8	0.365	0.154	17,338
2009-2010	551	270	281	84	0.8	2010	46,161	0.6	37.2	105.7	1,803	6.0	73.7	0.358	0.159	17,632
2010-2011	556	281	275	85	0.8	2011	46,521	0.6	37.6	105.5	1,775	6.1	73.8	0.348	0.164	17,954
2011-2012	555	285	270	81	0.8	2012	46,872	0.6	37.9	105.4	1,757	6.2	73.9	0.345	0.173	18,239
2012-2013	560	296	264	80	0.7	2013	47,216	0.6	38.2	105.1	1,750	6.4	73.9	0.340	0.178	18,556
2013-2014	562	310	252	80	0.7	2014	47,548	0.6	38.4	104.9	1,749	6.6	73.2	0.336	0.184	18,790
2014-2015	560	314	246	83	0.7	2015	47,877	0.6	38.6	104.7	1,740	6.6	74.5	0.333	0.194	19,041
2015-2016	562	320	242	80	0.7	2016	48,199	0.6	38.8	104.5	1,728	6.8	75.7	0.330	0.201	19,300
2016-2017	558	336	222	78	0.6	2017	48,499	0.6	39.0	104.3	1,717	7.1	75.7	0.329	0.211	19,520
2017-2018	555	348	207	78	0.6	2018	48,784	0.6	39.3	104.0	1,712	7.2	75.4	0.328	0.221	19,750
2018-2019	553	356	197	78	0.6	2019	49,059	0.6	39.6	103.8	1,719	7.3	75.4	0.329	0.232	19,939
2019-2020	549	365	184	79	0.5	2020	49,322	0.6	39.8	103.6	1,717	7.5	75.7	0.332	0.245	20,122
2020-2021	542	373	169	78	0.5	2021	49,569	0.6	40.0	103.4	1,724	7.7	75.5	0.333	0.256	20,276
2021-2022	539	388	151	70	0.4	2022	49,790	0.6	40.4	103.2	1,734	7.9	75.1	0.335	0.271	20,395
2022-2023	535	400	135	69	0.4	2023	49,994	0.6	40.7	103.0	1,747	8.1	75.3	0.336	0.284	20,522
2023-2024	530	411	119	69	0.4	2024	50,182	0.6	41.1	102.8	1,750	8.4	76.2	0.336	0.298	20,651
2024-2025	524	435	89	60	0.3	2025	50,331	0.6	41.5	102.5	1,752	8.8	76.8	0.337	0.312	20,770
2025-2026	518	448	70	62	0.3	2026	50,463	0.6	41.8	102.2	1,76	8.9	75.9	0.336	0.323	20,891
2026-2027	510	453	57	63	0.2	2027	50,583	0.6	42.2	101.9	1,758	9.1	75.8	0.336	0.335	21,019
2027-2028	502	468	34	63	0.2	2028	50,680	0.6	42.6	101.7	1,772	9.4	76.9	0.335	0.347	21,142
2028-2029	499	480	19	64	0.2	2029	50,763	0.6	42.9	101.4	1,774	9.6	78.2	0.334	0.359	21,259
2029-2030	494	494	0	61	0.1	2030	50,824	0.7	43.2	101.1	1,773	9.8	78.2	0.333	0.370	21,365
2030-2031	491	501	-10	63	0.1	2031	50,877	0.7	43.5	100.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.331	0.378	21,476

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,606	4,003	5,997	9,603	3,606	4,547	27,370	24,565	12,905	5,819	1,917	302	38,794
1987	13,352	3,788	6,098	9,564	3,466	4,455	27,579	24,802	13,106	5,925	1,996	328	38,834
1988	13,111	3,628	6,102	9,483	3,381	4,300	27,745	25,095	13,281	6,069	2,094	355	38,855
1989	12,946	3,482	6,104	9,464	3,360	4,136	27,754	25,169	13,286	6,214	2,156	341	38,738
1990	13,052	3,533	6,087	9,519	3,432	4,067	28,145	25,485	13,433	6,382	2,238	355	39,172
1991	13,206	3,611	6,125	9,595	3,470	3,972	28,236	25,562	13,379	6,532	2,311	381	39,400
1992	13,308	3,678	6,121	9,630	3,509	4,028	28,627	25,975	13,322	6,834	2,426	393	39,918
1993	13,287	3,689	6,050	9,598	3,548	4,097	29,039	26,361	13,321	7,030	2,561	422	40,296
1994	13,375	3,647	6,092	9,728	3,636	4,156	29,975	27,210	13,663	7,307	2,694	460	41,195
1995	13,416	3,619	5,998	9,797	3,799	4,201	30,982	28,095	13,972	7,723	2,842	484	42,154
1996	13,516	3,625	6,016	9,891	3,875	4,408	32,121	29,119	14,405	8,080	2,974	497	43,383
1997	13,422	3,604	6,004	9,818	3,814	4,495	32,754	29,712	14,427	8,462	3,093	500	43,899
1998	13,310	3,481	6,051	9,829	3,778	4,440	32,847	29,888	14,218	8,753	3,181	524	43,902
1999	13,036	3,344	5,899	9,692	3,793	4,367	32,745	29,846	13,874	9,027	3,226	543	43,530
2000	12,727	3,207	5,785	9,520	3,735	4,282	32,805	29,860	13,668	9,398	3,240	572	43,315
2001	12,410	3,057	5,708	9,353	3,645	4,182	32,707	29,781	13,377	9,611	3,310	594	42,890
2002	12,254	2,977	5,627	9,277	3,650	4,413	33,481	30,530	13,243	10,191	3,412	661	43,513
2003	11,985	2,862	5,539	9,123	3,584	4,502	33,790	30,920	13,015	10,555	3,574	744	43,631
2004	11,755	2,809	5,389	8,946	3,557	4,595	34,276	31,440	12,863	10,961	3,760	823	43,934
2005	11,595	2,762	5,303	8,833	3,530	4,696	34,768	31,988	12,657	11,396	3,938	882	44,282
2006	11,478	2,766	5,117	8,712	3,595	4,792	35,322	32,515	12,530	11,758	4,097	932	44,655
2007	11,321	2,807	4,998	8,514	3,516	4,803	35,837	33,022	12,520	12,130	4,270	989	45,044
2008	11,189	2,827	4,895	8,362	3,467	4,785	36,392	33,551	12,497	12,551	4,402	1,028	45,424
2009	11,013	2,844	4,778	8,169	3,391	4,796	36,836	34,059	12,504	12,836	4,647	1,059	45,796
2010	10,891	2,855	4,717	8,036	3,319	4,752	37,285	34,599	12,517	13,160	4,841	1,130	46,161
2011	10,721	2,869	4,635	7,852	3,217	4,741	37,739	35,075	12,611	13,416	5,032	1,177	46,521
2012	10,658	2,877	4,603	7,781	3,178	4,672	38,133	35,594	12,738	13,476	5,328	1,207	46,872
2013	10,585	2,883	4,573	7,702	3,129	4,651	38,542	35,998	12,795	13,643	5,542	1,247	47,216
2014	10,498	2,892	4,590	7,606	3,016	4,609	38,891	36,399	12,871	13,801	5,769	1,294	47,548
2015	10,453	2,900	4,635	7,553	2,918	4,531	39,248	36,824	12,924	13,889	6,080	1,322	47,877
2016	10,389	2,906	4,655	7,483	2,828	4,437	39,545	37,185	13,091	13,954	6,328	1,362	48,199
2017	10,359	2,904	4,671	7,455	2,784	4,348	39,800	37,560	13,175	13,978	6,639	1,380	48,499
2018	10,327	2,894	4,693	7,433	2,740	4,210	40,069	37,874	13,321	13,976	6,950	1,434	48,784
2019	10,335	2,879	4,704	7,456	2,752	4,123	40,336	38,187	13,354	13,959	7,288	1,506	49,059
2020	10,388	2,870	4,716	7,518	2,802	3,992	40,584	38,428	13,403	13,881	7,658	1,550	49,322
2021	10,393	2,848	4,720	7,545	2,825	3,872	40,843	38,639	13,558	13,753	7,993	1,604	49,569
2022	10,383	2,818	4,724	7,565	2,841	3,813	41,086	38,869	13,646	13,554	8,394	1,678	49,790
2023	10,361	2,786	4,725	7,575	2,850	3,737	41,328	39,090	13,704	13,435	8,757	1,740	49,994
2024	10,328	2,754	4,719	7,574	2,855	3,713	41,551	39,302	13,670	13,328	9,143	1,869	50,182
2025	10,289	2,718	4,709	7,571	2,862	3,683	41,742	39,492	13,689	13,155	9,515	1,951	50,331
2026	10,229	2,683	4,678	7,546	2,868	3,707	41,932	39,675	13,673	13,037	9,817	2,047	50,463
2027	10,165	2,645	4,644	7,520	2,876	3,757	42,117	39,863	13,496	13,030	10,135	2,206	50,583
2028	10,095	2,605	4,605	7,490	2,885	3,773	42,297	40,033	13,341	13,007	10,464	2,306	50,680
2029	10,018	2,569	4,558	7,449	2,891	3,791	42,464	40,188	13,184	13,005	10,765	2,419	50,763
2030	9,939	2,536	4,508	7,403	2,895	3,803	42,610	40,329	13,020	13,023	11,039	2,568	50,824
2031	9,846	2,508	4,453	7,338	2,885	3,818	42,753	40,466	12,845	13,108	11,260	2,682	50,877

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	393	1,661	1,973	1,842	1,812	1,731	1,975	1,915	1,681	1,212	961	876	751	592	402	264	170	103	26	8	20,348
	Female	381	1,568	1,912	1,694	1,580	1,606	1,819	1,801	1,416	1,086	811	720	609	499	396	230	153	83	74	8	18,446
	Total	774	3,229	3,885	3,536	3,392	3,337	3,794	3,716	3,097	2,298	1,772	1,596	1,360	1,091	798	494	323	186	100	16	38,794
1987	Male	342	1,601	1,996	1,826	1,826	1,654	1,926	1,926	1,696	1,320	1,016	847	775	605	427	268	165	94	51	22	20,383
	Female	335	1,510	1,935	1,710	1,553	1,519	1,813	1,798	1,430	1,197	843	679	659	501	405	246	157	81	57	23	18,451
	Total	677	3,111	3,931	3,536	3,379	3,173	3,739	3,724	3,126	2,517	1,859	1,526	1,434	1,106	832	514	322	175	108	45	38,834
1988	Male	326	1,542	2,008	1,824	1,788	1,549	1,907	1,971	1,696	1,406	1,037	855	805	634	432	280	162	104	53	28	20,407
	Female	323	1,437	1,926	1,724	1,501	1,463	1,801	1,798	1,481	1,221	864	690	676	508	421	264	180	90	51	29	18,448
	Total	649	2,979	3,934	3,548	3,289	3,012	3,708	3,769	3,177	2,627	1,901	1,545	1,481	1,142	853	544	342	194	104	57	38,855
1989	Male	326	1,470	1,993	1,859	1,721	1,510	1,847	1,955	1,779	1,403	1,079	860	819	649	448	293	174	110	37	25	20,357
	Female	326	1,360	1,896	1,754	1,469	1,398	1,745	1,787	1,534	1,236	897	716	655	539	437	263	200	87	53	29	18,381
	Total	652	2,830	3,889	3,613	3,190	2,908	3,592	3,742	3,313	2,639	1,976	1,576	1,474	1,188	885	556	374	197	90	54	38,738
1990	Male	339	1,482	1,984	1,870	1,737	1,508	1,806	1,942	1,835	1,471	1,116	908	801	658	472	299	181	101	49	29	20,588
	Female	347	1,365	1,866	1,774	1,521	1,326	1,685	1,829	1,566	1,299	955	743	639	562	438	293	200	88	57	31	18,584
	Total	686	2,847	3,850	3,644	3,258	2,834	3,491	3,771	3,401	2,770	2,071	1,651	1,440	1,220	910	592	381	189	106	60	39,172
1991	Male	374	1,488	1,987	1,895	1,716	1,457	1,721	1,975	1,836	1,535	1,145	919	799	690	495	315	184	95	53	32	20,711
	Female	380	1,369	1,900	1,771	1,563	1,278	1,583	1,833	1,635	1,261	1,009	765	646	559	442	306	188	114	51	36	18,689
	Total	754	2,857	3,887	3,666	3,279	2,735	3,304	3,808	3,471	2,796	2,154	1,684	1,445	1,249	937	621	372	209	104	68	39,400
1992	Male	356	1,534	1,942	1,969	1,703	1,508	1,639	1,962	1,886	1,531	1,236	973	793	698	519	349	182	108	44	35	20,967
	Female	350	1,438	1,838	1,864	1,555	1,279	1,536	1,816	1,655	1,297	1,117	814	633	570	447	334	202	119	54	33	18,951
	Total	706	2,972	3,780	3,833	3,258	2,787	3,175	3,778	3,541	2,828	2,353	1,787	1,426	1,268	966	683	384	227	98	68	39,918
1993	Male	369	1,501	1,949	1,965	1,720	1,551	1,564	1,918	1,933	1,581	1,312	989	795	712	543	364	197	106	42	32	21,143
	Female	373	1,446	1,761	1,893	1,569	1,287	1,460	1,809	1,687	1,369	1,148	825	660	589	460	354	221	141	62	39	19,153
	Total	742	2,947	3,710	3,858	3,289	2,838	3,024	3,727	3,620	2,950	2,460	1,814	1,455	1,301	1,003	718	418	247	104	71	40,296
1994	Male	356	1,496	1,941	1,968	1,779	1,578	1,591	1,937	1,941	1,709	1,327	1,050	822	741	566	365	222	123	45	29	21,586
	Female	328	1,467	1,774	1,890	1,618	1,336	1,482	1,788	1,756	1,459	1,188	897	699	583	470	379	232	151	75	37	19,609
	Total	684	2,963	3,715	3,858	3,397	2,914	3,073	3,725	3,697	3,168	2,515	1,947	1,521	1,324	1,036	744	454	274	120	66	41,195
1995	Male	324	1,487	1,939	1,987	1,804	1,606	1,611	1,945	1,988	1,803	1,434	1,089	871	749	590	391	229	125	60	24	22,056
	Female	361	1,447	1,780	1,847	1,680	1,355	1,495	1,770	1,839	1,521	1,278	956	760	586	507	389	252	158	74	43	20,098
	Total	685	2,934	3,719	3,834	3,484	2,961	3,106	3,715	3,827	3,324	2,712	2,045	1,631	1,335	1,097	780	481	283	134	67	42,154
1996	Male	368	1,453	1,939	2,039	1,870	1,620	1,653	1,919	2,061	1,898	1,568	1,125	892	746	621	435	238	132	59	26	22,662
	Female	364	1,440	1,764	1,895	1,781	1,391	1,541	1,803	1,866	1,664	1,294	1,035	802	618	528	389	266	155	86	39	20,721
	Total	732	2,893	3,703	3,934	3,651	3,011	3,194	3,722	3,927	3,562	2,862	2,160	1,694	1,364	1,149	824	504	287	145	65	43,383
1997	Male	356	1,458	1,915	2,017	1,923	1,584	1,672	1,863	2,094	1,951	1,607	1,224	952	735	635	452	267	117	63	20	22,905
	Female	345	1,445	1,774	1,835	1,847	1,418	1,479	1,742	1,908	1,718	1,347	1,129	847	621	543	409	287	168	88	44	20,994
	Total	701	2,903	3,689	3,852	3,770	3,002	3,151	3,605	4,002	3,669	2,954	2,353	1,799	1,356	1,178	861	554	285	151	64	43,899
1998	Male	320	1,415	1,924	2,023	1,883	1,586	1,606	1,764	2,069	2,012	1,661	1,317	968	758	639	447	275	134	48	26	22,875
	Female	347	1,399	1,854	1,773	1,809	1,417	1,409	1,678	1,923	1,757	1,414	1,164	836	635	570	422	304	179	94	43	21,027
	Total	667	2,814	3,778	3,796	3,692	3,003	3,015	3,442	3,992	3,769	3,075	2,481	1,804	1,393	1,209	869	579	313	142	69	43,902
1999	Male	326	1,365	1,856	1,990	1,830	1,579	1,555	1,678	2,033	1,999	1,731	1,308	1,034	751	680	432	276	148	56	19	22,646
	Female	290	1,363	1,847	1,748	1,739	1,470	1,343	1,591	1,862	1,813	1,476	1,183	871	673	568	409	318	190	83	47	20,884
	Total	616	2,728	3,703	3,738	3,569	3,049	2,898	3,269	3,895	3,812	3,207	2,491	1,905	1,424	1,248	841	594	338	139	66	43,530
2000	Male	316	1,333	1,792	1,932	1,871	1,504	1,524	1,635	1,963	1,995	1,800	1,393	1,049	795	648	447	288	157	51	16	22,509
	Female	275	1,283	1,819	1,760	1,688	1,436	1,335	1,542	1,815	1,859	1,496	1,252	906	707	534	438	313	208	90	50	20,806
	Total	591	2,616	3,611	3,692	3,559	2,940	2,859	3,177	3,778	3,854	3,296	2,645	1,955	1,502	1,182	885	601	365	141	66	43,315

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	290	1,293	1,738	1,879	1,926	1,433	1,479	1,582	1,899	1,976	1,800	1,468	1,059	795	645	474	301	163	55	11	22,266
	Female	266	1,208	1,749	1,760	1,690	1,360	1,338	1,476	1,788	1,839	1,582	1,238	947	722	531	444	321	209	98	58	20,624
	Total	556	2,501	3,487	3,639	3,616	2,793	2,817	3,058	3,687	3,815	3,382	2,706	2,006	1,517	1,176	918	622	372	153	69	42,890
2002	Male	269	1,271	1,719	1,839	1,980	1,521	1,415	1,622	1,830	1,980	1,865	1,519	1,159	893	613	495	318	172	66	23	22,569
	Female	255	1,182	1,712	1,785	1,682	1,452	1,326	1,494	1,762	1,814	1,678	1,263	1,065	749	542	452	331	221	117	62	20,944
	Total	524	2,453	3,431	3,624	3,662	2,973	2,741	3,116	3,592	3,794	3,543	2,782	2,224	1,642	1,155	947	649	393	183	85	43,513
2003	Male	281	1,209	1,676	1,833	1,942	1,571	1,387	1,583	1,737	1,996	1,909	1,571	1,243	908	653	507	307	188	82	24	22,607
	Female	268	1,104	1,637	1,833	1,645	1,488	1,304	1,479	1,716	1,813	1,711	1,348	1,112	753	549	476	338	238	136	76	21,024
	Total	549	2,313	3,313	3,666	3,587	3,059	2,691	3,062	3,453	3,809	3,620	2,919	2,355	1,661	1,202	983	645	426	218	100	43,631
2004	Male	283	1,179	1,660	1,779	1,922	1,619	1,385	1,560	1,690	1,986	1,937	1,670	1,246	980	666	552	298	201	93	32	22,738
	Female	268	1,079	1,608	1,802	1,631	1,520	1,294	1,467	1,667	1,814	1,779	1,409	1,138	802	594	494	333	264	151	82	21,196
	Total	551	2,258	3,268	3,581	3,553	3,139	2,679	3,027	3,357	3,800	3,716	3,079	2,384	1,782	1,260	1,046	631	465	244	114	43,934
2005	Male	286	1,135	1,661	1,755	1,852	1,731	1,340	1,531	1,673	1,950	1,955	1,762	1,334	997	714	547	317	206	103	41	22,890
	Female	270	1,071	1,558	1,778	1,662	1,532	1,298	1,444	1,615	1,806	1,825	1,452	1,218	853	639	478	361	262	171	99	21,392
	Total	556	2,206	3,219	3,533	3,514	3,263	2,638	2,975	3,288	3,756	3,780	3,214	2,552	1,850	1,353	1,025	678	468	274	140	44,282
2006	Male	287	1,133	1,608	1,734	1,817	1,834	1,359	1,500	1,642	1,925	1,973	1,791	1,425	1,023	743	550	341	221	110	41	23,057
	Female	272	1,074	1,499	1,726	1,684	1,602	1,313	1,417	1,560	1,814	1,836	1,575	1,227	908	667	489	375	271	182	107	21,598
	Total	559	2,207	3,107	3,460	3,501	3,436	2,672	2,917	3,202	3,739	3,809	3,366	2,652	1,931	1,410	1,039	716	492	292	148	44,655
2007	Male	288	1,153	1,561	1,706	1,766	1,859	1,430	1,443	1,673	1,846	1,977	1,855	1,457	1,105	827	538	349	230	120	46	23,229
	Female	272	1,094	1,448	1,685	1,706	1,586	1,412	1,397	1,548	1,771	1,810	1,663	1,246	1,017	680	500	387	283	197	113	21,815
	Total	560	2,247	3,009	3,391	3,472	3,445	2,842	2,840	3,221	3,617	3,787	3,518	2,703	2,122	1,507	1,038	736	513	317	159	45,044
2008	Male	292	1,162	1,520	1,673	1,773	1,839	1,504	1,433	1,650	1,767	2,004	1,910	1,514	1,189	841	572	356	223	128	48	23,398
	Female	275	1,098	1,394	1,618	1,764	1,566	1,466	1,391	1,547	1,739	1,821	1,707	1,338	1,068	687	506	412	288	210	131	22,026
	Total	567	2,260	2,914	3,291	3,537	3,405	2,970	2,824	3,197	3,506	3,825	3,617	2,852	2,257	1,528	1,078	768	511	338	179	45,424
2009	Male	291	1,172	1,497	1,657	1,720	1,829	1,566	1,443	1,638	1,722	2,000	1,940	1,610	1,194	905	584	389	216	133	56	23,562
	Female	275	1,106	1,371	1,591	1,735	1,565	1,508	1,394	1,539	1,694	1,825	1,775	1,399	1,093	734	548	428	285	231	138	22,234
	Total	566	2,278	2,868	3,248	3,455	3,394	3,074	2,837	3,177	3,416	3,825	3,715	3,009	2,287	1,639	1,132	817	501	364	194	45,796
2010	Male	290	1,178	1,460	1,658	1,693	1,765	1,684	1,407	1,614	1,707	1,967	1,959	1,702	1,278	921	622	386	232	136	64	23,723
	Female	274	1,113	1,364	1,539	1,711	1,598	1,528	1,411	1,523	1,643	1,818	1,821	1,443	1,172	784	587	411	308	230	160	22,438
	Total	564	2,291	2,824	3,197	3,404	3,363	3,212	2,818	3,137	3,350	3,785	3,780	3,145	2,450	1,705	1,209	797	540	366	224	46,161
2011	Male	293	1,185	1,461	1,604	1,671	1,729	1,790	1,438	1,588	1,677	1,944	1,977	1,728	1,365	945	645	392	249	145	60	23,886
	Female	276	1,115	1,371	1,477	1,659	1,621	1,599	1,433	1,499	1,587	1,824	1,833	1,566	1,179	836	614	423	319	234	170	22,635
	Total	569	2,300	2,832	3,081	3,330	3,350	3,389	2,871	3,087	3,264	3,768	3,810	3,294	2,544	1,781	1,259	815	568	379	230	46,521
2012	Male	292	1,189	1,483	1,558	1,642	1,688	1,817	1,508	1,525	1,710	1,867	1,982	1,790	1,396	1,023	723	381	252	154	67	24,047
	Female	276	1,120	1,393	1,428	1,617	1,644	1,590	1,533	1,477	1,578	1,785	1,806	1,653	1,197	937	630	427	329	240	165	22,825
	Total	568	2,309	2,876	2,986	3,259	3,332	3,407	3,041	3,002	3,288	3,652	3,788	3,443	2,593	1,960	1,353	808	581	394	232	46,872
2013	Male	295	1,188	1,495	1,519	1,610	1,698	1,807	1,586	1,508	1,686	1,789	2,007	1,845	1,451	1,101	732	403	256	149	72	24,197
	Female	280	1,120	1,401	1,376	1,551	1,703	1,573	1,588	1,471	1,576	1,751	1,817	1,697	1,286	984	638	437	348	242	180	23,019
	Total	575	2,308	2,896	2,895	3,161	3,401	3,380	3,174	2,979	3,262	3,540	3,824	3,542	2,737	2,085	1,370	840	604	391	252	47,216
2014	Male	296	1,191	1,505	1,496	1,597	1,649	1,800	1,644	1,515	1,670	1,746	1,999	1,875	1,544	1,106	790	413	282	142	83	24,343
	Female	279	1,126	1,409	1,355	1,525	1,679	1,574	1,627	1,472	1,569	1,704	1,825	1,762	1,346	1,008	683	475	360	240	187	23,205
	Total	575	2,317	2,914	2,851	3,122	3,328	3,374	3,271	2,987	3,239	3,450	3,824	3,637	2,890	2,114	1,473	888	642	382	270	47,548
2015	Male	295	1,196	1,510	1,457	1,597	1,624	1,743	1,771	1,473	1,641	1,731	1,966	1,894	1,631	1,184	810	441	281	152	89	24,486
	Female	279	1,130	1,414	1,348	1,475	1,659	1,608	1,651	1,487	1,550	1,653	1,818	1,808	1,388	1,082	730	511	350	254	196	23,391
	Total	574	2,326	2,924	2,805	3,072	3,283	3,351	3,422	2,960	3,191	3,384	3,784	3,702	3,019	2,266	1,540	952	631	406	285	47,877

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	296	1,198	1,515	1,459	1,541	1,606	1,713	1,882	1,499	1,610	1,696	1,944	1,910	1,656	1,266	834	462	285	166	91	24,629
	Female	279	1,133	1,416	1,358	1,414	1,611	1,633	1,721	1,508	1,525	1,597	1,824	1,820	1,507	1,092	776	536	359	261	200	23,570
	Total	575	2,331	2,931	2,817	2,955	3,217	3,346	3,603	3,007	3,135	3,293	3,768	3,730	3,163	2,358	1,610	998	644	427	291	48,199
2017	Male	293	1,202	1,517	1,480	1,497	1,577	1,676	1,903	1,573	1,547	1,728	1,867	1,915	1,716	1,297	908	519	275	169	96	24,755
	Female	276	1,133	1,418	1,380	1,364	1,570	1,658	1,707	1,607	1,504	1,584	1,782	1,795	1,591	1,113	871	551	366	268	206	23,744
	Total	569	2,335	2,935	2,860	2,861	3,147	3,334	3,610	3,180	3,051	3,312	3,649	3,710	3,307	2,410	1,779	1,070	641	437	302	48,499
2018	Male	291	1,200	1,518	1,492	1,458	1,545	1,686	1,892	1,650	1,530	1,703	1,789	1,940	1,769	1,348	971	529	297	169	97	24,874
	Female	276	1,127	1,423	1,388	1,314	1,505	1,718	1,685	1,662	1,498	1,587	1,747	1,807	1,634	1,196	915	557	377	285	209	23,910
	Total	567	2,327	2,941	2,880	2,772	3,050	3,404	3,577	3,312	3,028	3,290	3,536	3,747	3,403	2,544	1,886	1,086	674	454	306	48,784
2019	Male	289	1,195	1,521	1,502	1,434	1,528	1,638	1,888	1,713	1,536	1,684	1,748	1,935	1,800	1,436	979	577	307	184	95	24,989
	Female	273	1,122	1,426	1,395	1,292	1,481	1,694	1,688	1,698	1,499	1,579	1,700	1,813	1,700	1,255	937	598	413	294	213	24,070
	Total	562	2,317	2,947	2,897	2,726	3,009	3,332	3,576	3,411	3,035	3,263	3,448	3,748	3,500	2,691	1,916	1,175	720	478	308	49,059
2020	Male	288	1,191	1,528	1,508	1,403	1,525	1,609	1,828	1,842	1,493	1,656	1,735	1,906	1,819	1,520	1,051	595	323	185	94	25,099
	Female	273	1,118	1,430	1,402	1,286	1,428	1,675	1,720	1,721	1,515	1,562	1,650	1,808	1,745	1,295	1,009	638	444	283	221	24,223
	Total	561	2,309	2,958	2,910	2,689	2,953	3,284	3,548	3,563	3,008	3,218	3,385	3,714	3,564	2,815	2,060	1,233	767	468	315	49,322
2021	Male	283	1,183	1,534	1,511	1,407	1,469	1,593	1,795	1,949	1,517	1,625	1,702	1,885	1,836	1,544	1,121	615	342	190	98	25,199
	Female	267	1,115	1,432	1,401	1,300	1,363	1,630	1,742	1,795	1,537	1,539	1,594	1,813	1,759	1,405	1,018	686	461	292	221	24,370
	Total	550	2,298	2,966	2,912	2,707	2,832	3,223	3,537	3,744	3,054	3,164	3,296	3,698	3,595	2,949	2,139	1,301	803	482	319	49,569
2022	Male	280	1,171	1,536	1,514	1,430	1,425	1,563	1,753	1,967	1,594	1,559	1,733	1,814	1,843	1,600	1,150	676	391	184	105	25,288
	Female	264	1,103	1,432	1,404	1,321	1,316	1,591	1,764	1,779	1,635	1,516	1,583	1,770	1,736	1,484	1,037	769	474	297	227	24,502
	Total	544	2,274	2,968	2,918	2,751	2,741	3,154	3,517	3,746	3,229	3,075	3,316	3,584	3,579	3,084	2,187	1,445	865	481	332	49,790
2023	Male	276	1,160	1,530	1,517	1,443	1,390	1,531	1,757	1,953	1,671	1,541	1,709	1,738	1,869	1,648	1,197	723	404	195	112	25,364
	Female	261	1,089	1,426	1,407	1,330	1,269	1,526	1,824	1,756	1,686	1,510	1,586	1,734	1,748	1,528	1,116	805	479	306	244	24,630
	Total	537	2,249	2,956	2,924	2,773	2,659	3,057	3,581	3,709	3,357	3,051	3,295	3,472	3,617	3,176	2,313	1,528	883	501	356	49,994
2024	Male	273	1,147	1,524	1,522	1,453	1,371	1,510	1,705	1,945	1,734	1,548	1,687	1,696	1,866	1,678	1,273	734	440	204	122	25,432
	Female	258	1,076	1,418	1,413	1,336	1,250	1,497	1,800	1,756	1,723	1,510	1,579	1,687	1,755	1,592	1,169	828	520	335	248	24,750
	Total	531	2,223	2,942	2,935	2,789	2,621	3,007	3,505	3,701	3,457	3,058	3,266	3,383	3,621	3,270	2,442	1,562	960	539	370	50,182
2025	Male	270	1,132	1,516	1,527	1,457	1,340	1,509	1,677	1,879	1,864	1,504	1,658	1,681	1,839	1,696	1,348	786	447	220	126	25,476
	Female	254	1,062	1,411	1,417	1,341	1,245	1,445	1,783	1,786	1,746	1,529	1,561	1,637	1,746	1,635	1,210	889	559	361	238	24,855
	Total	524	2,194	2,927	2,944	2,798	2,585	2,954	3,460	3,665	3,610	3,033	3,219	3,318	3,585	3,331	2,558	1,675	1,006	581	364	50,331
2026	Male	265	1,119	1,502	1,530	1,461	1,345	1,455	1,661	1,842	1,970	1,527	1,625	1,648	1,819	1,712	1,367	834	464	231	132	25,509
	Female	250	1,049	1,397	1,419	1,343	1,256	1,385	1,735	1,807	1,818	1,549	1,535	1,584	1,750	1,649	1,312	896	599	378	243	24,954
	Total	515	2,168	2,899	2,949	2,804	2,601	2,840	3,396	3,649	3,788	3,076	3,160	3,232	3,569	3,361	2,679	1,730	1,063	609	375	50,463
2027	Male	261	1,104	1,486	1,533	1,464	1,368	1,414	1,629	1,800	1,988	1,604	1,559	1,678	1,749	1,718	1,420	863	506	257	134	25,535
	Female	246	1,034	1,384	1,418	1,346	1,278	1,339	1,695	1,830	1,801	1,647	1,513	1,572	1,708	1,625	1,387	916	671	391	247	25,048
	Total	507	2,138	2,870	2,951	2,810	2,646	2,753	3,324	3,630	3,789	3,251	3,072	3,250	3,457	3,343	2,807	1,779	1,177	648	381	50,583
2028	Male	256	1,089	1,470	1,528	1,467	1,381	1,382	1,597	1,805	1,973	1,682	1,540	1,654	1,674	1,745	1,467	901	542	264	134	25,551
	Female	242	1,018	1,368	1,412	1,349	1,288	1,290	1,629	1,890	1,775	1,699	1,508	1,576	1,674	1,634	1,423	988	705	394	267	25,129
	Total	498	2,107	2,838	2,940	2,816	2,669	2,672	3,226	3,695	3,748	3,381	3,048	3,230	3,348	3,379	2,890	1,889	1,247	658	401	50,680
2029	Male	254	1,072	1,454	1,520	1,472	1,390	1,367	1,583	1,754	1,966	1,747	1,550	1,637	1,628	1,740	1,493	956	546	291	138	25,558
	Female	241	1,002	1,352	1,404	1,353	1,295	1,270	1,604	1,865	1,775	1,737	1,508	1,569	1,629	1,641	1,481	1,035	727	426	291	25,205
	Total	495	2,074	2,806	2,924	2,825	2,685	2,637	3,187	3,619	3,741	3,484	3,058	3,206	3,257	3,381	2,974	1,991	1,273	717	429	50,763
2030	Male	252	1,056	1,436	1,513	1,478	1,394	1,336	1,585	1,725	1,900	1,879	1,508	1,608	1,614	1,716	1,508	1,018	587	298	144	25,555
	Female	239	989	1,331	1,398	1,356	1,300	1,269	1,551	1,847	1,807	1,757	1,526	1,550	1,581	1,635	1,522	1,072	781	461	297	25,269
	Total	491	2,045	2,767	2,911	2,834	2,694	2,605	3,136	3,572	3,707	3,636	3,034	3,158	3,195	3,351	3,030	2,090	1,368	759	441	50,824

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	250	1,043	1,418	1,500	1,481	1,399	1,340	1,533	1,708	1,865	1,986	1,530	1,579	1,582	1,695	1,517	1,033	628	304	157	25,548
	Female	237	978	1,314	1,384	1,359	1,301	1,280	1,493	1,799	1,827	1,831	1,546	1,525	1,529	1,636	1,536	1,161	788	494	311	25,329
	Total	487	2,021	2,732	2,884	2,840	2,700	2,620	3,026	3,507	3,692	3,817	3,076	3,104	3,111	3,331	3,053	2,194	1,416	798	468	50,877

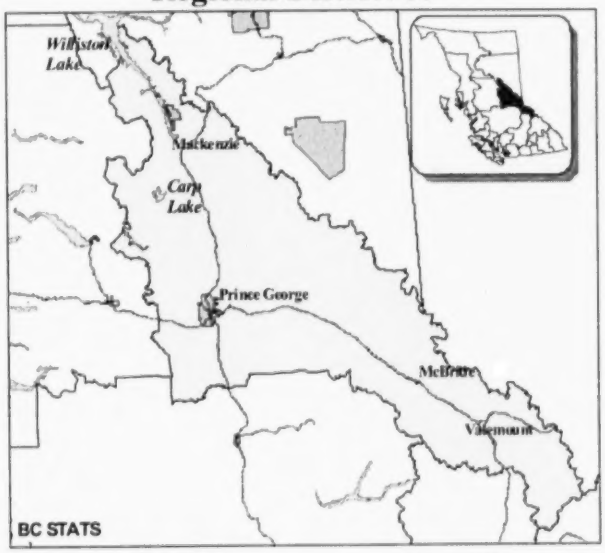
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District 53



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

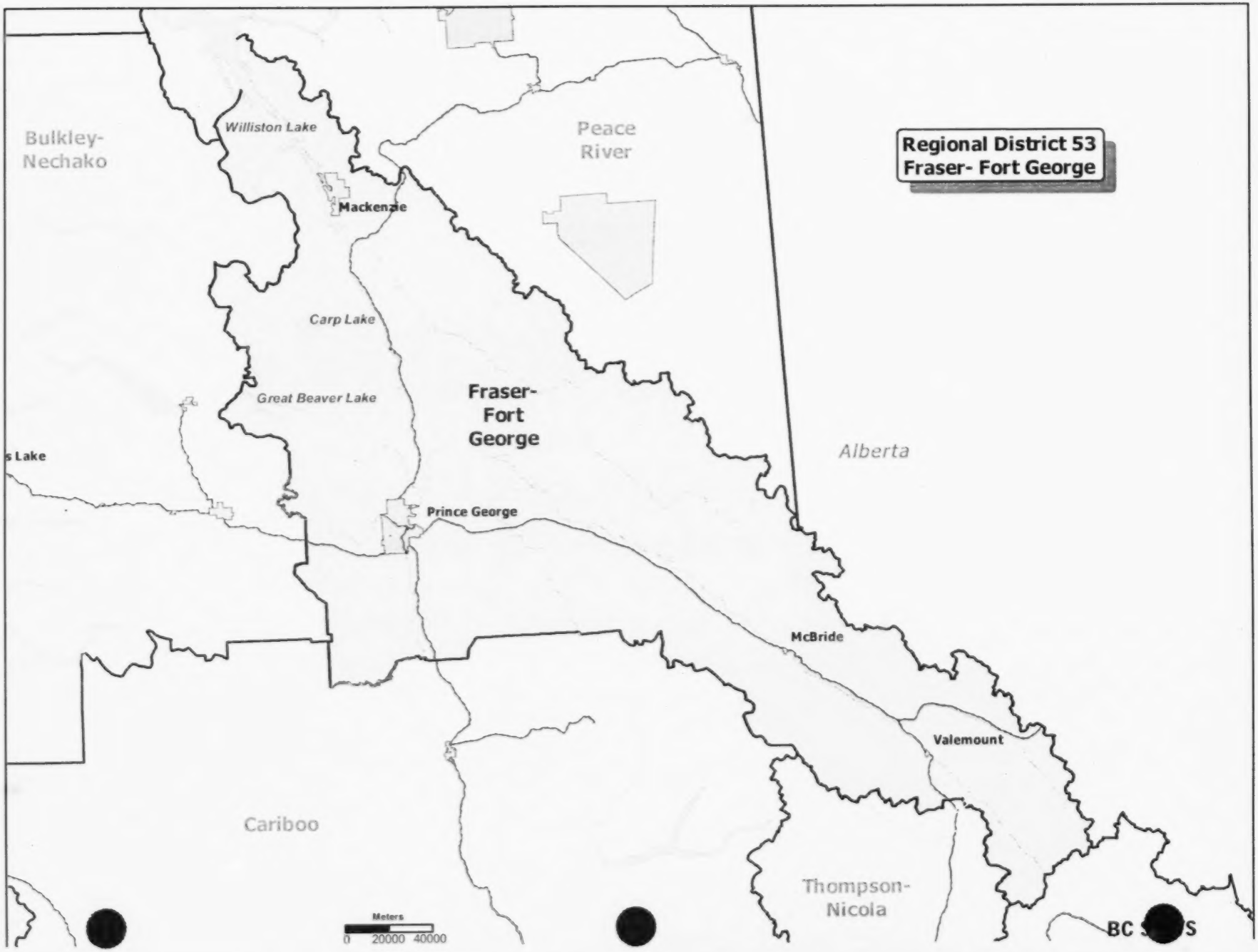
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003


Regional District 53
Fraser- Fort George
Bulkley-
Nechako
Williston Lake
Peace
River
Mackenzie
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Fraser-
Fort
George
Alberta
Prince George
McBride
Valemount
Cariboo
Thompson-
Nicola
Meters
0 20000 40000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53000: FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Mackenzie, McBride, Prince George, Valemount

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role. Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been some mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of activity. As well, it is home to the University of Northern British Columbia.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the short-term. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive until the later portion of the projection period, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53000: FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Mackenzie, McBride, Prince George, Valemount

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role. Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been some mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of activity. As well, it is home to the University of Northern British Columbia.

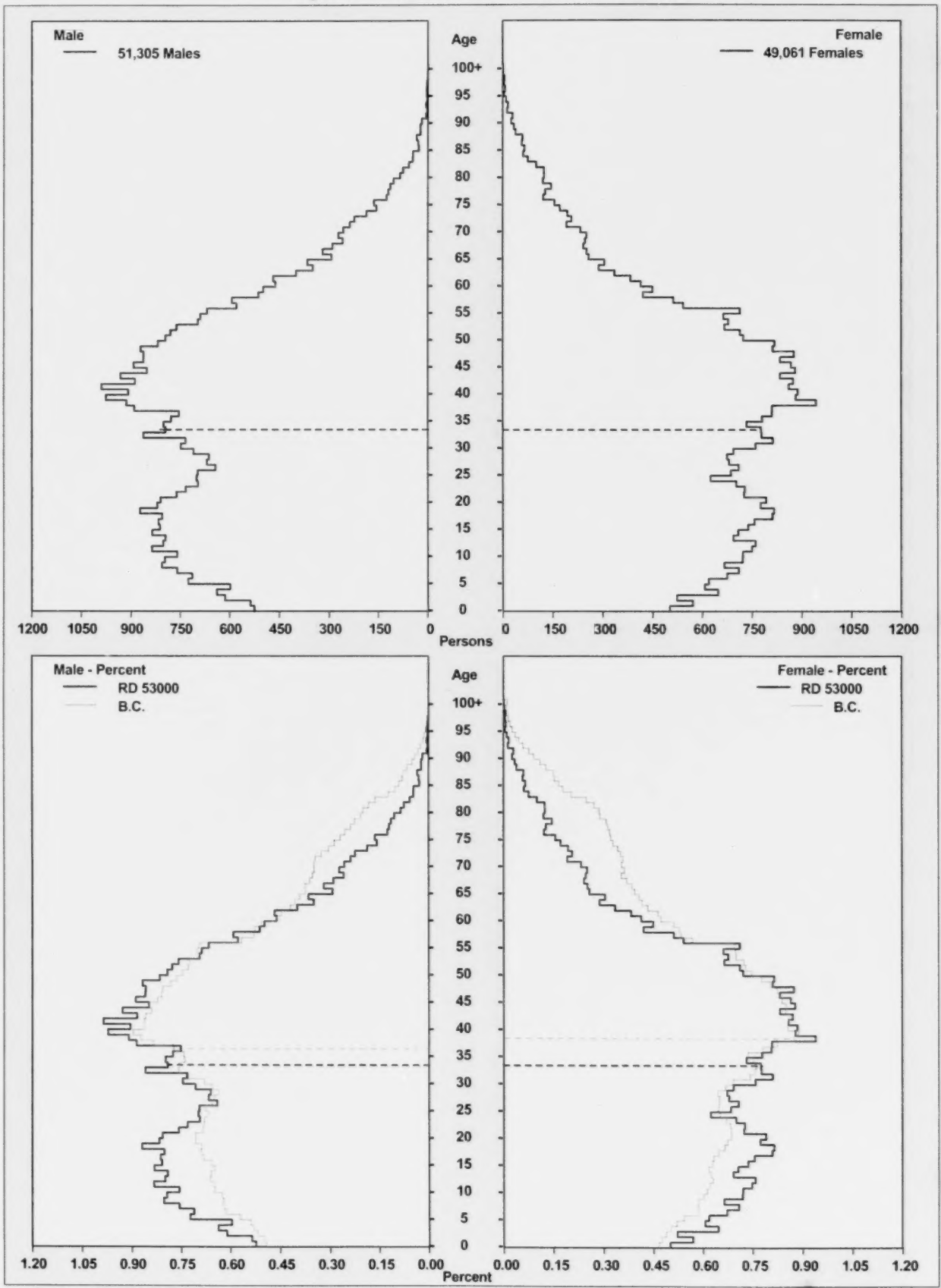
DEMOGRAPHICS

The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

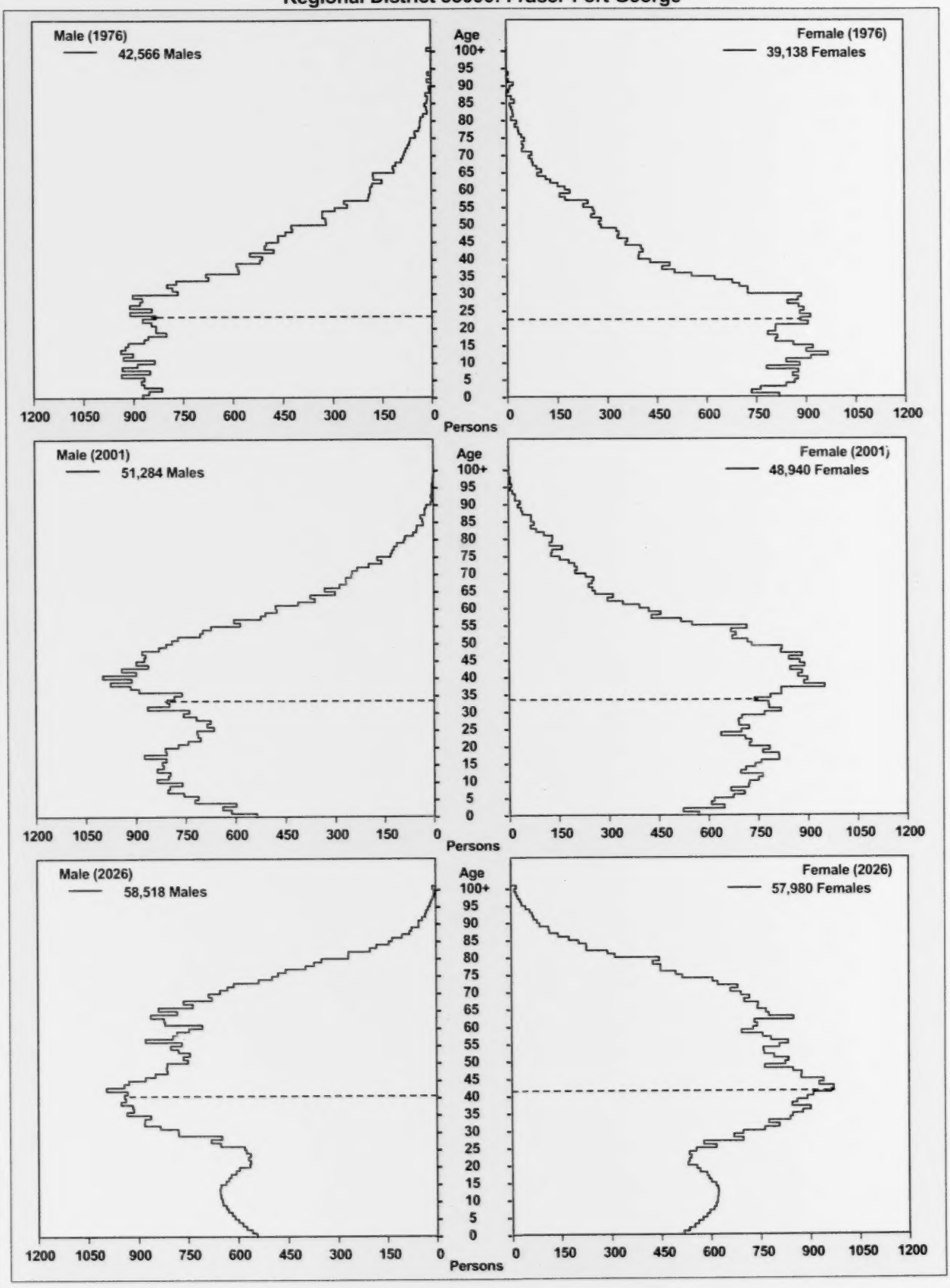
Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the short-term. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive until the later portion of the projection period, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



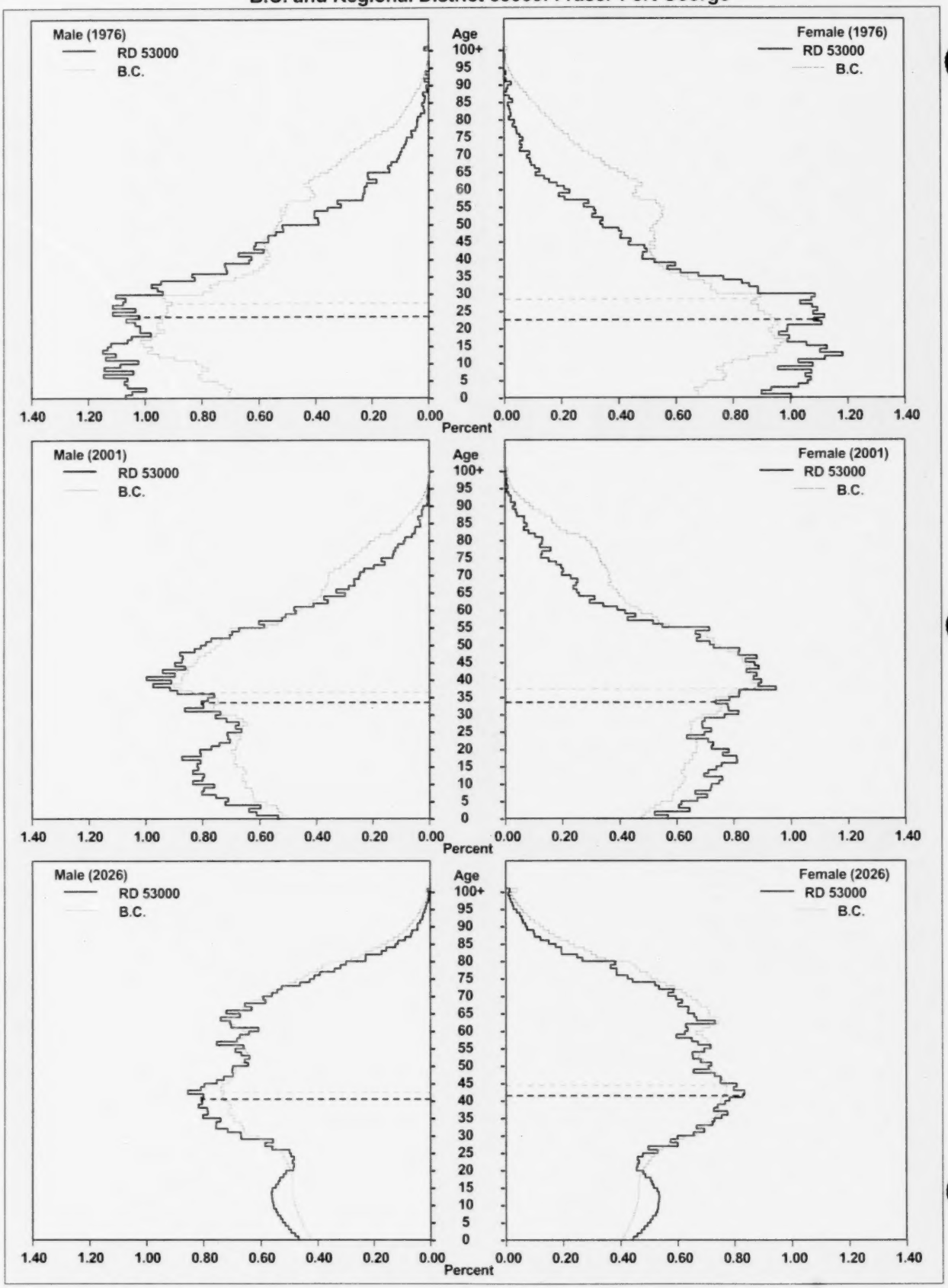
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



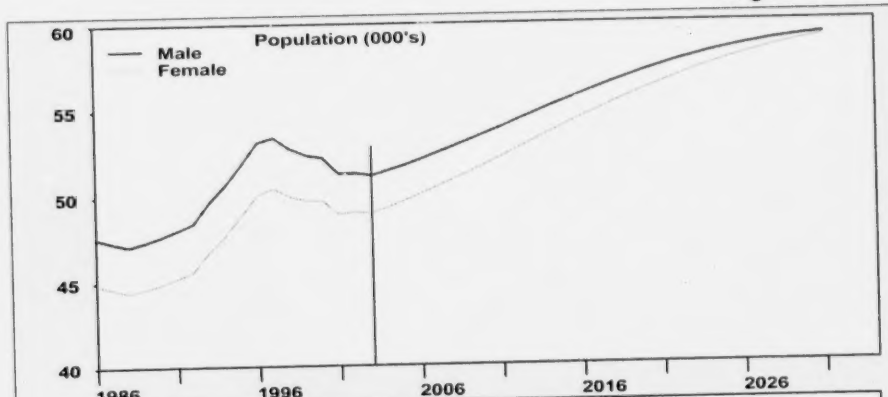
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

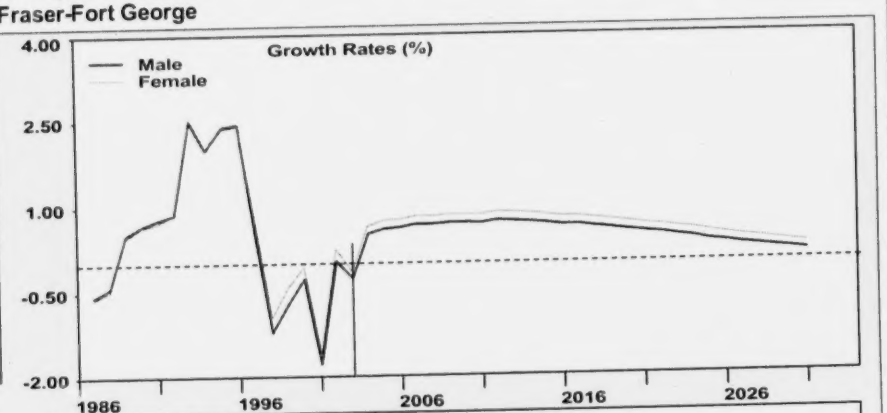
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George

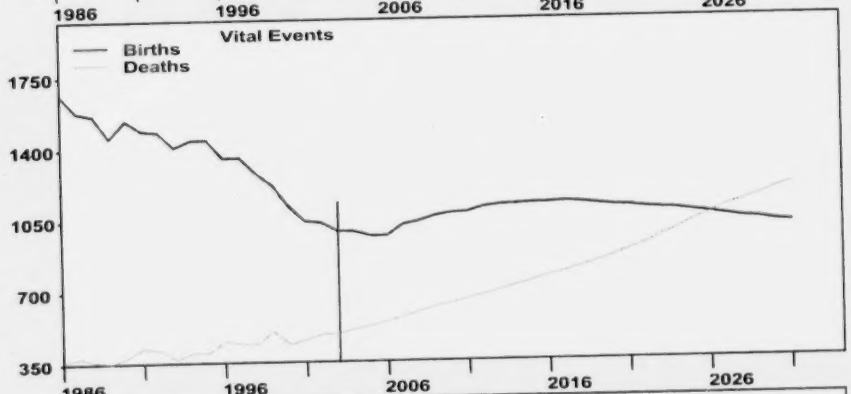


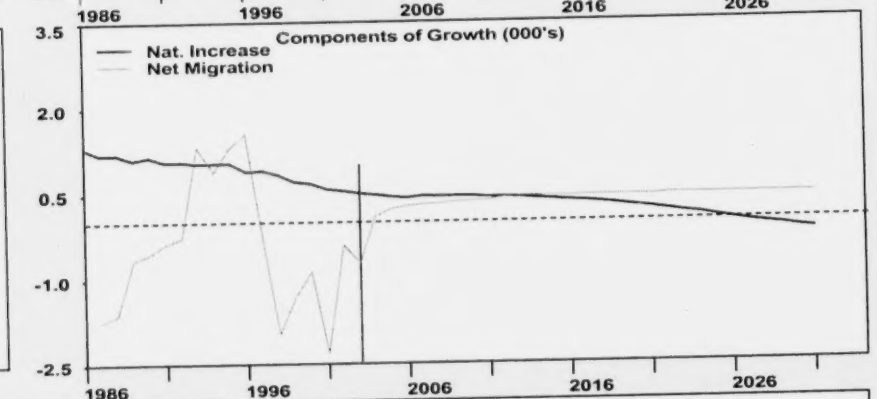
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

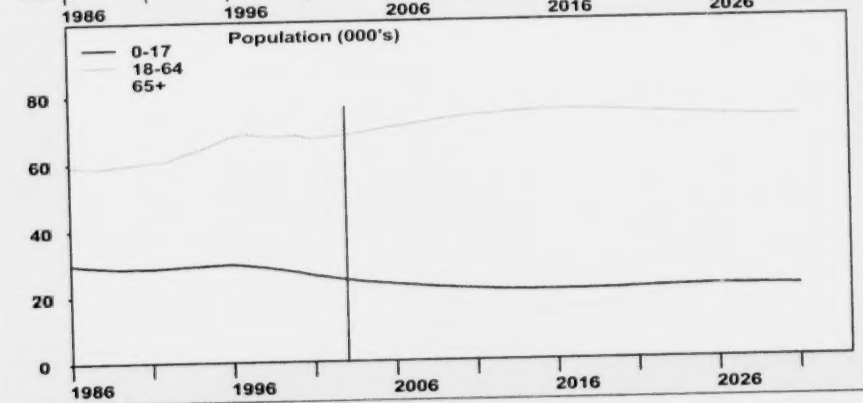
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

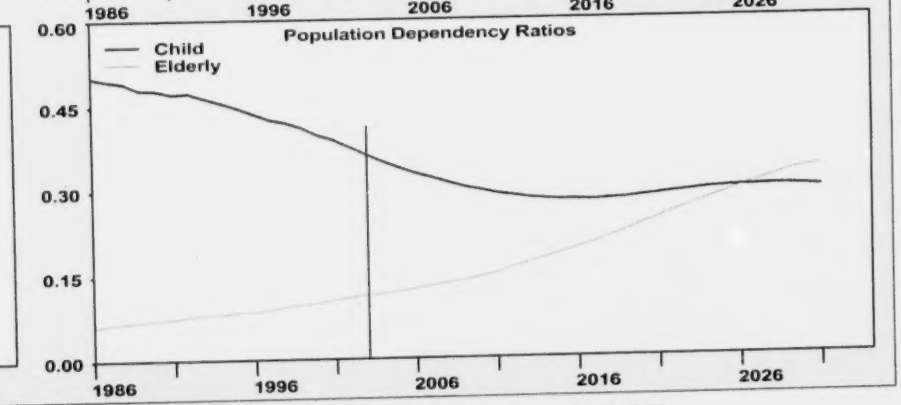












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,667	360	1,307	N/A	N/A	1986	92,511	1.8	27.7	106.0	1,841	4.0	64.8	0.501	0.060	30,977
1986-1987	1,580	382	1,198	-1,743	-0.6	1987	91,966	1.8	28.1	106.0	1,830	4.0	65.4	0.495	0.064	30,951
1987-1988	1,565	361	1,204	-1,615	-0.4	1988	91,555	1.8	28.5	106.1	1,810	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	31,000
1988-1989	1,456	352	1,104	-658	0.5	1989	92,001	1.8	29.1	106.1	1,826	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,242
1989-1990	1,540	383	1,157	-551	0.7	1990	92,607	1.8	29.4	106.1	1,887	4.4	66.0	0.478	0.073	31,632
1990-1991	1,490	427	1,063	-369	0.7	1991	93,301	1.8	29.9	106.2	1,869	4.5	66.9	0.471	0.075	31,993
1991-1992	1,482	416	1,066	-261	0.9	1992	94,106	1.8	30.2	106.2	1,842	4.2	68.0	0.473	0.078	32,484
1992-1993	1,409	370	1,039	1,325	2.5	1993	96,470	1.9	30.5	106.2	1,778	4.0	66.3	0.463	0.080	33,582
1993-1994	1,442	402	1,040	892	2.0	1994	98,402	1.9	30.8	106.1	1,785	4.1	66.6	0.455	0.082	34,464
1994-1995	1,442	400	1,042	1,307	2.4	1995	100,751	1.9	31.2	106.1	1,712	4.3	67.5	0.446	0.084	35,422
1995-1996	1,354	457	897	1,554	2.4	1996	103,202	2.0	31.4	106.0	1,622	4.4	68.6	0.436	0.085	36,287
1996-1997	1,356	445	911	-267	0.6	1997	103,846	2.0	32.1	105.8	1,588	4.3	70.1	0.425	0.089	37,213
1997-1998	1,278	441	837	-1,962	-1.1	1998	102,721	2.0	32.6	105.5	1,567	4.6	70.6	0.419	0.095	37,397
1998-1999	1,219	504	715	-1,314	-0.6	1999	102,122	2.0	33.1	105.2	1,492	4.6	71.2	0.410	0.098	37,277
1999-2000	1,116	437	679	-856	-0.2	2000	101,945	2.0	33.7	105.0	1,398	4.4	72.1	0.396	0.100	37,399
2000-2001	1,042	462	580	-2,301	-1.7	2001	100,224	1.9	34.2	104.8	1,388	4.7	72.5	0.388	0.106	38,032
2001-2002	1,034	486	548	-406	0.1	2002	100,366	1.9	34.8	104.6	1,373	4.9	72.6	0.375	0.110	38,327
2002-2003	993	490	503	-717	-0.2	2003	100,152	1.9	35.3	104.5	1,359	5.0	72.9	0.362	0.113	38,975
2003-2004	989	509	480	101	0.6	2004	100,733	1.9	35.9	104.3	1,343	5.1	73.0	0.349	0.116	39,747
2004-2005	968	528	440	236	0.7	2005	101,409	1.9	36.4	104.2	1,322	5.3	73.2	0.338	0.119	40,509
2005-2006	966	547	419	281	0.7	2006	102,109	2.0	36.8	104.0	1,359	5.5	73.4	0.328	0.124	41,249
2006-2007	1,021	569	452	307	0.7	2007	102,868	2.0	37.3	103.9	1,398	5.7	73.6	0.320	0.129	42,013
2007-2008	1,036	594	442	323	0.7	2008	103,633	2.0	37.7	103.7	1,414	5.9	73.7	0.312	0.134	42,773
2008-2009	1,063	619	444	350	0.8	2009	104,427	2.0	38.1	103.6	1,429	6.0	73.8	0.303	0.138	43,487
2009-2010	1,075	635	440	362	0.8	2010	105,229	2.0	38.4	103.4	1,427	6.1	73.8	0.298	0.144	44,252
2010-2011	1,079	656	423	375	0.8	2011	106,027	2.0	38.8	103.3	1,441	6.3	73.9	0.291	0.150	45,042
2011-2012	1,103	675	428	425	0.8	2012	106,880	2.1	39.0	103.1	1,455	6.4	73.9	0.287	0.160	45,756
2012-2013	1,113	697	416	430	0.8	2013	107,726	2.1	39.3	102.9	1,448	6.6	73.9	0.283	0.168	46,495
2013-2014	1,116	718	398	437	0.8	2014	108,561	2.1	39.5	102.8	1,447	6.7	74.0	0.281	0.176	47,184
2014-2015	1,120	742	378	433	0.7	2015	109,372	2.1	39.7	102.6	1,446	6.9	74.2	0.279	0.185	47,881
2015-2016	1,122	766	356	428	0.7	2016	110,156	2.1	40.0	102.5	1,449	7.0	74.3	0.279	0.194	48,500
2016-2017	1,126	784	342	446	0.7	2017	110,944	2.1	40.2	102.3	1,456	7.2	74.4	0.278	0.203	49,081
2017-2018	1,122	808	314	439	0.7	2018	111,697	2.1	40.4	102.2	1,455	7.3	74.5	0.279	0.213	49,534
2018-2019	1,114	831	283	443	0.6	2019	112,423	2.2	40.6	102.0	1,453	7.5	74.6	0.281	0.224	50,061
2019-2020	1,104	857	247	444	0.6	2020	113,114	2.2	40.9	101.9	1,463	7.7	74.9	0.284	0.235	50,448
2020-2021	1,101	886	215	440	0.6	2021	113,769	2.2	41.1	101.7	1,467	7.9	75.2	0.287	0.246	50,811
2021-2022	1,093	917	176	454	0.6	2022	114,399	2.2	41.4	101.6	1,474	8.2	75.5	0.290	0.257	51,104
2022-2023	1,087	955	132	457	0.5	2023	114,988	2.2	41.6	101.4	1,483	8.4	76.0	0.293	0.267	51,348
2023-2024	1,083	986	97	455	0.5	2024	115,540	2.2	41.9	101.2	1,487	8.7	76.3	0.296	0.277	51,584
2024-2025	1,071	1,026	45	452	0.4	2025	116,037	2.2	42.2	101.1	1,495	9.0	76.6	0.297	0.287	51,800
2025-2026	1,062	1,061	1	452	0.4	2026	116,490	2.2	42.5	100.9	1,501	9.3	77.1	0.299	0.297	52,000
2026-2027	1,050	1,095	-45	453	0.4	2027	116,898	2.2	42.8	100.8	1,502	9.5	77.4	0.299	0.306	52,240
2027-2028	1,038	1,120	-82	456	0.3	2028	117,272	2.3	43.0	100.6	1,506	9.7	77.8	0.299	0.316	52,485
2028-2029	1,032	1,146	-114	451	0.3	2029	117,609	2.3	43.3	100.5	1,505	9.9	78.1	0.299	0.325	52,749
2029-2030	1,020	1,178	-158	455	0.3	2030	117,906	2.3	43.5	100.4	1,506	10.1	78.4	0.298	0.331	53,010
2030-2031	1,012	1,203	-191	452	0.2	2031	118,167	2.3	43.7	100.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.296	0.335	53,273

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	29,672	8,384	12,932	21,288	8,356	11,694	67,821	61,194	33,268	14,298	3,579	503	92,511
1987	29,212	8,219	12,970	20,993	8,023	11,211	67,644	61,175	33,331	14,418	3,794	536	91,966
1988	28,866	8,155	12,982	20,711	7,729	10,709	67,388	61,108	33,326	14,712	3,942	547	91,555
1989	28,442	7,737	13,037	20,705	7,668	10,407	68,128	62,051	33,777	15,234	4,141	584	92,001
1990	28,531	7,815	13,040	20,716	7,676	10,159	68,598	62,568	33,852	15,733	4,332	648	92,607
1991	28,442	7,770	12,992	20,672	7,680	10,086	69,415	63,318	33,913	16,362	4,498	688	93,301
1992	28,674	7,959	13,053	20,715	7,662	10,147	69,998	64,009	33,572	16,961	4,752	692	94,106
1993	28,962	7,881	13,262	21,081	7,819	10,452	72,174	66,056	34,332	17,729	4,995	757	96,470
1994	29,132	7,860	13,325	21,272	7,947	10,666	73,986	67,736	34,903	18,452	5,249	797	98,402
1995	29,349	7,742	13,514	21,607	8,093	10,813	76,174	69,796	35,682	19,347	5,560	888	100,751
1996	29,574	7,616	13,629	21,958	8,329	11,107	78,573	72,044	36,451	20,306	5,764	970	103,202
1997	29,138	7,352	13,325	21,786	8,461	10,935	79,689	73,095	36,419	21,253	6,101	1,031	103,846
1998	28,453	6,989	13,006	21,464	8,458	10,640	79,218	72,683	35,329	21,862	6,437	1,085	102,721
1999	27,773	6,722	12,687	21,051	8,364	10,543	79,376	72,766	34,551	22,639	6,616	1,096	102,122
2000	27,000	6,347	12,391	20,653	8,262	10,571	79,987	73,314	33,885	23,648	6,841	1,182	101,945
2001	26,024	6,073	11,961	19,951	7,990	10,309	79,086	72,630	32,757	24,035	7,099	1,289	100,224
2002	25,366	5,766	11,825	19,600	7,775	10,562	79,742	73,311	32,073	24,948	7,417	1,362	100,366
2003	24,554	5,528	11,393	19,026	7,633	10,674	80,213	74,009	31,498	25,728	7,704	1,440	100,152
2004	24,005	5,271	11,122	18,734	7,612	10,762	81,230	75,190	31,266	26,730	7,974	1,534	100,733
2005	23,520	5,150	10,839	18,370	7,531	10,794	82,391	76,383	31,175	27,609	8,314	1,605	101,409
2006	23,070	5,047	10,515	18,023	7,508	10,821	83,576	77,544	31,023	28,471	8,726	1,648	102,109
2007	22,731	5,071	10,160	17,660	7,500	10,691	84,668	78,698	31,071	29,245	9,134	1,736	102,868
2008	22,339	5,142	9,776	17,197	7,421	10,640	85,785	79,783	31,056	30,017	9,584	1,810	103,633
2009	21,969	5,237	9,483	16,732	7,249	10,520	86,850	80,928	31,145	30,810	9,986	1,893	104,427
2010	21,718	5,363	9,212	16,355	7,143	10,389	87,907	82,081	31,292	31,305	10,533	1,992	105,229
2011	21,430	5,492	9,072	15,938	6,866	10,334	88,882	83,132	31,549	31,665	11,059	2,074	106,027
2012	21,224	5,587	8,903	15,637	6,734	10,291	89,847	84,234	31,799	31,779	11,802	2,176	106,880
2013	21,031	5,677	8,885	15,354	6,469	10,259	90,662	85,277	32,051	31,928	12,478	2,289	107,726
2014	20,917	5,737	8,917	15,180	6,263	10,214	91,548	86,293	32,177	32,133	13,141	2,368	108,561
2015	20,827	5,785	9,021	15,042	6,021	10,048	92,286	87,229	32,316	32,384	13,820	2,443	109,372
2016	20,868	5,826	9,160	15,042	5,882	9,735	92,978	88,099	32,539	32,524	14,511	2,527	110,156
2017	20,827	5,845	9,311	14,982	5,671	9,605	93,607	88,837	32,694	32,648	15,194	2,579	110,944
2018	20,904	5,846	9,483	15,058	5,575	9,310	94,179	89,638	32,958	32,592	15,955	2,698	111,697
2019	20,989	5,840	9,651	15,149	5,498	9,036	94,747	90,288	33,225	32,457	16,732	2,785	112,423
2020	21,134	5,821	9,765	15,313	5,548	8,708	95,278	90,894	33,439	32,317	17,534	2,909	113,114
2021	21,292	5,796	9,856	15,496	5,640	8,411	95,784	91,417	33,591	32,231	18,262	3,087	113,769
2022	21,434	5,762	9,922	15,672	5,750	8,176	96,325	91,883	33,675	32,123	19,006	3,259	114,399
2023	21,575	5,727	9,969	15,848	5,879	8,056	96,854	92,337	33,694	31,982	19,692	3,454	114,988
2024	21,714	5,687	10,006	16,027	6,021	7,862	97,383	92,742	33,704	31,889	20,378	3,614	115,540
2025	21,772	5,647	10,003	16,125	6,122	7,844	97,885	93,118	33,554	31,857	21,016	3,851	116,037
2026	21,798	5,601	9,985	16,197	6,212	7,858	98,369	93,527	33,365	31,771	21,706	4,079	116,490
2027	21,779	5,550	9,958	16,229	6,271	7,959	98,841	93,918	33,009	31,859	22,298	4,428	116,898
2028	21,738	5,497	9,920	16,241	6,321	8,096	99,301	94,322	32,625	31,890	22,928	4,734	117,272
2029	21,681	5,441	9,879	16,240	6,361	8,227	99,729	94,700	32,157	32,011	23,533	5,015	117,609
2030	21,586	5,387	9,819	16,199	6,380	8,389	100,135	95,067	31,757	32,204	23,971	5,295	117,906
2031	21,472	5,335	9,753	16,137	6,384	8,560	100,516	95,434	31,399	32,475	24,264	5,581	118,167

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	805	3,464	4,211	4,120	4,168	4,260	4,662	4,703	4,175	3,400	2,627	2,210	1,833	1,239	754	491	274	137	50	16	47,599
	Female	790	3,325	4,031	3,944	3,978	4,270	4,630	4,697	3,995	3,006	2,170	1,732	1,440	1,047	770	490	297	185	87	28	44,912
	Total	1,595	6,789	8,242	8,064	8,146	8,530	9,292	9,400	8,170	6,406	4,797	3,942	3,273	2,286	1,524	981	571	322	137	44	92,511
1987	Male	756	3,428	4,163	4,052	4,129	4,022	4,530	4,736	4,195	3,524	2,663	2,148	1,879	1,268	812	495	290	157	63	16	47,326
	Female	766	3,269	3,997	3,891	3,911	4,039	4,496	4,736	3,913	3,201	2,253	1,723	1,431	1,053	839	521	301	174	91	35	44,640
	Total	1,522	6,697	8,160	7,943	8,040	8,061	9,026	9,472	8,108	6,725	4,916	3,871	3,310	2,321	1,651	1,016	591	331	154	51	91,966
1988	Male	771	3,383	4,195	3,977	3,986	3,841	4,458	4,686	4,256	3,556	2,759	2,154	1,877	1,314	850	515	303	157	66	22	47,126
	Female	763	3,238	3,986	3,854	3,803	3,778	4,405	4,696	3,973	3,296	2,325	1,768	1,448	1,067	866	524	337	172	96	34	44,429
	Total	1,534	6,621	8,181	7,831	7,789	7,619	8,863	9,382	8,229	6,852	5,084	3,922	3,325	2,381	1,716	1,039	640	329	162	56	91,555
1989	Male	705	3,244	4,282	3,962	3,912	3,726	4,422	4,645	4,414	3,659	2,904	2,219	1,909	1,351	915	530	313	158	76	19	47,365
	Female	713	3,075	4,030	3,862	3,709	3,629	4,368	4,691	4,119	3,459	2,474	1,782	1,490	1,105	878	566	355	191	96	44	44,636
	Total	1,418	6,319	8,312	7,824	7,621	7,355	8,790	9,336	8,533	7,118	5,378	4,001	3,399	2,456	1,793	1,096	668	349	172	63	92,001
1990	Male	789	3,217	4,278	3,989	3,843	3,657	4,346	4,621	4,442	3,789	3,028	2,216	1,931	1,428	925	555	343	179	80	27	47,683
	Female	769	3,040	4,038	3,889	3,674	3,507	4,293	4,571	4,226	3,564	2,643	1,824	1,492	1,171	878	597	386	210	117	35	44,924
	Total	1,558	6,257	8,316	7,878	7,517	7,164	8,639	9,192	8,668	7,353	5,671	4,040	3,423	2,599	1,803	1,152	729	389	197	62	92,607
1991	Male	764	3,273	4,192	4,007	3,895	3,572	4,138	4,654	4,520	3,895	3,120	2,304	1,980	1,552	941	579	383	173	79	32	48,053
	Female	783	2,950	4,086	3,831	3,672	3,503	4,155	4,516	4,337	3,698	2,712	1,973	1,527	1,194	864	639	404	232	120	52	45,248
	Total	1,547	6,223	8,278	7,838	7,567	7,075	8,293	9,170	8,857	7,593	5,832	4,277	3,507	2,746	1,805	1,218	787	405	199	84	93,301
1992	Male	764	3,355	4,197	4,047	3,847	3,703	3,955	4,565	4,582	3,975	3,249	2,413	1,919	1,602	1,027	605	389	168	76	28	48,466
	Female	760	3,080	4,043	3,862	3,648	3,515	3,962	4,443	4,430	3,660	2,917	2,096	1,539	1,226	919	694	426	246	117	57	45,640
	Total	1,524	6,435	8,240	7,909	7,495	7,218	7,917	9,008	9,012	7,635	6,166	4,509	3,458	2,828	1,946	1,299	815	414	193	85	94,106
1993	Male	737	3,245	4,289	4,152	3,894	3,858	3,968	4,710	4,640	4,127	3,376	2,582	1,982	1,681	1,088	625	405	194	88	33	49,674
	Female	713	3,186	4,045	3,929	3,671	3,695	3,952	4,574	4,552	3,809	3,118	2,173	1,576	1,241	947	721	452	260	130	52	46,796
	Total	1,450	6,431	8,334	8,081	7,565	7,553	7,920	9,284	9,192	7,936	6,494	4,755	3,558	2,922	2,035	1,346	857	454	218	85	96,470
1994	Male	774	3,237	4,253	4,273	3,988	3,896	4,064	4,745	4,655	4,303	3,494	2,706	2,052	1,678	1,110	687	406	219	94	29	50,663
	Female	675	3,174	3,989	4,041	3,715	3,783	3,921	4,639	4,591	3,985	3,344	2,316	1,596	1,266	967	797	485	259	134	62	47,739
	Total	1,449	6,411	8,242	8,314	7,703	7,679	7,985	9,384	9,246	8,288	6,838	5,022	3,648	2,944	2,077	1,484	891	478	228	91	98,402
1995	Male	736	3,196	4,286	4,377	4,082	3,882	4,170	4,785	4,821	4,405	3,685	2,897	2,140	1,701	1,182	715	429	237	102	34	51,862
	Female	720	3,090	4,009	4,163	3,841	3,780	3,949	4,662	4,654	4,236	3,507	2,491	1,650	1,276	1,025	802	519	309	145	61	48,889
	Total	1,456	6,286	8,295	8,540	7,923	7,662	8,119	9,447	9,475	8,641	7,192	5,388	3,790	2,977	2,207	1,517	948	546	247	95	100,751
1996	Male	744	3,177	4,364	4,412	4,256	4,000	4,306	4,734	5,032	4,536	3,875	2,960	2,256	1,686	1,229	730	422	263	95	39	53,116
	Female	710	2,985	4,029	4,208	3,938	3,858	4,082	4,624	4,734	4,403	3,703	2,672	1,806	1,348	1,056	784	573	338	166	69	50,086
	Total	1,454	6,162	8,393	8,620	8,194	7,858	8,388	9,358	9,766	8,939	7,578	5,632	4,062	3,034	2,285	1,514	995	601	261	108	103,202
1997	Male	699	3,143	4,285	4,412	4,210	3,947	4,232	4,612	4,954	4,710	4,010	3,150	2,372	1,697	1,296	809	447	268	94	43	53,390
	Female	643	2,867	3,968	4,140	3,939	3,820	4,089	4,481	4,774	4,567	3,726	2,940	1,968	1,390	1,101	803	614	376	175	75	50,456
	Total	1,342	6,010	8,253	8,552	8,149	7,767	8,321	9,093	9,728	9,277	7,736	6,090	4,340	3,087	2,397	1,612	1,061	644	269	118	103,846
1998	Male	615	2,980	4,119	4,379	4,198	3,823	4,014	4,326	4,954	4,663	4,114	3,259	2,454	1,752	1,359	834	479	274	103	45	52,744
	Female	632	2,762	3,939	4,077	3,904	3,665	3,947	4,227	4,657	4,541	3,786	3,066	2,044	1,387	1,178	842	660	383	204	76	49,977
	Total	1,247	5,742	8,058	8,456	8,102	7,488	7,961	8,553	9,611	9,204	7,900	6,325	4,498	3,139	2,537	1,676	1,139	657	307	121	102,721
1999	Male	637	2,809	4,097	4,230	4,218	3,763	3,856	4,163	4,846	4,636	4,226	3,379	2,526	1,787	1,380	874	522	263	113	36	52,361
	Female	605	2,671	3,794	3,903	3,947	3,642	3,856	4,032	4,663	4,499	3,896	3,254	2,154	1,417	1,188	849	707	397	207	80	49,761
	Total	1,242	5,480	7,891	8,133	8,165	7,405	7,712	8,195	9,509	9,135	8,122	6,633	4,680	3,204	2,568	1,723	1,229	660	320	116	102,122
2000	Male	591	2,673	3,985	4,169	4,225	3,735	3,670	4,079	4,771	4,629	4,292	3,528	2,682	1,865	1,381	942	559	260	139	40	52,215
	Female	527	2,556	3,661	3,796	4,009	3,644	3,731	3,974	4,552	4,479	4,084	3,385	2,300	1,512	1,189	890	698	419	233	91	49,730
	Total	1,118	5,229	7,646	7,965	8,234	7,379	7,401	8,053	9,323	9,108	8,376	6,913	4,982	3,377	2,570	1,832	1,257	679	372	131	101,945

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	537	2,571	3,828	4,085	4,120	3,645	3,497	3,988	4,450	4,597	4,259	3,634	2,691	1,921	1,399	1,006	582	284	150	40	51,284
	Female	570	2,395	3,491	3,661	3,931	3,499	3,573	3,908	4,377	4,367	4,097	3,457	2,373	1,603	1,223	932	668	462	241	112	48,940
	Total	1,107	4,966	7,319	7,746	8,051	7,144	7,070	7,896	8,827	8,964	8,356	7,091	5,064	3,524	2,622	1,938	1,250	746	391	152	100,224
2002	Male	525	2,388	3,800	4,027	4,125	3,700	3,381	3,940	4,309	4,566	4,302	3,721	2,851	2,043	1,433	1,063	631	312	138	50	51,305
	Female	502	2,351	3,394	3,637	3,902	3,577	3,447	3,864	4,227	4,339	4,211	3,448	2,642	1,730	1,255	1,000	673	488	257	117	49,061
	Total	1,027	4,739	7,194	7,664	8,027	7,277	6,828	7,804	8,536	8,905	8,513	7,169	5,493	3,773	2,688	2,063	1,304	800	395	167	100,366
2003	Male	505	2,308	3,582	3,961	4,090	3,747	3,323	3,832	4,127	4,661	4,302	3,801	3,007	2,140	1,487	1,118	649	333	141	60	51,169
	Female	478	2,237	3,259	3,615	3,784	3,662	3,347	3,829	4,070	4,309	4,246	3,558	2,823	1,851	1,279	1,047	684	513	261	132	48,983
	Total	983	4,545	6,841	7,576	7,874	7,409	6,670	7,661	8,197	8,970	8,548	7,359	5,830	3,991	2,766	2,165	1,333	846	402	192	100,152
2004	Male	509	2,192	3,428	3,976	3,988	3,887	3,331	3,728	4,046	4,655	4,355	3,958	3,167	2,280	1,548	1,134	683	364	142	64	51,431
	Female	482	2,088	3,252	3,580	3,639	3,746	3,373	3,774	3,938	4,421	4,271	3,671	3,057	1,971	1,297	1,078	700	542	275	147	49,302
	Total	991	4,280	6,680	7,556	7,627	7,633	6,704	7,502	7,984	9,076	8,626	7,629	6,224	4,251	2,845	2,212	1,383	906	417	211	100,733
2005	Male	498	2,107	3,308	3,941	3,970	3,938	3,373	3,580	4,067	4,675	4,376	4,038	3,311	2,441	1,627	1,152	735	383	143	77	51,737
	Female	473	2,072	3,091	3,531	3,575	3,810	3,423	3,736	3,954	4,367	4,273	3,856	3,182	2,132	1,367	1,089	739	540	290	172	49,672
	Total	971	4,179	6,399	7,472	7,545	7,748	6,796	7,316	8,021	9,042	8,649	7,894	6,493	4,573	2,994	2,241	1,474	923	433	249	101,409
2006	Male	497	2,085	3,165	3,836	3,983	3,982	3,465	3,532	4,095	4,462	4,505	4,100	3,491	2,523	1,735	1,188	789	396	151	79	52,057
	Female	472	1,993	3,020	3,467	3,555	3,836	3,434	3,691	4,011	4,333	4,302	3,966	3,316	2,268	1,475	1,119	772	514	324	184	50,052
	Total	969	4,078	6,185	7,303	7,538	7,818	6,899	7,223	8,106	8,795	8,807	8,066	6,807	4,791	3,210	2,307	1,561	910	475	263	102,109
2007	Male	527	2,069	2,997	3,819	3,933	3,974	3,565	3,517	4,120	4,361	4,521	4,183	3,591	2,698	1,855	1,187	820	429	166	77	52,406
	Female	500	1,975	2,939	3,378	3,530	3,781	3,540	3,667	4,050	4,251	4,323	4,100	3,288	2,541	1,605	1,117	814	511	352	201	50,462
	Total	1,027	4,044	5,936	7,197	7,463	7,755	7,105	7,184	8,170	8,612	8,844	8,283	6,879	5,239	3,460	2,304	1,634	940	518	278	102,868
2008	Male	535	2,096	2,940	3,640	3,904	3,975	3,678	3,532	4,079	4,223	4,651	4,210	3,686	2,860	1,945	1,236	867	442	180	84	52,759
	Female	507	2,004	2,849	3,280	3,539	3,710	3,696	3,638	4,076	4,134	4,325	4,161	3,404	2,720	1,722	1,143	861	527	368	209	50,874
	Total	1,042	4,100	5,789	6,920	7,443	7,685	7,374	7,170	8,155	8,357	8,976	8,371	7,090	5,580	3,667	2,379	1,728	969	548	293	103,633
2009	Male	551	2,128	2,843	3,497	3,924	3,890	3,853	3,579	4,001	4,148	4,647	4,260	3,835	3,007	2,064	1,282	878	464	195	83	53,125
	Female	523	2,035	2,722	3,281	3,510	3,585	3,816	3,699	4,042	4,007	4,436	4,183	3,503	2,939	1,824	1,157	888	541	390	220	51,302
	Total	1,074	4,163	5,565	6,778	7,434	7,475	7,669	7,278	8,043	8,155	9,083	8,443	7,338	5,946	3,888	2,439	1,766	1,005	585	303	104,427
2010	Male	557	2,187	2,756	3,382	3,895	3,882	3,921	3,644	3,862	4,169	4,668	4,278	3,912	3,146	2,210	1,348	889	502	206	88	53,496
	Female	529	2,090	2,703	3,126	3,463	3,537	3,894	3,770	4,008	4,024	4,382	4,181	3,682	3,056	1,972	1,223	899	573	386	237	51,733
	Total	1,086	4,277	5,459	6,508	7,358	7,419	7,815	7,414	7,870	8,193	9,050	8,459	7,594	6,202	4,182	2,571	1,788	1,075	592	325	105,229
2011	Male	560	2,249	2,741	3,238	3,787	3,896	3,980	3,760	3,826	4,199	4,458	4,401	3,972	3,313	2,284	1,440	917	538	213	96	53,862
	Female	532	2,151	2,628	3,056	3,399	3,527	3,933	3,798	3,969	4,084	4,348	4,207	3,785	3,181	2,099	1,319	926	599	368	260	52,165
	Total	1,092	4,400	5,369	6,294	7,186	7,423	7,913	7,558	7,795	8,283	8,806	8,608	7,757	6,494	4,383	2,759	1,843	1,137	581	356	106,027
2012	Male	573	2,284	2,762	3,074	3,773	3,862	3,996	3,871	3,814	4,224	4,359	4,417	4,050	3,401	2,445	1,543	917	562	231	104	54,254
	Female	544	2,186	2,647	2,978	3,315	3,517	3,903	3,916	3,949	4,126	4,266	4,226	3,911	3,149	2,359	1,437	925	632	368	279	52,626
	Total	1,117	4,470	5,409	6,052	7,088	7,379	7,899	7,787	7,763	8,350	8,625	8,643	7,961	6,550	4,804	2,980	1,842	1,194	599	383	106,880
2013	Male	578	2,325	2,805	3,021	3,600	3,844	4,019	3,994	3,837	4,185	4,223	4,543	4,075	3,489	2,593	1,620	954	595	238	114	54,642
	Female	549	2,225	2,690	2,892	3,222	3,539	3,855	4,084	3,924	4,153	4,147	4,226	3,966	3,259	2,528	1,544	950	672	380	290	53,084
	Total	1,127	4,550	5,495	5,913	6,822	7,383	7,874	8,078	7,761	8,338	8,370	8,769	8,041	6,748	5,121	3,164	1,904	1,267	618	404	107,726
2014	Male	579	2,355	2,855	2,930	3,468	3,879	3,947	4,177	3,885	4,107	4,148	4,539	4,123	3,629	2,729	1,717	991	601	251	124	55,023
	Female	550	2,253	2,742	2,770	3,229	3,521	3,742	4,211	3,988	4,120	4,016	4,335	3,990	3,353	2,737	1,637	962	696	392	304	53,538
	Total	1,129	4,608	5,597	5,700	6,697	7,400	7,689	8,388	7,873	8,227	8,164	8,874	8,113	6,982	5,466	3,354	1,953	1,297	643	428	108,561
2015	Male	580	2,379	2,920	2,846	3,354	3,856	3,959	4,266	3,953	3,969	4,168	4,557	4,140	3,700	2,858	1,842	1,044	609	273	131	55,393
	Female	551	2,275	2,804	2,754	3,076	3,480	3,710	4,308	4,060	4,091	4,031	4,280	3,986	3,522	2,843	1,772	1,018	704	416	310	53,979
	Total	1,131	4,654	5,724	5,600	6,430	7,336	7,669	8,574	8,013	8,060	8,199	8,837	8,126	7,222	5,701	3,614	2,062	1,313	689	441	109,372

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	581	2,399	2,987	2,834	3,211	3,761	3,993	4,334	4,071	3,931	4,194	4,352	4,260	3,755	3,013	1,905	1,119	632	295	133	55,749
	Female	551	2,295	2,870	2,682	3,007	3,425	3,714	4,352	4,090	4,054	4,091	4,241	4,011	3,620	2,957	1,889	1,101	724	434	309	54,407
	Total	1,132	4,694	5,857	5,516	6,218	7,186	7,707	8,686	8,161	7,985	8,285	8,593	8,271	7,375	5,970	3,794	2,220	1,356	729	442	110,156
2017	Male	583	2,406	3,036	2,858	3,054	3,743	3,971	4,351	4,184	3,920	4,219	4,259	4,274	3,831	3,096	2,052	1,201	632	309	140	56,107
	Female	554	2,302	2,919	2,703	2,927	3,347	3,710	4,316	4,205	4,037	4,135	4,157	4,032	3,741	2,928	2,134	1,204	724	461	313	54,837
	Total	1,137	4,708	5,955	5,561	5,981	7,090	7,681	8,667	8,389	7,957	8,354	8,416	8,306	7,572	6,024	4,186	2,405	1,356	770	453	110,944
2018	Male	580	2,409	3,079	2,903	3,002	3,576	3,957	4,371	4,307	3,941	4,179	4,127	4,401	3,853	3,179	2,186	1,266	661	330	149	56,446
	Female	551	2,306	2,963	2,749	2,843	3,253	3,737	4,261	4,372	4,012	4,165	4,037	4,034	3,796	3,037	2,291	1,298	745	489	324	55,251
	Total	1,131	4,715	6,042	5,652	5,845	6,829	7,694	8,632	8,679	7,953	8,344	8,164	8,435	7,649	6,216	4,477	2,564	1,406	819	473	111,697
2019	Male	577	2,409	3,106	2,954	2,911	3,443	3,986	4,311	4,489	3,991	4,101	4,053	4,397	3,901	3,310	2,305	1,348	688	335	160	56,770
	Female	548	2,306	2,990	2,802	2,725	3,254	3,723	4,154	4,498	4,073	4,134	3,913	4,141	3,817	3,128	2,481	1,375	758	508	336	55,653
	Total	1,125	4,715	6,096	5,756	5,636	6,697	7,709	8,465	8,987	8,064	8,235	7,966	8,538	7,718	6,438	4,786	2,723	1,446	843	496	112,423
2020	Male	571	2,404	3,131	3,021	2,834	3,335	3,957	4,318	4,576	4,058	3,961	4,076	4,417	3,920	3,380	2,425	1,453	726	342	178	57,076
	Female	543	2,303	3,015	2,866	2,714	3,105	3,679	4,118	4,592	4,141	4,106	3,931	4,088	3,818	3,294	2,582	1,491	802	514	347	56,038
	Total	1,114	4,707	6,146	5,887	5,548	6,440	7,636	8,436	9,168	8,199	8,067	8,007	8,505	7,738	6,674	5,007	2,944	1,528	856	525	113,114
2021	Male	569	2,393	3,151	3,088	2,824	3,194	3,871	4,348	4,643	4,176	3,922	4,103	4,215	4,037	3,434	2,561	1,510	786	356	191	57,366
	Female	540	2,294	3,034	2,934	2,648	3,034	3,630	4,117	4,636	4,170	4,068	3,993	4,049	3,844	3,388	2,688	1,594	868	528	358	56,403
	Total	1,109	4,687	6,185	6,022	5,472	6,228	7,501	8,465	9,279	8,346	7,990	8,096	8,264	7,881	6,822	5,249	3,104	1,654	884	549	113,769
2022	Male	564	2,380	3,161	3,137	2,850	3,042	3,862	4,320	4,658	4,286	3,910	4,126	4,121	4,051	3,506	2,633	1,632	844	357	206	57,642
	Female	536	2,282	3,044	2,985	2,671	2,958	3,558	4,112	4,595	4,284	4,050	4,037	3,965	3,863	3,507	2,663	1,806	950	530	372	56,757
	Total	1,100	4,662	6,205	6,122	5,521	6,000	7,420	8,432	9,253	8,570	7,960	8,163	8,086	7,914	7,013	5,296	3,438	1,794	887	578	114,399
2023	Male	560	2,367	3,161	3,182	2,897	2,993	3,708	4,305	4,679	4,406	3,930	4,089	3,992	4,170	3,524	2,704	1,742	892	377	219	57,895
	Female	532	2,268	3,045	3,030	2,718	2,878	3,471	4,137	4,537	4,451	4,026	4,064	3,847	3,864	3,560	2,766	1,942	1,025	546	395	57,093
	Total	1,092	4,635	6,206	6,212	5,615	5,871	7,179	8,442	9,216	8,857	7,956	8,153	7,839	8,034	7,084	5,470	3,684	1,917	923	614	114,988
2024	Male	557	2,350	3,159	3,215	2,955	2,912	3,572	4,334	4,615	4,587	3,979	4,011	3,919	4,169	3,571	2,819	1,841	947	393	223	58,128
	Female	529	2,251	3,045	3,058	2,777	2,768	3,470	4,121	4,426	4,579	4,088	4,030	3,724	3,969	3,580	2,851	2,102	1,084	554	413	57,412
	Total	1,086	4,601	6,204	6,273	5,732	5,680	7,042	8,455	9,041	9,166	8,067	8,041	7,643	8,138	7,151	5,670	3,943	2,031	947	636	115,540
2025	Male	550	2,337	3,151	3,241	3,020	2,839	3,468	4,319	4,622	4,672	4,046	3,873	3,940	4,186	3,587	2,878	1,936	1,020	415	232	58,332
	Female	522	2,238	3,037	3,082	2,840	2,759	3,327	4,086	4,387	4,673	4,160	3,999	3,740	3,913	3,577	3,004	2,183	1,175	586	423	57,705
	Total	1,072	4,575	6,188	6,323	5,860	5,598	6,795	8,405	9,009	9,345	8,206	7,872	7,680	8,099	7,164	5,882	4,119	2,195	1,001	655	116,037
2026	Male	545	2,319	3,140	3,261	3,088	2,833	3,339	4,235	4,652	4,738	4,162	3,833	3,965	3,987	3,698	2,925	2,046	1,060	447	245	58,517
	Female	517	2,220	3,026	3,101	2,908	2,698	3,263	4,038	4,384	4,716	4,190	3,962	3,800	3,872	3,600	3,090	2,268	1,258	635	434	57,973
	Total	1,062	4,539	6,166	6,362	5,996	5,531	6,602	8,273	9,036	9,454	8,352	7,795	7,765	7,859	7,298	6,015	4,314	2,318	1,082	679	116,490
2027	Male	538	2,300	3,124	3,270	3,139	2,858	3,197	4,224	4,625	4,753	4,270	3,820	3,990	3,894	3,710	2,990	2,103	1,147	480	248	58,678
	Female	511	2,201	3,009	3,110	2,958	2,720	3,195	3,964	4,377	4,674	4,306	3,949	3,841	3,789	3,617	3,200	2,250	1,422	693	438	58,220
	Total	1,049	4,501	6,133	6,380	6,097	5,578	6,392	8,188	9,002	9,427	8,576	7,769	7,831	7,683	7,327	6,190	4,353	2,569	1,173	686	116,898
2028	Male	532	2,279	3,106	3,270	3,184	2,905	3,157	4,069	4,611	4,774	4,389	3,838	3,956	3,769	3,822	3,004	2,162	1,228	506	264	58,823
	Female	506	2,180	2,990	3,113	3,003	2,766	3,122	3,877	4,400	4,615	4,474	3,927	3,867	3,670	3,618	3,249	2,339	1,528	748	460	58,449
	Total	1,038	4,459	6,096	6,383	6,187	5,671	6,279	7,946	9,011	9,389	8,863	7,765	7,823	7,439	7,440	6,253	4,501	2,756	1,254	724	117,272
2029	Male	528	2,254	3,087	3,269	3,215	2,959	3,075	3,947	4,640	4,712	4,569	3,886	3,880	3,699	3,820	3,048	2,254	1,297	536	272	58,949
	Female	502	2,157	2,971	3,112	3,033	2,821	3,011	3,888	4,381	4,503	4,603	3,992	3,834	3,548	3,719	3,264	2,413	1,651	786	473	58,660
	Total	1,030	4,411	6,058	6,381	6,248	5,780	6,086	7,835	9,021	9,215	9,172	7,878	7,714	7,247	7,539	6,312	4,667	2,948	1,322	745	117,609
2030	Male	522	2,232	3,068	3,261	3,241	3,021	3,005	3,848	4,626	4,719	4,651	3,953	3,746	3,723	3,835	3,062	2,306	1,368	581	288	59,057
	Female	496	2,137	2,951	3,105	3,057	2,884	3,007	3,745	4,344	4,463	4,697	4,067	3,804	3,563	3,664	3,263	2,546	1,712	852	494	58,849
	Total	1,018	4,369	6,019	6,366	6,298	5,905	6,012	7,593	8,970	9,182	9,348	8,020	7,550	7,286	7,499	6,325	4,852	3,080	1,433	782	117,906

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	518	2,209	3,045	3,250	3,261	3,087	3,001	3,723	4,542	4,748	4,718	4,067	3,708	3,750	3,650	3,163	2,347	1,446	605	310	59,148
	Female	492	2,116	2,929	3,095	3,077	2,953	2,947	3,683	4,296	4,459	4,741	4,098	3,771	3,622	3,623	3,283	2,617	1,781	912	527	59,019
	Total	1,010	4,325	5,974	6,345	6,338	6,040	5,948	7,406	8,838	9,207	9,459	8,165	7,479	7,372	7,273	6,446	4,964	3,227	1,517	837	118,167

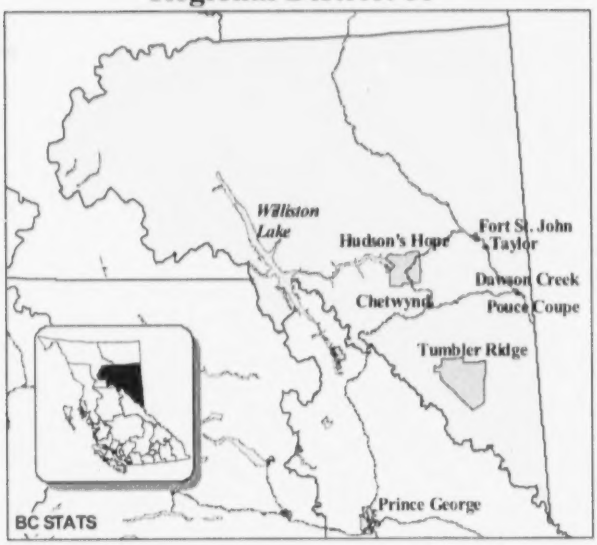
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Peace River

Regional District 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

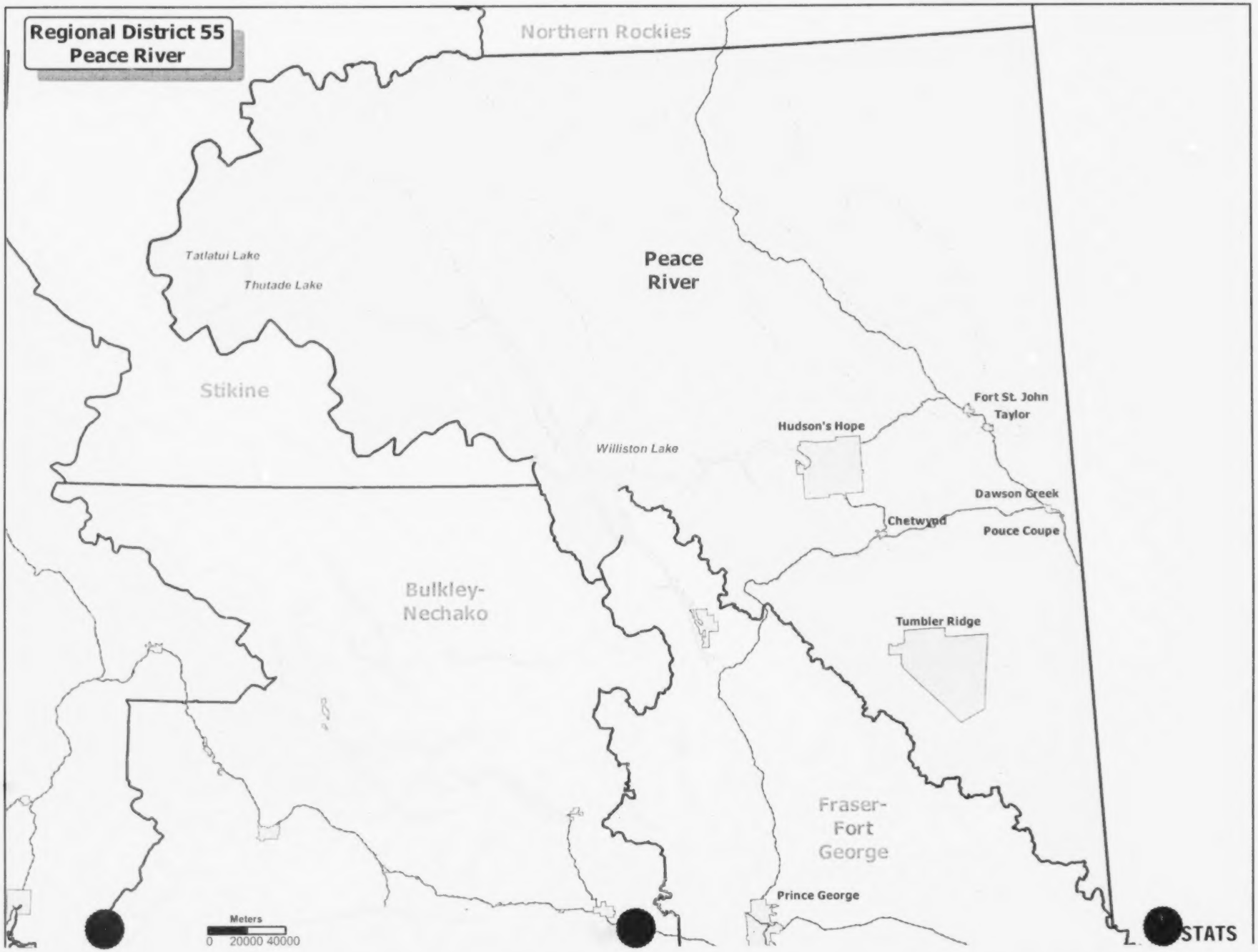
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 55
Peace River
Northern Rockies
Tatlatui Lake
Thutade Lake
Peace
River
Stikine
Williston Lake
Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-
Nechako
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-
Fort
George
Prince George
Meters
0 20000 40000
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55000: PEACE RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being important economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. Rising energy prices coupled with new gas discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until the spring of 2003 when reserves run out. Two other coal mines will likely go ahead in the near future in the Chetwynd area.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in population growth for this region, although it will be mitigated in the short-term by the layoffs in the forests and mines. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in trend of positive population growth for the area until the end of the projection period.The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55000: PEACE RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being important economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. Rising energy prices coupled with new gas discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until the spring of 2003 when reserves run out. Two other coal mines will likely go ahead in the near future in the Chetwynd area.

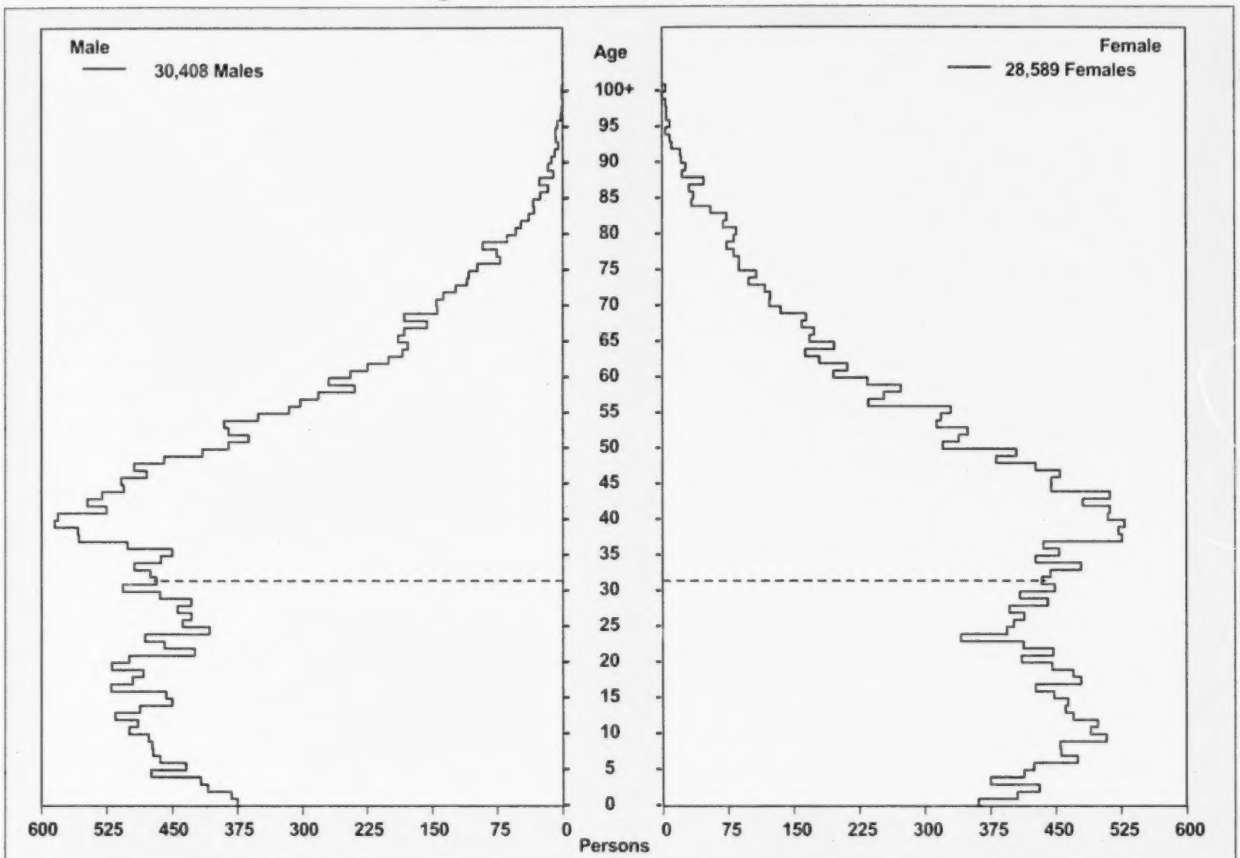
DEMOGRAPHICS

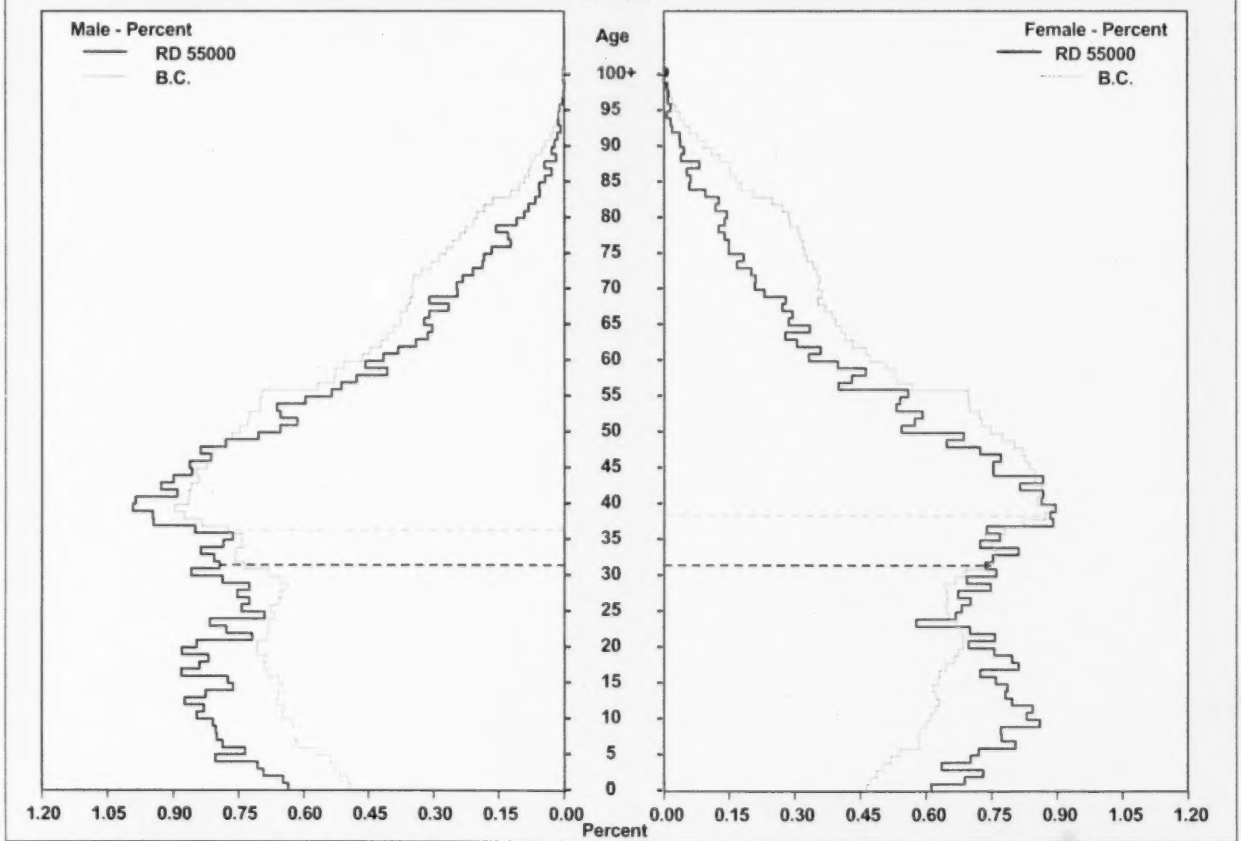
Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in population growth for this region, although it will be mitigated in the short-term by the layoffs in the forests and mines. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in trend of positive population growth for the area until the end of the projection period.The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world.

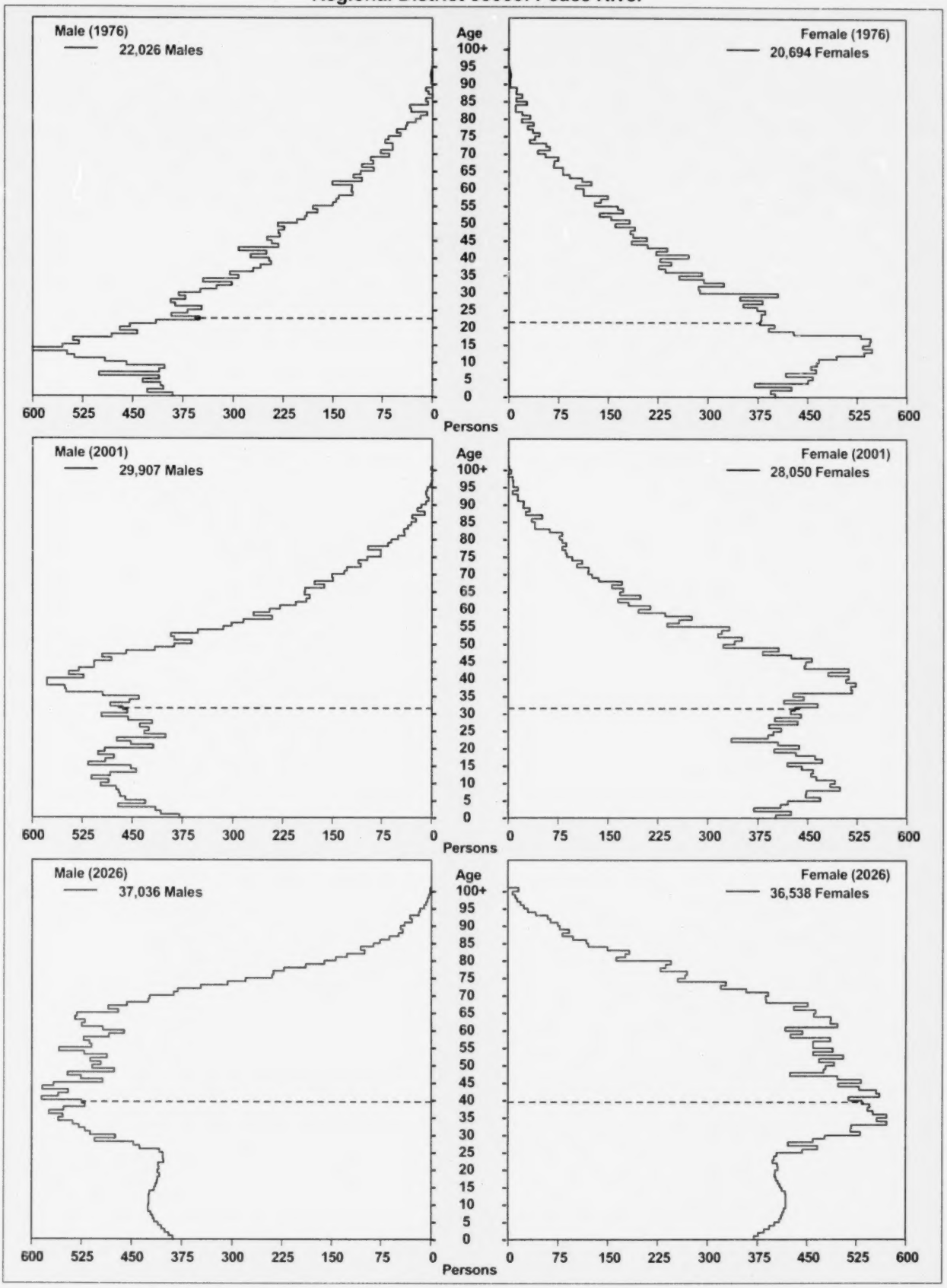
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 55000: Peace River





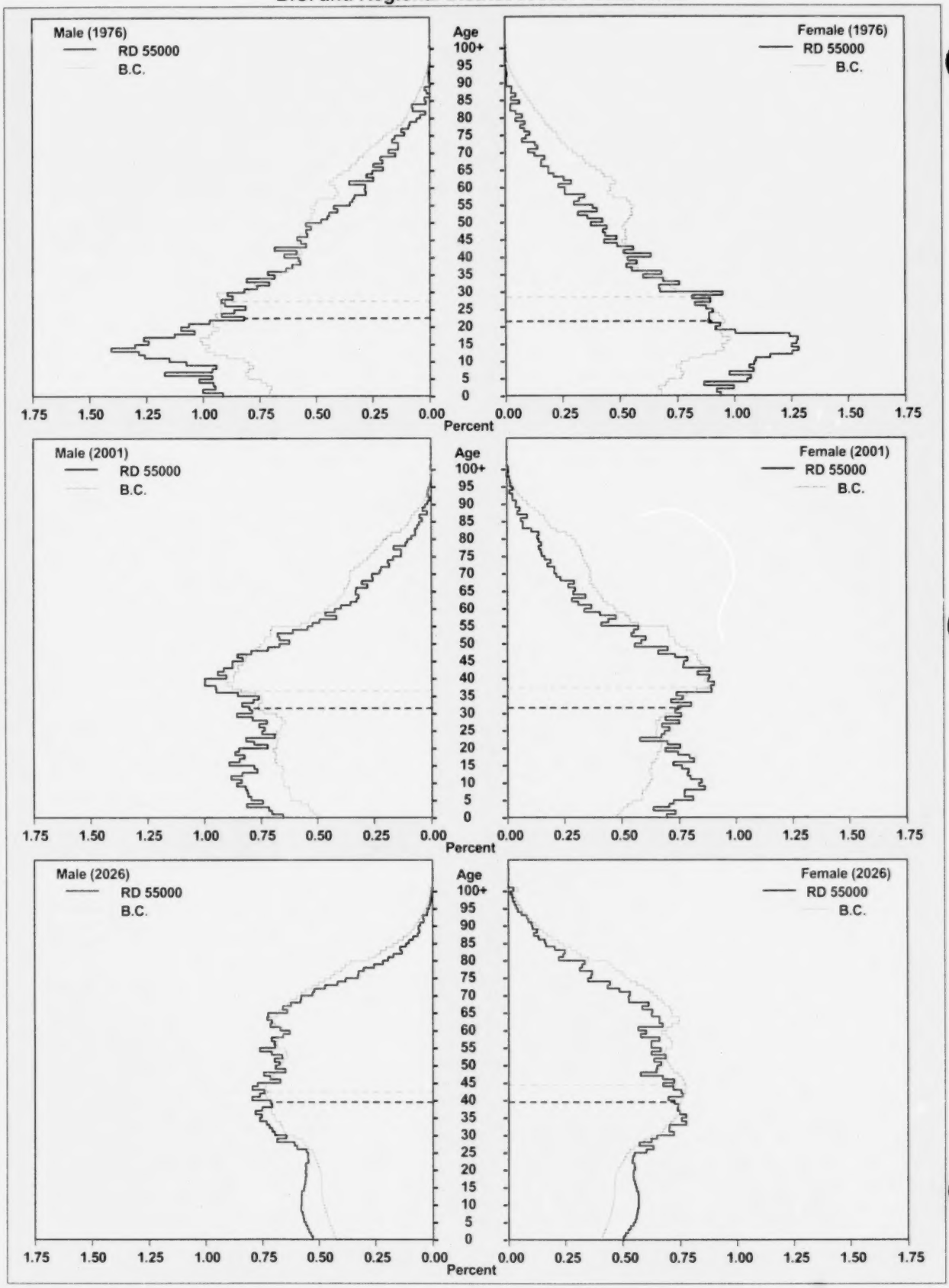
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 55000: Peace River



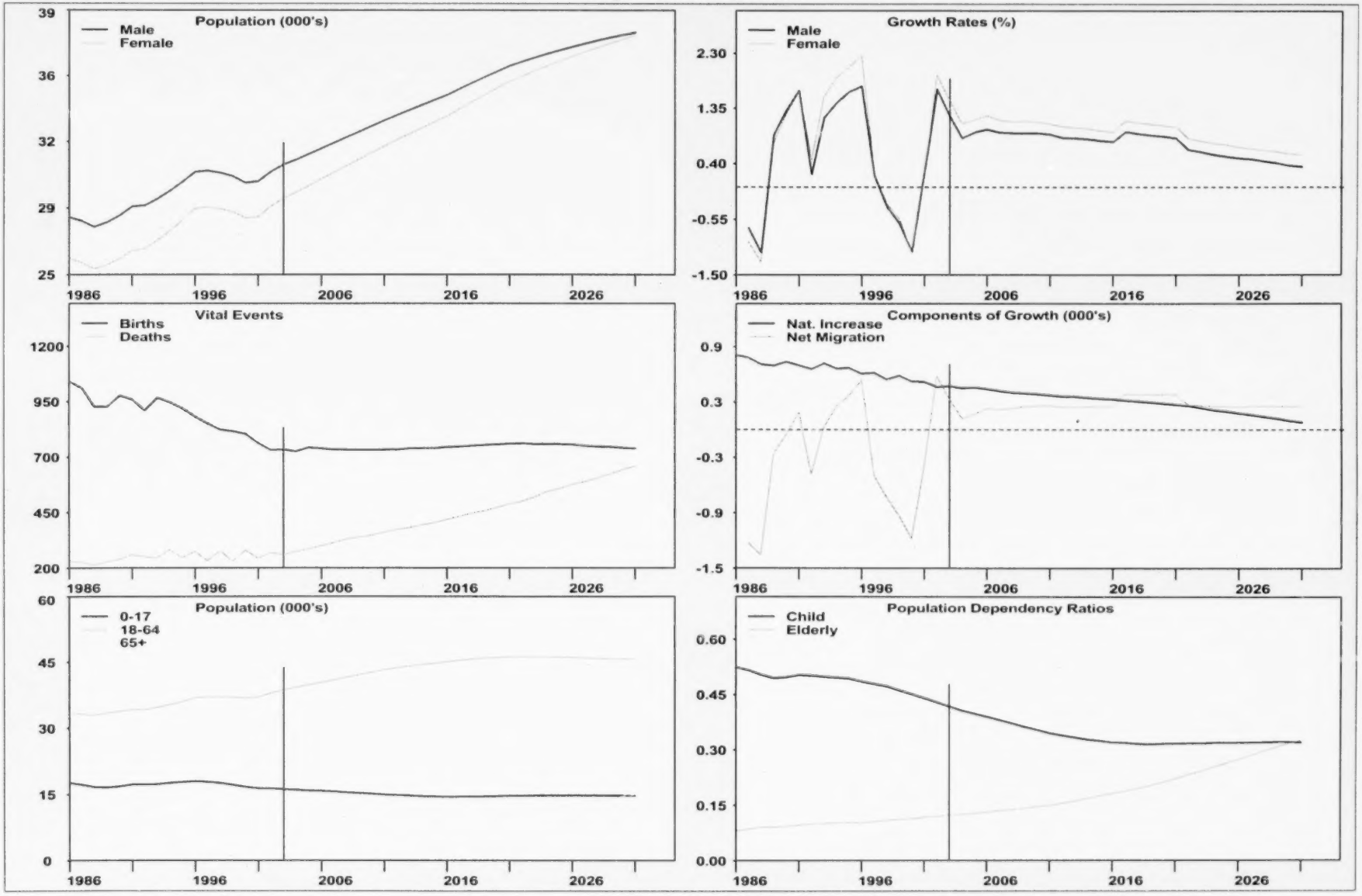
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 55000: Peace River



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,042	233	809	N/A	N/A	1986	53,908	0.4	27.1	108.2	2,003	4.3	67.6	0.524	0.082	18,373
1986-1987	1,011	229	782	-1,218	-0.8	1987	53,472	0.4	27.6	108.4	1,960	4.2	68.7	0.516	0.087	18,262
1987-1988	926	216	710	-1,349	-1.2	1988	52,833	0.4	28.2	108.6	1,938	4.2	67.7	0.504	0.092	18,065
1988-1989	926	231	695	-256	0.8	1989	53,272	0.4	28.7	108.7	2,022	4.4	67.2	0.494	0.093	18,361
1989-1990	976	241	735	-49	1.3	1990	53,958	0.4	29.0	108.8	2,076	4.7	68.9	0.497	0.094	18,670
1990-1991	959	263	696	190	1.6	1991	54,844	0.5	29.2	108.8	2,028	4.7	71.0	0.503	0.098	19,149
1991-1992	911	253	658	-474	0.3	1992	55,028	0.5	29.7	108.5	2,094	4.5	73.1	0.501	0.101	19,163
1992-1993	967	247	720	29	1.4	1993	55,777	0.5	30.0	108.1	2,152	4.8	73.8	0.498	0.102	19,309
1993-1994	947	284	663	258	1.7	1994	56,698	0.5	30.3	107.7	2,084	4.7	73.4	0.496	0.104	19,590
1994-1995	919	248	671	372	1.8	1995	57,741	0.5	30.6	107.2	1,981	4.5	72.3	0.493	0.105	19,998
1995-1996	883	277	606	540	2.0	1996	58,887	0.5	30.7	106.7	1,869	4.3	72.8	0.485	0.103	20,582
1996-1997	851	235	616	-491	0.2	1997	59,012	0.5	31.2	106.6	1,837	4.4	73.0	0.478	0.107	20,830
1997-1998	823	279	544	-725	-0.3	1998	58,831	0.5	31.5	106.6	1,840	4.3	73.5	0.473	0.110	20,894
1998-1999	816	232	584	-926	-0.6	1999	58,489	0.5	31.9	106.5	1,859	4.4	74.5	0.462	0.113	20,992
1999-2000	805	282	523	-1,173	-1.1	2000	57,839	0.5	32.4	106.5	1,859	4.6	72.8	0.451	0.115	21,119
2000-2001	764	246	518	-400	0.2	2001	57,957	0.5	32.6	106.6	1,771	4.5	73.4	0.440	0.119	21,738
2001-2002	732	271	461	579	1.8	2002	58,997	0.5	32.9	106.4	1,721	4.5	74.1	0.429	0.121	22,137
2002-2003	734	263	471	325	1.3	2003	59,793	0.5	33.4	106.1	1,702	4.5	73.8	0.417	0.124	22,396
2003-2004	726	276	450	122	1.0	2004	60,365	0.5	33.9	105.8	1,718	4.7	73.8	0.406	0.127	22,636
2004-2005	744	288	456	172	1.0	2005	60,993	0.5	34.4	105.6	1,723	4.8	73.7	0.397	0.129	22,902
2005-2006	740	301	439	234	1.1	2006	61,666	0.5	34.8	105.3	1,701	5.0	74.1	0.390	0.133	23,169
2006-2007	734	316	418	221	1.0	2007	62,305	0.5	35.3	105.1	1,686	5.2	75.2	0.380	0.136	23,603
2007-2008	734	333	401	234	1.0	2008	62,940	0.5	35.7	104.9	1,666	5.3	74.8	0.371	0.140	24,041
2008-2009	733	340	393	250	1.0	2009	63,583	0.5	36.1	104.7	1,649	5.4	75.0	0.362	0.143	24,502
2009-2010	733	348	385	260	1.0	2010	64,228	0.5	36.5	104.5	1,636	5.5	75.7	0.353	0.147	24,987
2010-2011	734	362	372	262	1.0	2011	64,862	0.5	36.8	104.3	1,622	5.7	75.7	0.345	0.151	25,480
2011-2012	734	375	359	248	0.9	2012	65,469	0.5	37.2	104.1	1,612	5.8	75.9	0.339	0.157	25,971
2012-2013	739	383	356	249	0.9	2013	66,074	0.6	37.5	103.9	1,603	5.9	75.7	0.333	0.163	26,454
2013-2014	740	396	344	254	0.9	2014	66,672	0.6	37.9	103.7	1,597	6.0	75.7	0.327	0.169	26,892
2014-2015	740	406	334	250	0.9	2015	67,256	0.6	38.2	103.5	1,594	6.1	75.7	0.324	0.177	27,336
2015-2016	745	420	325	249	0.9	2016	67,830	0.6	38.5	103.3	1,591	6.3	75.7	0.319	0.182	27,786
2016-2017	747	433	314	388	1.0	2017	68,532	0.6	38.6	103.1	1,585	6.4	76.1	0.318	0.188	28,222
2017-2018	751	448	303	385	1.0	2018	69,220	0.6	38.8	102.9	1,585	6.6	76.1	0.316	0.195	28,672
2018-2019	754	459	295	382	1.0	2019	69,897	0.6	39.0	102.7	1,590	6.7	75.8	0.315	0.203	29,048
2019-2020	758	476	282	387	1.0	2020	70,566	0.6	39.3	102.6	1,593	6.9	76.0	0.316	0.213	29,455
2020-2021	761	491	270	385	0.9	2021	71,221	0.6	39.5	102.4	1,595	7.0	76.2	0.317	0.222	29,822
2021-2022	763	504	259	261	0.7	2022	71,741	0.6	39.8	102.2	1,602	7.2	76.3	0.317	0.232	30,112
2022-2023	759	523	236	259	0.7	2023	72,236	0.6	40.1	102.0	1,612	7.4	76.5	0.318	0.242	30,387
2023-2024	759	547	212	254	0.6	2024	72,702	0.6	40.4	101.8	1,623	7.6	76.7	0.318	0.253	30,647
2024-2025	759	561	198	254	0.6	2025	73,154	0.6	40.7	101.5	1,633	7.8	76.8	0.319	0.264	30,919
2025-2026	757	580	177	251	0.6	2026	73,582	0.6	40.9	101.3	1,640	8.0	77.1	0.319	0.274	31,184
2026-2027	751	591	160	256	0.6	2027	73,998	0.6	41.2	101.2	1,643	8.1	77.3	0.320	0.286	31,438
2027-2028	748	607	141	256	0.5	2028	74,395	0.6	41.5	101.0	1,653	8.3	77.4	0.321	0.298	31,690
2028-2029	747	626	121	256	0.5	2029	74,772	0.6	41.7	100.8	1,653	8.5	77.5	0.321	0.308	31,934
2029-2030	743	646	97	252	0.5	2030	75,121	0.6	41.9	100.6	1,657	8.7	77.6	0.321	0.319	32,172
2030-2031	740	662	78	258	0.4	2031	75,457	0.6	42.1	100.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.320	0.325	32,406

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,583	5,299	7,642	12,284	4,642	6,870	39,171	35,480	18,448	8,256	2,751	512	53,908
1987	17,212	5,151	7,619	12,061	4,442	6,570	38,979	35,351	18,482	8,311	2,897	539	53,472
1988	16,683	4,956	7,475	11,727	4,252	6,156	38,688	35,292	18,506	8,449	3,039	596	52,833
1989	16,590	4,869	7,523	11,721	4,198	6,010	39,156	35,820	18,856	8,703	3,113	622	53,272
1990	16,850	4,911	7,691	11,939	4,248	5,892	39,635	36,273	19,139	8,875	3,202	640	53,958
1991	17,237	5,039	7,883	12,198	4,315	5,840	40,176	36,784	19,319	9,100	3,348	665	54,844
1992	17,222	5,032	7,909	12,190	4,281	5,714	40,337	37,006	19,253	9,382	3,457	692	55,028
1993	17,363	5,070	7,939	12,293	4,354	5,775	40,941	37,580	19,395	9,681	3,563	719	55,777
1994	17,577	5,053	8,066	12,524	4,458	5,797	41,709	38,305	19,681	9,968	3,675	724	56,698
1995	17,828	5,039	8,153	12,789	4,636	5,793	42,665	39,104	20,074	10,261	3,785	756	57,741
1996	17,982	5,025	8,199	12,957	4,758	6,030	43,720	39,960	20,467	10,575	3,833	734	58,887
1997	17,804	4,840	8,163	12,964	4,801	5,947	44,032	40,325	20,397	10,884	3,980	745	59,012
1998	17,568	4,653	8,084	12,915	4,831	6,026	44,078	40,337	19,986	11,152	4,099	757	58,831
1999	17,142	4,408	7,905	12,734	4,829	5,990	44,185	40,456	19,662	11,484	4,211	793	58,489
2000	16,662	4,195	7,720	12,467	4,747	5,853	44,046	40,287	19,219	11,866	4,239	831	57,839
2001	16,361	4,127	7,604	12,234	4,630	5,963	44,431	40,663	19,038	12,166	4,429	911	57,957
2002	16,332	4,044	7,600	12,288	4,688	6,194	45,491	41,712	19,169	12,696	4,606	938	58,997
2003	16,176	3,921	7,550	12,255	4,705	6,348	46,378	42,636	19,190	13,257	4,816	1,008	59,793
2004	15,987	3,882	7,375	12,105	4,730	6,423	47,128	43,430	19,072	13,895	4,984	1,090	60,365
2005	15,875	3,808	7,259	12,067	4,808	6,420	47,940	44,219	19,027	14,500	5,168	1,150	60,993
2006	15,776	3,779	7,113	11,997	4,884	6,448	48,786	44,985	18,986	15,064	5,390	1,197	61,666
2007	15,629	3,790	6,969	11,839	4,870	6,466	49,615	45,737	18,925	15,686	5,595	1,253	62,305
2008	15,457	3,807	6,827	11,650	4,823	6,472	50,427	46,509	18,906	16,278	5,824	1,296	62,940
2009	15,288	3,829	6,668	11,459	4,791	6,497	51,189	47,320	18,908	16,830	6,057	1,333	63,583
2010	15,119	3,831	6,608	11,288	4,680	6,521	51,944	48,122	18,899	17,373	6,308	1,389	64,228
2011	14,949	3,839	6,504	11,110	4,606	6,560	52,711	48,926	19,028	17,774	6,541	1,453	64,862
2012	14,826	3,845	6,484	10,981	4,497	6,593	53,382	49,704	19,127	18,051	6,857	1,501	65,469
2013	14,708	3,855	6,415	10,853	4,438	6,623	54,077	50,420	19,236	18,307	7,179	1,543	66,074
2014	14,578	3,865	6,389	10,713	4,324	6,644	54,675	51,127	19,266	18,626	7,537	1,638	66,672
2015	14,517	3,874	6,402	10,643	4,241	6,550	55,318	51,847	19,386	18,870	7,910	1,704	67,256
2016	14,425	3,885	6,415	10,540	4,125	6,483	55,911	52,480	19,524	19,143	8,234	1,779	67,830
2017	14,469	3,917	6,447	10,552	4,105	6,357	56,543	53,221	19,674	19,461	8,547	1,852	68,532
2018	14,460	3,940	6,473	10,520	4,047	6,280	57,164	53,864	19,906	19,603	8,949	1,925	69,220
2019	14,494	3,961	6,503	10,533	4,030	6,206	57,776	54,553	20,085	19,738	9,358	1,974	69,897
2020	14,574	3,980	6,539	10,594	4,055	6,091	58,387	55,179	20,273	19,784	9,826	2,042	70,566
2021	14,650	3,995	6,579	10,655	4,076	5,947	58,988	55,756	20,496	19,823	10,287	2,128	71,221
2022	14,687	3,990	6,607	10,697	4,090	5,859	59,489	56,242	20,581	19,840	10,759	2,209	71,741
2023	14,704	3,980	6,636	10,724	4,088	5,761	59,963	56,707	20,734	19,815	11,211	2,323	72,236
2024	14,723	3,964	6,664	10,759	4,095	5,756	60,416	57,158	20,772	19,724	11,720	2,434	72,702
2025	14,733	3,945	6,686	10,788	4,102	5,691	60,862	57,602	20,831	19,689	12,204	2,548	73,154
2026	14,741	3,922	6,696	10,819	4,123	5,662	61,288	58,024	20,848	19,652	12,671	2,636	73,582
2027	14,742	3,900	6,699	10,842	4,143	5,680	61,713	58,436	20,787	19,607	13,176	2,801	73,998
2028	14,737	3,878	6,696	10,859	4,163	5,700	62,132	58,836	20,674	19,596	13,683	2,964	74,395
2029	14,727	3,856	6,687	10,871	4,184	5,724	62,538	59,226	20,577	19,590	14,154	3,125	74,772
2030	14,707	3,834	6,665	10,873	4,208	5,736	62,922	59,591	20,472	19,600	14,605	3,298	75,121
2031	14,671	3,810	6,638	10,861	4,223	5,757	63,301	59,951	20,390	19,720	14,916	3,443	75,457

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	2,211	2,564	2,289	2,327	2,663	3,008	2,655	2,232	1,699	1,387	1,248	1,071	793	485	373	227	170	66	19	28,010
	Female	500	2,065	2,355	2,230	2,265	2,461	2,863	2,512	1,963	1,516	1,204	1,044	827	682	525	379	250	138	95	24	25,898
	Total	1,023	4,276	4,919	4,519	4,592	5,124	5,871	5,167	4,195	3,215	2,591	2,292	1,898	1,475	1,010	752	477	308	161	43	53,908
1987	Male	495	2,155	2,559	2,261	2,280	2,564	2,974	2,724	2,172	1,733	1,387	1,237	1,054	818	520	378	257	151	66	30	27,815
	Female	482	2,019	2,344	2,178	2,168	2,277	2,809	2,556	1,930	1,584	1,220	1,080	862	653	561	396	246	164	90	38	25,657
	Total	977	4,174	4,903	4,439	4,448	4,841	5,783	5,280	4,102	3,317	2,607	2,317	1,916	1,471	1,081	774	503	315	156	68	53,472
1988	Male	454	2,078	2,527	2,224	2,192	2,274	2,863	2,775	2,219	1,810	1,417	1,265	1,084	860	537	381	260	161	86	37	27,504
	Female	453	1,971	2,312	2,126	2,069	2,159	2,762	2,517	1,952	1,608	1,220	1,074	878	651	599	396	270	189	79	44	25,329
	Total	907	4,049	4,839	4,350	4,261	4,433	5,625	5,292	4,171	3,418	2,637	2,339	1,962	1,511	1,136	777	530	350	165	81	52,833
1989	Male	481	2,009	2,539	2,259	2,134	2,219	2,824	2,830	2,322	1,904	1,462	1,235	1,137	886	583	377	258	165	91	35	27,750
	Female	455	1,924	2,345	2,104	2,051	2,080	2,658	2,617	2,040	1,661	1,303	1,074	919	687	561	419	293	190	93	48	25,522
	Total	936	3,933	4,884	4,363	4,185	4,299	5,482	5,447	4,362	3,565	2,765	2,309	2,056	1,573	1,144	796	551	355	184	83	53,272
1990	Male	500	2,031	2,565	2,303	2,156	2,162	2,774	2,862	2,393	1,977	1,529	1,243	1,133	924	596	391	279	181	82	33	28,114
	Female	476	1,904	2,405	2,139	2,058	2,043	2,615	2,640	2,130	1,748	1,349	1,076	915	706	560	418	318	197	99	48	25,844
	Total	976	3,935	4,970	4,442	4,214	4,205	5,389	5,502	4,523	3,725	2,878	2,319	2,048	1,630	1,156	809	597	378	181	81	53,958
1991	Male	515	2,059	2,670	2,350	2,150	2,134	2,737	2,892	2,454	2,018	1,588	1,263	1,164	936	632	420	278	182	101	35	28,578
	Female	512	1,953	2,452	2,157	2,068	2,057	2,484	2,665	2,255	1,814	1,373	1,103	945	728	577	449	327	214	87	46	26,266
	Total	1,027	4,012	5,122	4,507	4,218	4,191	5,221	5,557	4,709	3,832	2,961	2,366	2,109	1,664	1,209	869	605	396	188	81	54,844
1992	Male	483	2,085	2,635	2,397	2,124	2,158	2,570	2,912	2,576	2,016	1,635	1,283	1,171	915	687	424	260	181	92	37	28,641
	Female	466	1,998	2,442	2,185	1,997	1,966	2,367	2,678	2,330	1,804	1,489	1,149	985	755	560	484	350	204	118	60	26,387
	Total	949	4,083	5,077	4,582	4,121	4,124	4,937	5,590	4,906	3,820	3,124	2,432	2,156	1,670	1,247	908	610	385	210	97	55,028
1993	Male	476	2,100	2,593	2,453	2,163	2,181	2,455	2,928	2,668	2,102	1,691	1,335	1,165	933	711	450	259	169	101	47	28,980
	Female	508	1,986	2,476	2,244	1,994	1,964	2,291	2,693	2,366	1,892	1,576	1,167	1,020	794	569	528	327	218	122	62	26,797
	Total	984	4,086	5,069	4,697	4,157	4,145	4,746	5,621	5,034	3,994	3,267	2,502	2,185	1,727	1,280	978	586	387	223	109	55,777
1994	Male	496	2,056	2,621	2,499	2,245	2,140	2,430	2,921	2,759	2,188	1,800	1,355	1,131	967	745	468	275	160	95	47	29,398
	Female	487	2,014	2,504	2,312	1,990	2,010	2,241	2,693	2,491	1,958	1,634	1,243	1,014	824	613	506	344	222	133	67	27,300
	Total	983	4,070	5,125	4,811	4,235	4,150	4,671	5,614	5,250	4,146	3,434	2,598	2,145	1,791	1,358	974	619	382	228	114	56,698
1995	Male	503	2,052	2,632	2,529	2,325	2,137	2,428	2,896	2,824	2,318	1,856	1,440	1,103	987	761	488	279	181	94	44	29,877
	Female	441	2,043	2,482	2,394	2,066	2,017	2,230	2,748	2,546	2,084	1,696	1,315	1,017	847	645	506	350	249	126	62	27,864
	Total	944	4,095	5,114	4,923	4,391	4,154	4,658	5,644	5,370	4,402	3,552	2,755	2,120	1,834	1,406	994	629	430	220	106	57,741
1996	Male	491	2,059	2,564	2,630	2,401	2,183	2,445	2,878	2,884	2,439	1,899	1,500	1,116	1,050	766	496	298	161	98	35	30,393
	Female	479	1,996	2,548	2,400	2,192	2,069	2,304	2,669	2,647	2,201	1,775	1,336	1,030	869	670	508	361	254	134	52	28,494
	Total	970	4,055	5,112	5,030	4,593	4,252	4,749	5,547	5,531	4,640	3,674	2,836	2,146	1,919	1,436	1,004	659	415	232	87	58,887
1997	Male	432	2,014	2,594	2,589	2,433	2,128	2,343	2,725	2,955	2,570	1,945	1,561	1,167	1,064	772	542	320	159	99	41	30,453
	Female	413	1,981	2,526	2,431	2,186	2,024	2,264	2,568	2,696	2,276	1,745	1,458	1,051	893	703	489	409	259	121	66	28,559
	Total	845	3,995	5,120	5,020	4,619	4,152	4,607	5,293	5,651	4,846	3,690	3,019	2,218	1,957	1,475	1,031	729	418	220	107	59,012
1998	Male	444	1,934	2,583	2,514	2,453	2,183	2,304	2,542	2,927	2,632	2,025	1,593	1,218	1,013	784	562	333	174	90	45	30,353
	Female	401	1,874	2,560	2,443	2,160	2,045	2,178	2,439	2,694	2,270	1,814	1,512	1,066	911	714	509	440	239	147	62	28,478
	Total	845	3,808	5,143	4,957	4,613	4,228	4,482	4,981	5,621	4,902	3,839	3,105	2,284	1,924	1,498	1,071	773	413	237	107	58,831
1999	Male	419	1,842	2,532	2,487	2,411	2,198	2,225	2,435	2,861	2,650	2,091	1,707	1,252	1,014	814	548	363	189	84	44	30,166
	Female	384	1,763	2,486	2,391	2,220	1,999	2,147	2,326	2,643	2,375	1,861	1,525	1,149	885	727	530	436	259	146	71	28,323
	Total	803	3,605	5,018	4,878	4,631	4,197	4,372	4,761	5,504	5,025	3,952	3,232	2,401	1,899	1,541	1,078	799	448	230	115	58,489
2000	Male	392	1,750	2,428	2,459	2,386	2,163	2,182	2,332	2,808	2,635	2,165	1,777	1,312	1,004	802	545	377	182	94	42	29,835
	Female	406	1,647	2,402	2,309	2,235	1,938	2,035	2,197	2,638	2,392	1,909	1,578	1,218	903	728	534	422	267	165	81	28,004
	Total	798	3,397	4,830	4,768	4,621	4,101	4,217	4,529	5,446	5,027	4,074	3,355	2,530	1,907	1,530	1,079	799	449	259	123	57,839

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	379	1,723	2,369	2,375	2,475	2,175	2,236	2,298	2,750	2,612	2,238	1,806	1,341	999	830	575	377	201	103	45	29,907
	Female	402	1,623	2,347	2,308	2,183	1,965	2,076	2,178	2,491	2,397	1,992	1,659	1,204	927	762	551	423	300	166	96	28,050
	Total	781	3,346	4,716	4,683	4,658	4,140	4,312	4,476	5,241	5,009	4,230	3,465	2,545	1,926	1,592	1,126	800	501	269	141	57,957
2002	Male	375	1,682	2,320	2,440	2,474	2,270	2,202	2,405	2,651	2,688	2,354	1,873	1,406	1,030	853	623	402	208	98	54	30,408
	Female	361	1,626	2,319	2,383	2,270	2,006	2,063	2,233	2,467	2,460	2,114	1,642	1,328	949	804	572	414	319	165	94	28,589
	Total	736	3,308	4,639	4,823	4,744	4,276	4,265	4,638	5,118	5,148	4,468	3,515	2,734	1,979	1,657	1,195	816	527	263	148	58,997
2003	Male	377	1,594	2,329	2,480	2,402	2,371	2,148	2,430	2,557	2,788	2,450	1,939	1,486	1,107	879	641	410	221	105	60	30,779
	Female	358	1,592	2,243	2,436	2,290	2,052	2,062	2,253	2,394	2,558	2,158	1,725	1,410	982	862	588	428	352	163	107	29,014
	Total	735	3,186	4,572	4,916	4,692	4,423	4,210	4,683	4,951	5,346	4,608	3,664	2,896	2,089	1,741	1,229	838	573	268	167	59,793
2004	Male	377	1,562	2,280	2,468	2,396	2,348	2,190	2,382	2,518	2,826	2,522	2,001	1,631	1,141	868	692	397	257	117	59	31,036
	Female	358	1,585	2,174	2,429	2,269	2,164	1,962	2,247	2,374	2,573	2,288	1,785	1,444	1,083	852	642	443	357	185	115	29,329
	Total	735	3,147	4,454	4,897	4,665	4,512	4,152	4,629	4,892	5,399	4,810	3,786	3,075	2,224	1,720	1,334	840	614	302	174	60,365
2005	Male	385	1,536	2,228	2,429	2,408	2,367	2,188	2,371	2,465	2,849	2,582	2,106	1,731	1,202	900	707	411	272	116	70	31,326
	Female	365	1,522	2,166	2,419	2,252	2,218	1,974	2,233	2,319	2,628	2,346	1,859	1,527	1,147	863	674	463	354	198	140	29,667
	Total	750	3,058	4,394	4,848	4,660	4,585	4,162	4,604	4,784	5,477	4,928	3,965	3,258	2,349	1,763	1,381	874	626	314	210	60,993
2006	Male	385	1,543	2,163	2,410	2,375	2,458	2,172	2,352	2,458	2,842	2,641	2,217	1,788	1,255	933	728	444	271	130	67	31,634
	Female	365	1,486	2,119	2,407	2,319	2,194	2,002	2,245	2,351	2,564	2,405	1,972	1,619	1,167	892	710	486	361	218	150	30,032
	Total	750	3,029	4,282	4,817	4,694	4,652	4,174	4,597	4,809	5,406	5,046	4,189	3,407	2,422	1,825	1,438	930	632	348	217	61,666
2007	Male	382	1,552	2,118	2,349	2,418	2,407	2,225	2,298	2,543	2,727	2,728	2,338	1,853	1,309	971	756	458	284	139	71	31,929
	Female	364	1,492	2,076	2,353	2,359	2,225	2,008	2,217	2,384	2,523	2,474	2,090	1,601	1,293	908	746	503	353	247	159	30,376
	Total	746	3,044	4,194	4,702	4,777	4,632	4,233	4,515	4,927	5,250	5,202	4,428	3,454	2,602	1,879	1,502	961	637	386	230	62,305
2008	Male	383	1,560	2,031	2,354	2,446	2,331	2,331	2,252	2,573	2,627	2,820	2,429	1,913	1,383	1,038	772	471	287	145	73	32,223
	Female	364	1,500	2,042	2,276	2,403	2,239	2,056	2,218	2,403	2,446	2,562	2,128	1,674	1,369	934	794	519	368	267	156	30,717
	Total	747	3,060	4,073	4,630	4,849	4,570	4,387	4,470	4,976	5,073	5,382	4,557	3,587	2,752	1,972	1,566	990	655	412	229	62,940
2009	Male	385	1,570	2,002	2,306	2,436	2,332	2,334	2,307	2,532	2,590	2,860	2,505	1,975	1,520	1,072	760	509	278	167	75	32,519
	Female	365	1,509	2,042	2,212	2,399	2,227	2,180	2,129	2,405	2,431	2,581	2,256	1,733	1,400	1,030	784	569	381	266	166	31,064
	Total	750	3,079	4,044	4,518	4,835	4,559	4,514	4,436	4,937	5,021	5,441	4,761	3,708	2,920	2,102	1,544	1,078	659	433	241	63,583
2010	Male	385	1,570	1,991	2,254	2,402	2,349	2,361	2,320	2,527	2,536	2,884	2,565	2,079	1,612	1,12[illegible]	790	516	288	174	82	32,818
	Female	367	1,509	1,992	2,208	2,390	2,223	2,237	2,148	2,395	2,375	2,638	2,310	1,803	1,482	1,095	793	598	395	262	188	31,410
	Total	752	3,079	3,983	4,462	4,792	4,572	4,598	4,468	4,922	4,911	5,522	4,875	3,882	3,094	2,222	1,583	1,114	683	436	270	64,228
2011	Male	386	1,573	2,000	2,184	2,382	2,317	2,452	2,317	2,511	2,528	2,877	2,623	2,189	1,662	1,179	818	534	310	173	91	33,112
	Female	368	1,512	1,956	2,162	2,378	2,291	2,219	2,181	2,410	2,410	2,573	2,370	1,910	1,570	1,112	816	629	413	267	199	31,750
	Total	754	3,085	3,956	4,346	4,760	4,608	4,671	4,498	4,921	4,938	5,450	4,993	4,099	3,232	2,291	1,634	1,163	723	440	290	64,862
2012	Male	387	1,574	2,007	2,140	2,323	2,362	2,413	2,372	2,456	2,614	2,762	2,708	2,308	1,725	1,231	848	554	321	178	99	33,390
	Female	368	1,516	1,960	2,120	2,329	2,333	2,259	2,189	2,382	2,442	2,534	2,436	2,027	1,551	1,231	831	661	427	261	215	32,079
	Total	755	3,090	3,967	4,260	4,652	4,695	4,672	4,561	4,838	5,056	5,296	5,144	4,335	3,276	2,462	1,679	1,215	748	439	314	65,469
2013	Male	390	1,575	2,013	2,057	2,325	2,395	2,351	2,479	2,406	2,642	2,666	2,799	2,397	1,782	1,299	906	564	328	181	103	33,668
	Female	371	1,519	1,967	2,084	2,254	2,381	2,278	2,237	2,382	2,461	2,453	2,524	2,061	1,625	1,305	858	704	436	271	224	32,406
	Total	761	3,094	3,980	4,141	4,579	4,776	4,629	4,716	4,788	5,103	5,119	5,323	4,458	3,407	2,604	1,764	1,268	764	452	327	66,074
2014	Male	391	1,578	2,022	2,031	2,277	2,394	2,351	2,478	2,458	2,599	2,630	2,839	2,474	1,841	1,427	936	555	358	177	116	33,943
	Female	372	1,524	1,975	2,063	2,195	2,380	2,268	2,363	2,288	2,461	2,433	2,539	2,186	1,684	1,336	951	694	479	278	230	32,729
	Total	763	3,102	3,997	4,114	4,472	4,774	4,619	4,841	4,746	5,060	5,063	5,378	4,660	3,525	2,763	1,887	1,249	837	455	346	66,672
2015	Male	391	1,583	2,017	2,017	2,226	2,363	2,370	2,513	2,468	2,591	2,575	2,862	2,532	1,939	1,517	986	579	366	184	120	34,210
	Female	372	1,528	1,975	2,032	2,188	2,375	2,268	2,425	2,301	2,450	2,380	2,591	2,239	1,752	1,411	1,013	700	508	289	237	33,046
	Total	763	3,111	3,992	4,049	4,414	4,738	4,638	4,938	4,769	5,041	4,955	5,453	4,771	3,691	2,928	1,999	1,279	874	473	357	67,256

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	392	1,588	2,014	2,025	2,157	2,347	2,345	2,608	2,461	2,572	2,566	2,856	2,587	2,044	1,565	1,035	602	380	195	123	34,473
	Female	373	1,532	1,975	1,999	2,140	2,366	2,340	2,407	2,329	2,462	2,414	2,522	2,296	1,858	1,499	1,030	724	538	302	241	33,357
	Total	765	3,120	3,989	4,024	4,297	4,713	4,685	5,015	4,790	5,034	4,980	5,378	4,883	3,902	3,064	2,065	1,326	918	497	364	67,830
2017	Male	395	1,600	2,019	2,037	2,121	2,305	2,415	2,581	2,522	2,519	2,650	2,742	2,667	2,151	1,621	1,083	629	398	204	126	34,797
	Female	376	1,546	1,985	2,007	2,105	2,330	2,401	2,457	2,342	2,437	2,444	2,485	2,356	1,966	1,481	1,142	739	568	315	241	33,735
	Total	771	3,146	4,004	4,044	4,226	4,635	4,816	5,038	4,864	4,956	5,094	5,227	5,023	4,117	3,102	2,225	1,368	966	519	367	68,532
2018	Male	396	1,611	2,030	2,047	2,046	2,318	2,473	2,532	2,637	2,470	2,677	2,645	2,752	2,230	1,676	1,145	676	403	210	129	35,113
	Female	377	1,556	1,999	2,018	2,073	2,269	2,466	2,488	2,399	2,441	2,463	2,404	2,437	1,995	1,551	1,213	763	606	325	252	34,107
	Total	773	3,167	4,029	4,065	4,119	4,587	4,939	5,020	5,036	4,911	5,140	5,049	5,189	4,225	3,227	2,358	1,439	1,009	535	381	69,220
2019	Male	397	1,620	2,044	2,056	2,024	2,279	2,491	2,558	2,646	2,526	2,630	2,608	2,788	2,301	1,731	1,259	698	399	231	131	35,422
	Female	379	1,565	2,014	2,030	2,074	2,218	2,483	2,497	2,535	2,349	2,462	2,386	2,452	2,111	1,606	1,242	848	598	359	256	34,475
	Total	776	3,185	4,058	4,086	4,098	4,497	4,974	5,055	5,181	4,875	5,092	4,994	5,240	4,412	3,337	2,501	1,546	997	590	387	69,897
2020	Male	398	1,628	2,057	2,060	2,016	2,241	2,473	2,594	2,692	2,539	2,623	2,552	2,808	2,354	1,822	1,339	737	414	238	136	35,728
	Female	380	1,574	2,027	2,037	2,029	2,218	2,488	2,511	2,608	2,368	2,451	2,332	2,502	2,162	1,670	1,314	902	605	381	268	34,838
	Total	778	3,202	4,084	4,097	4,045	4,459	4,961	5,105	5,300	4,907	5,074	4,884	5,310	4,516	3,492	2,653	1,639	1,019	619	404	70,566
2021	Male	399	1,634	2,071	2,064	2,027	2,179	2,477	2,587	2,798	2,538	2,603	2,545	2,797	2,403	1,918	1,382	778	428	250	141	36,025
	Female	381	1,581	2,042	2,043	2,001	2,175	2,496	2,596	2,600	2,404	2,465	2,364	2,431	2,215	1,771	1,393	917	624	407	278	35,196
	Total	780	3,215	4,113	4,107	4,028	4,354	4,973	5,183	5,398	4,942	5,068	4,909	5,228	4,618	3,689	2,775	1,695	1,052	657	419	71,221
2022	Male	397	1,634	2,084	2,067	2,038	2,133	2,427	2,644	2,761	2,594	2,547	2,628	2,685	2,482	2,019	1,434	820	448	260	147	36,253
	Female	378	1,581	2,050	2,046	2,006	2,132	2,453	2,643	2,642	2,417	2,438	2,394	2,392	2,274	1,879	1,377	1,021	637	430	287	35,488
	Total	775	3,215	4,134	4,113	4,044	4,265	4,880	5,287	5,403	5,011	4,985	5,022	5,077	4,756	3,898	2,811	1,841	1,085	690	434	71,741
2023	Male	395	1,631	2,093	2,077	2,041	2,056	2,429	2,689	2,702	2,702	2,495	2,653	2,589	2,563	2,094	1,482	871	486	265	153	36,468
	Female	375	1,579	2,055	2,057	2,012	2,094	2,383	2,695	2,665	2,469	2,442	2,411	2,312	2,350	1,909	1,446	1,086	660	459	300	35,768
	Total	770	3,210	4,148	4,134	4,053	4,150	4,812	5,384	5,367	5,171	4,937	5,064	4,901	4,913	4,003	2,928	1,957	1,146	724	453	72,236
2024	Male	392	1,625	2,100	2,089	2,052	2,034	2,378	2,691	2,716	2,703	2,549	2,606	2,553	2,596	2,161	1,533	961	506	256	166	36,667
	Female	373	1,574	2,058	2,068	2,021	2,093	2,322	2,699	2,663	2,600	2,350	2,410	2,294	2,366	2,021	1,498	1,112	731	449	326	36,035
	Total	765	3,199	4,158	4,157	4,073	4,127	4,700	5,390	5,379	5,303	4,899	5,016	4,847	4,962	4,182	3,031	2,073	1,237	705	492	72,702
2025	Male	390	1,618	2,103	2,099	2,053	2,019	2,336	2,668	2,741	2,742	2,557	2,596	2,499	2,615	2,212	1,616	1,021	535	267	170	36,857
	Female	371	1,566	2,062	2,077	2,022	2,044	2,315	2,696	2,666	2,667	2,370	2,398	2,244	2,410	2,067	1,561	1,179	777	456	343	36,297
	Total	761	3,184	4,165	4,176	4,075	4,063	4,651	5,364	5,407	5,409	4,927	4,994	4,743	5,025	4,279	3,177	2,200	1,312	723	513	73,154
2026	Male	388	1,609	2,105	2,111	2,056	2,027	2,272	2,659	2,724	2,841	2,550	2,575	2,490	2,605	2,260	1,702	1,050	564	278	170	37,037
	Female	370	1,555	2,065	2,083	2,021	2,013	2,266	2,691	2,741	2,654	2,405	2,412	2,271	2,344	2,119	1,653	1,251	794	468	362	36,545
	Total	758	3,164	4,170	4,194	4,077	4,040	4,538	5,350	5,465	5,495	4,955	4,987	4,761	4,949	4,379	3,355	2,301	1,358	746	532	73,582
2027	Male	385	1,601	2,101	2,125	2,060	2,039	2,236	2,607	2,781	2,803	2,606	2,519	2,573	2,499	2,332	1,792	1,088	592	290	182	37,213
	Female	368	1,546	2,062	2,091	2,026	2,018	2,227	2,652	2,785	2,696	2,422	2,386	2,298	2,304	2,175	1,753	1,235	881	480	376	36,785
	Total	753	3,147	4,163	4,216	4,086	4,057	4,463	5,259	5,566	5,499	5,028	4,905	4,871	4,803	4,507	3,545	2,323	1,473	770	558	73,998
2028	Male	382	1,592	2,094	2,134	2,074	2,046	2,163	2,612	2,825	2,743	2,712	2,468	2,598	2,411	2,409	1,857	1,126	631	312	186	37,377
	Female	365	1,539	2,056	2,096	2,037	2,022	2,196	2,582	2,833	2,720	2,474	2,390	2,316	2,227	2,250	1,780	1,297	938	502	395	37,018
	Total	747	3,131	4,150	4,230	4,111	4,068	4,359	5,194	5,658	5,463	5,186	4,858	4,914	4,638	4,659	3,637	2,423	1,569	814	581	74,395
2029	Male	381	1,582	2,087	2,141	2,085	2,057	2,139	2,571	2,831	2,758	2,711	2,521	2,551	2,377	2,442	1,918	1,171	696	326	186	37,529
	Female	363	1,530	2,049	2,101	2,045	2,030	2,197	2,528	2,837	2,716	2,607	2,300	2,315	2,208	2,264	1,886	1,348	957	558	402	37,243
	Total	744	3,112	4,136	4,242	4,130	4,087	4,336	5,099	5,668	5,474	5,318	4,821	4,866	4,585	4,706	3,804	2,519	1,653	884	588	74,772
2030	Male	378	1,573	2,078	2,145	2,097	2,061	2,125	2,531	2,807	2,784	2,747	2,528	2,543	2,324	2,461	1,967	1,239	739	345	195	37,666
	Female	361	1,522	2,038	2,103	2,054	2,033	2,147	2,525	2,835	2,718	2,673	2,321	2,304	2,160	2,307	1,930	1,403	1,015	591	413	37,455
	Total	739	3,095	4,116	4,248	4,151	4,094	4,272	5,056	5,642	5,502	5,420	4,849	4,847	4,484	4,768	3,897	2,642	1,754	936	608	75,121

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	376	1,563	2,067	2,147	2,111	2,065	2,135	2,469	2,798	2,766	2,842	2,517	2,521	2,319	2,451	2,009	1,303	764	367	206	37,796
	Female	358	1,513	2,024	2,105	2,062	2,037	2,121	2,479	2,832	2,790	2,658	2,358	2,317	2,188	2,242	1,981	1,487	1,074	603	429	37,661
	Total	734	3,076	4,091	4,252	4,173	4,102	4,256	4,948	5,630	5,556	5,500	4,875	4,838	4,507	4,693	3,990	2,790	1,838	970	635	75,457

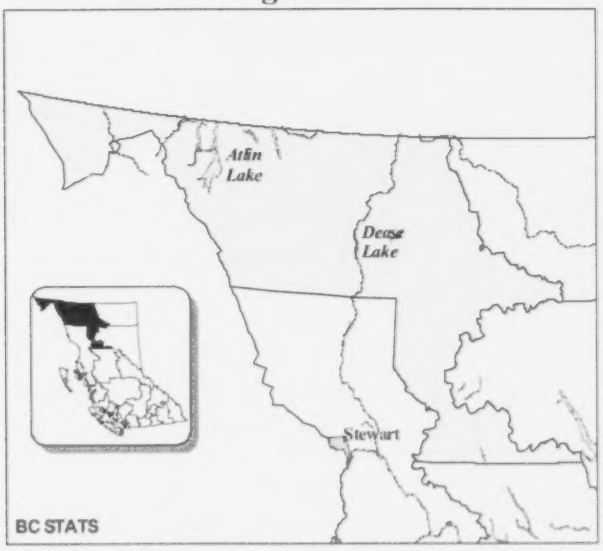
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Stikine

Region 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Region 57
Stikine
Yukon
Tutshi Lake
Gladys Lake
Tagish Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Northern
Rockies
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Alaska
Kitimat-
Stikine
Peace
River
Stewart
Bulkley-
Nechako
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 57000: STIKINE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching. The Tulsequah Chief mine project on the Taku River near Atlin has been approved and could employ as many as 500 people. Most miners will likely live else where, flying in from all parts of Canada to work.

DEMOGRAPHICS

This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future. Births should continue to exceed deaths, for the first half of the projection period but should natural increase should be negative thereafter. Due to increased mining activity and road building, net migration should tend to be positive overall.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 57000: STIKINE

Municipalities in Local Health Area:
Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Taylor

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching. The Tulsequah Chief mine project on the Taku River near Atlin has been approved and could employ as many as 500 people. Most miners will likely live else where, flying in from all parts of Canada to work.

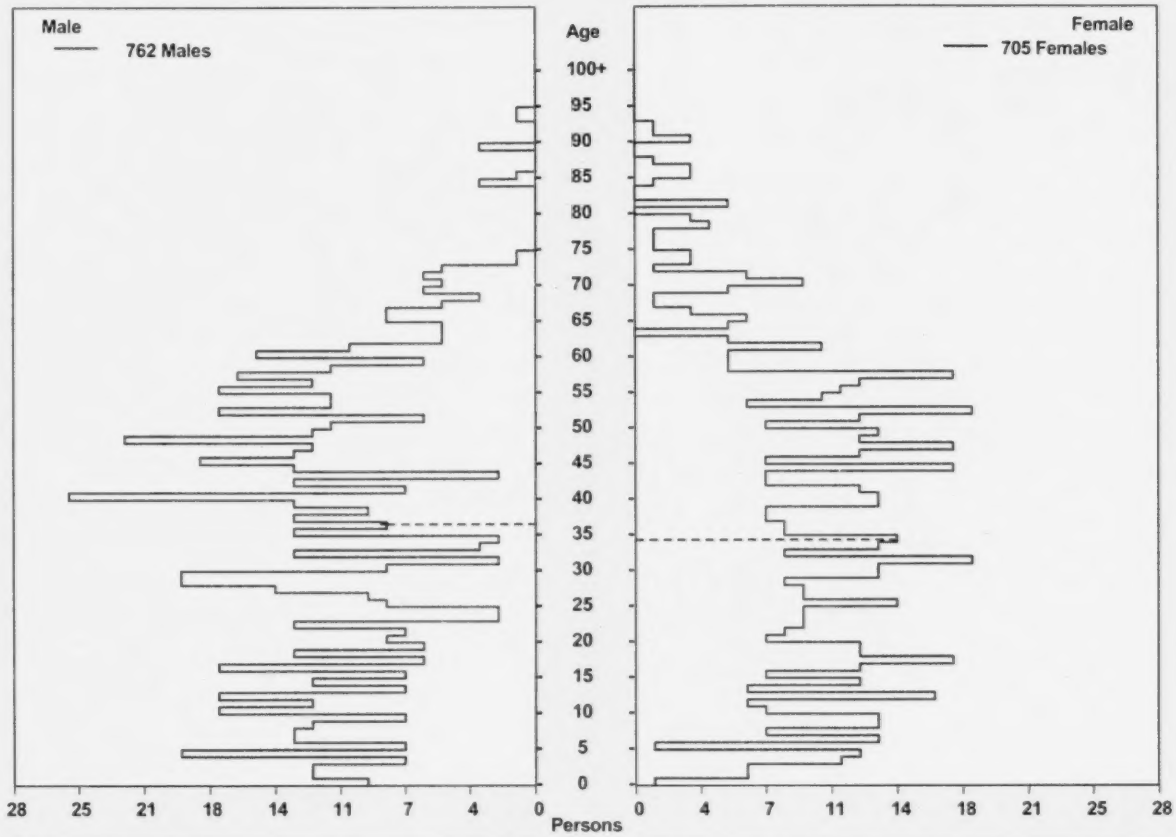
DEMOGRAPHICS

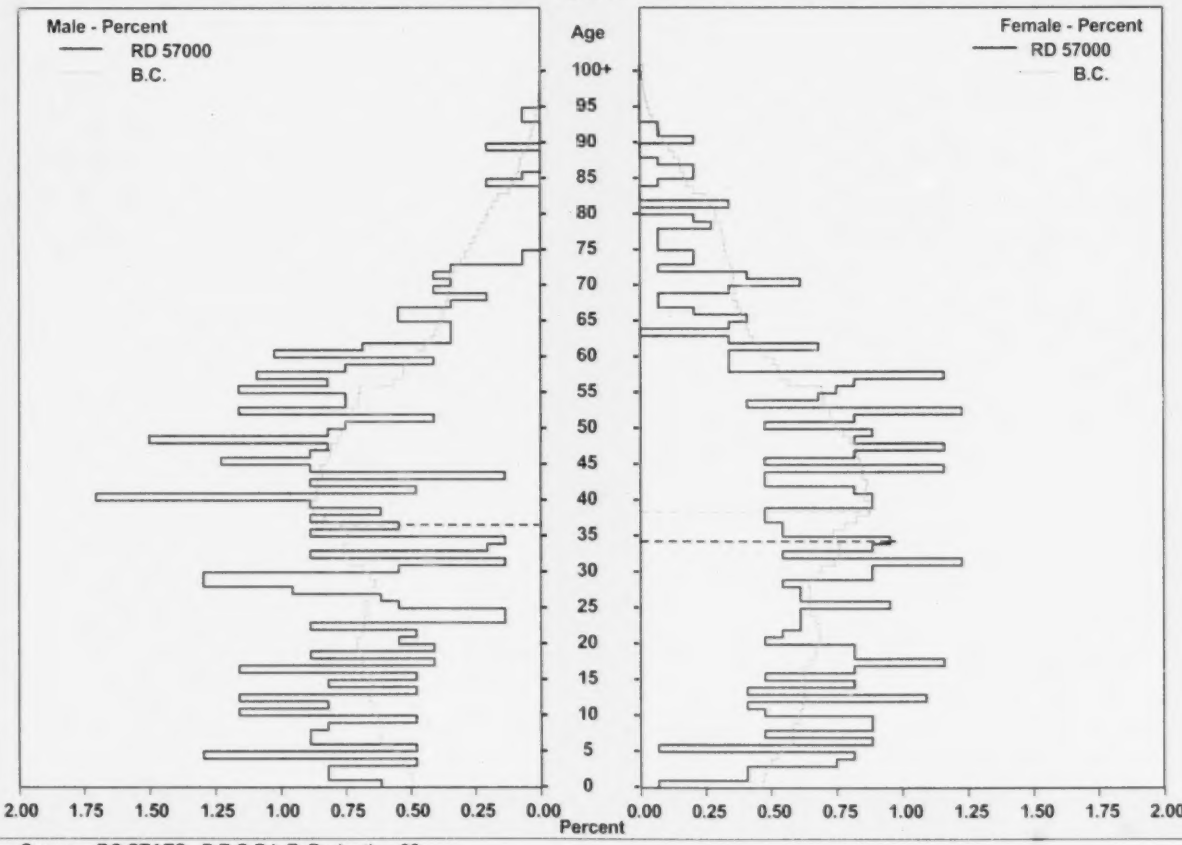
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future. Births should continue to exceed deaths, for the first half of the projection period but should natural increase should be negative thereafter. Due to increased mining activity and road building, net migration should tend to be positive overall.

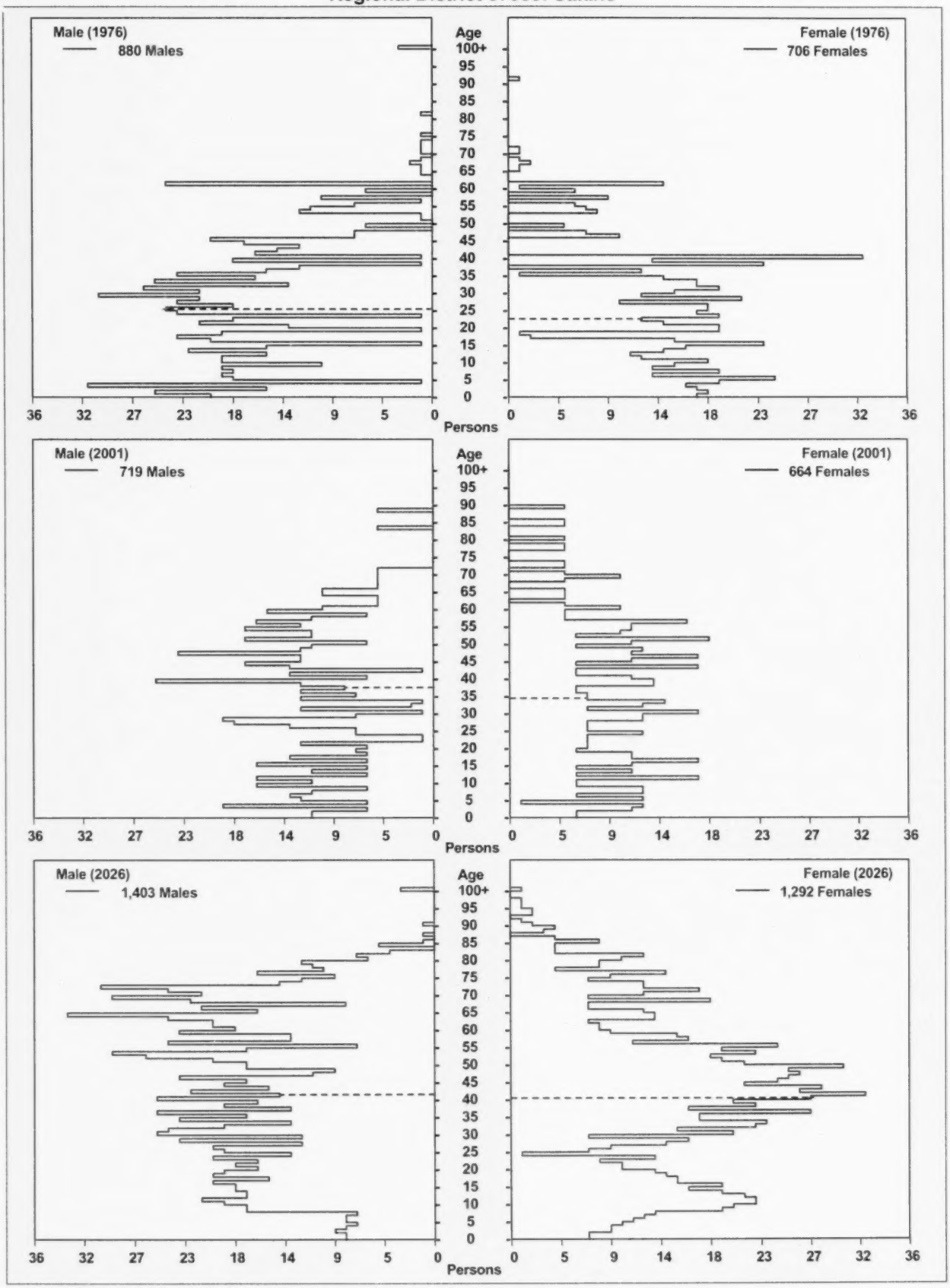
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 57000: Stikine





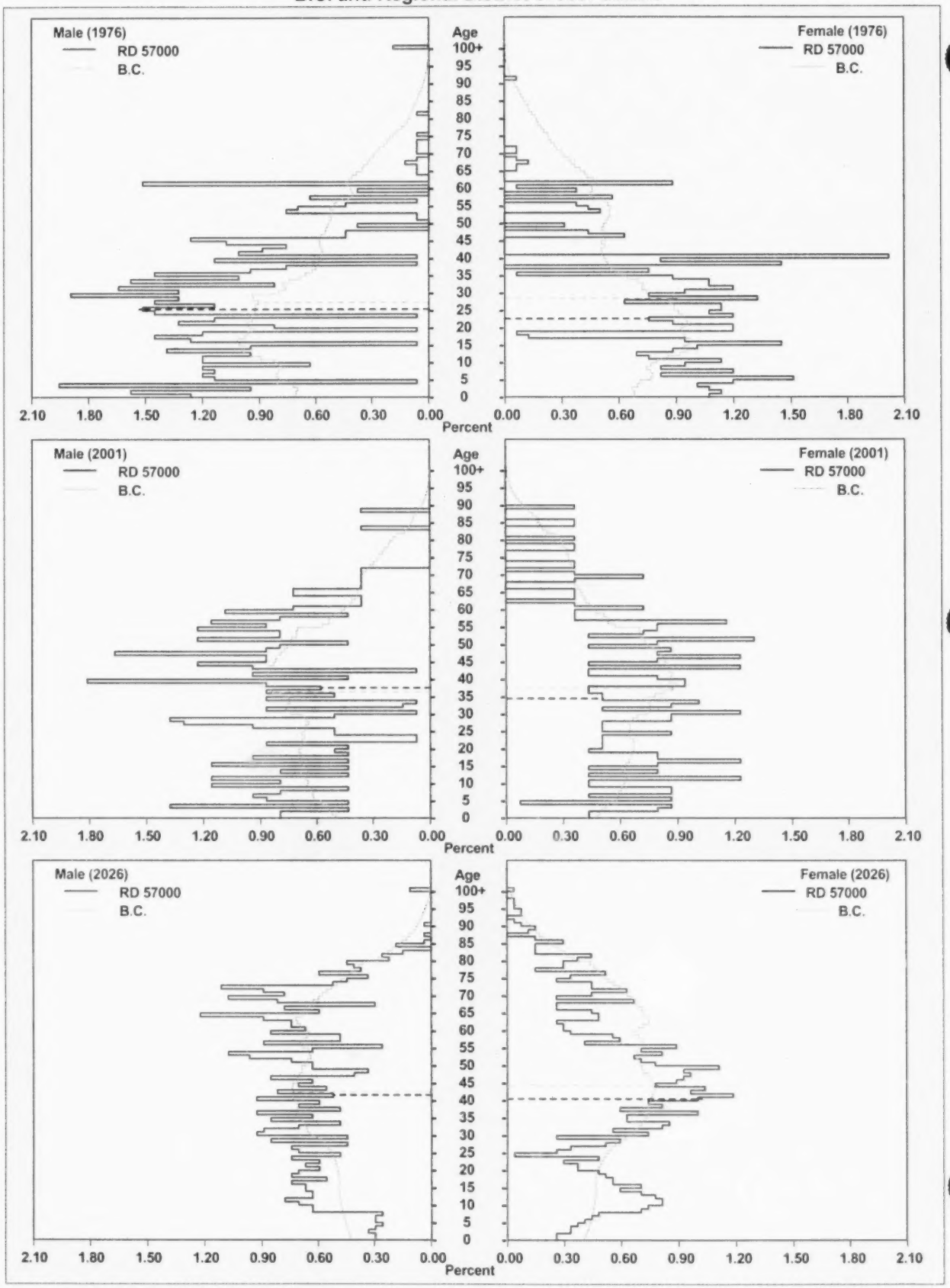
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 57000: Stikine



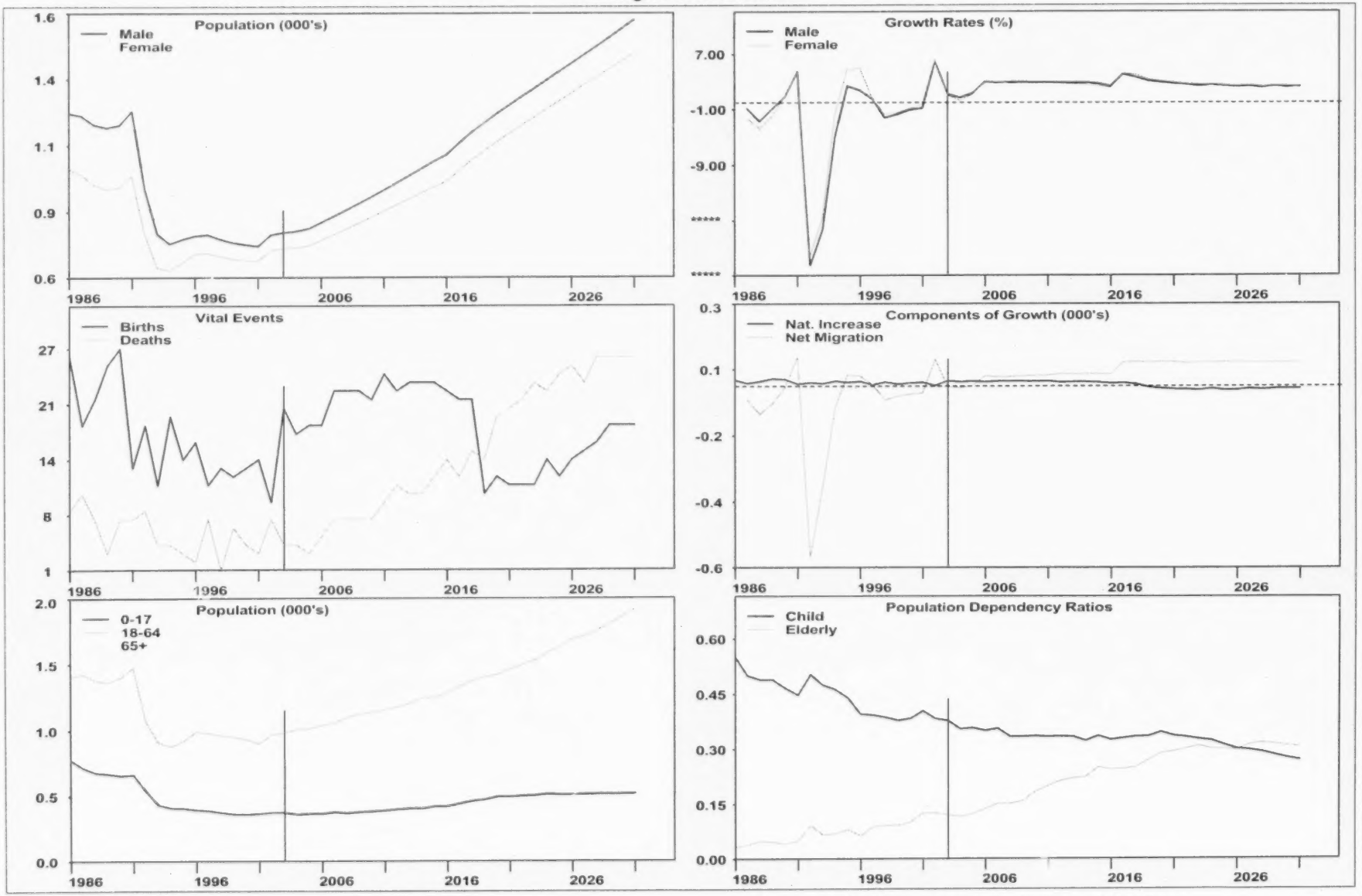
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 57000: Stikine



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	26	8	18	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	18	10	8	-41	-1.5
1987-1988	21	7	14	-84	-3.2
1988-1989	25	3	22	-51	-1.4
1989-1990	27	7	20	-3	0.8
1990-1991	13	7	6	89	4.5
1991-1992	18	8	10	-518	-22.9
1992-1993	11	4	7	-307	-17.6
1993-1994	19	4	15	-65	-3.6
1994-1995	14	3	11	36	3.5
1995-1996	16	2	14	32	3.3
1996-1997	11	7	4	3	0.5
1997-1998	13	1	12	-41	-2.0
1998-1999	12	6	6	-29	-1.6
1999-2000	13	4	9	-23	-1.0
2000-2001	14	3	11	-19	-0.6
2001-2002	9	7	2	82	6.1
2002-2003	20	4	16	0	1.1
2003-2004	17	4	13	-6	0.5
2004-2005	18	3	15	3	1.2
2005-2006	18	5	13	31	2.9
2006-2007	22	6	16	29	2.9
2007-2008	22	6	16	29	2.8
2008-2009	22	6	16	31	2.9
2009-2010	21	6	15	32	2.8
2010-2011	24	8	16	33	2.8
2011-2012	22	10	12	37	2.7
2012-2013	23	9	14	36	2.7
2013-2014	23	9	14	37	2.7
2014-2015	23	11	12	37	2.5
2015-2016	22	14	8	36	2.2
2016-2017	21	12	9	74	4.1
2017-2018	21	15	6	74	3.8
2018-2019	10	14	-4	73	3.1
2019-2020	12	19	-7	74	3.0
2020-2021	11	20	-9	74	2.8
2021-2022	11	21	-10	72	2.6
2022-2023	11	23	-12	72	2.4
2023-2024	14	22	-8	72	2.5
2024-2025	12	24	-12	74	2.4
2025-2026	14	26	-12	73	2.3
2026-2027	15	24	-9	74	2.4
2027-2028	16	27	-11	72	2.2
2028-2029	18	26	-8	73	2.3
2029-2030	18	26	-8	71	2.2
2030-2031	18	26	-8	74	2.2

Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	2,235	0.0	28.8	120.4	1,095	4.0	46.0	0.551	0.033	772
1987	2,202	0.0	29.8	122.2	1,167	3.9	46.5	0.500	0.040	766
1988	2,132	0.0	30.1	123.5	1,597	2.3	42.0	0.489	0.051	780
1989	2,103	0.0	30.7	124.7	1,735	2.4	43.0	0.489	0.047	759
1990	2,120	0.0	31.0	124.6	1,301	3.3	46.0	0.466	0.043	784
1991	2,215	0.0	30.8	124.4	959	3.4	54.5	0.448	0.051	835
1992	1,707	0.0	30.8	122.3	1,218	3.5	39.0	0.503	0.093	651
1993	1,407	0.0	30.5	119.8	1,497	2.8	62.0	0.474	0.067	539
1994	1,357	0.0	31.0	116.1	1,626	2.6	72.5	0.462	0.071	526
1995	1,404	0.0	31.7	113.4	1,334	1.8	48.5	0.440	0.081	551
1996	1,450	0.0	32.4	109.8	1,141	3.1	47.5	0.396	0.064	577
1997	1,457	0.0	33.7	109.9	1,064	2.7	48.0	0.393	0.090	596
1998	1,428	0.0	34.4	109.4	1,176	2.5	35.5	0.387	0.093	585
1999	1,405	0.0	35.6	109.1	1,250	3.6	41.0	0.378	0.093	583
2000	1,391	0.0	36.5	108.9	1,303	2.5	71.5	0.384	0.103	581
2001	1,383	0.0	37.2	108.3	1,130	3.6	66.0	0.404	0.127	599
2002	1,467	0.0	36.5	108.1	1,246	3.7	49.5	0.383	0.127	639
2003	1,483	0.0	37.2	108.3	1,467	2.7	24.5	0.378	0.123	649
2004	1,490	0.0	37.5	108.7	1,477	2.3	90.4	0.357	0.118	662
2005	1,508	0.0	38.0	108.9	1,562	2.7	90.4	0.361	0.125	679
2006	1,552	0.0	38.0	108.9	1,848	3.5	90.2	0.352	0.139	714
2007	1,597	0.0	38.0	108.8	2,071	3.8	90.1	0.359	0.153	734
2008	1,642	0.0	38.3	108.9	2,048	3.7	90.1	0.336	0.153	766
2009	1,689	0.0	38.5	109.0	1,836	3.6	90.1	0.336	0.159	787
2010	1,736	0.0	38.8	109.2	1,981	4.0	35.0	0.337	0.183	825
2011	1,785	0.0	39.1	109.3	1,936	5.0	74.0	0.336	0.199	851
2012	1,834	0.0	39.5	109.4	1,951	5.2	81.5	0.337	0.214	879
2013	1,884	0.0	39.8	109.6	1,875	4.8	62.0	0.337	0.221	904
2014	1,935	0.0	40.0	109.9	1,690	5.2	62.0	0.327	0.226	940
2015	1,984	0.0	40.3	110.2	1,630	6.3	63.5	0.339	0.252	967
2016	2,028	0.0	40.3	110.4	1,492	6.4	49.0	0.328	0.246	1,004
2017	2,111	0.0	40.4	110.3	1,371	6.4	12.3	0.331	0.247	1,034
2018	2,191	0.0	40.4	109.9	1,029	6.6	64.5	0.336	0.253	1,082
2019	2,260	0.0	40.5	109.6	674	7.3	66.5	0.337	0.271	1,119
2020	2,327	0.0	40.6	109.5	525	8.4	71.5	0.347	0.288	1,155
2021	2,392	0.0	41.0	109.3	436	8.6	75.2	0.337	0.294	1,194
2022	2,454	0.0	41.2	109.2	468	9.0	75.8	0.333	0.302	1,225
2023	2,514	0.0	41.4	109.0	620	8.9	70.5	0.327	0.309	1,269
2024	2,578	0.0	41.7	108.9	724	8.9	71.0	0.324	0.300	1,308
2025	2,640	0.0	42.1	108.9	586	9.5	72.0	0.312	0.300	1,352
2026	2,701	0.0	42.4	108.7	535	9.3	60.0	0.301	0.297	1,395
2027	2,766	0.0	42.9	108.6	658	9.2	73.8	0.299	0.313	1,442
2028	2,827	0.0	43.1	108.5	762	9.4	74.8	0.293	0.319	1,483
2029	2,892	0.0	43.4	108.5	722	9.0	74.0	0.284	0.317	1,523
2030	2,955	0.0	43.6	108.7	700	8.8	75.0	0.276	0.311	1,562
2031	3,021	0.0	43.5	108.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.270	0.308	1,606

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	777	232	342	545	203	192	1,573	1,436	926	293	47	0	2,235
1987	715	209	324	506	182	200	1,588	1,450	911	319	57	13	2,202
1988	677	183	319	494	175	200	1,559	1,426	861	324	70	26	2,132
1989	669	191	314	478	164	182	1,540	1,408	850	337	65	16	2,103
1990	655	205	298	450	152	184	1,565	1,432	851	370	60	15	2,120
1991	662	192	319	470	151	200	1,649	1,520	887	391	75	18	2,215
1992	538	171	248	367	119	153	1,231	1,142	615	302	99	29	1,707
1993	433	129	207	304	97	141	1,021	950	506	266	61	8	1,407
1994	409	124	184	285	101	131	1,003	935	462	292	63	6	1,357
1995	406	120	181	286	105	135	1,057	984	476	312	75	13	1,404
1996	393	128	162	265	103	151	1,113	1,034	485	357	64	11	1,450
1997	386	111	167	275	108	143	1,129	1,055	481	359	88	23	1,457
1998	373	102	171	271	100	134	1,114	1,037	466	365	90	23	1,428
1999	361	86	174	275	101	118	1,103	1,027	444	393	89	19	1,405
2000	359	88	172	271	99	103	1,092	1,018	417	416	96	21	1,391
2001	365	89	168	276	108	97	1,092	1,001	399	407	115	30	1,383
2002	372	95	174	277	103	117	1,161	1,070	431	424	123	27	1,467
2003	369	84	172	285	113	123	1,164	1,074	411	443	120	23	1,483
2004	357	83	172	274	102	139	1,169	1,089	414	447	118	21	1,490
2005	362	84	166	278	112	134	1,200	1,116	414	456	126	20	1,508
2006	363	87	168	276	108	144	1,237	1,149	424	462	143	22	1,552
2007	375	99	156	276	120	144	1,280	1,192	416	485	160	22	1,597
2008	367	101	156	266	110	160	1,320	1,225	422	509	167	23	1,642
2009	376	108	147	268	121	155	1,366	1,279	446	518	178	25	1,689
2010	381	110	164	271	107	158	1,406	1,314	462	511	207	31	1,736
2011	387	115	153	272	119	150	1,460	1,362	494	509	229	35	1,785
2012	395	116	164	279	115	160	1,488	1,397	505	507	251	40	1,834
2013	404	120	169	284	115	159	1,537	1,440	530	510	265	45	1,864
2014	404	123	174	281	107	176	1,579	1,485	547	514	279	45	1,935
2015	420	125	187	295	108	155	1,627	1,540	573	511	312	45	1,984
2016	420	125	190	295	105	171	1,662	1,565	585	526	315	42	2,028
2017	441	129	208	312	104	172	1,718	1,640	613	547	329	52	2,111
2018	462	134	221	326	107	176	1,782	1,696	624	573	347	48	2,191
2019	472	125	239	347	108	169	1,841	1,758	648	583	379	47	2,260
2020	493	111	253	382	129	159	1,905	1,815	668	592	409	47	2,327
2021	493	99	261	394	133	159	1,963	1,861	698	605	430	59	2,392
2022	499	86	271	413	142	173	2,030	1,928	696	629	452	68	2,454
2023	502	73	279	429	150	169	2,094	1,979	724	640	473	64	2,514
2024	513	79	269	434	165	171	2,155	2,036	741	673	475	68	2,578
2025	509	79	261	430	169	180	2,223	2,093	747	707	491	85	2,640
2026	508	82	254	426	172	191	2,289	2,153	761	734	501	92	2,701
2027	511	87	241	424	183	209	2,355	2,217	763	739	536	104	2,766
2028	513	94	225	419	194	213	2,420	2,273	782	755	558	114	2,827
2029	513	99	215	414	199	230	2,490	2,337	787	787	571	118	2,892
2030	514	104	206	410	204	240	2,563	2,402	796	825	578	131	2,955
2031	517	110	203	407	204	252	2,627	2,461	807	853	588	137	3,021

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	23	97	122	119	82	73	92	156	141	108	69	54	38	26	1	20	0	0	0	0	1,221
	Female	15	97	100	89	73	79	114	127	108	80	45	37	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	1,014
	Total	38	194	222	208	155	152	206	283	249	188	114	91	62	26	27	20	0	0	0	0	2,235
1987	Male	18	91	108	109	81	81	94	134	147	120	72	49	45	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,211
	Female	16	84	103	85	79	60	100	133	108	75	33	58	23	2	11	9	3	4	2	3	991
	Total	34	175	211	194	160	141	194	267	255	195	105	107	68	39	19	20	5	7	3	3	2,202
1988	Male	18	80	108	94	78	89	95	128	136	111	81	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,178
	Female	14	71	111	77	90	47	92	116	101	82	26	54	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	954
	Total	32	151	219	171	168	136	187	244	237	193	107	100	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,132
1989	Male	23	79	110	78	79	80	89	121	133	116	83	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,167
	Female	19	70	105	79	78	51	84	123	96	88	39	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	936
	Total	42	149	215	157	157	131	173	244	229	204	122	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	2,103
1990	Male	19	89	89	80	86	78	100	117	128	117	89	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,176
	Female	21	76	106	75	71	49	87	106	104	92	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	944
	Total	40	165	195	155	157	127	187	223	232	209	142	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	2,120
1991	Male	14	89	86	94	86	74	114	126	130	124	91	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	6	1,228
	Female	17	72	102	92	83	53	92	98	116	87	62	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	987
	Total	31	161	188	186	169	127	206	224	246	211	153	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	6	2,215
1992	Male	14	69	69	72	63	50	85	81	96	83	78	50	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	11	939
	Female	21	67	80	84	49	53	56	61	85	68	50	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	768
	Total	35	136	149	156	112	103	141	142	181	151	128	75	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	11	1,707
1993	Male	8	58	66	60	51	47	71	64	75	69	62	46	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	767
	Female	4	59	59	72	44	46	44	55	67	61	46	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	640
	Total	12	117	125	132	95	93	115	119	142	130	108	71	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,407
1994	Male	14	48	61	52	48	48	62	65	63	54	65	54	32	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	729
	Female	8	54	51	66	44	46	51	50	57	60	51	30	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	628
	Total	22	102	112	118	92	94	113	115	120	114	116	84	53	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,357
1995	Male	11	50	64	46	43	57	60	71	57	60	62	60	36	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	746
	Female	8	51	49	68	42	52	51	61	52	64	50	43	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	1	658
	Total	19	101	113	114	85	109	111	132	109	124	112	103	55	42	29	18	15	8	2	3	1,404
1996	Male	6	58	54	45	44	60	53	87	44	70	64	66	40	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	759
	Female	17	47	53	57	48	55	53	65	51	62	60	49	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	691
	Total	23	105	107	102	92	115	106	152	95	132	124	115	62	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,450
1997	Male	7	52	58	49	43	56	44	80	53	78	54	62	47	37	19	6	8	8	1	1	763
	Female	3	49	56	54	51	51	55	63	51	57	62	51	30	16	13	13	6	9	2	3	694
	Total	10	101	114	103	94	107	99	143	104	135	116	113	77	53	32	19	14	17	3	3	1,457
1998	Male	11	46	62	48	38	51	49	63	60	71	57	62	51	36	23	6	2	5	4	1	746
	Female	6	39	56	46	54	50	54	56	55	58	59	54	27	19	19	9	8	8	3	2	682
	Total	17	85	118	94	92	101	103	119	115	129	116	116	78	55	42	15	10	13	7	3	1,428
1999	Male	5	43	65	48	43	40	56	48	63	60	61	70	54	40	27	3	0	4	3	0	733
	Female	8	30	59	44	52	42	54	53	52	58	60	55	31	22	21	8	11	8	3	1	672
	Total	13	73	124	92	95	82	110	101	115	118	121	125	85	62	48	11	11	12	6	1	1,405
2000	Male	8	39	58	58	35	31	59	41	66	54	67	74	60	37	24	6	0	4	4	0	725
	Female	7	34	47	48	54	43	55	48	50	44	59	56	42	21	22	11	12	9	4	0	666
	Total	15	73	105	106	89	74	114	89	116	98	126	130	102	58	46	17	12	13	8	0	1,391

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	11	42	58	50	48	27	64	28	64	50	70	62	60	35	30	10	0	5	5	0	719
	Female	6	30	48	46	56	40	45	57	45	46	57	56	42	25	20	15	10	10	10	0	664
	Total	17	72	106	96	104	67	109	85	109	96	127	118	102	60	50	25	10	15	15	0	1,383
2002	Male	9	50	52	65	49	32	69	28	56	60	77	56	62	40	30	18	0	3	4	2	762
	Female	1	35	47	47	60	42	53	66	43	56	61	53	50	25	16	22	10	6	7	5	705
	Total	10	85	99	112	109	74	122	94	99	116	138	109	112	65	46	40	10	9	11	7	1,467
2003	Male	10	40	64	60	55	35	51	45	45	60	78	57	67	41	29	20	1	0	2	2	771
	Female	10	24	46	48	59	41	49	65	44	52	65	55	55	25	16	23	8	8	8	3	712
	Total	20	64	110	108	114	76	100	110	89	112	143	112	122	66	45	43	9	8	10	5	1,483
2004	Male	9	43	59	65	49	44	34	62	39	67	58	68	67	47	31	22	2	0	1	1	776
	Female	8	23	44	55	54	43	50	60	50	52	60	62	55	30	15	21	6	11	6	2	714
	Total	17	66	103	120	103	87	84	122	89	119	118	130	122	77	46	43	8	11	7	3	1,490
2005	Male	10	40	58	61	60	39	31	63	40	67	59	63	68	57	31	21	7	0	1	1	786
	Female	9	25	43	46	53	52	49	61	51	52	50	61	56	42	19	21	7	11	4	3	722
	Total	19	65	101	107	113	91	80	124	91	119	109	124	124	99	50	42	14	11	5	4	1,508
2006	Male	9	39	59	64	55	49	31	69	36	68	55	70	64	62	34	22	10	2	0	1	809
	Female	9	30	36	53	47	57	49	58	65	48	50	61	56	44	26	19	10	8	7	4	743
	Total	18	69	95	117	102	106	80	127	101	116	105	131	120	106	60	41	20	10	7	5	1,552
2007	Male	11	39	61	57	65	49	32	71	32	57	62	80	59	65	43	24	13	2	0	0	832
	Female	11	38	36	47	47	58	42	64	75	43	56	61	52	50	25	16	17	9	5	6	765
	Total	22	77	97	104	112	107	74	135	107	100	118	141	111	115	68	40	30	11	5	6	1,597
2008	Male	12	40	53	70	60	55	37	54	51	47	64	85	61	72	44	25	15	1	0	0	856
	Female	11	38	35	46	48	59	44	65	79	45	52	65	55	55	25	16	19	8	7	7	786
	Total	23	78	88	116	108	114	81	119	130	92	116	150	116	127	69	41	34	9	7	7	1,642
2009	Male	11	45	57	66	65	50	49	38	69	42	70	68	76	75	51	24	15	1	0	0	881
	Female	11	41	32	44	55	54	46	69	80	53	52	60	62	55	30	15	18	6	11	7	808
	Total	22	86	89	110	120	104	95	107	149	95	122	128	138	130	81	39	33	7	11	7	1,689
2010	Male	11	47	57	65	64	63	43	37	69	45	70	69	75	78	63	23	11	5	0	1	906
	Female	10	42	37	44	46	53	54	71	86	57	52	50	61	56	42	19	18	7	11	7	830
	Total	21	89	94	109	110	116	97	108	155	102	122	119	136	134	105	42	29	12	11	8	1,736
2011	Male	12	48	56	61	69	59	53	38	76	43	72	64	84	74	67	26	14	5	0	1	932
	Female	12	43	40	37	53	47	59	71	82	72	48	50	61	56	44	26	17	10	8	11	853
	Total	24	91	96	98	122	106	112	109	158	115	120	114	145	130	111	52	31	15	8	12	1,785
2012	Male	12	48	61	66	64	67	53	39	79	39	61	71	95	68	71	33	18	2	0	1	958
	Female	11	45	50	37	47	47	62	63	89	81	43	56	61	52	50	25	14	17	9	11	876
	Total	23	93	111	103	111	114	115	102	168	120	104	127	156	120	121	58	32	19	9	12	1,834
2013	Male	12	50	62	63	77	61	60	47	62	56	53	72	98	70	78	34	14	5	0	0	985
	Female	12	46	49	37	46	48	64	66	89	86	45	52	65	55	55	25	14	19	8	13	899
	Total	24	96	111	100	123	109	124	113	151	142	98	124	163	125	133	59	28	24	8	13	1,884
2014	Male	12	52	65	67	74	66	56	62	50	72	49	79	76	84	79	43	14	3	0	1	1,013
	Female	12	47	52	34	44	55	59	68	93	87	53	52	60	61	55	30	13	18	6	17	922
	Total	24	99	117	101	118	121	115	130	143	159	102	131	136	145	134	73	27	21	6	18	1,935
2015	Male	13	51	66	64	74	67	67	57	52	72	51	79	76	85	83	56	15	1	1	1	1,040
	Female	12	49	52	37	44	46	59	78	95	93	57	52	50	61	55	42	16	18	7	17	944
	Total	25	100	118	101	118	113	126	135	147	165	108	131	126	146	138	98	31	19	8	18	1,984

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	11	54	70	61	71	75	60	69	54	82	45	79	70	95	77	61	17	4	2	0	1,064
	Female	12	48	58	41	37	53	50	85	96	89	75	49	51	62	56	43	19	14	9	13	964
	Total	23	102	128	102	108	128	110	154	150	171	120	128	121	157	133	104	36	18	11	13	2,028
2017	Male	12	53	73	66	73	70	70	71	57	85	42	71	78	107	73	63	21	9	2	4	1,107
	Female	11	53	63	53	37	49	53	87	89	101	85	45	57	62	52	49	19	11	15	11	1,004
	Total	23	106	136	119	110	119	123	158	146	186	127	116	135	169	125	112	40	20	17	15	2,111
2018	Male	12	56	73	70	69	84	66	76	67	72	60	64	80	111	75	71	24	5	3	2	1,147
	Female	11	55	69	54	38	47	59	86	92	106	92	47	52	67	55	54	20	10	16	12	1,044
	Total	23	111	142	124	107	131	125	162	159	178	152	111	132	178	130	125	44	15	19	14	2,191
2019	Male	5	58	75	74	72	79	76	72	80	61	77	61	91	90	90	72	32	5	2	4	1,182
	Female	6	56	75	61	35	45	70	82	94	113	94	56	52	62	60	54	24	10	13	13	1,078
	Total	11	114	150	135	107	124	146	154	174	174	171	117	143	152	150	126	56	15	15	17	2,260
2020	Male	7	48	78	78	74	80	78	84	74	65	82	67	91	86	96	75	43	2	2	3	1,216
	Female	6	50	82	67	38	44	63	82	104	118	102	59	53	52	60	55	33	13	13	14	1,111
	Total	13	98	160	145	112	124	141	166	178	183	184	126	144	138	156	130	76	15	15	17	2,327
2021	Male	6	43	79	83	73	77	88	79	86	66	93	61	94	83	107	68	46	4	3	7	1,249
	Female	6	44	85	76	42	38	71	76	110	122	99	75	49	51	62	53	35	19	11	15	1,143
	Total	12	87	164	159	115	115	159	155	196	188	192	136	143	134	169	121	81	23	14	22	2,392
2022	Male	7	34	81	84	80	82	80	89	86	70	97	60	87	88	120	65	48	12	2	7	1,281
	Female	6	39	89	79	54	37	66	79	113	113	110	85	45	57	62	50	39	19	11	17	1,173
	Total	13	73	170	163	134	119	146	168	199	183	207	145	132	145	182	115	87	31	13	24	2,454
2023	Male	7	26	83	83	83	81	94	86	90	77	82	80	81	93	125	68	53	13	0	3	1,311
	Female	6	34	91	84	55	38	64	85	112	116	113	92	47	52	67	53	43	20	10	18	1,203
	Total	13	60	174	167	138	119	158	171	202	193	195	172	128	145	192	121	96	33	10	21	2,514
2024	Male	8	30	76	87	84	85	91	93	84	90	69	97	79	106	104	85	53	15	0	4	1,344
	Female	7	34	87	89	62	35	62	98	107	118	120	94	56	52	62	60	43	24	10	15	1,234
	Total	15	64	163	176	146	120	153	189	191	208	189	191	135	158	166	145	96	39	10	19	2,578
2025	Male	7	30	65	91	88	85	89	94	97	83	74	98	88	108	101	91	59	19	1	4	1,376
	Female	7	35	81	95	67	38	61	89	107	127	125	102	59	53	52	59	44	33	13	15	1,264
	Total	14	65	146	186	155	123	150	183	204	210	199	200	147	161	153	150	103	52	14	19	2,640
2026	Male	8	32	57	92	92	83	86	104	90	95	77	109	80	115	96	101	58	22	2	4	1,407
	Female	7	35	75	100	76	42	53	97	102	134	130	99	75	49	51	60	43	34	19	11	1,294
	Total	15	67	132	192	168	125	139	201	192	229	207	208	155	164	147	161	101	56	21	15	2,701
2027	Male	9	34	50	92	93	91	89	97	98	94	82	113	76	107	104	113	57	25	5	5	1,440
	Female	8	36	70	104	79	54	52	92	104	137	121	110	85	45	57	60	41	37	18	14	1,326
	Total	17	70	120	196	172	145	141	189	202	231	203	223	161	152	161	173	98	62	23	19	2,766
2028	Male	10	38	44	93	93	93	88	111	95	99	90	98	92	99	106	122	55	32	6	2	1,471
	Female	8	38	65	105	84	55	53	90	110	136	124	113	92	47	52	66	43	40	18	16	1,356
	Total	18	76	109	198	177	148	141	201	205	235	214	211	184	146	158	188	98	72	24	18	2,827
2029	Male	9	42	50	84	99	94	95	110	103	91	103	87	106	95	119	99	73	34	8	1	1,505
	Female	9	39	66	99	90	62	50	87	121	130	125	121	94	56	52	61	49	39	21	15	1,387
	Total	18	81	116	183	189	156	145	197	224	221	228	208	200	151	171	160	122	73	29	16	2,892
2030	Male	9	44	53	74	101	98	97	108	105	103	97	92	106	104	119	97	78	42	9	1	1,539
	Female	9	42	66	93	98	67	53	85	114	131	136	128	102	60	53	51	49	42	25	12	1,416
	Total	18	86	119	167	199	165	150	193	219	234	233	220	208	164	172	148	127	84	34	13	2,955

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	10	47	57	69	102	100	97	106	121	100	104	92	118	90	123	93	85	44	11	0	1,573
	Female	9	44	67	87	101	76	57	78	121	127	143	131	99	76	49	51	50	41	28	13	1,448
	Total	19	91	124	156	203	176	154	184	242	227	247	223	217	166	172	144	135	85	39	13	3,021

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Northern Rockies

Regional District 59

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 59
Northern Rockies
N.W.T.
Northern
Rockies
Fort Nelson
Stikine
Meters
0 20000
Peace
River

REGIONAL DISTRICT 59000: NORTHERN ROCKIES

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas. The propsed Alaska pipeline may go through this region to consumers in the US although the MacKenzie Valley route appears to be more likely. An oriented strand board mill has been proposed.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median as few elderly move to the area and the median age of death is so low. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration will likely remain negative in the short-term, but should become positive as the resource sector is expected to recuperate. Natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will gradually drop over the projection period, being positive for the most part; therefore there should be an overall tendency towards population increase for the area.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 59000: NORTHERN ROCKIES

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas. The propsed Alaska pipeline may go through this region to consumers in the US although the MacKenzie Valley route appears to be more likely. An oriented strand board mill has been proposed.

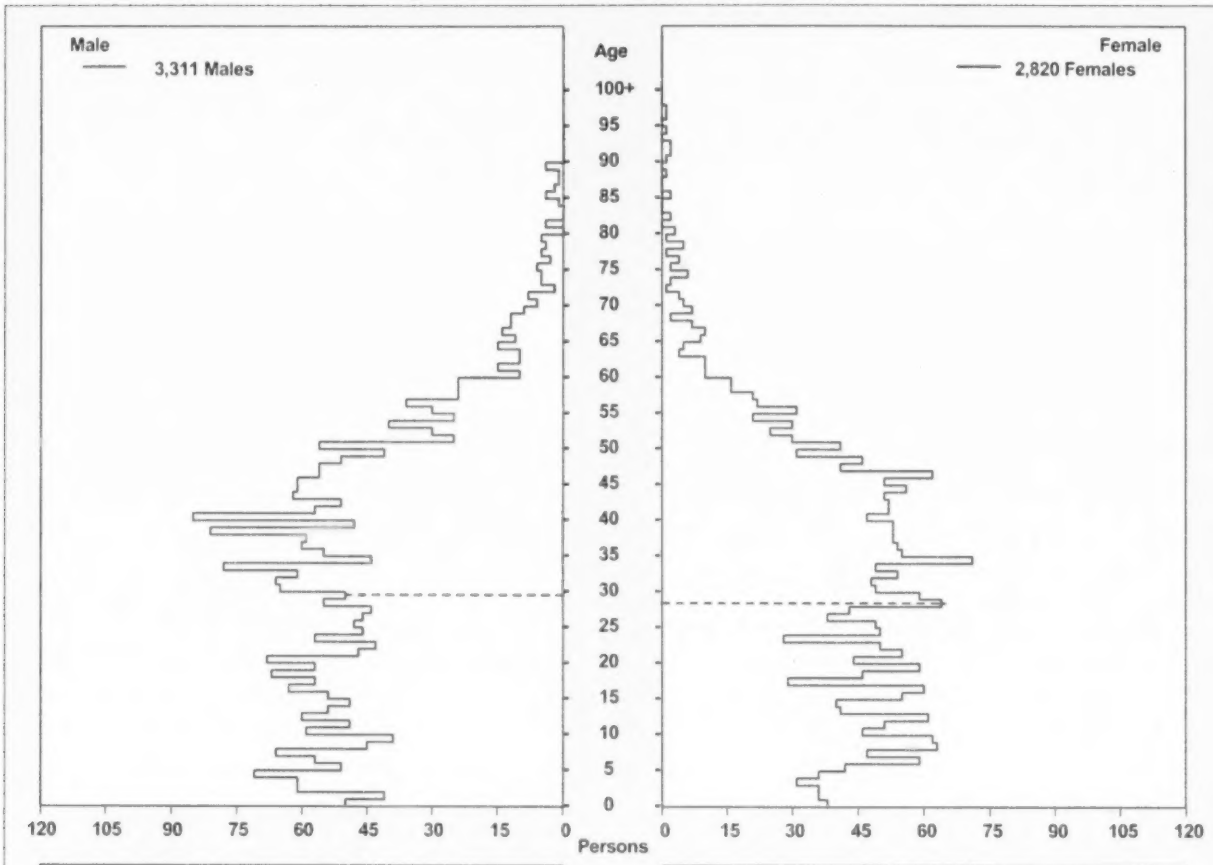
DEMOGRAPHICS

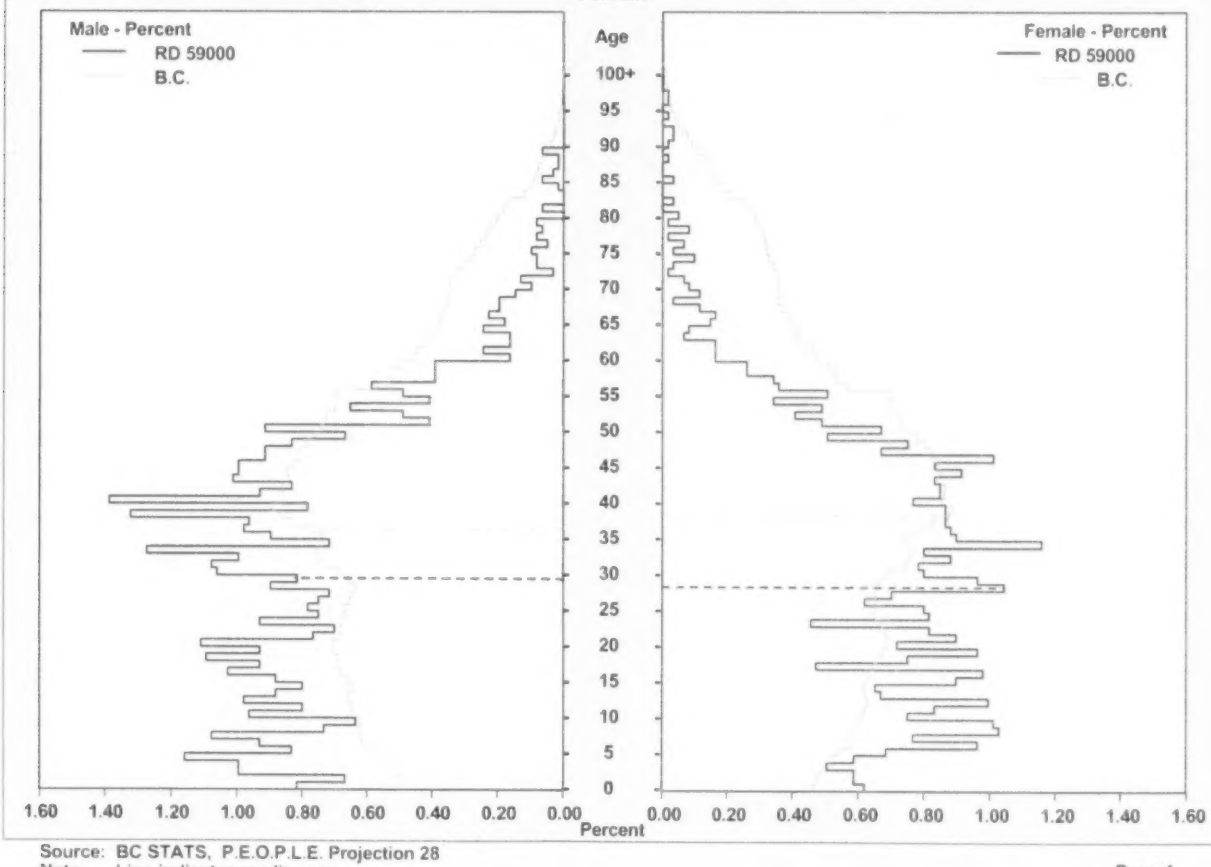
The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median as few elderly move to the area and the median age of death is so low. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration will likely remain negative in the short-term, but should become positive as the resource sector is expected to recuperate. Natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will gradually drop over the projection period, being positive for the most part; therefore there should be an overall tendency towards population increase for the area.

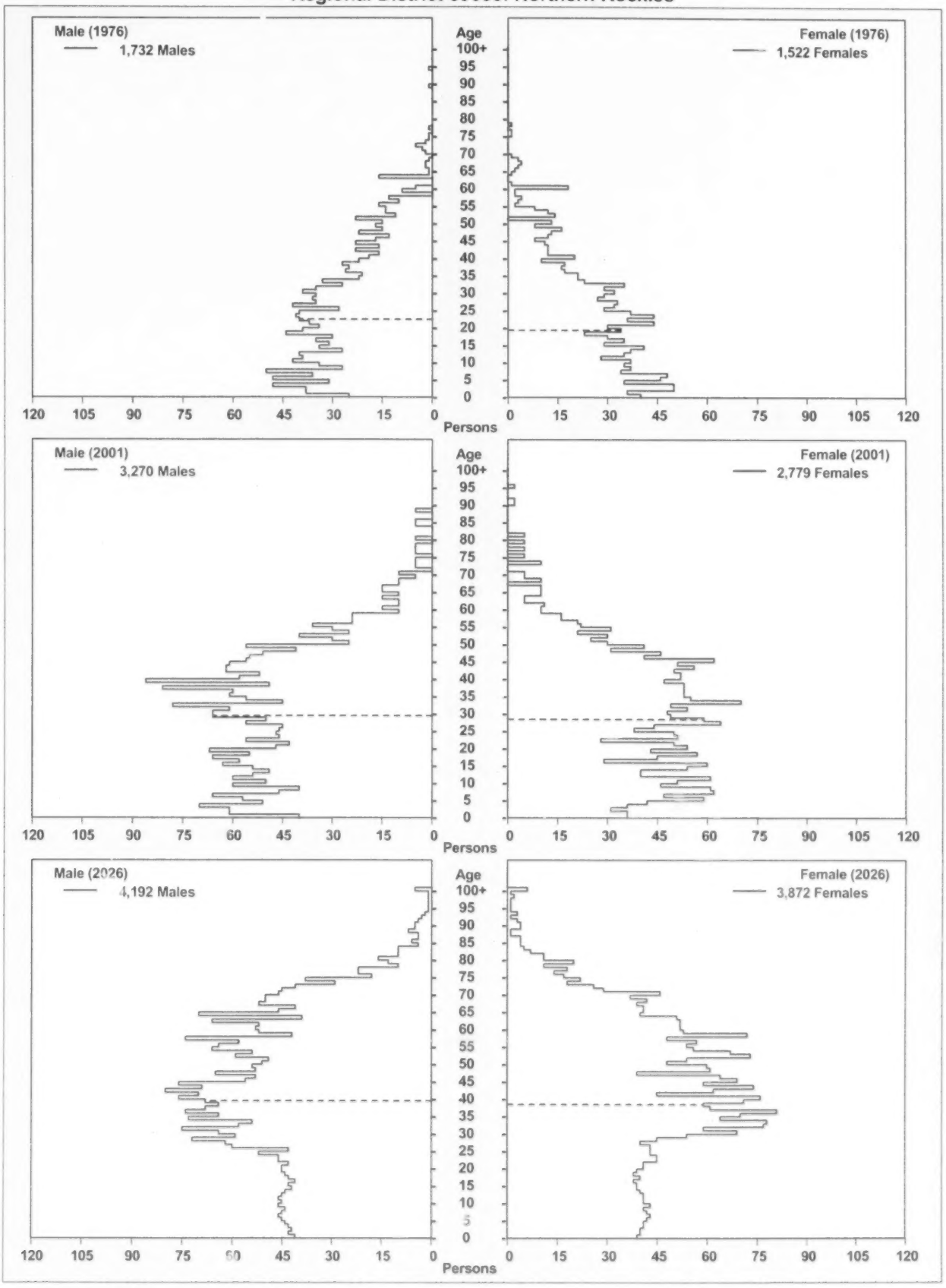
Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies





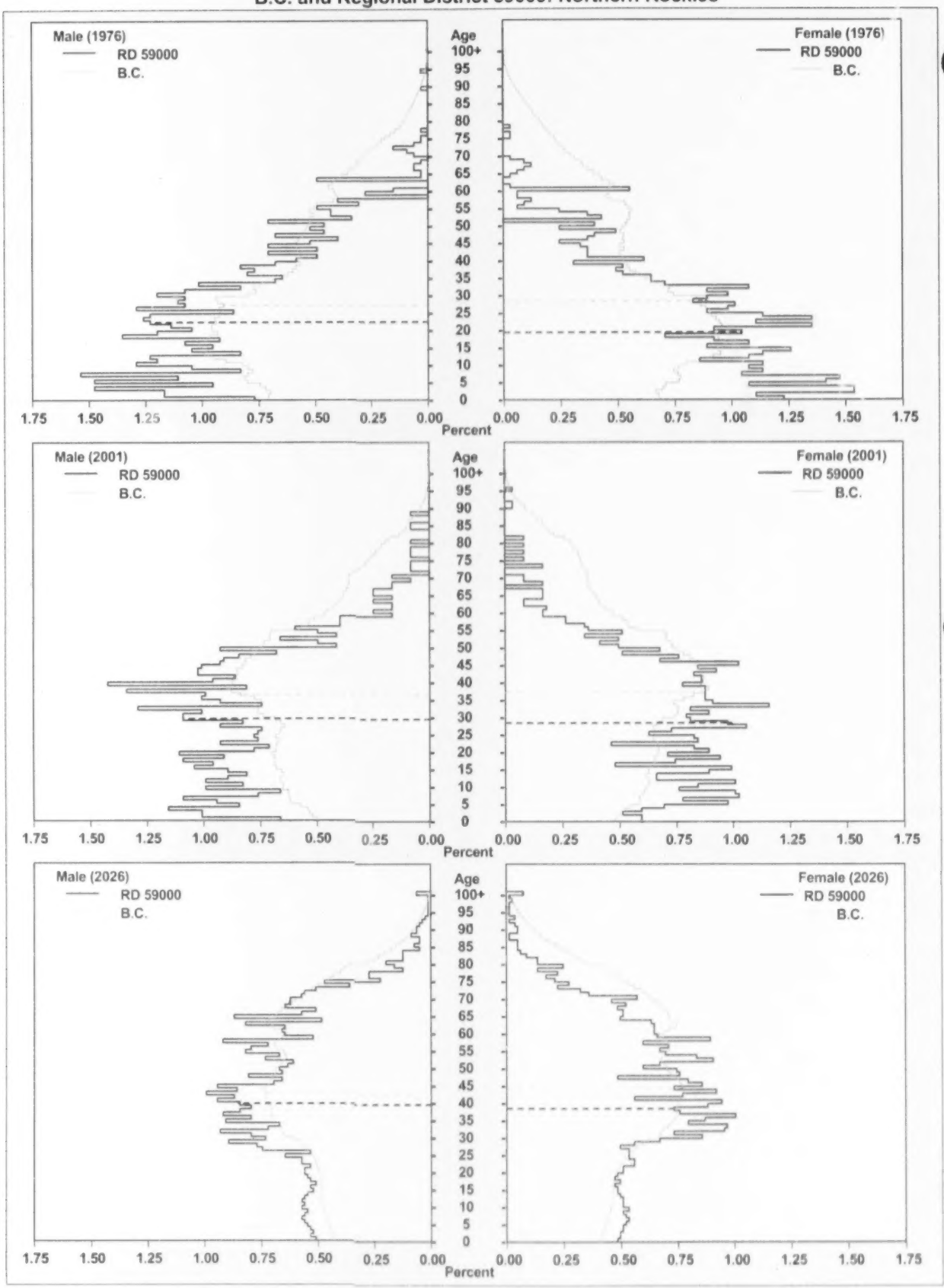
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies



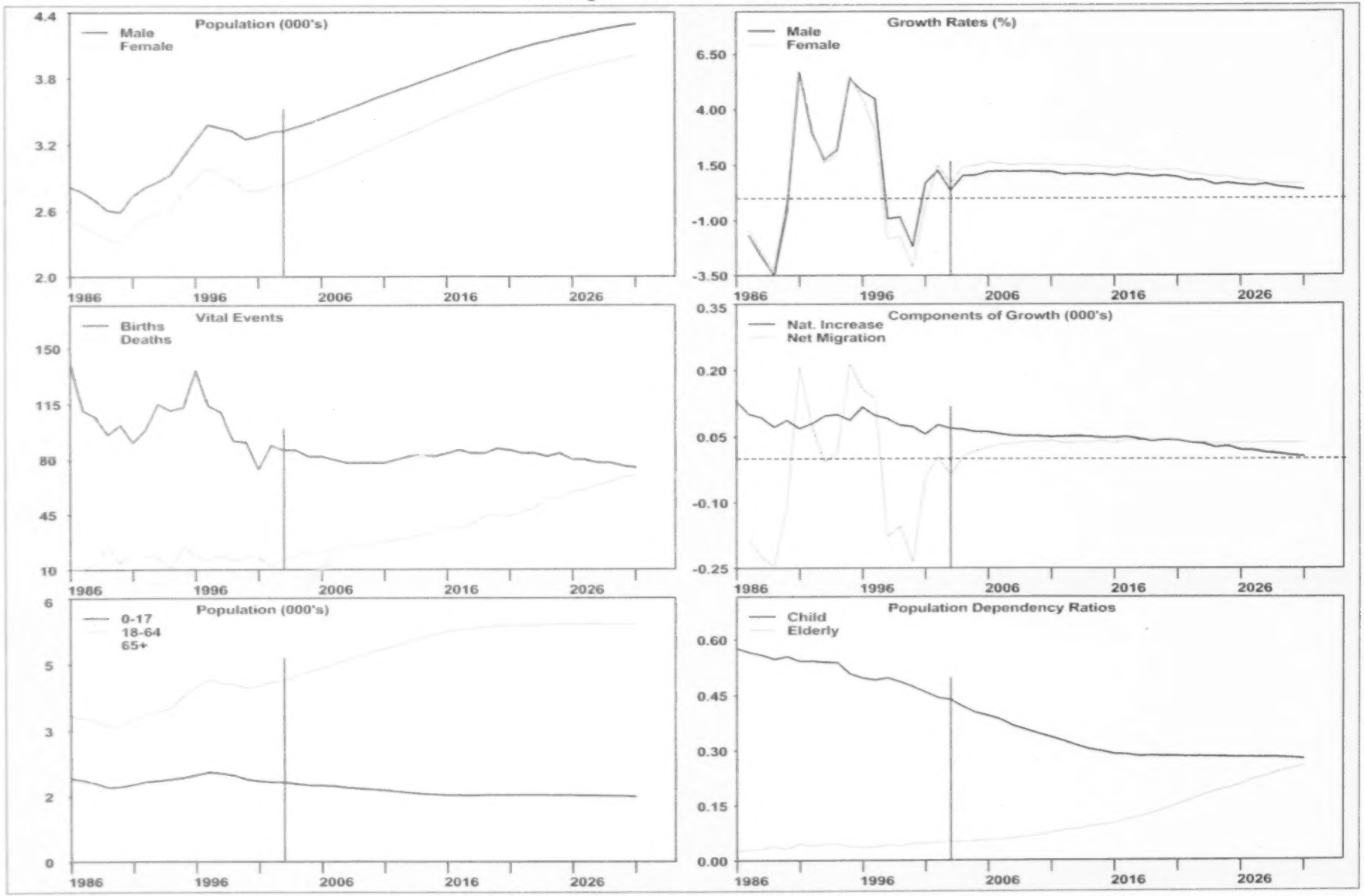
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	140	10	130	N/A	N/A	1986	5,325	0.1	25.5	112.4	2,318	1.9	56.5	0.577	0.026	1,734
1986-1987	111	10	101	-183	-1.5	1987	5,243	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,098	2.3	59.0	0.566	0.029	1,688
1987-1988	107	14	93	-226	-2.5	1988	5,110	0.1	26.0	111.9	1,943	3.7	58.3	0.558	0.031	1,656
1988-1989	96	24	72	-244	-3.4	1989	4,938	0.1	26.2	111.6	1,972	3.8	58.5	0.547	0.039	1,592
1989-1990	102	14	88	-111	-0.5	1990	4,915	0.1	26.0	111.1	2,036	3.7	43.0	0.554	0.033	1,593
1990-1991	91	22	69	208	5.6	1991	5,192	0.1	26.7	111.2	1,965	3.9	41.5	0.542	0.046	1,694
1991-1992	99	19	80	74	3.0	1992	5,346	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,168	3.5	59.8	0.542	0.041	1,740
1992-1993	115	18	97	-7	1.7	1993	5,436	0.1	27.0	111.4	2,246	2.7	59.8	0.539	0.045	1,768
1993-1994	111	11	100	14	2.1	1994	5,550	0.1	27.2	111.6	2,215	3.2	56.0	0.538	0.045	1,804
1994-1995	113	25	88	215	5.5	1995	5,853	0.1	27.4	111.5	2,346	3.8	52.5	0.508	0.039	1,899
1995-1996	136	19	117	157	4.7	1996	6,127	0.1	27.6	111.8	2,311	2.9	63.5	0.496	0.036	1,985
1996-1997	114	16	98	137	3.8	1997	6,362	0.1	28.2	113.3	1,980	2.8	59.5	0.491	0.037	2,094
1997-1998	110	19	91	-177	-1.4	1998	6,276	0.1	28.5	114.3	1,848	2.8	58.5	0.497	0.044	2,083
1998-1999	92	16	76	-154	-1.2	1999	6,198	0.1	28.9	115.4	1,723	2.7	66.5	0.486	0.041	2,072
1999-2000	91	18	73	-234	-2.6	2000	6,037	0.1	29.2	116.5	1,625	3.0	62.5	0.474	0.047	2,060
2000-2001	74	18	56	-44	0.2	2001	6,049	0.1	29.8	117.7	1,656	2.5	62.0	0.459	0.048	2,148
2001-2002	89	12	77	5	1.4	2002	6,131	0.1	30.3	117.4	1,796	2.4	62.3	0.443	0.050	2,038
2002-2003	86	17	69	-38	0.5	2003	6,162	0.1	30.8	117.0	1,777	2.9	55.0	0.438	0.051	2,072
2003-2004	86	19	67	7	1.2	2004	6,236	0.1	31.4	116.6	1,779	3.2	55.6	0.419	0.052	2,108
2004-2005	82	21	61	17	1.3	2005	6,314	0.1	32.0	116.1	1,748	3.3	60.5	0.403	0.053	2,137
2005-2006	82	21	61	28	1.4	2006	6,403	0.1	32.5	115.6	1,674	3.6	60.7	0.394	0.056	2,190
2006-2007	80	25	55	34	1.4	2007	6,492	0.1	33.1	115.2	1,613	3.9	60.5	0.384	0.057	2,251
2007-2008	78	26	52	36	1.4	2008	6,580	0.1	33.5	114.8	1,594	4.0	62.1	0.367	0.062	2,303
2008-2009	78	27	51	40	1.4	2009	6,671	0.1	33.9	114.4	1,579	4.0	62.8	0.356	0.066	2,356
2009-2010	78	27	51	40	1.4	2010	6,762	0.1	34.2	114.1	1,566	4.1	63.0	0.345	0.070	2,429
2010-2011	78	29	49	43	1.4	2011	6,854	0.1	34.5	113.7	1,536	4.3	62.9	0.336	0.076	2,490
2011-2012	80	30	50	37	1.3	2012	6,941	0.1	34.9	113.2	1,550	4.4	62.9	0.325	0.083	2,552
2012-2013	82	31	51	39	1.3	2013	7,031	0.1	35.3	112.7	1,564	4.6	62.8	0.313	0.086	2,613
2013-2014	83	33	50	39	1.3	2014	7,120	0.1	35.6	112.3	1,536	4.8	64.4	0.303	0.093	2,677
2014-2015	82	35	47	42	1.3	2015	7,209	0.1	35.9	111.9	1,510	4.9	64.3	0.297	0.098	2,746
2015-2016	84	36	48	38	1.2	2016	7,295	0.1	36.3	111.5	1,539	4.9	62.5	0.290	0.101	2,815
2016-2017	86	36	50	42	1.3	2017	7,387	0.1	36.6	111.1	1,539	5.1	64.4	0.288	0.112	2,868
2017-2018	84	39	45	42	1.2	2018	7,474	0.1	37.0	110.8	1,506	5.6	64.9	0.283	0.118	2,929
2018-2019	84	44	40	42	1.1	2019	7,556	0.1	37.4	110.5	1,508	5.8	65.0	0.285	0.129	2,977
2019-2020	87	44	43	43	1.1	2020	7,642	0.1	37.8	110.2	1,521	5.8	64.9	0.284	0.139	3,030
2020-2021	86	44	42	43	1.1	2021	7,727	0.1	38.2	109.9	1,503	5.9	64.6	0.283	0.152	3,069
2021-2022	84	47	37	37	1.0	2022	7,801	0.1	38.7	109.5	1,495	6.2	64.9	0.282	0.164	3,114
2022-2023	84	49	35	38	0.9	2023	7,874	0.1	39.1	109.2	1,489	6.7	64.9	0.283	0.178	3,157
2023-2024	82	56	26	36	0.8	2024	7,936	0.1	39.4	108.8	1,538	7.0	72.4	0.282	0.189	3,199
2024-2025	84	55	29	36	0.8	2025	8,001	0.1	39.7	108.5	1,548	7.1	72.4	0.281	0.198	3,237
2025-2026	80	59	21	36	0.7	2026	8,058	0.1	40.2	108.2	1,553	7.4	64.8	0.280	0.207	3,276
2026-2027	80	60	20	34	0.7	2027	8,112	0.1	40.6	107.9	1,570	7.6	68.5	0.280	0.221	3,315
2027-2028	78	63	15	39	0.7	2028	8,166	0.1	40.9	107.8	1,584	7.9	72.3	0.279	0.228	3,351
2028-2029	78	66	12	36	0.6	2029	8,214	0.1	41.2	107.6	1,568	8.2	73.5	0.279	0.241	3,385
2029-2030	76	69	7	38	0.5	2030	8,259	0.1	41.5	107.4	1,547	8.4	75.2	0.278	0.249	3,414
2030-2031	75	70	5	37	0.5	2031	8,301	0.1	41.9	107.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.276	0.257	3,447

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,916	685	786	1,231	445	681	3,696	3,338	1,989	653	86	4	5,325
1987	1,860	671	774	1,189	415	665	3,627	3,283	1,994	628	96	12	5,243
1988	1,785	616	777	1,179	402	642	3,568	3,234	1,950	623	100	11	5,110
1989	1,704	570	765	1,134	369	649	3,466	3,140	1,866	599	120	25	4,938
1990	1,717	564	758	1,153	395	629	3,431	3,122	1,860	608	101	17	4,915
1991	1,771	544	835	1,227	392	646	3,644	3,329	1,954	669	152	24	5,192
1992	1,831	557	861	1,274	413	662	3,763	3,433	2,032	682	139	15	5,346
1993	1,851	565	863	1,286	423	668	3,836	3,508	2,059	705	153	22	5,436
1994	1,886	560	885	1,326	441	655	3,923	3,590	2,123	728	158	28	5,550
1995	1,922	579	900	1,343	443	712	4,184	3,828	2,306	767	146	27	5,853
1996	1,985	619	902	1,366	464	715	4,397	4,049	2,466	817	144	20	6,127
1997	2,045	629	897	1,416	519	706	4,608	4,243	2,561	896	154	26	6,362
1998	2,024	602	900	1,422	522	675	4,560	4,157	2,489	909	179	28	6,276
1999	1,973	544	881	1,429	548	662	4,557	4,127	2,443	953	167	26	6,198
2000	1,881	498	839	1,383	544	680	4,471	4,048	2,312	978	186	29	6,037
2001	1,842	464	860	1,378	518	694	4,528	4,095	2,251	1,071	191	31	6,049
2002	1,820	461	857	1,359	502	717	4,629	4,198	2,226	1,162	206	33	6,131
2003	1,817	438	842	1,379	537	699	4,683	4,276	2,198	1,254	211	27	6,162
2004	1,780	433	833	1,347	514	734	4,764	4,348	2,173	1,345	219	35	6,236
2005	1,751	417	824	1,334	510	751	4,884	4,470	2,176	1,421	231	38	6,314
2006	1,744	424	798	1,320	522	742	4,991	4,586	2,185	1,499	249	42	6,403
2007	1,733	420	778	1,313	535	729	5,102	4,681	2,187	1,601	259	46	6,492
2008	1,693	415	751	1,278	527	736	5,210	4,783	2,227	1,656	285	53	6,580
2009	1,676	410	723	1,266	543	725	5,325	4,911	2,237	1,740	309	56	6,671
2010	1,653	410	713	1,243	530	746	5,448	5,021	2,243	1,802	335	55	6,762
2011	1,633	408	692	1,225	533	729	5,572	5,136	2,285	1,851	372	59	6,854
2012	1,605	405	685	1,200	515	732	5,671	5,244	2,314	1,896	410	63	6,941
2013	1,577	408	671	1,169	498	755	5,781	5,358	2,321	1,962	432	68	7,031
2014	1,547	411	678	1,136	458	778	5,874	5,473	2,315	2,020	475	71	7,120
2015	1,539	418	669	1,121	452	751	5,971	5,591	2,349	2,078	505	78	7,209
2016	1,521	422	665	1,099	434	754	6,045	5,682	2,361	2,138	532	86	7,295
2017	1,521	431	658	1,090	432	737	6,133	5,785	2,383	2,162	593	93	7,387
2018	1,513	433	660	1,080	420	729	6,220	5,876	2,405	2,205	631	98	7,474
2019	1,523	433	661	1,090	429	697	6,304	5,966	2,417	2,238	690	101	7,556
2020	1,524	435	664	1,089	425	674	6,380	6,036	2,459	2,242	749	107	7,642
2021	1,526	437	668	1,089	421	645	6,463	6,122	2,517	2,225	821	116	7,727
2022	1,523	433	674	1,090	416	639	6,534	6,195	2,527	2,231	886	121	7,801
2023	1,525	432	680	1,093	413	619	6,606	6,273	2,549	2,228	959	137	7,874
2024	1,522	427	685	1,095	410	616	6,668	6,334	2,564	2,219	1,020	147	7,936
2025	1,521	421	693	1,100	407	608	6,730	6,402	2,574	2,234	1,070	159	8,001
2026	1,519	414	696	1,105	409	613	6,789	6,463	2,559	2,252	1,121	177	8,058
2027	1,514	407	695	1,107	412	608	6,848	6,523	2,545	2,259	1,194	201	8,112
2028	1,513	401	692	1,112	420	601	6,906	6,580	2,521	2,300	1,237	210	8,166
2029	1,509	397	688	1,112	424	595	6,960	6,627	2,500	2,311	1,303	228	8,214
2030	1,504	390	682	1,114	432	594	7,014	6,676	2,501	2,316	1,346	239	8,259
2031	1,494	384	677	1,110	433	594	7,070	6,727	2,469	2,355	1,393	251	8,301

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	67	295	268	193	232	273	374	322	205	153	126	103	82	58	36	20	7	0	2	2	2,818
	Female	73	250	268	215	206	257	353	257	191	134	87	87	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,507
	Total	140	545	536	408	438	530	727	579	396	287	213	190	154	96	46	20	16	0	2	2	5,325
1987	Male	64	264	266	201	222	256	361	327	208	165	112	96	90	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,771
	Female	66	257	260	218	194	237	342	275	176	140	87	98	57	33	13	7	8	1	3	0	2,472
	Total	130	541	526	419	416	493	703	602	384	305	199	194	147	88	51	23	10	4	7	1	5,243
1988	Male	59	259	266	193	216	242	324	351	207	164	105	99	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,698
	Female	60	238	259	208	218	219	316	286	164	138	93	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,412
	Total	119	497	525	401	434	461	640	637	371	302	198	184	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,110
1989	Male	56	233	265	190	189	250	306	339	222	145	104	86	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,604
	Female	57	222	246	201	216	226	294	275	156	129	96	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,334
	Total	115	455	511	391	405	476	600	614	378	274	200	159	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	4,938
1990	Male	59	228	277	193	195	237	289	334	247	141	115	86	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,587
	Female	55	222	238	212	208	222	268	287	163	131	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,328
	Total	114	450	515	405	403	459	557	621	410	272	212	156	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	4,915
1991	Male	59	215	294	218	192	239	293	327	281	161	124	97	86	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,734
	Female	55	215	268	224	208	230	268	276	205	143	108	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,458
	Total	114	430	562	442	400	469	561	603	486	304	232	174	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,192
1992	Male	60	227	295	226	207	248	285	339	295	185	139	91	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,815
	Female	54	216	272	233	217	238	269	280	233	148	119	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	3	2,531
	Total	114	443	567	459	424	486	554	619	528	333	258	169	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	4	5,346
1993	Male	50	233	288	243	207	252	272	317	323	201	144	94	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,864
	Female	65	217	269	235	206	254	259	284	252	151	123	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	2	2,572
	Total	115	450	557	478	413	506	531	601	575	352	267	178	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	4	5,436
1994	Male	59	222	282	270	209	246	277	318	328	234	146	100	86	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,927
	Female	59	220	274	241	204	255	266	274	262	164	135	88	57	54	34	16	6	4	4	8	2,623
	Total	118	442	556	511	413	501	543	592	590	398	281	188	143	116	75	38	17	10	7	11	5,550
1995	Male	68	227	292	276	210	276	291	345	336	273	152	108	88	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,085
	Female	54	230	276	246	225	254	298	281	282	200	137	107	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	7	2,768
	Total	122	457	568	522	435	530	589	626	618	473	289	215	151	112	66	38	15	13	4	10	5,853
1996	Male	68	252	287	282	216	267	343	363	339	298	164	112	101	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,234
	Female	67	232	274	268	242	245	312	291	284	236	152	125	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,893
	Total	135	484	561	550	458	512	655	654	623	534	316	237	158	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,127
1997	Male	64	263	298	279	229	273	368	367	352	305	195	138	79	74	32	29	14	18	0	2	3,379
	Female	50	252	263	285	232	263	313	307	291	258	173	124	72	41	28	19	6	1	5	0	2,983
	Total	114	515	561	564	461	536	681	674	643	563	368	262	151	115	60	48	20	19	5	2	6,362
1998	Male	51	257	286	282	249	253	361	332	338	319	204	145	78	70	42	24	16	14	6	1	3,348
	Female	57	237	278	268	230	251	288	294	287	270	177	123	71	41	33	27	9	2	4	1	2,928
	Total	108	494	564	550	479	504	649	626	625	589	381	268	149	111	75	51	25	16	10	2	6,276
1999	Male	60	258	278	277	274	242	318	325	345	320	216	154	84	64	43	25	17	12	6	2	3,320
	Female	31	195	291	251	253	225	289	291	279	276	184	136	73	42	25	19	12	3	2	1	2,878
	Total	91	453	569	528	527	467	607	616	624	596	400	290	157	106	68	44	29	15	8	3	6,198
2000	Male	56	238	264	277	289	240	292	304	338	298	232	157	91	55	53	21	24	11	7	1	3,248
	Female	36	168	269	258	236	230	268	283	257	272	192	131	77	43	31	18	10	4	2	4	2,789
	Total	92	406	533	535	525	470	560	587	595	570	424	288	168	98	84	39	34	15	9	5	6,037

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	40	243	269	267	309	239	263	306	337	295	259	150	118	60	55	25	15	10	10	0	3,270
	Female	36	145	275	246	234	233	254	276	259	261	221	137	85	41	35	15	15	5	0	6	2,779
	Total	76	388	544	513	543	472	517	582	596	556	480	287	203	101	90	40	30	15	10	6	6,049
2002	Male	50	234	258	271	298	261	243	314	303	316	265	176	138	60	58	26	23	5	12	0	3,311
	Female	38	139	273	239	249	227	253	271	268	258	231	147	106	39	35	18	13	5	3	8	2,820
	Total	88	373	531	510	547	488	496	585	571	574	496	323	244	99	93	44	36	10	15	8	6,131
2003	Male	44	212	289	261	290	266	236	319	299	302	285	192	138	66	64	30	21	9	5	4	3,323
	Female	41	141	247	261	230	234	242	259	286	255	256	156	111	50	33	18	18	5	1	3	2,839
	Total	85	353	536	522	520	500	478	578	585	557	541	348	249	116	97	48	39	14	6	7	6,162
2004	Male	45	195	304	252	277	275	235	297	297	320	296	203	152	77	62	36	20	13	5	4	3,357
	Female	42	151	215	283	225	250	206	278	283	257	261	170	125	61	35	16	15	9	1	3	2,879
	Total	87	346	519	535	502	525	441	575	580	577	557	373	277	138	97	52	35	22	6	7	6,236
2005	Male	42	179	298	258	280	289	235	284	300	327	290	229	156	88	60	45	16	17	5	3	3,392
	Female	39	157	204	269	257	230	213	273	286	258	272	185	129	72	37	20	15	8	2	3	2,922
	Total	81	336	502	527	537	519	448	557	586	585	562	414	285	160	97	65	31	25	7	6	6,314
2006	Male	42	182	280	266	266	306	238	268	307	330	290	260	144	107	60	51	20	14	7	5	3,433
	Female	40	160	181	277	248	238	231	266	285	260	262	216	136	84	36	26	14	11	2	3	2,970
	Total	82	342	461	543	514	544	469	534	592	590	552	476	280	191	96	77	34	25	9	8	6,403
2007	Male	42	177	280	257	271	294	259	255	319	301	312	265	167	125	58	55	19	18	4	7	3,475
	Female	39	162	177	273	239	251	231	269	285	268	258	226	144	104	36	30	15	11	2	4	3,017
	Total	81	339	457	530	510	545	490	524	604	569	570	491	311	229	94	85	34	29	6	11	6,492
2008	Male	41	176	255	288	261	285	275	254	328	298	298	285	182	123	64	60	22	16	9	7	3,517
	Female	38	160	182	247	261	235	243	263	278	288	256	250	153	109	45	27	14	15	3	3	3,063
	Total	79	336	437	535	522	520	518	517	606	586	554	535	335	232	109	87	36	31	12	10	6,580
2009	Male	41	174	241	303	252	273	288	260	309	298	315	296	192	134	75	58	26	15	13	6	3,560
	Female	39	156	193	215	283	231	266	231	300	285	260	255	167	121	54	27	13	13	6	3	3,111
	Total	80	330	434	518	535	504	554	491	609	583	575	551	359	255	129	85	39	28	19	9	6,671
2010	Male	40	175	224	297	258	276	304	264	298	301	323	290	217	138	86	56	32	12	17	5	3,603
	Female	38	157	196	204	269	265	250	241	296	289	263	266	181	124	60	29	17	11	6	4	3,159
	Total	78	332	420	501	527	541	554	505	594	590	586	556	398	262	146	85	49	23	23	9	6,762
2011	Male	41	173	229	280	264	263	324	270	283	309	326	290	246	126	103	56	37	14	14	8	3,646
	Female	39	155	200	181	277	260	259	262	289	289	267	256	212	128	66	30	21	11	8	4	3,208
	Total	80	328	429	461	541	523	583	532	572	598	593	546	458	254	169	86	58	25	22	12	6,854
2012	Male	41	170	224	279	255	269	314	293	270	320	298	312	251	149	119	54	39	13	18	7	3,685
	Female	39	155	201	177	273	254	272	263	292	290	275	252	222	137	81	30	24	12	8	5	3,256
	Total	80	325	425	456	528	523	586	556	562	610	573	564	473	286	200	84	63	25	26	12	6,941
2013	Male	43	169	223	255	284	259	307	311	269	330	295	298	270	163	119	60	43	14	16	9	3,726
	Female	40	156	198	182	247	276	259	276	286	283	294	251	246	145	83	37	22	12	11	6	3,305
	Total	83	325	421	437	531	535	566	587	555	613	589	549	516	308	202	97	65	26	27	15	7,031
2014	Male	44	170	220	241	298	253	295	323	275	310	294	315	281	172	130	71	40	17	15	11	3,766
	Female	41	156	196	193	215	298	255	299	253	305	290	255	251	162	95	44	24	10	9	9	3,354
	Total	85	326	416	434	513	551	550	622	528	615	584	570	532	334	225	115	64	27	24	20	7,120
2015	Male	44	174	218	224	291	260	298	341	279	297	297	323	275	195	133	83	37	22	12	13	3,807
	Female	41	159	195	196	204	284	288	283	263	300	293	258	262	175	99	50	25	12	9	10	3,402
	Total	85	333	413	420	495	544	586	624	542	597	590	581	537	370	232	133	62	34	21	23	7,209

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	44	176	216	229	274	267	287	357	284	282	304	326	275	221	123	99	38	25	14	12	3,846
	Female	41	161	194	200	181	292	284	290	284	293	294	261	252	205	106	55	25	17	8	10	3,449
	Total	85	337	410	429	455	559	571	647	568	575	598	587	527	426	229	154	63	42	22	22	7,295
2017	Male	45	180	213	224	274	258	295	348	307	270	315	298	296	225	144	113	37	27	13	13	3,888
	Female	43	163	194	201	177	286	280	304	284	295	297	269	248	214	111	69	26	21	8	11	3,499
	Total	88	343	407	425	451	544	575	652	591	565	612	567	544	439	255	182	63	48	21	24	7,387
2018	Male	44	182	213	223	252	283	289	343	323	269	325	295	283	243	156	113	43	30	14	13	3,929
	Female	41	166	196	198	183	261	303	291	297	290	290	289	247	233	119	70	32	19	7	15	3,545
	Total	85	348	409	421	435	544	592	634	620	559	615	584	530	476	275	183	75	49	21	28	7,474
2019	Male	44	181	215	220	239	296	281	332	337	275	306	294	299	253	166	123	52	28	17	15	3,967
	Female	42	166	197	196	193	231	325	290	321	256	315	284	251	236	132	78	38	18	7	16	3,589
	Total	86	347	412	416	432	527	606	622	658	531	621	578	550	489	298	201	90	46	24	31	7,556
2020	Male	45	180	220	218	224	289	285	335	353	279	294	297	307	247	188	126	60	26	22	15	4,007
	Female	43	167	200	195	197	220	311	325	305	266	311	287	254	245	143	82	43	19	9	16	3,635
	Total	88	347	420	413	421	509	596	660	658	545	605	584	561	492	331	208	103	45	31	31	7,642
2021	Male	45	181	222	216	229	273	292	325	372	284	279	304	310	247	212	117	73	26	25	16	4,045
	Female	42	169	202	194	200	198	319	323	314	288	305	288	257	235	167	89	47	20	12	17	3,682
	Total	87	350	424	410	429	471	611	648	686	572	584	592	567	482	379	206	120	46	37	33	7,727
2022	Male	44	180	226	213	224	271	283	331	362	307	267	315	283	269	217	136	83	25	27	16	4,077
	Female	41	168	206	194	201	194	313	318	325	288	307	291	265	234	175	94	60	21	15	17	3,724
	Total	85	348	432	407	425	465	596	649	687	595	574	606	548	503	393	230	143	46	42	33	7,801
2023	Male	43	180	226	213	223	250	307	323	356	323	266	325	280	256	235	148	82	28	30	19	4,110
	Female	41	168	207	196	198	199	287	340	311	302	298	286	284	233	195	100	62	27	13	20	3,764
	Total	84	348	433	409	421	449	594	663	667	625	564	611	564	489	430	248	144	55	43	39	7,874
2024	Male	42	178	226	215	220	240	317	316	344	337	272	306	279	270	245	159	90	34	28	21	4,135
	Female	40	167	208	197	196	209	254	360	311	325	262	312	279	239	199	109	71	32	13	19	3,801
	Total	82	345	434	412	416	449	571	676	655	662	534	618	558	509	444	268	161	66	41	40	7,936
2025	Male	43	174	226	220	218	227	310	320	349	352	276	294	282	278	240	176	93	40	26	23	4,163
	Female	40	164	210	200	195	212	245	343	347	308	271	307	283	243	208	120	74	35	14	21	3,838
	Total	83	338	436	420	413	439	555	663	696	660	547	601	565	521	448	296	167	75	40	44	8,001
2026	Male	41	172	226	222	216	232	296	324	338	371	281	279	290	280	239	199	85	50	26	25	4,188
	Female	39	162	211	202	194	215	225	347	342	316	293	298	284	247	200	141	80	38	14	24	3,870
	Total	80	334	437	424	410	447	521	671	680	687	574	577	574	527	439	340	165	88	40	49	8,058
2027	Male	40	169	224	226	213	227	286	315	345	361	303	267	302	255	259	206	99	59	25	26	4,211
	Female	38	160	209	206	184	216	220	342	338	328	294	300	286	252	198	149	82	50	14	27	3,901
	Total	78	329	433	432	407	443	516	657	683	689	597	567	588	507	457	355	181	109	39	53	8,112
2028	Male	40	166	223	226	213	226	276	340	337	355	319	266	312	252	248	220	109	59	28	27	4,237
	Female	38	157	209	207	196	213	225	315	360	313	308	292	282	269	199	162	89	51	18	27	3,929
	Total	78	323	432	433	409	439	501	655	697	668	627	558	594	521	447	382	198	110	46	54	8,166
2029	Male	40	164	220	226	215	223	265	350	330	343	332	272	294	253	262	230	117	65	34	26	4,258
	Female	38	155	207	208	197	211	237	283	380	312	333	256	307	264	203	166	97	57	22	24	3,956
	Total	78	319	427	434	412	434	502	633	710	655	665	528	601	517	465	396	214	122	56	50	8,214
2030	Male	39	161	217	226	220	221	252	342	334	348	348	276	283	257	268	225	130	67	39	26	4,277
	Female	37	153	204	210	200	210	240	274	362	349	315	266	302	269	205	174	105	58	24	25	3,982
	Total	76	314	421	436	420	431	492	616	696	697	663	542	585	526	473	399	235	125	63	51	8,259

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	38	159	213	226	222	220	257	330	337	338	366	281	268	264	271	225	147	61	47	27	4,293
	Female	36	151	201	211	202	209	243	255	365	344	322	289	294	271	208	167	124	63	26	27	4,008
	Total	74	310	414	437	424	429	500	585	702	682	688	570	562	535	479	392	271	124	73	54	8,301

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: August 1, 2003.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected